





Class OS 71

Book 1858

1901





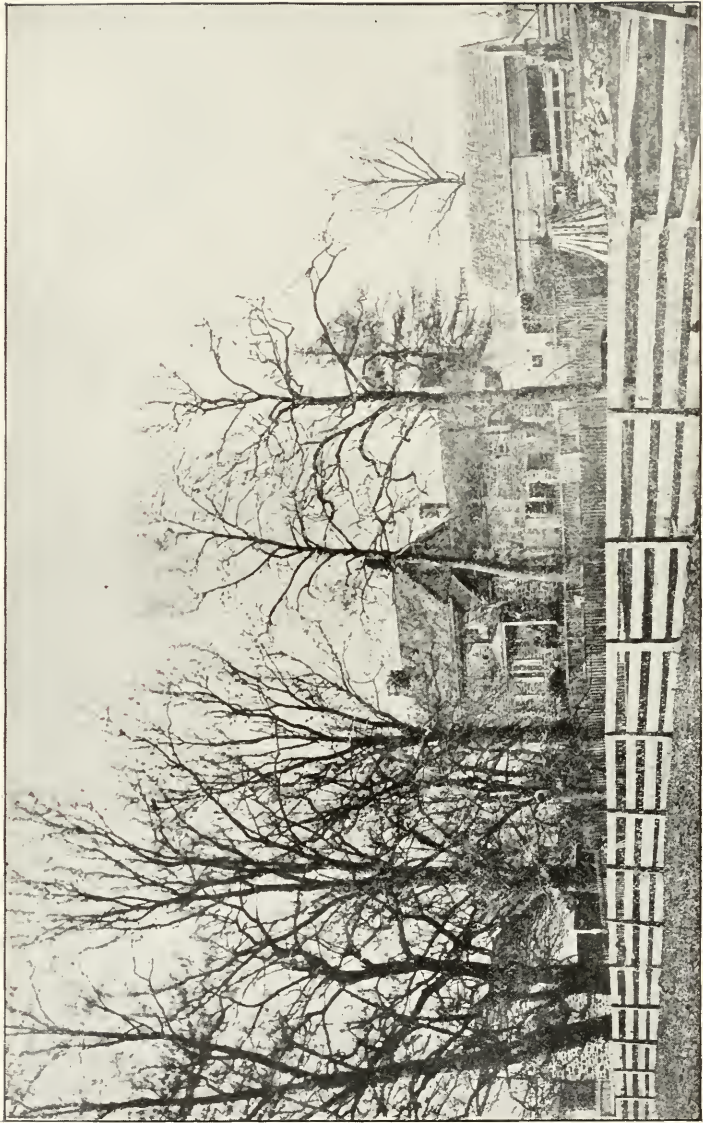
1

1541  
3122

# The Longstreth Family







The Longstreth Homestead in 1872.



# The Longstreth Family Records

REVISED AND ENLARGED  
BY  
AGNES LONGSTRETH TAYLOR

---

*“ I am of opinion that anecdotes which disclose the  
virtuous actions of our worthy ancestors should be  
preserved and held up for the example of their des-  
cendants.”*—DANIEL LONGSTRETH.

---

Philadelphia  
PRESS OF FERRIS & LEACH  
1909

THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY  
COPIES PRINTED

No. 47

CS71  
L 858  
1909

246729  
17



TO  
MARGARET LONGSTRETH SMITH,  
BY WHOSE INITIATIVE  
WAS BEGUN  
AND BY WHOSE ENCOURAGEMENT AND SUPPORT  
WAS COMPLETED  
THIS REVISED RECORD OF  
THE LONGSTRETH FAMILY.



## PREFACE.

In 1874 there was published a genealogical record of the descendants of Bartholomew Longstreth as part of the Dawson Family Records, by Charles C. Dawson. That record is the foundation on which the present work is built. Without the older records which it contains, pointing out, as they do, the direction where search should be made, the tracing of many lines of descent would have been well nigh impossible at the present time, when so many belonging to the older generations who were then living have since passed on.

In this revision there seemed a call for certain improvements besides the important one of bringing the genealogy to date. The points aimed for have been: The tracing of neglected lines of descent; the introduction of more extended biographical sketches, particularly of the older generations; the tracing of ancestry more fully in marriage alliances; and the correction of many mistakes.

The work of collecting data has been long and often difficult, occupying for some four or five years much of the leisure time in a busy life, and entailing the writing of about three thousand personal letters. In some branches of the family an indifference to genealogy has been found that is hard to overcome, and from these sources it has been impossible to obtain full and reliable information; the material asked for has sometimes been tardy in coming, and incomplete when it came. Sometimes it has not come at all. The number of such delinquencies has been, however, happily small in comparison with the majority of cases, where the inquiries have met with cheerful response.

No facts are set forth in this book except on what is believed

to be reliable authority. A reasonable effort has been made to reach every member of the family, and most of the information has been obtained at first hand. For by-gone generations, old family records, when such exist, are considered first authority; otherwise, data have been sought from the nearest of kin now living. Meeting records, records of wills, and collections of manuscripts, have been consulted; also various genealogies and histories, the names of which appear in the footnotes.

Care has been taken to distinguish sharply between history and tradition, although the truth of the latter is not thereby assailed; where there is a conflict between accounts, whether in tradition or history, both versions are given. There is, however, one tradition current in many families that deserves a special word; this is, the tradition that an ancestor came to America with William Penn, this being taken to mean in his very ship. In most cases, to have "come over with Penn" simply means to have belonged to Penn's colony. This colony was organized in England, and its members sailed in many ships at different times extending over a period of some two years or more, both before and after Penn's coming. A practically complete list of passengers of the ship *Welcome* is accessible, and only those who are named in that list are herein credited as having come over with Penn.<sup>1</sup>

Notwithstanding all the care that has been spent to make this Record accurate, it would be presumptuous to expect that mistakes have not crept in, despite watchfulness; for all these the compiler begs your indulgence. But may it be added that perhaps all mistakes cannot justly be laid at her door. Conflicting data are sometimes sent by members of the same family; parents send dates of their children's birth differing from those sent by the children themselves, and the inquiry blanks sometimes con-

<sup>1</sup> This list is given in Watson's "Annals of Philadelphia," Vol. III., p. 37.

tain remarkable statements. For example, one says that the writer was born in 1880, and married in 1891; one person says that he was married in August, 1909, and has two children, one born in 1901, the other in 1903; a copy from old family records makes one child born January 3, 1822; the next, March 22, 1822; another, writing of his own family, says one child was born December 20, 1867; the next, February 3, 1868. One reports his wife as born in 1960; and, strangest of all pen-slips, perhaps, is that of one who gave his wife's maiden name as his own surname in writing his name at the top of the inquiry blank.

These are a very few of the mistakes of like kind received; being evident, they have been corrected; but how many more may there be, which, not being self-evident, have not been detected.

Should any member of the family who loves the old order of things regret to find in the record of this family who were Friends for so many generations, that the Friendly manner of writing dates has been departed from, let it be said that after the genealogy was more than half finished the change was made in the interest of greater accuracy. In many genealogies examined, confusions were frequent, as between 1 mo. 12, and 12 mo. 1, so that the system of dating was changed to leave no occasion for such errors.

This foreword cannot be closed more fitly than in expressing acknowledgment for the many kindnesses that this record has met with all along its way. To mention by name all who have contributed to its pages would be almost to repeat the list of living members. To all these sincere thanks are tendered. Special thanks, however, are due to those who, at the expense of some labor, have contributed extended records; among these should be mentioned, Miss Graceanna Lewis, Miss Mary A. Michener, who first opened the door of communication with the large branch bearing her name; Mrs. Anne Chandlee, Mrs. Mary A. Strain, Carlos B. Michener, Miss Elizabeth Spencer, Miss

Elizabeth Horney, Henry Mather, Mrs. Harriet Mounts, Mrs. Sarah Hartenstine, Charles Starr Davis, Mrs. Georgie Etta Simpson, Edwin L. Parry.

The compiler recognizes her great indebtedness to John L. Longstreth for the privilege of free access to his valuable collection of Longstreth papers, and for his untiring interest in the censorship of all that part of the manuscript that relates to the Homestead and its occupants; also, to Mrs. Rebecca P. Hunt, Mrs. Anna H. Hoskins, Mrs. Amelia Lambert, and Miss Emily Hallowell, for general counsel and guidance in research, the latter of whom also lent the copper-plates for many of the illustrations. Among those not belonging to the family, though allied with it, who have aided this Record, should be named Gregory B. Keen, LL.D., Dr. Truman Coates, as well as the authors of the various genealogies consulted, which are named throughout these pages. In addition, the compiler's thanks are due to many others, both within and without the family, whose names, though not mentioned here, are written upon a grateful memory.

And last, but by no means least, in the list of those who have contributed to whatever success this Record has attained, is the name which stands upon the page of dedication, together with those of four others who have borne the financial burden of publication.

To all the family this genealogy is offered, in the hope that it may bring information to many, pleasure to all, disappointment to none.

AGNES LONGSTRETH TAYLOR.

*Philadelphia, February 1, 1909.*



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
DEDICATION . . . . .	5
PREFACE . . . . .	7
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS . . . . .	12
EXPLANATION . . . . .	15
THE LONGSTRETH FAMILY . . . . .	17
FIRST GENERATION . . . . .	35
SECOND GENERATION . . . . .	48
THIRD GENERATION . . . . .	67
FOURTH GENERATION . . . . .	110
FIFTH GENERATION . . . . .	227
SIXTH GENERATION . . . . .	441
SEVENTH GENERATION . . . . .	670
EIGHTH GENERATION . . . . .	766
APPENDIX A . . . . .	771
APPENDIX B . . . . .	774
APPENDIX C . . . . .	775
APPENDIX D . . . . .	775
APPENDIX E . . . . .	777
INDEX . . . . .	779

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE.
∩ The Longstreth Homestead .....	Frontispiece ∩
Longstroth Dale .....	18 ∨
From a water-color sketch.	
Huberholme Church. ....	22 ∨
From a water-color sketch.	
Longstreth coat-of-arms .....	32 ∨
Abington Meeting. ....	40 ∨
Photograph by Agnes L. Taylor.	
Pikeland Burying Ground .....	40 ∨
Photograph by Agnes L. Taylor.	
Horsham Meeting and Burying-Ground .....	44 ∨
Photograph by M. W. Griffiths.	
"Longstreth Row" .....	44 ∩
Photograph by Robert Tilney.	
Longstreth Bible .....	46 ∨
Four signatures .....	48 ∩
Starr Cottage. ....	58 ∩
Photograph by Agnes L. Taylor.	
Benj. Longstreth's house .....	58 ∨
Photograph by Agnes L. Taylor.	
Susanna Longstreth .....	62 ∨
Bartholomew Fussell .....	68 ∨
Martha M. Longstreth and niece .....	73 ∨
Amos and Elizabeth West .....	76 ∨
Mary Anna and Susan Longstreth .....	84 ∨
Joshua Longstreth .....	89 ∨
Barclay Hall .....	91 ∨
Ann Hallowell .....	93 ∨

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

13

	PAGE.
Samuel Longstreth .....	95 ✓
Benjamin Longstreth .....	99 ✓
Joseph S. Keen's house .....	102 ✓
Elizabeth Paxson .....	104
Davis and Rachel Orum .....	106 ✓
Esther Lewis .....	112 ✓
Graceanna Lewis .....	112 ✓
Solomon and Milcah M. Fussell .....	117 ✓
Dr. Bartholomew Fussell .....	120 ✓
John and Ann T. Longstreth .....	134 ✓
Daniel and Elizabeth L. Longstreth .....	136 ✓
Hannah T. Longstreth .....	138 ✓
Israel and Elizabeth Morris .....	162 ✓
William C. and Abby A. Longstreth .....	166 ✓
Richard and Lydia Price .....	170 ✓
Francis and Susan M. Thompson .....	172 ✓
Morris L. and Hannah P. Hallowell .....	174
Anna Hallowell .....	178 ✓
Joshua L. and Sarah C. F. Hallowell .....	182 ✓
Southampton Museum .....	186
Dr. M. Fisher Longstreth .....	188 ✓
Thomas B. and Lydia Longstreth .....	192 ✓
Morris and Mary Cooke Longstreth .....	196
William W. Longstreth .....	198
Captain Benjamin D. Longstreth .....	203 ✓
John and Caroline Keen Sellers .....	210 ✓
Joseph and Sarah R. Fussell .....	234 ✓

	PAGE.
John L. Spencer .....	252 ✓
Mahlon Spencer .....	252
John L. Shoemaker .....	282 ✓
John L. Longstreth .....	285 ✓
Rachel O. Longstreth .....	286 ✓
Sarah L. Hollingsworth .....	288 ✓
Edward and Anna W. Longstreth .....	292 ✓
Lieut. William P. Hallowell .....	376 ✓
Col. Edward N. Hallowell .....	376 ✓
Richard P. Hallowell .....	380 ✓
Col. Norwood P. Hallowell .....	380 ✓
Four generations .....	390 ✓
Moseley group .....	400 ✓
Ferdinand H. Spenser .....	476 ✓
William L. Spenser .....	478 ✓
Lewis M. Spenser .....	478 ✓
Samuel F. Spenser .....	480 ✓
Augustus N. Spenser .....	480 ✓
Edward T. Longstreth .....	546 ✓
Joseph Ramsey, Jr. ....	598 ✓
“Reflections of a Bachelor” .....	639 ✓

## EXPLANATION.

Every person in this Record except the first is designated by a double number, made up of a generation number and an individual number in that generation. Bartholomew Longstreth stands alone in the first generation; his children, being of the second, are numbered 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, etc.; his grandchildren are of the third, and so are numbered 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, etc., according to the order of primogeniture.

To trace the ancestry of any person, first find the name by the index,—for example, Elizabeth L. Taylor. Turning to the page, her number is found to be **5-587**. Turn back to the fourth generation, where this number occurs in the list of children; it is found among the children of **4-173**, THOMAS B. LONGSTRETH; turn back then to the third generation, where 4-173 comes in the list of children; he is found to be the son of **3-70**, JOSEPH LONGSTRETH; turn back once more to the second generation, and 3-70 is seen to be the son of **2-11**, BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH.

To trace downward, reverse the method, looking for the numbers distinguishing a person among the heavy-face figures before each leading name in the succeeding generation.

The names of persons of Longstreth descent are printed in CAPITALS, marriage connections, in *italics*. In the lists of children, a name placed after, shows the marriage alliance, and the record of that person will be found forward. The record of unmarried children ends under their parents' record.

The abbreviations, b., d., m., unm., mean born, died, married, unmarried.



## The Longstreth Family<sup>1</sup>

The Longstreth family owes its name to the earliest known place of its residence, Longstrother Dale, Deanery of Craven, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, England, which was the home of the Longstreths for unknown generations. Longstrother Dale was included in the original Fee surveyed under the Terra Will'mi de Perci in Domesday Book, which records the distribution of lands made by William the Conqueror. The region must have been prosperous, for by a survey of the Percy Fee taken in 1502, the rental of Longstrother Dale was £140. 15s. 9d., while the annual value of the whole of the great estate in Yorkshire belonging to the Percys, Dukes of Northumberland, was only £1348.

The Dale has received mention from the pens of two important English writers. One of these is Chaucer, in his "Canterbury Tales," written about 1390; from this remote and obscure dale probably sprang the two scholars whom Chaucer has made the subject of his "Reeve's Tale," whose dialect in the story is recognized by northern men as precisely the modern dialect of Craven:

"Of a town were they born that highte [was called] Strothir,  
Fer in the North, I can nat telle where."<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>For accounts of the name and family, see Whitaker's "History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven," Fuller's "Worthies of England," Hall's "Chronicle," Taaffe's "History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, or Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta," Speight's "Craven and the Northwest Highlands of Yorkshire," and "Upper Wharfedale." For accounts of Langstroth Dale, see the last; also Cobley's "On Foot Through Wharfedale," White's "A Month in Yorkshire," Stanford's "Tourists' Guide to West Riding," Bogg's "Wharfedale" and "A Thousand Miles in Wharfedale."

<sup>2</sup>Wright's edition of Chaucer, line 4012. See footnote to these lines in confirmation of the identity.

The strength of the supposition that Strother means Longstrother Dale lies in the fact that no other place of the same name occurs in the Deanery records of the Northern Counties.

The second mention of the name is in Drayton's "Polyolbion," a poetical ramble over England, written in 1622. In its quaint personification of places, the poem represents the West Riding to be singing the praises of the Wharfe River, as follows:

"Next guide I on my Wharfe  
 Who her full fountain takes from my waste western wild,  
 Whence all but mountaineers by Nature are exiled,  
 On Longstrothdale, and lights at th' entrance of her race,  
 When, keeping on her course along through Barden Chace,  
 She watereth Wharfedale's breast that proudly bears her name.

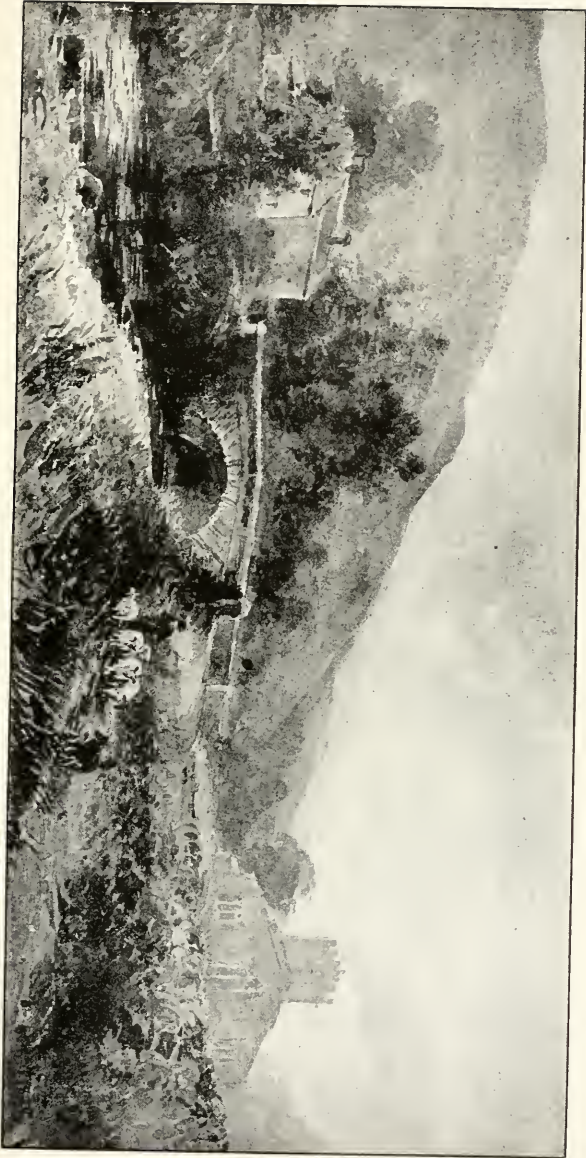
Ye thus behold my hills, my forests, dales, and chaces  
 Upon my spacious breast; note to what Nature places  
 Far upon my West, first, Langstrothdale doth lie.  
 And on the bank of Wharfe my pleasant Barden, by  
 Chevin Kilnsey Craggs, were they not here in me  
 In any other place right well might wonders be."

The Longstreths were not a family of any great prominence, though the names of a few are preserved in history, notably that of John de Longstrother who appears in the Civil Wars. They were mainly of the yeoman class, which has been called the "backbone of England," and cultivated their acres—sometimes to good profit—fought for their king in troublous times, and served their God according to their light. It was chiefly from the plain people that George Fox's followers were recruited.

The parish registers and the records of the court at York show that they wandered little from their native dale—indeed, a change of residence was not in the Middle Ages the easy matter it is to-day—and most of them lived and died in Longstrother Dale, or in the near-by parishes.

Moved by an antiquarian interest in the cradle of the Long-





Longstroth Dale and Huberholme Church.



streth family, two of its members <sup>1</sup> made a tour through the ancestral region in 1894; the record of this journey gives so good a picture of present-day conditions, that, remembering how slowly appearances change in a district as remote and little travelled as this is, one can form from their account a fair idea of conditions two centuries ago when Bartholomew Longstreth left the dale to try his fortune in the New World.

The account is in the form of diary letters.

Settle, July 21, 1894.

The Rev. Mr. Crofton, incumbent of Giggleswick, has brought us from his church the oldest register that I might search for marriages, births and deaths of any of the Longstreth family. They are written on parchment. The writing is in a small crabbed hand, contractions used, and in bastard Latin. The pages are so grimed and dimmed, and in some places even rotted away by damp, that it is an impossibility for me to read what is written. The earliest records begin in 1548. There seems to have been no marriages recorded, though there were fifty-seven births and thirty-one deaths. . . . I made the acquaintance of Mr. Thomas Brayshaw, solicitor, who has lent us many books and given most freely of his extensive knowledge, he being an antiquarian, local historian, and archæologist. He spent an hour or more with me in his library hunting in the record of wills at York for any of the Langstroths, of which we found some enumerated below. I also called twice on Rev'd Mr. Crofton, incumbent of Giggleswick. After luncheon we went up to Horton to call upon Mr. John Foster to secure any records he might have, but failed to find him. Our route was up the valley of the Ribble River which heads up on the west side of the hills from whose east flank begins Langstroth Dale, where are the head waters of the Wharfe. Following down this stream comes Kettlewell Dale and then Wharfedale. The valley of the Skirfaire River (creek, as we should call it) which flows into the Wharfe at Amerdale Dub is called Littendale, and in it is the parish and church of Arncliffe.

The late incumbent has written lovingly of his dale, and his book, "Littendale, Past and Present," and H. Speight's book, "The Craven and Northwest Highlands of Yorkshire," are the two books which contain the most detailed accounts of this region so interesting in itself and so particularly interesting to us.

<sup>1</sup> Horace J. and Margaret L. Smith (5-604).

Continuing our diary,—to-day we took a pair of horses and drove upon the moor, a most desolate and bleak highland on which crops out the limestone of the region. We have seen no ploughed land hardly since we left Manchester, and the agriculture being entirely pastoral, but few farm laborers are needed. There being no factories in these upland moors or the dales of which I am writing, the population remains what it was when first enumerated four hundred years ago. This is a region several hundred square miles in extent where the whistle is never heard,—the farthest in fact from a railroad of any in England,—and yet a region of varied and absorbing interest. Historically, too, and in monuments of far distant times belonging to the earliest records of human activity in this country, there are to be found matters of no ordinary importance. Prehistoric man, Druid, Roman, Saxon, Dane, Norman,—all have left their mark. Scenically, the district, being built up mainly of limestone, presents a surface bold and picturesque, a combination of the sublime and the beautiful. High mountain masses isolated or in ranges, with perpendicular walls that rise in a succession of plateaux or terraces formed by the weathering of the horizontal beds of rock, are notable features of the landscape. On the summit of these tablelands are often tarns or lakes, and the hills give rise to innumerable springs so that running streams abound. Now in July the whole country is verdant with rich nutritious grasses on soil never “tickled with the plough.” Thus lying remote for the most part from any large towns, the customs, manners, and pastoral habits of the people have remained in great measure undisturbed.

We took a pair of horses to-day and drove up steep roads to the private grounds of Mr. Morrison, formerly Member of Parliament for this district, whose house is built on the edge of Malham Tarn, a sheet of water several miles in circumference. We were wanting to make acquaintance with the incumbent of the parish church of Kirkly Malham and met him on the road walking briskly along to call on Mr. Morrison. So we stopped and spoke to this Rev. Mr. Henley, a gentleman of perhaps sixty years, who was taking a ten-mile airing on foot with the vigor of a young man. He appointed to meet us at his rectory; then we lunched at Malham, and I went up to see Gordale Sear, a miniature Yosemite. This is a crevice in the limestone rock, about thirty feet wide and three hundred high, down which comes a beautiful waterfall.

Picking up Mr. Henley on his return we went with him to the rectory. We looked over the church records but found nothing about the Longstreths. Mr. Henley pointed out the signatures of Oliver Cromwell [as witness] to a marriage record.

The driver took a twelve-mile round on the level low lands rather

than a five-mile trip over the high moors, and we were delighted with the fertile region. Long Preston through which we passed is a beautiful and well kept village. We thus made a charming round full of interest, and this evening Mr. Crofton brought his church registers for us to examine.

July 22.

To-day we went early to meeting and as the word had gone out among Friends of our presence and errand, we were welcomed at the door. After meeting we went through the building set apart for school purposes, Friends conducting successful First-day schools. Afterwards we went to see the Holy Well of Giggleswick, one that ebbs and flows. In the afternoon we called on a Mrs. Baldwin, neé Langstroth. Her brother Stephen became a Friend in his later years and was supported by Friends. Another brother, Robert, came in during our call. They are to hunt up any records they may have and bring them to us. We heard also of a Craven Langstroth who has moved to Carlton in Skipton. We took tea with Miss Thompson and her sister, to whom we had been referred. They showed us all the Friends' Records of Settle Meeting, but no reference was in them to our family.

July 23.

To-day we began our pilgrimage to our ancestral Dale, driving up to the bleak, and except for grass, desolate moors. In some places there is heather which growing a foot or two high forms a cover for grouse. We saw the "huts" from which the birds are shot, the men driving them up to these little barricades just high enough to shelter a man from sight. This still hunting is mere murder. The roads were desperately steep, going straight up the face of these high hills, and in places we all walked. At last we reached the divide between Ribblesdale and Littendale. We turned down the latter hoping to see the Rev. Mr. Shuffrey, the vicar, author of "Littendale, Past and Present." Mr. Shuffrey was not at home, but the sexton showed us the register which begins only at 1676; though we searched diligently we found only one Langstroth named John who died in 1816. After a good lunch in the hostelry, all of which we have found clean and neat except that at Malham, we drove down Littendale to Kettlewell Dale, the river Skirfaire here joining the Wharfe whose waters rise in Langstroth Dale. The Rev. Mr. Haslewood of Kettlewell showed us his records, but they did not mention the Langstroths, so we passed on up the valley of the Wharfe to Buckden, where we saw Rev. R. F. R. Anderton, incumbent of Huberholme. He showed us his register which begins at 1722, and

from then to 1795 there was no record of a Langstroth. We passed without knowing it an abandoned Friends' burial ground at the little hamlet of Starbottom which has been sold for £10. to Mr. Basil Wood, but is not to be disturbed.

Buckden, Langstroth Dale.

Now our foot is on our native heath! We do enjoy the sense of verifying the fact of the family's originating here and of seeing the very scenes familiar to them. The most convincing proof (if, indeed, any were needed) that we have come upon of the existence of the family here is from the list of wills recorded at York. It noted

PROBATED	BURIED
May 13, 1546	George Langstrothe, Deep Dale, Hobrame [Huberholme] Nov. 7, 1545
Oct. 3, 1548	John Langstraithe, par Hobrame May 17, 1547
May 28, 1549	Adam Langstrothe, The Cosshe par Arncliffe Oct. 22, 1548
Oct. 5, 1553	Thomas Langstrothe, Hobrame par Arncliffe June 28, 7 Edward VI

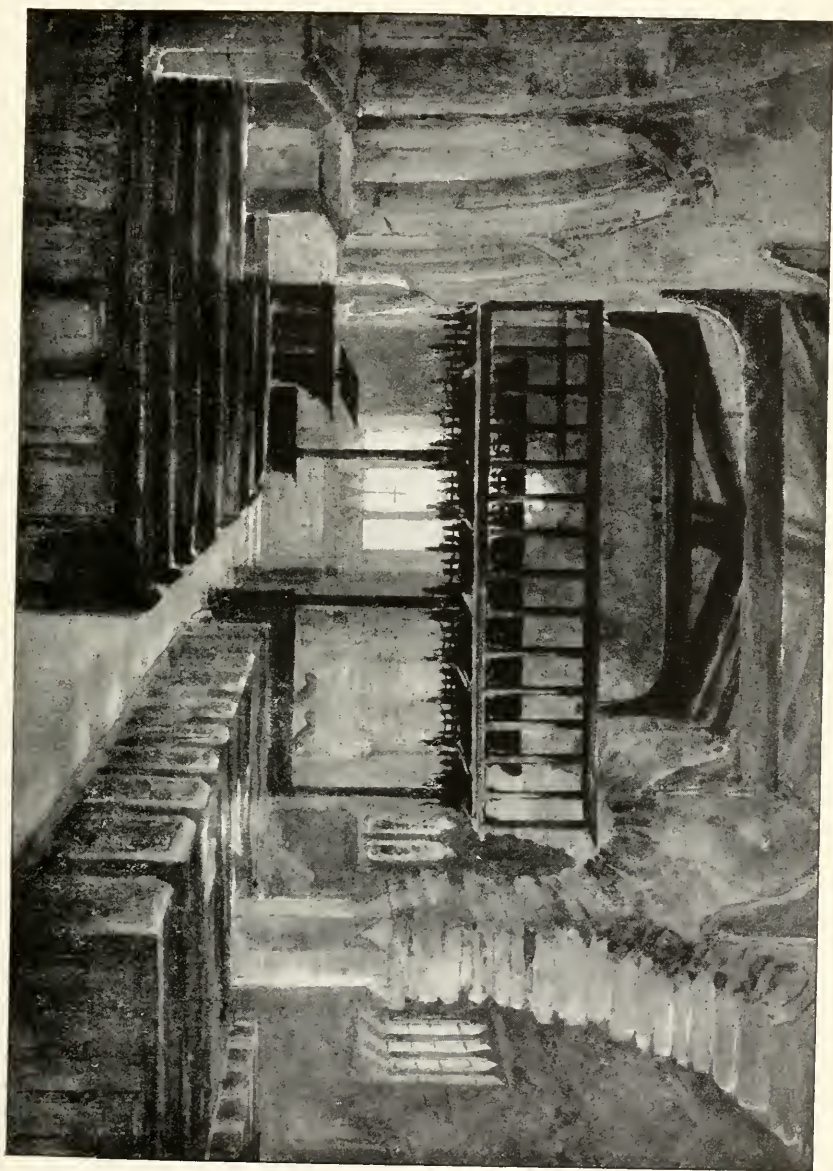
Here are four of the family dying in seven years and rich enough to make wills. If we get to examine them they may be of interest.

At Buckden we stayed all night and were directed to Farmer Timothy Simpson, a typical Yorkshireman, we were told. He did not know of any Langstroth having ever lived in the valley,—indeed did not know the name. They made inquiry of an old woman who said that Cowside Farm at Cam Fell, the very hillside on which are the head springs of the Wharfe, once belonged to John Langstroth. *Per contra*, Adam Lodge, a middling old man, never heard of anybody named Langstroth.

July 24.

This morning Rev. Mr. Anderton drove up with us to his church at Huberholme<sup>1</sup> a mile away. He showed us over this curious old church,

<sup>1</sup> This name is given as Huburgeham in the "Domesday Book." The following account of the church is from Whitaker's "History of Craven": "The chapel of St. Michael, Huberholm, bears marks of very high antiquity. In the account of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, relating to the Percy fee, 1502, is the entry: 'In thannuity of a Priest syngynge w<sup>th</sup>in Hobh'm chapell in the same Forest of Langstroth Dale, x s.' Over the entrance of the chancel is an entire and curious rood-loft of oak, very handsomely wrought, and painted with broad red lines. On the front of the roodloft is this inscription: 'Anno M CCCC LXXX Hoc Opus Erat Willmi Jake Carpet.' The carpenter was very uselessly employed, for in that same year Queen Mary's



Huberholme Church.





which is one of only three in which there is a rood-loft still extant. The rood (crucifix) screen that separates the chancel from the nave has above it a gallery of some six feet wide, and from this the singers sent forth their praises, and matters of special importance were announced to the congregation. This loft is painted in crude colors and a quaint decoration.

The nave is divided from the side-aisles by big pillars of undressed stone, the arches being round on the south side and pointed on the north. The building is of the thirteenth century, though tradition and the different styles of architecture point to an earlier church on the same site. How the mind is carried back in thinking of the generations of ancestors who worshipped here! In the churchyard stands an old sun-dial formerly supporting a cross. We looked at the gravestones, but none of those legible recorded a Langstroth. I felt as if I could linger here all day, so pleasing was the place and the old church, but we had been called upon the previous evening by young Mr. Wood and his sister, who, having driven down to see the Friends' burying ground at Starbottom which their father had just bought, had heard of our coming and stopped to invite us to visit them at Outershaw, the uppermost end of Langstroth Dale. A noticeable thing in England is that at every mile or so they have a new name for the place and every hillside and rivulet has its name. Thus after leaving Huberholme we soon came to the four or five houses of Yockenthwaite, and then came Deep Dale, then Beggar Mans. Here our road left the valley and we began to mount to Outershaw. As we came in sight of the Hall we saw the two young ladies of the house and their two brothers working in the hayfield, enjoying their escape from London, and the novelty of hay-making; they were tossing the hay with their hands, as were the other haymakers we passed. Miss Wood told us that the people would not use pitchforks, saying that their fathers had tossed it so, and it was good enough for them.

death put an end to the worship of images, and therefore to the use of roodlofts in English churches. Nearly from the Conquest to the present day this humble edifice has been the only resort of the foresters of Longstrother for public worship, and the only deposit of their dead, its foundations long preceded the stately piles of Fountains, Bolton, Kirkstall and Sallay Abbeys, and has much longer survived their fall. The old chapel was restored in 1863. It consists of a nave with two aisles, chancel without arch; low, square west tower, and south porch dated 1696. The south arcade has four circular arches, built of rough stones, without the slightest dressing or moulding, the piers are also rough. The north arcade has four arches, the three towards the west are pointed, but the fourth in the chancel is remarkably flat. The roofs are all covered with lead. The roodscreen and loft still remain; the loft has a railing on each side, with thirteen panels pierced with rude Gothic tracery; upon the beam is carved as above. The entrance to the loft was at the northeast angle, apparently by means of a ladder."

[After an appreciative description of the house and family, the narrative continues.]

They drove with us till we came to the end of the Dale, to Cam Fell, where is Cowside Farm which the old woman at Buckden said had been occupied by John Langstroth. We returned to Buckden and hearing of the Friends' burying ground here and that there was a Friend who came over from Wensley Dale to care for it, we decided to go hunt him up to see if we could find any record of interments. To reach Wensley Dale we crossed the hills north of Langstroth Dale, and driving down reached Aysgarth. Here resides Thomas Bradley, clerk of the meeting. He had to go to Hawes to a monthly meeting on Wednesday, so, as it rained, we lay over at the little inn at Aysgarth. I visited an abandoned meeting-house here, now used as a barn, but where our landlord said he had attended crowded meetings. The graveyard is well cared for, but there were no Langstroth headstones.

July 26.

We drove over with Mr. Bradley to Carperby meeting-house and he kindly got out the records. We went over all prior to 1698 and found no Langstroth names, but he has promised when the records are overhauled, as ordered by the meeting, that if there are any references of interest to us they shall be copied. Thus we have examined the records of the meetings of Settle and Carperby (or Aysgarth), and the church records of Giggleswick, Malham, Arncliffe, Kettlewell and Huberholme, and Mr. Jno. Foster is about to examine those of Horton which he has copied out with loving care.

We drove on to Hawes where we crossed the divide between Wensley Dale and Ribblesdale. At Horton we called again upon Mr. Foster who was, as everyone has been, most courteous and anxious to aid us. On my speaking of my desire to find authority for the Longstreth coat-of-arms, he turned to Burke, and there it was, just as we have it. Thus our notable, pleasing, and in one way entirely successful trip came to a gratifying climax in finding the coat-of-arms.

So ends the account of this ancestral pilgrimage. While the journey did not result in finding any records concerning Bartholomew Longstreth himself, or in tracing his immediate ancestors, as had been hoped, yet the visit was valuable in establishing two points. First, the knowledge gained of the region and its people serves to strengthen the probability of the various traditional accounts of Bartholomew Longstreth current in the family—his

character, position, etc.—as conditions in his native dale are all in harmony with the production of just such a man as he is said to have been. And second, that lack of mention in the records of West Riding must not be taken as contradicting the accepted facts of his early life, for while the writer of the diary-letters found no Langstroth's name in most of the registers, including that of Settle Meeting, yet Bartholomew Longstreth's certificate of removal from Settle to Pennsylvania was received and placed on record in this country. In the list of wills the majority of the decedents of whom any place of burial is given were buried at Huberholme Church, but the existing records go back only to 1722, twenty-four years after Bartholomew Longstreth left England. As Longstreth Dale belongs to the parish of Huberholme it seems almost certain that if the earlier records were in existence, in them would be found the much desired information. Some carelessness or disaster will easily account for the loss of records in the days when damp-proof and fire-proof safes were unknown.

The entries found by Mr. Foster in the Horton church records are given in Appendix A. There also is given a list of wills published in the York County Records, and the text of the will of George Langstroth mentioned in the diary-letter, in Appendices B and C.

While the Longstreth family is not a prominent one in history, it emerges from obscurity now and then, and receives mention in official reports and records and in contemporary history sufficient to show that it held a respected position in Yorkshire. It would be interesting if the family could be traced back to that envied starting-point for English pedigrees, the Domesday Book of William the Conqueror, but no such ancient record has been found. The name is Saxon in derivation, and therefore it seems safe to assume that those who possessed it did not belong to the Norman conquerors, but to the English conquered.

The earliest known mention of the name is given in Fuller's

“Worthies of England,” where, among the Gentry of Yorkshire returned by the Commissioners in 12 Henry VI. (1434) is the name of Roger Tenand de Langstrath, yeoman. Whitaker’s “History of Craven,” says: “The name of this valley is Longstroth or Longstrother, which means a spongy flat valley, and probably gave birth to John Longstrother so greatly distinguished in the wars between the two houses.” In another place it says: “In 1499 there were in Longstrothdale ten lodges, each consisting of several tenements. The names of the old tenants were chiefly Calfherd (which gives the etymology of Calvert), Faldshagh (Fanshaw), Lodge, Forster, Jake and Longstrothe, of which the last were probably the immediate relatives of the celebrated Prior of St. John of Jerusalem.”

This John Longstrothe, Prior of St. John, is the only one of the name who played any important part in the affairs of his country. His name appears frequently in Taaffe’s “History of the Order of St. John,” and a William Longstrothe is also mentioned. This order was variously called Knights of St. John, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. An account of the Order condensed from Taaffe’s “History” shows the esteem accorded to its members, particularly to those who had risen to its high honors. In explanation of titles it may be said that the Prior was head of the Order in England, the Turcopolier head of the English language everywhere.

“This [the mid-fifteenth century] was the precise climax of the period when the order is said to have been more flourishing and rich than it ever was. They [the knights] were the choice officers of all Christendom, and enough to lead their hired troops, which were likewise excellent, as picked out of every Christian nation. The grand master was then held to be the most powerful Christian sovereign in the Levant; and for about a century no mendicant is said to have been in Rhodes or

any of its numerous islets. The able-bodied had plenty of work; and for the sick and old, they were cared for by the state, as is just. As for crimes there seem not to have been any."

A chapter-general of the order was held at Rome in 1446; among the English knights attending are named Sir Hugh Middleton, Turcopolier; Sir William Langstrother, Bailly of the Eagle; Sir William Tong, Commander of Wilton. These two last were chosen by the entire Language of England to represent them. "In 1454 a letter from the King of England, Henry VI., to the Venetians implores them to be juster and kinder to the Hospitallers who were defending the universal cause of Christendom; and that, but for the Hospitallers, the whole of Europe would be ruined. The Langstrother of whom King Henry speaks as the Hospital's ambassador in England and an Englishman was Sir John Langstrother, Commander of Basal and Graston in England, and later Bailiff of the Eagle, but eventually raised to several of the foreign dignities in the order and died Grand Commander of Cyprus in 1471. So there were two Langstrothers, William and John, contemporary knights of Rhodes."

In the record of a chapter-general held in 1471 appears this: "And the favorite of a King of England, Sir John Langstrother, having died Grand Commander of Cyprus, the dignity was conferred on another."<sup>1</sup>

In Hall's "Chronicle" is told the part that Sir John played in the War of Roses, and the manner of his death in 1471. Henry VI., of the house of Lancaster, a weak and imbecile king, had for over ten years been contesting his hold upon the crown with the

<sup>1</sup> See "History of the Holy, Military, Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem," John Taaffe, London, 1852, Vol. III., pp. 14, 17, 18, 24, 34. The text of King Henry VI.'s letter is given in the Appendix: "Henricus, et . . . Religiosissimo Potenti et Magnifico viro, Fratri Johanni de Lastico Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem Magno Magistro Rhodi. . . Literas ad nos delatas per strenuum Johannem Langstrother familiarissimum nostrum et Dominationis vestrae Oratorem . . . non sine animorum anxietate andivimus tot flagitia imminere quibus miserimus," etc.

house of York, whose leader for the greater part of the war was Edward, Duke of York, afterwards Edward IV. Henry's cause was upheld with far more courage and skill by his queen than by himself; she it was who led armies and planned manœuvres. At the time of the battle of Tewkesbury, Henry VI. was a prisoner in the Tower of London, and shortly afterwards he mysteriously died.

“When Quene Margarete saw, that to bid battaill was to no purpose, and in maner, in dispaire, of the wealth of her selfe and her sonne: she with the Prince and her compaignie departed to a Sainctuary there by, called Beauliew in Hampshire and registered herself and hers, as presenes there priueleged. When it was knowen that she was landed, Edmond Duke of Somerset, with lord Ihon his brother, Thomas Courtney, erle of Deuonshire, Jasper erle of Pembroke, Ihon Lorde Wenlocke and Ihon Longstrother, Prior of sainte Ihones in England, came in great hast to Beauliew and presented theimselfes to the Quene. Although that she wer almost drowned in sorowe, and plunged in pein yet when she saw and beheld these noble and princely personages, to resort unto her presence, she was somewhat comforted, and greatly reuiued again.” Queen Margaret went to Bath, while the above-named leaders started out to raise troops. King Edward IV., hearing of her arrival, sent out men to discover her whereabouts and the strength of her force. The Queen, hearing that Edward was near situated at Tewkesbury, and that he was following her, determined to fly to Wales to the Earl of Pembroke. But “the duke of Somerset determined there to tarrye and to take such fortune as God should sende. He trenched his campe round about and marshalled his host in this manner; he and the lord Ihon of Somerset his brother led the forward; The middelward was gouerned by the Prince under the coduyte of the lord of sainte Ihons and Lord Wenlocke. The rereward was put in the rule of the erle of Deuonshire.” The battle turned out

disastrously for the Lancastrian party. "The Quenes part went almost al to wrecke, for the most part were slayne. The Quene was fonde in her chariot almost dead for sorowe, ye prince was apprehended and kepte close by syr Rychard Croftes; the duke of Somerset and the lord Prior of sainte Ihons were by force taken prisoners and many other also.

"In the felde and chase were slaine lord Ihon of Somerset, the erle of Deuonshire, syr Ihon Delues, syr Edwarde Hampden and iii thousand other. \* \* \* This was the last ciuile battayl that was fought in Kynge Edwardes dayes, which was gotten the iii daye of Maye in the x yere of hys reigne, and in the yere of our lord M. cccc. Lxxi then beyng Saterdag. And on the Monday next ensuyng was Edward duke of Somerset, Ihon Longstrother, Prior of sainte Ihons, syr Garuays Clyfton, syr Thomas Tresham and xii other knyghtes and gentlemen behedded in the market place at Tewkesbury." <sup>1</sup>

A somewhat more detailed account of the execution is found in Holinshed's "Chronicle": "There were found in the abbeie and other places of the towne, Edmund duke of Summerset, Iohn Lonstrother lord prior of S. Iohn, sir Thomas Tresham, sir Gerueis Clifton, and diuerse other knights and esquiers, which were apprehended, and all of them being brought before the duke of Gloucester, sitting as constable of England, and the duke of Norffolke, as marshall in the midst of the towne, they were arreigned, condemned and iudged to die; and so upon the tuesdaye, being the seuenth of Maie, the said duke and the lord prior, with the two forenamed knights, and twelve other knights, were on the scaffold set up in the middle of the towne for that purpose, beheaded and permitted to be buried, without anie other dismembering, or setting up of their heads in anie one place or other." <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Hall's "Chronicle," London, 1548. Condensed from the edition of 1809, pp. 298-301.

<sup>2</sup> Holinshed's "Chronicle," London, 1577. Edition of 1808, Vol. III., p. 320.

Strickland's "Queens of England" speaks of him as "that military monk, the prior of St. John's," and says that he was called the treasurer of England.<sup>1</sup>

Sir John Longstrother stands forth again on the pages of history in a contemporary record, where another of the name is also found. One of the Paston Letters, written about 1460, gives an account of the abduction of Jane, daughter of Edmund of Wickingham, by a Robert Longstrother, who seems not to have behaved in very knightly fashion.

"Thes be provis that Jane Boys was ravischid ageyn her will. One is that she, the tyme of her taking, whan she was set upon her hors, she revyled Lancasterother and callid hym knave, and wept and kryid oute upon him pitewly to her.

"Item, Lancasterotherys prest of the Egle in Lyncolne shire wheche shroff her, seid that she told him in confession that she wold never be weddyd to him, to deye for it; and that the same prest seid he wold not wedde hem togedyr for M<sup>e</sup> li.

"Item, she sent divers tokens of massage to Sothwell, whch previth welle at that time she lovyd not Lancasterother."

She, however, married him, and Boys was her second husband.<sup>2</sup>

Letter 671 of the Paston Letters, dated May 4, 1471, gives a list of the important fatalities at the Battle of Tewkesbury—first, "Ded in the Feld;" next, "Thes be men that wer heveded. The Duke of Somerset, The Lord of Sent Jones," and sixteen more.

Tewkesbury is not the only battle in which the name Longstreth is on record. Speight says<sup>3</sup> that the name Tennant occurs in the list of those who attended Lord Clifford at the Battle of Flodden in 1513, from Langstroth Dale, and in the same battle,

<sup>1</sup> "Lives of the Queens of England," Agnes Strickland, New York, Vol. I., pp. 194, 196.

<sup>2</sup> The Paston Letters," London, 1872, 3 Vols., letter 375.

<sup>3</sup> "Craven and the Northwest Highlands of Yorkshire," H. Speight.



William Langstrothe carried a bow and Adam Langstrothe, a bill.

As it was the custom for all knights to display armorial bearings, it is possible that the Longstreth coat-of-arms was borne by Sir John Longstrother, but no record has been found in proof of this. In Burke's "General Armory of England" the arms are given: "Longstoder or Longstrother. A chevron gules between three escalop shells sable."<sup>1</sup> The crest, which is two roses, white and red, intertwined, is, according to the Heralds' College, a modern unauthorized addition, there being no record of them as pertaining to the shield.

The chief interest in a coat-of-arms, however, is to know who first bore it, and whether the present Longstreth family has any claim to its use. To settle these questions, inquiry was made at the College of Arms by Horace J. Smith in 1884, and their response is given in full:

Rouge Croix's Office  
Heralds College  
London, E. C.

18 April '84

My dear Sir

The Longstrother arms of which you have an impression on your seal are argent a chevron gules between 3 escallops sable. The Longstrothers were a North of England family, a branch of which settled, in the fourteenth century, near Taunton in Somersetshire.

No descendants have however been recognized by the Heralds since the reign of King Henry VIII, and it was generally understood that this race had become extinct.

I am Sir

Yours v. truly

[Signed] H. FARNHAM BURKE  
Rouge Croix.

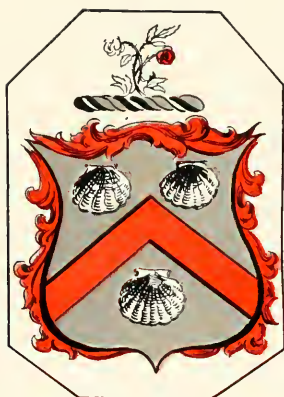
<sup>1</sup> See also Glover's "Ordinary of Arms," p. 69 of Vol. I. of "A Complete Body of Heraldry." Joseph Edmondson, London, 1780. Also in Vol. II., "An Alphabet of Arms."

Tradition says that when Joshua Longstreth (3-63) was in England in 1835, he visited the Herald's College, and found the record of the Longstreth coat-of-arms. The line of family having become extinct in England, the right to its use was granted by the College of Arms to the line of the family in America; a seal bearing the coat-of-arms which he had cut in London has served as the copy for subsequent dies.

No record is yet known which tells to whom the coat-of-arms was granted, nor proves the American Longstretths to be descended from those who were entitled to bear the escutcheon. Nor is it certainly known that Sir John Longstrother was of the same ancestry as the Yorkshire Longstretths; the only authority on which this belief rests is the statement of Whitaker, that Longstroth Dale probably gave birth to Sir John Longstrother, and that the Longstroths of that Dale were probably his immediate relatives. But the gap between the mediæval Longstroths and the present family has not been spanned by any bridge of records.

The American Longstretths may be collateral descendants in this same family, but whatever right they have to armorial bearings rests solely on the permission granted, according to tradition, to Joshua Longstreth, as they have not, according to the requirement of heraldry, established a pedigree at the College of Arms.

The Longstreth family of Philadelphia trace their descent from one ancestor, Bartholomew Longstreth, who emigrated from Yorkshire in 1699. There is no doubt, however, that collateral relatives of the same name are living, who are the descendants of Martin Longstreth, a brother or cousin of Bartholomew, who came to America and died about 1727. This Martin was by trade a brazier, and occasionally travelled about the country in pursuit of trade; he was familiarly known as "the long tinker," being "said to have been seven feet two and a half inches in height."



Longstreth Coat of Arms.



He had a daughter Elizabeth who married Francis Littlejohn, and died near Philadelphia in 1753, leaving eight children; he had also a son who signed himself Bartholomew Longstreth, Junr., who in 1769 lived a hundred and fifty miles west of Philadelphia, and had five children.

Some of Martin Longstreth's descendants moved to Virginia. Daniel Longstreth (4-48) great-grandson of Bartholomew, from whose extensive memoranda much of the material for this Record is gleaned, writes: "Uncle Isaac (3-10) told me that as the Virginia troops passed through here on their way to New York, two of them of the name of Longstreth called at Grandfather's, and that again about 1780 one of them on his return towards his home spent several days with the family. His brother, as Uncle understood, married and settled in the upper part of New Jersey."

Besides this Martin, there may have been one other of the Longstreth name who came to America, as Daniel Longstreth mentions that he had "often heard that Bartholomew Longstreth had a brother Philip."

Probable descendants of Martin Longstreth are living in Ohio and farther west. In the search for members of the family, correspondence was opened with Philip W. Longstreth, Gratiot, O.; W. C. Longstreth, Lancaster, O., and Mrs. Mary Rannells, New Plymouth, O., daughter of G. W. Longstreth. From these it was learned that a Philip Longstreth was born in Cambria County, Pa., in 1779, and a Michael Longstreth born in Pennsylvania in 1789; these moved to Ohio early in the nineteenth century, and no names of their ancestry were known. The name Bartholomew occurs more than once among their family records, which would suggest the probability of their descent from Bartholomew, Jr., son of Martin. In the publication, "Heads of Families, First Census, 1790," are given the names of two Marton Longstreichs, John, James, and Philip Longstreich, in Bedford County. It is not unlikely that these were sons or grand-sons of

Bartholomew, Jr., but as no records have been found to establish this point, the idea, once entertained, of collecting the records of this branch of Longstreth name, has been abandoned.

Therefore the term, Longstreth family, as used throughout this Record is to be understood in a restricted sense, referring only to Bartholomew Longstreth and his descendants.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The searcher into family history must not be confused by the name Longstreet, not uncommon in New Jersey records:—Ann Longstreet, daughter of Derrick, is baptized in 1748; Ann, Elizabeth, Elsse, Catharine and Samuel Longstreet are witnesses at the marriage of Joseph Hahurst at Manasquan, 1767; Abigail Longstreet is witness at the marriage of Thomas Woolley, Jr., in Shrewsbury, in 1746. She was the wife of Christopher Longstreet, married in 1743; they were ancestors of General James Longstreet, of the Confederate Army. In Salter's "History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, N. J.," is found frequent mention of Longstreets, the earliest date given being a purchase of land by Stoffel [Theophilus] Longstreet in 1698. Elias, Aaron, and Gilbert Longstreet were captains in the Revolution. This family came from Holland, and settled in Connecticut, later moving to New Jersey.

## FIRST GENERATION

*"He only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasures up and preserves the history of his ancestors."—Burke.*

1. BARTHOLOMEW LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 24, 1679, in Yorkshire, England; d. August 8, 1749, in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pa.; m. at Horsham Meeting, Feb. 5 (?), 1727-8, *Ann Dawson*, daughter of John and Dorothy Dawson, b. 1705, in London, d. March 18, 1783, at Phœnixville.

Bartholomew Longstreth<sup>1</sup> was born in Longstroth Dale, Deanery of Craven, Yorkshire, England. According to tradition, his father's name was Christopher. At the christening of Bartholomew, it is said that his father and godfather could not agree upon a name, so the priest christened him by the name of the saint on whose day he was born. He emigrated from Yorkshire in 1699, taking with him a letter from Settle Meeting in that county to the Friends in Pennsylvania, certifying to such facts as would commend him to the confidence and fellowship of the brethren among whom he expected to live—a practice still in use in the Society on the removal of members.<sup>2</sup> This com-

<sup>1</sup>The name in old records is variously written Longstroth, Langstreth, Langsteroth, etc.; it was written by Bartholomew himself in his family Bible, Longstreth, and this spelling, being now the accepted one, has been used throughout this Record.

<sup>2</sup>"Whereas, Bartholomew Langsteroth having acquainted us how he doth intend to remove himself into Pennsylvania in America, if the Lord give him ability, there to live among Friends, and we, having taken care to inquire, do certify you, our friends and brethren, whom it may concern, how that he hath obtained and discharged his business and affairs so that he doth thereby give no just occasion to any person to reflect upon him, and further that the said Bartholomew Langsteroth is clear from any engagements or entanglements with any person on the account of marriage, so that so far as we know if he hereafter be concerned in order to marry, this may certify our friends that may be therein concerned accordingly that as he hath been of a pretty good

mendation and confidence his after life in America fully justified. In 1700, when he had been in the country so short a time, and when he had scarcely reached his majority, he joined in a petition to the king, signed by most of the leading men in Pennsylvania, which prayed that William Penn should not be deprived of his governorship of the province.<sup>1</sup> This shows that although young, Bartholomew Longstreth was recognized as a man of character.

Tradition says that he left home at the age of twelve to seek his fortune, with only five shillings in his pocket. However this may be, it is certain that for some years before coming to America he had been in the employ of a grazier or stock farmer, in whose service he had proved himself discreet and trustworthy.<sup>2</sup> After his arrival in Pennsylvania he was employed upon a farm, till, by thriftiness he had laid up about £400. One-half of this he ventured in a trading voyage to Tortola, one of the Virgin Isles, West Indies, noted then, as now, for its exports of sugar, molasses, rum, etc., and also for its unhealthy climate. He fortunately

behavior since the time that he hath frequented our meetings, so his removing is with ours as also with his father's consent and approbation, and if the Lord lengthen out his days that he get to the end of his intended journey, you may receive him as one whom the Lord in his love hath visited and reached unto in mercy, and it is our fervent desire and prayer to God for him that he may proceed in faithfulness that those blessings may be continued to him to the end of his days. So, with the salutation of love in Jesus Christ our Lord and Savior, we rest and remain your brethren in the fellowship of the Gospel of Grace.

From our monthly meeting at Settle, in Yorkshire, in old England, the first day of the first month, 1698-9.

[Signed by twenty friends.]

<sup>1</sup> Penn's second visit to America was made in 1699. Not long after his arrival he learned that there was a measure before the House of Lords for bringing all the proprietary governments in the colonies under the Crown; he returned to England in 1701, intending to oppose this measure, probably taking with him the petition above referred to. It was never presented to the king, however; as, before his arrival, all danger of his removal as proprietary governor had passed. The original petition is now in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

<sup>2</sup> A somewhat different account of the Longstreth family and Bartholomew Longstreth has come down through the descendants of Isaac Longstreth (2-9). "John Moss, a Scotchman, moved into Yorkshire, and Stroth being the English of Moss, he was called John Stroth. In the War of the Roses he



sailed for Tortola in another vessel than the one to which he intrusted his cargo, for, as the ship was never heard from again, it is supposed to have foundered. On arriving at the island, he fell sick of the prevalent fever, which almost proved fatal. Having recovered, he returned to Pennsylvania, where he again obtained work as a farmer to repair his fortune. After a time he bought a tract of three hundred acres of land in Moreland Township, then in Philadelphia County, now in Montgomery.<sup>1</sup>

“Bartholomew Longstreth first settled on the [present] county line between Philadelphia and Montgomery Counties. . . . It was on Edge Hill. The house was a long stone building.”—*Letter of Anna T. Raab, 1873.* He commenced to improve the land, but becoming dissatisfied, he sold it, and determined to return to England. A certificate was granted him by Middletown Meeting, bearing date of 3 mo. 2, 1706, “to whatever meeting he is likely to belong to.” This is probably the time when he first decided upon returning, though a long time intervened before his preparing to take the final step.

The Longstreth family in America owes its existence to the fact that this final step was never accomplished. While waiting in Philadelphia for the opportunity to take passage for England, he met with Thomas Fairman, surveyor-general of the province of Pennsylvania, who induced him to give up his intention of leaving the country, and instead, to buy five hundred acres of unimproved land in Warminster Township, Bucks County. This tract of land was deeded by William Penn to John Dwiglit in 1685, and

commanded a troop of horse, under the Duke of York, and at the end of the war he was rewarded for his services by a tract of land nearly twelve miles long and between three and four wide, called Long Dale; the name was then changed to Longstroth Dale, which it bears to this day. The family were Presbyterians. Bartholomew Longstreth was born in Longstroth Dale, 1679. He turned Quaker, for which his father disinherited him; but, Bartholomew complaining that it was hard to be turned away penniless, his father gave him a herd of cattle, (he being a large grazier,) which he drove to London, about two hundred miles, and sold. He then sailed to America.”

<sup>1</sup> Montgomery County was erected out of Philadelphia County in 1784.

by Dwight's heirs to John Talbot in 1707, and by him to Thomas Fairman in 1709. The deed of Thomas Fairman to Bartholomew Longstreth is dated December 23, 1710. For this tract he paid £175 Pennsylvania currency, or seven shillings per acre. In 1713 he purchased from the proprietary agents, Richard Hill, Isaac Norris and James Logan, twenty-six acres adjoining for £6. 10s., or five shillings per acre. From time to time he purchased other tracts of land in the neighborhood, and at his death he left a large and valuable estate, including more than one thousand acres of land and moneys at interest.

When he first settled in Warninster, the land he had there taken up was a wilderness, the only road being a cattle-path through the woods. His first house was of logs. In 1713 he built a more substantial house of stone; the spring-house, still standing in 1908, was probably built also at this time. The picture of the old homestead, taken in 1872, shows in the centre the house built by Bartholomew Longstreth; it is flanked by a small and a larger addition built at different times by his son Daniel, to whom he willed the house and farm.

In 1728 Bartholomew Longstreth married Ann Dawson, daughter of John and Dorothy Dawson, of Hatborough, Moreland Township. Ann Dawson, as she told her grandson, Isaac Longstreth (3-10), was born in London and was five years old when she came with her parents to America in 1710. Her father was a hatter, who, having been unfortunate in business, emigrated to Pennsylvania. He and his wife were connected with the Society of Friends in England. She united with Abington Monthly Meeting many years before her husband, as he "being come from old England without a certificate, by reason of some debts left unpaid" could not be received into membership. A letter was sent to some of his creditors by a committee of the meeting "to see if they are willing to forgive ye debt;" 4 mo. 29, 1730, John Daw-

son produced a certificate from Friends of Horsleydown Monthly Meeting in London, which was read and accepted.<sup>1</sup>

John Dawson was the original settler of Crooked Billet, afterwards, because of his trade, named Hatborough, where he carried on his business. Here he built one of the first stone houses, and kept a house of private entertainment which had as a sign a hewn crooked billet of wood; hence the name given to the village.<sup>2</sup> "His hatter's tools were brought up to Abington in a lime wagon. Thence he set out into the woods, and for several miles had to open a road with axe and spade for his horse and cart to pass along."—*Longstreth MSS.* Daniel Longstreth writes in 1831 "It would appear from some of my inquiries respecting the early settlement of Hatborough, that our ancestor, John Dawson, had lived in three different houses on as many sites. The first was built of logs, in the rear of a house now standing nearly opposite to the end of the new road at the Upper Tavern on the west side of York Road. . . . The second house . . . was of stone . . . its site opposite to Mordecai Thomas' hip-roofed house. It was on the east side of York Road, and was the original "Crooked Billet" tavern. My great-grandmother, Ann Dawson, was mason-tender, and carried the mortar on a board, and the stones in her apron, whilst her father executed the masonry. . . . His last and third residence was in the east end of the old stone house on the west side of York Road, between the old tavern and the creek. . . . Like the others it was originally but one story high, and now exhibits on the front, on the south side of the door, the initials I. D. D.—1745." If these initials, however, meant John and Dorothy Dawson, the date could not have been cut at the same time, as John Dawson was living in

<sup>1</sup> Abington Monthly Meeting records: 1 mo. 3, 1729; 2 mo. 28, 1729; 4 mo. 29, 1730.

<sup>2</sup> W. J. Buck's "History of Moreland" in "Collections of Historical Society of Pennsylvania," Vol. VI, p. 189.

Philadelphia in 1740, and died there 11 mo. 27, 1742, at the corner of Second Street and Church Alley, in the fifth brick house built in the city.<sup>1</sup> The house was occupied by some of his descendants till many years after the Revolution.

After his death his widow seems to have returned to the neighborhood of their former home. Some years later she went to live with her daughter Ann near Phoenixville, Chester County, where she died. "Whilst on her death bed hearing that water frequently rose in the graves at Providence, she requested that they 'would not drown her after she was dead,' but take her corpse to Pikeland, which was just established. She was the first one interred in that grave yard, and her granddaughter, Elizabeth Starr, wife of Joseph Starr, planted an apple tree at the head of her grave, which blew down a few years since, and the place is now supplied by a Lombardy Poplar."—*Daniel Longstreth, 1831.* The poplar tree also was gone in 1845.

The family Bible states that she was buried at Pikeland because the river Schuylkill was too high to cross over to the burying-ground of Providence Meeting.

The exact day of the marriage of Bartholomew Longstreth and Ann Dawson is not known, because there is no record of when the marriage was actually accomplished. The Abington Meeting Records state as follows: "At our monthly meeting held ye 29th of ye 11th mo., 1727. Whereas Bartholomew Longstreth and Ann Dawson having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings, enquiry being made by

<sup>1</sup> "Our ancestor, John Dawson, a free mason, and founder of Hatborough, removed to Philadelphia and died at the corner of Church Alley and Second Street in the house which John F. Watson, in his "Annals of Philadelphia," says was the first brick house built in the city. The city regulation mark was always on this house."—*Daniel Longstreth to Susanna Longstreth, 12 mo. mo. 17, 1831.* See Watson's "Annals," Vol. III., p. 99. This would seem to be a mistake, as the first brick houses built were the Blue Anchor Tavern and the houses adjoining at Front and Dock Streets; which were building at the time of William Penn's arrival, 1682. This statement of its being the first brick house in Philadelphia is contradicted by Watson himself in the "Annals," Vol. III., p. 52.



Abington Meeting.



Pikeland Burying-Ground.

Rough stone in foreground marks the place of Ann Longstreth's grave ;  
the second, that of Dorothy Dawson.



persons appointed, and found clear of all others on account of marriage, are left to accomplish ye same orderly." On the 26th of 12th mo., 1727, the next monthly meeting, the marriage of Bartholomew and Ann was reported to have been "orderly performed." It is probable that, according to custom, the marriage took place at the weekday meeting next after the monthly meeting which granted permission for the marriage, which would be 12th mo. 5, 1727-8.<sup>1</sup>

It is a tradition that the marriage of Bartholomew Longstreth was the result of love at first sight, under circumstances which, if not exactly romantic, well befitted those homespun times, and are indicative of the practical kind of attractions that were then most powerful. While Ann Dawson was helping her father in building his house, as told above, Bartholomew Longstreth, passing by, "was smitten with her glowing charms and filial piety, and then and there chose his wife." This ardor may have been true so far as he was concerned, but according to another story, also traditional, the favorable impression was certainly not mutual; the difference of some twenty-five years in their ages is to be remembered. "Previous to their marriage she, when having her fortune alphabetically tried, said: 'I care not who knows the initials that turned up for me, for they were B. L. That would stand for old Bartholomew Longstreth, and I am sure I

<sup>1</sup>The dates as given here and elsewhere, when the months are given by numbers, are set down just as they appear in the old records. Until January, 1753, the Julian calendar was followed, and the numbers of the months do not correspond to present usage. According to "old style," the year began March 25th; March was the first month, while January was the eleventh, and February the twelfth. It was usual to write both the old and the new year in giving dates in these three months.

In 1751, the English Parliament passed the Calendar Amendment Act, establishing January 1st as the beginning of each year, and canceling the then existing excess of eleven days by making the 3d of September the 14th, in 1752, and calling the succeeding January, the first month, 1753. The excess of days was due to the fact that the calendar as established by Julius Cæsar fixed the length of the year at 365 $\frac{1}{4}$  days; this average year being too long by a few minutes, the error was rectified by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582. The Julian calendar is still retained in Russia and Greece, whose dates, consequently, are now twelve days in arrears of other Christian countries.

never will have him."—Account accompanying a family tree possessed by Alfred Longstreth [5-198]. By some means, however, she was brought to change her mind, for have him she did.

They were married, probably Feb. 5, 1727-8, at Horsham meeting house, to which she rode on a pillion behind her father, returning from it behind her husband in the same way. A tradition, suggestive, if not veracious, says that while she was talking with her young friends after the marriage, Bartholomew became somewhat impatient to take his bride home, and summoned her in his broad Yorkshire tongue with the question, "A-ann, art thou goeing, oor art thou noot?" She quickly jumped on the pillion behind him, and they started the horse on a full run under the whip for four miles, keeping the lead of the rest of the party.

Ann was a thrifty housekeeper and a good manager, and also showed ability in the line of trade. She opened a store for the accommodation of the neighborhood, for this purpose borrowing a small sum of money from her husband as her original capital, with which she bought goods in Philadelphia. Her stock was gradually increased and her business extended, so that customers were attracted from Wrightstown and other distant places. The business continued to prosper until increasing family cares forced her to give it up. "On closing her accounts and refunding the original loan with interest, there was a balance of £600 in her favor."—*Longstreth MSS.*

According to the custom of the times, to which there were few exceptions, the Longstreth household employed slave labor, both in the field and in the house. Some of the family can remember seeing at the old homestead on the wall between the sitting-room and the kitchen a square mark showing where an opening had been plastered over. This was once a small window through which Ann, sitting by the fireplace in the living-room, could watch her slave women at work in the kitchen.



The Friends, however, were among the first to feel the iniquity of slavery, and the Society at a very early day made the holding of slaves a subject of discipline, and, when persisted in, a ground of disownment. It is said that Ann Longstreth had a slave Solomon in her possession, for whom she executed a paper of manumission dated 7 mo. 7, 1775, "she feeling a disposition of mind to do upright and impartial justice to all men." Many men and women of Longstreth descent were conspicuous for their support of the Anti-Slavery movement and for their zeal in the work of the "Underground Railway."

Bartholomew Longstreth was held in good esteem among Friends, and was active in the affairs of the meeting; he was appointed 5 mo. 30, 1733, by Abington meeting to attend the quarterly meeting as a representative. He was also frequently called on to settle estates and to transact public affairs; as supervisor of Warminster Township he opened York Road from the County Line to Hartville and down to Hatboro. He was charitable to the poor, who never, it is said, left his door empty-handed. He was, moreover, a man of great firmness of purpose, strength of mind and energy of character.

He died suddenly of apoplexy, without previous illness. His son Daniel, in a letter written to friends in England in 1752, gives this account of his father's death: "I now think proper to give a short relation of my father's death. The eighth day of August, 1749, he went into the field to set the negroes to plowing, and stay with them till about eight o'clock, and finding himself much out of order he left them and went to a school-house which was built in our field, and sent my sister home for me to take a horse for him to ride on. Accordingly I did, and he went to a stump, got upon it with help, and so upon the horse, and I got on behind him. When we rode about thirty perches he fell back into my arms. There being two men riding a distance before us, I called to them,

and they rode back quickly. One of them took him down from me in the road, and he took about four or five breaths, and died away, being sensible to the very last."

He left to his wife the entire income of all his landed property until his sons should respectively come of age. Each was then to receive his share of the estate with the exception of Daniel. His share, which included the homestead, was to remain in her hands until he should reach the age of twenty-five; after this, he was to give her £6 annually during her life or widowhood.—*Daniel Longstreth, 1831.*

Bartholomew Longstreth was buried in Horsham graveyard. "A clouded marble slab was placed at his head by his son Daniel, with '1749—Bartholomew Longstreth, aged 69 years, 11 mo. 15 days' on it. Some years after, an uneasiness being expressed by some of the members of the meeting with this stone, an attempt was made to remove it, but Daniel Longstreth replied, 'not while I live shall any one disturb it.' It remains there to this day."—*Daniel Longstreth, 1831.* And there it still remains, the soft marble so weather-worn that the inscription is scarcely legible.

The grave is in the row nearest the wall along the Easton Road, which runs between the meeting house and the burying ground, and here beside him representatives of five generations of his descendants have been laid to rest. Most of the graves are now marked by marble stones of recent erection, set at the foot to perpetuate names and dates almost worn away on the original stones.

After remaining a widow nearly four years, Ann Longstreth married, 6 mo. 7, 1753, Robert Tomkins, yeoman, of Warrington, Bucks County. They "passed meeting" at Abington Monthly Meeting, 4 mo. 30, 1753, appearing the first time at the same meeting when her son Daniel and Grace Michener appeared the second time, and were married at Horsham Meeting. Ann's mother,



Horsham Meeting and Burying-Ground.



Longstreth Row in Horsham Burying-Ground.



“Dorothy Dawson, widow,” signed her name at the head of the list of witnesses on the marriage certificate. A part of Ann’s attractions for this second suitor has always been credited to her fortune; an inventory of her estate taken 2 mo. 1, 1753, shows that after deducting all claims it amounted to nearly £2,000, *including servants* valued at £100. As none of her sons was yet of age, according to the terms of Bartholomew Longstreth’s will, to receive his share of the income of the landed property, her means were large for that day.

This second marriage was not a happy one; her husband is said to have wasted her fortune and to have subjected her to personal ill usage so that she left him, and went back to the old homestead. “She returned to Daniel Longstreth with what an ox-cart could hold, together with herself and a black man whilst her husband was from home.”—*Daniel Longstreth, 1831.*

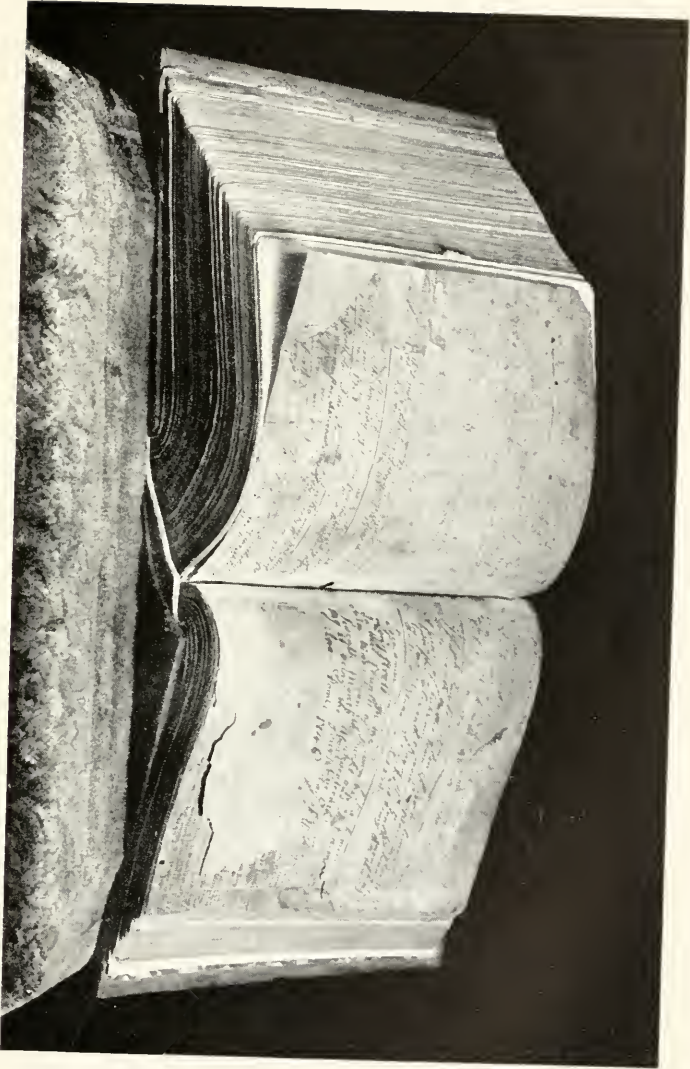
From there she went to live in Charlestown, now Phoenixville, in Chester County, where her daughters Jane and Ann Coates lived. Here she built a house for herself “on the hill by Mason’s tavern,” and her mother, Dorothy Dawson, lived with her. She continued here till 1775, when, on the death of Daniel Longstreth’s first wife, she returned to his house and lived with him until his second marriage. She then went back to Chester County, where she died, March 18, 1783, aged seventy-eight, and was buried in Pikeland burying ground, being the second to be interred there.

“Both Dorothy Dawson and Ann Dawson Longstreth lie buried in a neglected grave yard near Kimberton, Chester County, Pa. [belonging to Pikeland monthly meeting]. The graves are nameless, as is customary in Quaker burying grounds, and but few persons except my sister, Rebecca L. Fussell and myself, are left who could identify the spot. This was pointed out to us by our mother, Esther Fussell Lewis.”—*Graccanna Lewis, 1873.* This graveyard no longer merits the term neglected; it is now

neatly fenced and cared for through the interest of certain of Ann Longstreth's descendants. In 1883 Edward Longstreth (5-211) placed headstones at the graves of Dorothy Dawson and Ann Longstreth; these were afterwards removed as memorial stones to Horsham Burying-ground. Upon the stone, as also in the letter quoted above, her name is written, Ann Dawson Longstreth, as if seeking to obliterate the memory of her unfortunate second marriage.

Bartholomew and Ann Longstreth had eleven children, as recorded in the family Bible, now in the possession of Samuel N. Longstreth (5-594), the entries being in the handwriting of Bartholomew and Ann.<sup>1</sup> Their dates of birth are also given in a letter written March 20, 1752, by Daniel Longstreth (2-3) to his "loving cousins" in England, in which he says that his "parents had eleven children as followeth: Sarah was born January ye 8th, 1728-9, John was born June ye 10th, 1730, and lived till he was seven years old, Daniel, born April ye 28th, 1732, Jane, born March ye 18th, 1733-4, died 1 year and 8 months, Jane, born January ye 23d, 1735-6, Ann, born January ye 3d, 1737-8, John born October ye 25th, 1739, Elizabeth, born May ye 15th, 1741, Isaac, born February ye 16th, 1742-3, Joseph, born Dec. ye 11th, 1744, Benjamin born Sept. ye 17th, 1749." These dates agree with the dates as given below ("Old Style") with the exception of the last. In the original draft of the letter it appears that 1746 was written: these figures were crossed out and 1749 inserted by another hand. The authority followed is that of the Bible, where the date, in the handwriting of Bartholomew Longstreth, is 1746.

<sup>1</sup> This Bible has the imprint, "Oxford, 1727;" the first entries are in the handwriting of Bartholomew and Ann Longstreth. The later entries are made upon the back of the leaves bearing illustrations, with which the book is copiously provided. The Bible descended to Benjamin Longstreth (2-11), although unfortunately the dates of neither his marriage nor his death are recorded; from him it passed to his oldest son, Joseph (3-70), then to Joseph's oldest son, Thomas B. Longstreth (4-173), and it is now in possession of his oldest son, Samuel N. Longstreth. Each successive owner has recorded in it the births of his children, and in some cases, the deaths also.



Bartholomew Longstreth's Bible.





Bartholomew and Ann Longstreth had eleven children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 2- 1. Sarah, b. 11 mo. 8, 1728-9 ; d. Sept. 21, 1800. *Fussell.*  
 2- 2. John, b. 4 mo. 10, 1730 ; d. 1737.  
 2- 3. Daniel, b. 2 mo. 28, 1732 ; d. Nov. 19, 1803. *Michener. Bye.*  
 2- 4. Jane, b. 1 mo. 18, 1733-4 ; d. aged 20 mos.  
 2- 5. Jane, b. 11 mo. 23, 1735-6 ; d. May 16, 1795. *Coates.*  
 2- 6. Ann, b. 11 mo. 3, 1737-8 ; d. June 26, 1824. *Coates.*  
 2- 7. John, b. 8 mo. 25, 1739 ; d. April 16, 1817. *Minshall.*  
 2- 8. Elizabeth, b. 3 mo. 15, 1741 ; d. June 28, 1813. *Starr.*  
 2- 9. Isaac, b. 12 mo. 16, 1742-3 ; d. April 12, 1817. *Thomas.*  
 2-10. Joseph, b. 10 mo. 11, 1744 ; d. May 18, 1803. *Morris.*  
 2-11. Benjamin, b. 7 mo. 17, 1746 ; d. August 4, 1802. *Fussell.*

## SECOND GENERATION.

### *Children of Bartholomew and Ann (Dawson) Longstreth.*

**2-1.** SARAH LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 8, 1728-9; d. Sept. 21, 1800; passed meeting at Abington Monthly Meeting, and m. at Horsham, Oct. 10, 1751, *William Fussell*, son of Solomon and Susanna (Coney) Fussell, <sup>1</sup> b. 1728-9; d. at Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 5, 1804, both buried at Pikeland Burying-ground.

William Fussell, like his father, was a chairmaker by trade. He was enrolled a member of Battery 5, Sixth Artillery of Chester County, but being a Friend, it is probable that he rendered no service, his fines seeming a proof of this fact. <sup>2</sup>

Four children:

#### FUSSELL.

- |      |              |                    |                       |                |
|------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 3-1. | Susanna,     | b. Jan. 29, 1753;  | d. July 26, 1819.     | <i>Dunkin.</i> |
| 3-2. | Bartholomew, | b. Sept. 28, 1754; | d. Oct. 17, 1838.     | <i>Bond.</i>   |
| 3-3. | Solomon,     | b. Dec. 20, 1755;  | d. Oct. 20, 1793.     | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 3-4. | A child,     | b. July 10, 1758;  | buried Aug. 19, 1759. |                |

**2-3.** DANIEL LONGSTRETH, b. April 28, 1732; d. Nov. 19, 1803, buried at Horsham; m. first, at Abington Meeting, May

<sup>1</sup> Solomon Fussell, son of William and Elizabeth Fussell, was born in Yorkshire, England, 1704, emigrated to Pennsylvania and settled in Philadelphia about 1721; he was a chairmaker by trade, and had his shop in Second Street. His brother, Benjamin, emigrated several years later, came also to Philadelphia, chanced to see the sign over Solomon's door, and, entering, found that it was his brother. Benjamin went to live in Delaware.

Solomon Fussell married, first, Susanna Coney, daughter of Jacob and Barbara Coney, and granddaughter of William Clinkenbeard, who died about 1753 in his one hundred and fourth year. Besides their son William, who married Sarah Longstreth, Solomon and Susanna Fussell had a daughter Elizabeth, who married Benjamin Dawson, brother of Ann, wife of Bartholomew Longstreth. (2-6 in the "Dawson Family Record.") Of Elizabeth Dawson the story is told that at the birth of her daughter Susanna, in 1746, William Clinkenbeard, said to his daughter, Barbara Coney, "Arise daughter, go see thy daughter, for thy daughter's daughter hath a daughter."—From record possessed by Martha M. Lewis (5-44).

<sup>2</sup> He was mulcted in "excise fines" in 1777 and 1780 in the sums of £2. 12. 6, and £19. 10. 9. Other excise fines levied were: Joseph Starr, Jr., £45. 18. 9, and £3. 5. 0; Moses Coates, Jr., £55. 2. 6, and £3. 5. 0; Benjamin Longstreth, £50. 5. 0, £3. 5. 0, and £19. 10. 0; Benjamin Coates, £10. 10. 8; Isaac Starr, £3. 5. 0.—Pennypacker's "History of Phoenixville," p. 122.

Bartholomew Longstreth  
1741

Ann Longstreth  
1752

Sarah Fufsell.

Daniel Longstreth  
1793



22, 1753, *Grace Michener*, daughter of John and Martha (Harker) Michener,<sup>1</sup> b. May 22, 1729, in Moreland Township; d. at the Homestead, April 16, 1775.

Daniel Longstreth was born in the old Homestead which was his home throughout his life. He was only seventeen years old when his father died, leaving him the care of the large family of brothers and sisters, to whom he supplied, as far as possible, a father's place, fulfilling his trust with good judgment and strict fidelity. He was a man of fine presence and great firmness of mind; a Friend in principle as well as by profession; a peacemaker, often being called upon to settle differences arising between his neighbors; a man of benevolent and sympathetic nature, interesting himself in behalf of the poor and friendless; a man of integrity, possessing the public confidence, being often selected to act as executor and administrator of estates. He was at one time collector of the Provincial tax, and was otherwise active in public affairs. His original commission as collector of revenue, has been deposited by John L. Longstreth with the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

He inherited slaves with his father's estate, and probably employed slave labor the greater part of his life. Anna T. Raab (4-49) writes "Grandfather had a burying ground for slaves alongside of a lane running from the barn near the chestnut tree along Jesse Cleaver's lane. When I was small, father [Joseph Longstreth, 3-11] took the fence away and ploughed down the

<sup>1</sup> John Michener was the son of John and Sarah Michener, who were living in Philadelphia as early as 1686, and moved to Abington in 1715. Besides their son John, they had two other sons, William and Thomas. William Michener married Mary Kuster, and had a son Mordecai, b. March 30, 1723; d. Sept. 25, 1795, who married Sarah, daughter of John and Elizabeth Fisher, b. April 11, 1722. Mordecai and Sarah Michener had a son John, who married Martha Longstreth (3-6).

John Michener, the emigrant, was a descendant of one of William the Conqueror's soldiers.

Martha Harker was the daughter of Adam and Grace Harker, who came to Bucks County, Pa., in 1699, bringing a certificate from the Richmond Monthly Meeting of Friends at Leburne, Yorkshire, England, dated 12 mo. 10, 1698.

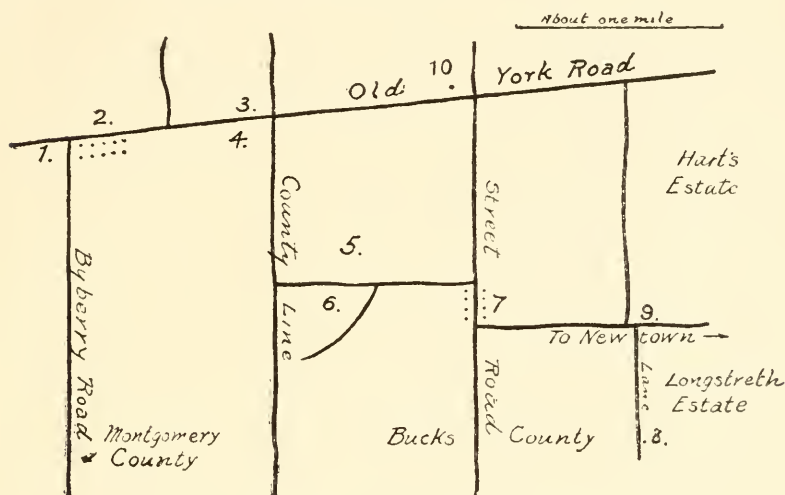
graves." But later in life he seems to have felt the same concern in regard to slave-holding as did his mother, and must have freed his slaves, for he became a member of the Pennsylvania Society for the Abolition of Slavery, his certificate of membership being dated 3 mo. 25, 1793.

He adhered to peace principles during the Revolutionary War, notwithstanding the difficulty of his position in being so near the patriot camp at Valley Forge. He was sometimes summoned to headquarters, but always received respectful treatment from the commanding officers. It is said that he gave straw for beds for the troops in the terrible winter weather they had to endure. A company of soldiers was at one time quartered upon him, and the skirmish of Crooked Billet was fought almost at his door.

A sketch of the battle-ground and an account of the event from a personal aspect are found among the memoranda of Daniel Longstreth, his grandson.

"The refugees [British] were very cruel and gave no quarter. An English officer had his thigh broken by our gate and two soldiers were sent for a blanket to sling him between horses; they began to plunder, and an officer being sent after them, he took grandfather up the lane to reclaim his goods; then the officer went on, as the battle was raging. Three refugees came riding down, and one of them coming up to grandfather says, 'Give me your silver buckles.' 'I cannot spare them.' Then dismounting to take them off, grandfather runs to the lane fence; the fellow, regaining his seat, rode after and pushed him against the fence with the point of his sword, told him he would run him through instantly. 'I appeal to thy two companions if it is fair to take them, as I have no others.' They shamed him so that he rode off and left the old man. My father [Joseph Longstreth, 3-11] was with him. Grandfather had before told his acquaintance, should he be attacked no one would rob him. He never could be daunted by the fear of man."

The battle of Crooked Billet was fought May 1, 1778. Washington had placed General John Lacey, a Bucks County Friend, to guard the country about Hatboro, and prevent supplies being carried to Howe's army in Philadelphia. He took the ordinary precautions against surprise, but his orders were not car-



AFTER A SKETCH BY DANIEL LONGSTRETH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Residence of Capt. Isaac Longstreth.   | 5. Buckwheat straw where the wounded soldiers were burned. |
| 2. The Crooked Billet.  | 6. Scouts.   |
| 3. John Tompkin's Tavern—Headquarters.  | 7. Now Jonnsville.   |
| 4. Battle Monument, erected 1861, inscribed with the names, Col. Wm. Dean and Capt. Isaac Longstreth. | 8. The Longstreth Homestead.                               |
|   | 9. Place where the skirmish ended.                         |
|   | 10. Monument to John Fitch.                                |

ried out, and about daylight he was attacked by a company of the Queen's Rangers, and was obliged to retreat, but in good order, fighting as he retired. The skirmish began at the Crooked Billet Tavern on York Road and ended at the foot of the Homestead

lane. The loss was not heavy on either side; General Lacey reported twenty-six killed, eight or ten wounded, and several taken prisoners. The British were charged with extreme cruelty; General Lacey wrote to his superior officer: "Many of the unfortunates who fell into the merciless hands of the British were cruelly and inhumanly butchered. Some were set on fire with buckwheat straw, and others had their clothes burned on their backs. Some of the survivors say they saw the enemy set fire to the wounded while they were yet alive, but struggled to put it out, but were too weak and expired under the torture. I saw those lying in the buckwheat straw; they made a most melancholy appearance. Others I saw who, after being wounded by a ball, had received near a dozen wounds with cutlasses and bayonets. I can find as many witnesses to the proof of these cruelties as there were people on the spot, and that was no small number who came as spectators."—*General Lacey to General Armstrong, May 7, 1778.*<sup>1</sup>

Captain Isaac Longstreth, who lived at Hatboro, had command of a company in this skirmish.<sup>2</sup>

On December 25, 1861, the Hatboro Monument Association dedicated an Italian marble shaft to commemorate the battle. In course of time, the monument and its surrounding walls fell into a delapidated state; but in 1902 they were repaired through the generosity of Edward Longstreth (5-211), who took a deep interest in the historic associations of his place of birth. The name, Capt. Isaac Longstreth, is cut on this shaft.

During the troublous days of the Revolution, the Hatboro Library, one of the oldest in the country, was placed for safe-keeping in the garret of the Homestead.

Daniel Longstreth possessed, in marked degree, a trait so frequently found in later generations that it might be called a fam-

<sup>1</sup> For account of the Battle of Crooked Billet see "History of Bucks County, Pa.," Wm. W. H. Davis, 1905, Vol. II., p. 129.

<sup>2</sup> Conf. the account under Isaac Longstreth (2-9).



ily characteristic,—a strong interest in kindred; this he showed not only towards his immediate family, but also towards distant relatives. He kept up a correspondence with cousins in England as late, at least, as 1769.

The Homestead, as left to him by his father, was twice enlarged by Daniel Longstreth. The east end (to the right in the frontispiece) was built in 1750, and the west end, which was much larger than either of the earlier parts, in 1766. When the last addition was completed, having been built by workmen brought from Philadelphia, the house was said to be the finest in that part of the country. It bore at one end the date stone, inscribed D. L. G. 1766. Date-stones marked the earlier parts also. At the death of Daniel Longstreth in 1803, the homestead descended by will to his son Joseph (3-11), who died there in 1840, leaving the property to his son Daniel (4-48). He died in 1846, and under the terms of his will the homestead, which then comprised the dwelling, the out-buildings, and fifty-six acres of land, was sold. It was bought by his oldest son, John Lancaster Longstreth (5-205), of Philadelphia, who held it until 1850, when he sold it to Isaac Rush Kirk. The latter died in 1859, leaving the farm to his wife and children.

In 1873 Mrs. Kirk pulled down the older parts of the house, those built in 1713 by Bartholomew Longstreth, and in 1750 by Daniel, replacing them with a new building. When the wall of the east end was pulled down, an old knife, the blade almost worn away by much sharpening, was found in the masonry; it had probably slipped from the hand of some workman in the building of the house, and falling beyond recovery, had been walled up. In the floor was found a copper medal, struck in commemoration of the capture of Porto Bello, "with six ships only," by Admiral Vernon, November 22, 1739. Both these relics, and also an old spoon-mould of unknown date, are in the possession of John L. Longstreth.

Mrs. Kirk sold the property to her son-in-law, Benjamin Wood, who now occupies the house; it has been completely altered in appearance by a coat of plaster laid over the stone work. While these changes have made the house much more comfortable as a dwelling, they have, in large measure, destroyed its historic interest as the birthplace of the Longstreth family.

Nine children by the first marriage:

LONGSTRETH.

- |       |           |                      |                    |                    |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3- 5. | John,     | b. April 14, 1754 ;  | d. May 7, 1819.    | <i>Kirkbride.</i>  |
| 3- 6. | Martha,   | b. Dec. 4, 1755 ;    | d. May 15, 1815.   | <i>Michener.</i>   |
| 3- 7. | Rachel,   | b. August 22, 1757 ; | d. May 30, 1782.   | <i>Ross.</i>       |
| 3- 8. | Joseph,   | b. March 11, 1760 ;  | d. May 13, 1760.   |                    |
| 3- 9. | Jonathan, | b. June 1, 1761 ;    | d. 1812.           | <i>Rees.</i>       |
| 3-10. | Isaac,    | b. Sept. 17, 1763 ;  | d. Feb. 8, 1846.   | <i>Van Dearen.</i> |
| 3-11. | Joseph,   | b. May 31, 1765 ;    | d. April 23, 1840. | <i>Thomas.</i>     |
| 3-12. | Benjamin, | b. Sept. 10, 1767 ;  | d. June 3, 1790.   | <i>Unm.</i>        |
- He went to Kentucky as a surveyor with John Fitch, Sept. 7, 1789, and died at Lexington. He had received the appointment of Deputy Surveyor of Madison County, Kentucky Territory.
- |       |       |                   |                   |  |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| 3-13. | Jane, | b. Oct. 6, 1770 ; | d. Dec. 29, 1770. |  |
|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--|

Daniel Longstreth married second, Feb. 2, 1779, *Martha Bye*, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Bye, b. Jan. 21, 1735-6, in Buckingham, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, March 7, 1833, at the house of Rachel Maris, her husband's granddaughter, whom she had brought up from infancy. No children by the second marriage.

**2-5.** JANE LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 23, 1735-6; d. in Baltimore, May 16, 1795, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Baltimore; m. at Horsham Meeting, April 22, 1755, *Jonathan Coates*, son of Moses and Susannah Coates,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1728-9, in Providence, Pa., d. in Baltimore, May 22, 1807.

<sup>1</sup> Moses Coates was born in Ireland of an English family who left England to escape religious persecution. He married Susanna Weldon at Cashel Meeting, County Tipperary, Munster, Ireland, 3 mo. 1, 1715. They emigrated from Carlow in 1717, bringing a certificate from Carlow Meeting to Haverford (now

Jonathan Coates lived at Phoenixville for a time. Bradford Monthly Meeting granted Jonathan and Jane Coates a certificate to Goshen, 8 mo. 30, 1757. In 1788 they moved to Baltimore, carrying a certificate from Kennett to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, dated 11 mo. 1788, for Jonathan Coates, his wife and four children—Grace, Isaac, Jane, and Elizabeth—the older children being granted individual certificates. Gunpowder Monthly Meeting embraced Baltimore Friends until 1791, at which date Baltimore Monthly Meeting was established.

The Baltimore directories give the name of "Jonathan Coates, schoolmaster," from 1796 to 1803; in 1804 it is "Jonathan Coates, gentleman," he having probably retired by that date. There is a "James Coates, teacher," in the directory of 1810, but it is not known that this was his son, though it would seem probable.

Eleven children:

COATES.

- 3-14. Ann, b. May 12, 1757; d. 1828. *Weathers.*  
 3-15. James, b. May 22, 1759; d. *Unm. (?)*  
 3-16. Hannah, b. July 5, 1761; d. Nov. 28, 1843, in Baltimore. *Unm.*

She produced a certificate from Kennett to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting dated 5 mo. 14, 1789.

- 3-17. Jonathan, b. May 28, 1764; d. Oct. 10, 1793. *Unm.*

Uwchlan Meeting Records.—A certificate to Bradford Monthly Meeting for Jonathan Coates, Jr., an apprentice, 10 mo. 6, 1782. Bradford Meeting Records.—Jonathan Coates requested a certificate to Kennett, 7 mo. 18, 1783, which was signed 1 mo. 16, 1784. He produced a certificate from Kennett Monthly Meeting to Gunpowder, 7 mo. 25, 1789.

Radnor) Monthly Meeting, and settled in Providence Township, Montgomery County, Pa. In 1729 or '30 he bought one hundred and fifty acres of land on the north side of French Creek at its junction with the Schuylkill. Shortly after he was established here, he induced his friend, James Starr, a miller, from New Castle, Del., originally from Carlow, also, to follow him. They bought large tracts of land, and were the first settlers on the site of Phoenixville.

For full account of the Coates family see "The Genealogy of Moses and Susanna Coates," by Truman Coates, M.D., 1906. (Conf. footnote to 2-8.)

3-18.	Susanna,	b. July 23, 1766 ;	d. Oct. 25, 1843.	<i>Price.</i>
3-19.	Phebe,	twin of Susanna ;	d. 1843.	<i>Price.</i>
3-20.	Keziah,	b. Feb. 24, 1769 ;	d.	<i>Hayward.</i>
3-21.	Grace,	b. July 16, 1771 ;	d. Mar. 24, 1844.	<i>Knox.</i>
3-22.	Isaac,	b. Feb. 8, 1774 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
3-23.	Jane,	b. Aug. 28, 1776 ;	d. Mar. 1844.	<i>Unm.</i>
3-24.	Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 8, 1779 ;	d. 1854.	<i>West.</i>

**2-6.** ANN LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 3, 1737-8; d. June 26, 1824; m. at Charlestown, Pa., Sept. 22, 1756, *Benjamin Coates*, son of Moses and Susanna Coates (see 2-5), b. 1733; d. 1801, both buried in Pikeland Burying-ground.

They lived at Charlestown, now Phoenixville, upon the estate bequeathed to Benjamin Coates by his father. From Moses Coates's will: "Item. I give and bequeth all my other household goods to son Benjamin; I also give and bequeth unto my son Benjamin the Plantation I live on according to all the butts and bounds thereof with all the improvements and appurtances thereon."

Ten children:

COATES.

3-25.	William,	b. 1758 ;	d. Oct. 18, 1834.	<i>Stalker.</i>
3-26.	Jane,	b. 1760 ;	d. 1834.	<i>Steward.</i>
3-27.	Sarah,	b. 1762 ;	d.	<i>Worrell.</i>
3-28.	Elizabeth,	b. 1764 ;	d.	<i>Anderson.</i>
3-29.	Ann,	b. 1766 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>

Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting for Ann Coates, daughter of Benjamin, a youth who is gone to live with her uncle, 4 mo. 6, 1780.

3-30.	Abner,	b. 1768 ;	d. Oct. 17, 1820.	<i>Tussey.</i>
3-31.	Susanna,	b. Mar. 10, 1770 ;	d. Nov. 30, 1772.	
3-32.	Tacy,	b. 1772 ;	d. July 22, 1851.	<i>Unm.</i>

Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, Northern District, for Tacy Coates, unmarried, 1792.

3-33.	Rachel,	b. 1778 ;	d. Sept. 16, 1858.	<i>Fell.</i>
3-34.	Benjamin,	b. Sept. 18, 1780 ;	d. Oct. 25, 1820.	<i>Iveston.</i>

**2-7.** JOHN LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 25, 1739; d. April 16, 1817, buried at Pikeland; m. July 17, 1766, *Jane Minshall*, daughter of John and Sarah (Smedley) Minshall, <sup>1</sup> b. March 5, 1742-3; d. Feb. 9, 1813.

John Longstreth had declared his intentions of marriage with Rebecca Taylor, daughter of Peter Taylor, 4 mo. 5, 1764, but her death from small-pox a month later disappointed his hopes. He was married to Jane Minshall by a justice of the peace, for which he was disowned; but his wife "made an acknowledgment of the deviation in regard to marriage, which was accepted." He held a commission from Governor Mifflin, dated June 10, 1793, as Justice of the Peace for the townships of Tredyffrin, Charlestown, East and West Whiteland, Chester County, and he was a man of considerable influence in Phoenixville, where he lived.

Seven children:

LONGSTRETH.

3-35.	Daniel,	b.	1767;	d.	1769.	
3-36.	Hannah,	b. Oct. 9,	1768;	d. Jan. 8,	1851.	<i>Coates.</i>
3-37.	John,	b. Feb. 10,	1771;	d. Jan. 6,	1822.	<i>Stewart.</i>
3-38.	Sarah,	b. Oct. 18,	1773;	d. June 5,	1839.	<i>Unm.</i>
3-39.	Anne,	b.	1777;	d.	1777.	
3-40.	Moses,	b. June 18,	1780;	d. Feb. 10,	1819.	<i>Williams.</i>
3-41.	Jane,	b. July 14,	1784;	d. May 26,	1834.	<i>John.</i>

**2-8.** ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. May 15, 1741; d. June 28, 1813, buried at Phoenixville; m. at Pikeland Meeting,

<sup>1</sup> John Minshall was descended from Thomas and Margaret Minshall, of the parish of Stoak, Cheshire, England. Previous to emigrating in 1682, he secured six hundred and twenty-five acres in Pennsylvania, which was surveyed to him in Nether Providence and Middletown, Chester County. Being a Friend, a meeting house was soon erected on his land.

His son Jacob, born 1685, died 1734, married Sarah Owen, daughter of Griffith Owen, and settled on his father's estate in Middletown, in 1707. Their son John, born 1716, died 1784, married, in 1739, Sarah Smedley, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Baker) Smedley, of Middletown.

See "Thomas and Margaret Minshall," Minshall Painter, 1867; also "Genealogy of the Smedley Family," Gilbert Cope.

June 21, 1763, *Joseph Starr*, son of Joseph and Rebecca Starr,  
b. Sept. 6, 1741; d. Oct. 1, 1821.

They lived at Charlestown, now Phoenixville, Pa.

Ten children:

STARR.

- 3-42. Rebecca, b. July 11, 1764; d. *Ramsey.*  
3-43. Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1765; d. *Unm.*  
Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Abington Monthly Meeting for Ann Starr, unmarried, 10 mo. 8, 1795.  
3-44. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 24, 1767; d. Dec. 14, 1799. *Unm.*  
3-45. Isaac, b. Aug. 8, 1768; d. April (?), 1833. *Williams.*  
3-46. Joseph, b. Oct. 5, 1769; d.  
Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, Northern District, for Joseph Starr, Jun., unmarried, 12 mo. 10, 1803.  
3-47. Sarah, b. Nov. 27, 1771; d. before 1820.  
Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Horsham Monthly Meeting for Sarah Starr, daughter of Joseph Starr, 12 mo. 5, 1782.  
3-48. John, b. July 27, 1774; d. 1811. *Unm.*  
Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Haverford Monthly Meeting for John Starr, a youth placed apprentice, 10 mo. 10, 1793.  
3-49. Benjamin, b. Feb. 5, 1776; d. 1822. *Unm.*  
Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Catawissa Monthly Meeting for Benjamin Starr, unmarried, 7 mo. 6, 1797.  
3-50. Amy, b. May 29, 1778; d. Feb. 5, 1837. *Unm.*  
3-51. William, b. Aug. 1781; d. Oct. 31, 1786.

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Starr was a descendant of John Starr, who, according to tradition, was son of a captain of infantry in the Parliamentary army during the Civil War in England. After the close of the war, John Starr settled in Ireland; he became a member of the Society of Friends and lived in the Province of Ulster. His son, James, born August 28, 1676, married Paschel Laybourne, of Black Hadley, Durham, England. He came to Pennsylvania in 1712, and settled in New Garden. In 1714 he was chosen clerk of Newark, now Kennett, Monthly Meeting; upon the establishment of New Garden Monthly Meeting, in 1718, he was chosen clerk and served till 1726. In 1731 he moved to Charlestown Township, on the site where Phoenixville now stands.—“Biographical Cyclopædia of Chester County,” Vol. I., p. 570. (Conf. footnote to 2-5.)



James Starr's Farmhouse, Phoenixville. (Remodeled.)



Benjamin Longstreth's House, 1909. Phoenixville.





The dates of births here given are found in the records of Uwchlan Meeting, but the records are silent regarding marriages, and, in most cases, regarding deaths. Search was therefore made in the registry of wills for Chester County; and this, while not furnishing exact dates, gave some interesting information.

The will of Joseph Starr, dated 5 mo. 18, 1820, and probated October 15, 1821, bequeathes "To my three daughters, Rebecca Ramsey, Ann and Amy Starr a lot of land part of that whereon I live containing one acre, being the same lot my grand-father James Starr devised for a burying ground for the Starr family. To my sons Isaac, Joseph and Benjamin \$150 each and wearing apparel. To William son of Isaac Starr my silver watch. The remainder to be divided among my six children before named."

Of his ten children, therefore, four had died previous to the date of the will. Of these, John alone left a will dated 3 mo. 21, 1811, and probated April 15, 1811. He bequeaths—To brother Benjamin Starr one-third part of a cow, and certain articles named. To brother-in-law Joseph Ramsey one-third part of a cow. To sister Amy \$20 and articles named. Remainder to niece Elizabeth Ramsey to be paid her at twenty-one. One cannot help wondering what became of the other third of the cow during the interval!

Benjamin Starr died intestate, and letters of administration of his estate were granted Rebecca Ramsey, November 15, 1822.

In "The History of Phoenixville," Hon. S. W. Pennypacker says "The next [burying-ground] in respect to its antiquity was one at the corner of Main and Church Streets, set apart as a family burying place by James Starr, the earliest settler in Phoenixville on the south side of the creek. Owning all of the ground for a mile about him he could well afford to give one acre to the dead, and he probably thought as he separated it from the wilderness, that in this lonely spot he and his children would rest until the final awakening. Alas for the futility of human hopes! One

after another of the Starrs passed away without leaving any descendants to inherit their lands or their name, and ere the last of them had been carried to the family yard, the streets of a growing and busy town had stretched around and about it. After the decline of the race for whom it was intended, it at first met with neglect, and then became a kind of Potter's field. Some of the Revolutionary soldiers had also been buried here. A few years ago an act of Assembly was obtained to untwist the slight knot tied by the will of James Starr; such of the bones as a careless search disclosed were thrown together into a box and carted away; and now [1872] the finest store in Phoenixville stands on the site of the old graveyard."

A fire-house stands to-day upon the same site.

The statement in the above quotation that all the Starrs have passed away is misleading; that the family is not extinct is proved in the following pages.

**2-9.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 16, 1742-3; d. April 12, 1817, buried at Pikeland Burying-ground; m. at Horsham, Nov. 15, 1770, *Martha Thomas*, daughter of Daniel and Susan (Livesey) Thomas,<sup>1</sup> b. July 20, 1748; d. at Hatboro, April 12, 1790, buried at Horsham Burying-ground.<sup>2</sup>

Isaac Longstreth was a tanner by trade. According to accepted tradition in the family, he was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army, and commanded a company at the skirmish of Crooked Billet, May 1, 1778. (See page 51.) This statement is made more than once in the Daniel Longstreth manuscripts, and as Daniel Longstreth was seventeen years old at the time of Isaac Longstreth's death, and lived but a short distance away, he would

<sup>1</sup> Daniel Thomas was born in 1711 and died in 1766. He was the son of Daniel Thomas, who came from Wales in 1700, and his wife, Catharine Morris. Susan Livezey was the daughter of Thomas Livezey, of Lower Dublin Township.

<sup>2</sup> Isaac Longstreth's marriage certificate is in possession of his great-granddaughter, Anna Longstreth Everly, of Philadelphia. See Appendix C.

probably have heard the story at first hand. Isaac Longstreth's name, with the title Captain, is cut upon the monument commemorative of the battle, erected in Hatboro in 1861.

But a search of the official records of the war fails to find authority for his being a captain. The Custodian of the Public Records, Pennsylvania State Library, states: "The only record on file in this Department concerning Isaac Longstreth in the War of the Revolution is, that he was a Private in Captain Joseph Folwell's Company, of the First Battalion, Philadelphia County Militia. He acted as a 'Witness' as appears by his name on several Enlistment Papers in 1780. This embodies all the information this Department has concerning him."<sup>1</sup>

It would be possible to harmonize these different statements by supposing that at the time of the skirmish he was at his home in Hatboro, and because of the urgency of the unexpected attack, or because of the wounding of some officer, he was unofficially given command of a company by General Lacey, which he held for this occasion only—that is, he was merely acting Captain in this engagement. Such explanation is suggested only as a private opinion.

Nine children:

LONGSTRETH.

3-52.	Susanna,	b. Aug. 10, 1771 ;	d. Mar. 15, 1856.	<i>Unm.</i>
3-53.	Ann,	b. June 11, 1773 ;	d. July 17, 1777.	
3-54.	Thomas,	b. Aug. 14, 1775 ;	d. Dec. 20, 1778.	
3-55.	Daniel,	b. July 17, 1777 ;	d. July 23, 1783.	
3-56.	Thomas,	b. Apr. 17, 1780 ;	d. Aug. 3, 1783.	
3-57.	Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 2, 1783 ;	d. Feb. 22, 1845.	<i>Mather.</i>
3-58.	Isaac Thomas,	b. Feb. 26, 1785 ;	d. Oct. 6, 1849.	<i>Collins.</i>
3-59.	David,	b. Nov. 16, 1786 ;	d. Nov. 24, 1859.	<i>Ogden.</i>
3-60.	Charles,	b. Apr. 3, 1788 ;	d. Jan. 2, 1861.	<i>Hunt.</i>

<sup>1</sup> " Pennsylvania Archives," Sixth Series, Vol. I., pp. 627, 629 and 643, Harrisburg, 1907.

Susanna Longstreth was born at Hatboro. In 1795 she went to Philadelphia, where in 1797 she entered into the wholesale dry goods business with two of her cousins, Joshua Longstreth (3-63) and his brother Morris. She is said to have been the first woman importer in the city. "While she continued in business, a period of about fifteen years, her sound judgment, kind disposition, and perfect uprightness, secured the esteem of a large circle of friends. In 1815 she removed to Greenway Farm, which she had purchased a few years before, and resided there until her decease, enjoying the simple pleasures of the country, superintending the business of the farm, and dispensing the hospitalities of a large heart, until prevented by the infirmities of age. Although her affections centered with uncommon force and ardor upon the members of her family, even to cousins of the third and fourth degree, they were by no means limited to those who were connected with her by ties of consanguinity. Her love and interest took a much wider range, embracing, indeed, the whole human family. She felt especial sympathy for those who were in danger of being overlooked. She was a striking example of watchfulness in conversation, being rarely heard to speak of the faults of others, and when these were mentioned in her presence she generally had something to say of their good qualities, or, if nothing could be said in extenuation, she would turn the conversation into another channel. She was remarkable for a happy, cheerful spirit, which diffused its influence like genial sunshine upon all about her, and a thankful heart induced her frequently to number her blessings. She was in the daily practice of reading the Holy Scriptures, which she much enjoyed, and was diligent in her attendance of our religious meetings as long as health permitted."—*Friends' Intelligencer*.

Greenway Farm was situated on Darby Road near Gray's Ferry. The house was built in 1787 by an English gentleman who came with the British army during the Revolution, and was so



*Sus<sup>n</sup> Long Struth*

*Greenway Farm 9 mo 26<sup>th</sup> 1824*



much pleased with the country that he resolved to stay. He bought a tract of land and called it "Greenway Court," where he lived like an English squire upon his beautiful estate. He planted a fine grove of English elms about the house, which grew to great size. For forty years this was the home of Susannah Longstreth. Here relatives and friends travelling over the Southern Post Road always found a welcome to bed and board. She especially loved to have young people about her; to her nieces and nephews it was another home, and after Mary Anna Longstreth opened her school, it was "Aunt Susan" who instituted the May-day parties spent by the pupils and their parents under her spreading elms. To her little cousins attending Sharon Boarding School hers was a house of all delights, both when they rested there for dinner on the long drive to school, and also when they were invited to spend an occasional First-day with her. In that household, the second place in their affections was occupied by Alice, the housekeeper, whose kindness and love of children were equal to her mistress's, and whose cookies never faded from their memory.

After Susanna Longstreth's death the property was sold, the stately elms were cut down for lumber, and the house descended lower and lower in the social scale, until it has now become a tenement house occupied by foreigners.

**2-10.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 11, 1744; d. May 18, 1803, buried at Horsham; m. at Abington Meeting, April 16, 1772, *Susanna Morris*, daughter of Joshua and Mary Morris, of Abington,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1746; d. August 14, 1814; buried at Abington.

They settled in Southampton Township, Bucks County, near

<sup>1</sup> Joshua Morris was a descendant of Susanna Morris, of England, but descended from Welsh stock, a well-known minister among Friends in the early days. (See 4-15, 4-145.)

the old Homestead. It was on a stream in his meadow that John Fitch first tried his steamboat.<sup>1</sup>

Nine children:

LONGSTRETH.

- |       |                 |                     |                   |                   |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3-61. | Josiah,         | b. Jan. 8, 1773 ;   | d. Mar. 6, 1834.  | <i>Dillin.</i>    |
| 3-62. | Charles,        | b. Dec. 30, 1773 ;  | d. young.         |                   |
| 3-63. | Joshua,         | b. June 20, 1775 ;  | d. Jan. 27, 1869. | <i>Williams.</i>  |
| 3-64. | Mary,           | b. Feb. 28, 1777 ;  | d. young.         |                   |
| 3-65. | William,        | b. July 24, 1778 ;  | d. Nov. 16, 1814. | <i>Rudolph.</i>   |
| 3-66. | Morris,         | b. Aug. 7, 1780 ;   | d. Dec. 5, 1803,  | in Philada.       |
| 3-67. | Ann,            | b. Feb. 12, 1784 ;  | d. May 26, 1868.  | <i>Hallowell.</i> |
| 3-68. | Samuel,         | b. Sept. 28, 1787 ; | d. Apr. 7, 1826.  | <i>Fisher.</i>    |
| 3-69. | Thomas Mifflin, | b. Sept. 17, 1790 ; | d. Nov. 10, 1845. | <i>Dempsey.</i>   |

**2-11.** BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 17, 1746; d. August 4, 1802,<sup>2</sup> buried at Valley Meeting; m. 1773 (?), *Sarah Fussell*, daughter of Solomon Fussell and his second wife, Rachel (Wilson) Fussell, b. Dec. 12, 1751; d. April 23, 1797, buried at Pikeland Burying-ground.

The records of Uwchlan Meeting state that a certificate to

<sup>1</sup>John Fitch was the inventor of a steamboat which ran successfully on the Delaware between Philadelphia and Burlington for several years before the "Clermont" was built by Fulton, who generally receives the credit of being the inventor of the first vessel run by steam power. But Fitch did not follow up his invention.

He lived about three-quarters of a mile from the Homestead, and was a friend of the Longstreths. One branch of the stream on which he first experimented with his steamboat has its source in the old spring-house belonging to the Homestead. The Bucks County Historical Society has erected a monument to Fitch at the junction of Street Road and York Road, about a mile from Hatboro. The cost of this monument which marks the spot where, sitting by the roadside, Fitch first conceived the idea of a steamboat, was defrayed by Edward Longstreth (5-211). A model of the invention is in the New York Historical Society.

See Watson's "Annals of Philadelphia," Vol. II., p. 446; also, "Life of John Fitch," Thompson Westcott.

<sup>2</sup>Contradictory statements attend the three great events of Benjamin Longstreth's life. One has already been spoken of (p. 46). Regarding his marriage, the "Dawson Family Records" quotes a correspondent who states that "Benjamin Longstreth married Sarah Wilson, who died in 1797." This is an error; her mother's name was Wilson. As the daughter of Solomon Fus-



Bradford Monthly Meeting was given Benjamin Longstreth, a youth who is placed apprentice, 1 mo. 5, 1764.

Long and unavailing search was made for the date of his marriage among meeting records; the reason of failure was explained when, at the eleventh hour, the following minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting for the Northern District were discovered:

“22nd of 6th mo., 1773. A paper was produced from the women’s meeting, signed by Sarah Longstreth, late Fussell, condemning her clandestine marriage before a Justice of the Peace, contrary to our wholesome rules and the advice of her friends, and expressing a hope that her future conduct would demonstrate the sincerity of what she has now offered, which it is agreed shall remain for further consideration.

“27th of 7 mo., 1733. Sarah Longstreth’s paper is accepted by the meeting.”

Comparison with other like cases of discipline would indicate, therefore, that the marriage of Benjamin and Sarah Longstreth took place early in 1773.

He lived at Phœnixville, opposite the old market place; the

sell by his second marriage, Sarah Fussell was half-sister to William Fussell. (See 2-1.)

Two dates for his death are given in the diary of Daniel Longstreth (4-48); one, quoting Isaac Longstreth (3-9), his uncle, “Benjamin died in 1798 of yellow fever, near the Valley Meeting-house, where he was buried. He took the fever in Philadelphia, and was on his way home, on French Creek, now Phœnixville, Chester County, Pa. He was 50 or 51 years old.” “He rode up to William Davis’s, a little above the Valley Meeting-house, and there died.” This same statement is repeated on several memorandum slips.

In another place in his diary he makes a memorandum of a record of graves in Valley Meeting Burying-ground which gives a charge of 8s. 4d. for digging Benjamin Longstreth’s grave, 8 mo. 8, 1802. This record is in the register kept by Lewis Walker, who did not begin digging graves at Valley Meeting till 1800. There is also an original letter in possession of John L. Longstreth, written 3 mo. 16, 1800, by Daniel Longstreth (2-3) to his brother-in-law, Thomas Ross, which says: “My brother Benjamin has sent his daughter Sally who is about sixteen years of age” to live with her uncle Daniel to be instructed in reading, writing, and arithmetic. The letter shows that the arrangement is a recent one, and the form of its expression seems clear evidence that Benjamin was living at the time it was written.



## THIRD GENERATION.

### *Children of William and Sarah (Longstreth) Fussell.*

**3-1.** SUSANNA FUSSELL, b. Jan. 29, 1753; d. July 26, 1819; m. at Pikeland Meeting, Nov. 14, 1775, *Aaron Dunkin*, son of Samuel Dunkin, of Thornbury, Chester County, Pa., b. d. Dec. 7, 1791.

A certificate of removal was given by Goshen Meeting to Aaron Dunkin, wife and child, to Uwchlan Meeting, 7 mo. 6, 1780; and a certificate from Uwchlan to Goshen Meeting for Aaron Dunkin, wife and three children, 7 mo. 4, 1782.

Eight children :

#### DUNKIN.

- |      |            |   |                 |
|------|------------|---|-----------------|
| 4-1. | Lydia,     | b. July 10, 1776; d. Aug. 28, 1776.                   |                 |
| 4-2. | Ann,       | b. Aug. 9, 1777; d. Sept. 6, 1777.                    |                 |
| 4-3. | Sarah,     | b. Aug. 30, 1778; d. Jan. 28, 1845.                   | <i>Dillin.</i>  |
|      |            |   | LONGSTRETH.     |
| 4-4. | Ann,       | b. Feb. 5, 1781; d.                                   | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-5. | Susanna,   | b. May 11, 1782; d. Apr. 25, 1814.                    | <i>Webster.</i> |
| 4-6. | Martha,    | b. Apr. 5, 1784; d. Oct. 5, 1849.                     | <i>Watson.</i>  |
| 4-7. | Gulielma   | b. July 30, 1787; d. Aug. 3, 1864, buried at Uwchlan. | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-8. | Elizabeth, | b. May 23, 1789; d. Mar. 14, 1810.                    | <i>Unm.</i>     |

**3-2.** BARTHOLOMEW FUSSELL, b. Sept. 28, 1754; d. near Kimberton, Pa., Oct. 17, 1838; m. at Byberry Meeting, June 6, 1781, *Rebekah Bond*, daughter of Joseph and Esther (Jeanes) Bond, <sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1751; d. March 4, 1851, both buried at Pikeland Friends' Burying-ground.

Bartholomew Fussell was born in Philadelphia; in his youth he moved with his parents to a farm near Phoenixville; at one

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Bond was the son of Richard and Charity Bond. Esther Jeanes was the daughter of William Jeanes and Esther Brewer, b. 1682, who is said to have been the first female child born in Philadelphia.

Joseph and Esther Bond lived in Delaware County, Pa., near Radnor.

time he lived in Montgomery County. A reminiscence of his early life which he related to Daniel Longstreth (4-48) indicates the expedients made necessary by the hardships of the Revolution. At that time they made wooden buttons at Joseph Longstreth's (2-10), but had no wire for shanks, as none could be bought during the war. Bartholomew Fussell and John Fitch made wire out of an old brass kettle belonging to Joseph Longstreth, and so supplied their needs. He said that one morning he had turned, polished, and shanked a gross of buttons before eleven o'clock.

He moved with his family to Maryland, and became a member of Little Falls (now Fallston) Meeting. He expected with the aid of his sons to do a great work in farming, but the evils of slavery made it impossible for any one holding his inherited views to carry on the farm under southern conditions. In 1830 he returned to Chester County, and lived with his daughter, Esther Lewis. At the time of his death he was a member of Uwchlan Monthly Meeting. For many years he was a highly esteemed minister among Friends, and at his death a memorial of him was published.<sup>1</sup> He died at his daughter's farm, being, as it was said, "young at eighty-four." His wife, who survived him many years, died at the advanced age of ninety-nine years.

Eight children .

FUSSELL.

- |       |              |                     |   |
|-------|--------------|---------------------|---|
| 4- 9. | Esther,      | b. Mar. 18, 1782 ;  | d. Feb. 8, 1848. <i>Lewis.</i>          |
| 4-10. | William,     | b. June 30, 1783 ;  | d. June 4, 1856. <i>Foulke.</i>         |
| 4-11. | Sarah,       | b. Sept. 10, 1784 ; | d. Aug. 11, 1860. <i>Jacobs.</i>        |
| 4-12. | Joseph,      | b. Apr. 26, 1787 ;  | d. Oct. 15, 1855. <i>Moore.</i>         |
| 4-13. | Solomon,     | b. June 28, 1789 ;  | d. Mar. 1, 1849. <i>Moore. Lewis.</i>   |
| 4-14. | Jacob,       | b. Feb. 7, 1792 ;   | d. Aug. 7, 1855. <i>Whitaker.</i>       |
| 4-15. | Bartholomew, | b. Jan. 9, 1794 ;   | d. Jan. 14, 1871. <i>Morris. Hewes.</i> |
| 4-16. | Rebecca,     | b. Apr. 21, 1796 ;  | d. July 8, 1882. <i>Trimble.</i>        |

<sup>1</sup> "A Memorial," published by direction of the Yearly Meeting of Friends. S. B. Chapman & Co., Philadelphia, 1841.



Bartholomew Fussell.



*Children of Daniel and Grace (Michener) Longstreth.*

**3-5.** JOHN LONGSTRETH, b. April 14, 1754, at the Homestead; d. May 7, 1819; m. at Buckingham Meeting, Oct. 14, 1778, *Esther Kirkbride*, daughter of Robert and Hannah Kirkbride,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1761; d. Jan. 15, 1844.

He was a farmer, and died at Groveville, N. J.; his widow lived in Philadelphia.

Eleven children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |       |                   |                                     |                              |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4-17. | Mahlon,           | b. Oct. 14, 1779; d. Jan. 8, 1837.  | <i>Wooley.</i>               |
| 4-18. | Martha,           | b. July 11, 1781; d. Jan. 12, 1849. | <i>Spencer.</i>              |
| 4-19. | Daniel,           | b. Dec. 23, 1785; d. May 25, 1832.  | <i>Milnor.</i>               |
| 4-20. | Robert Kirkbride, | b. Oct. 22, 1787; d. Apr. 23, 1788. |                              |
| 4-21. | Hannah,           | b. July 18, 1789; d. Oct. 1, 1843.  | <i>Gauntt.</i>               |
| 4-22. | Rachel,           | b. May 6, 1791; d. Mar. 5, 1877.    | <i>Milnor.</i>               |
| 4-23. | Sarah,            | b. Aug. 6, 1793; d. June 30, 1880.  |                              |
|       |                   |                                     | in Philadelphia, <i>Umm.</i> |
| 4-24. | Esther,           | b. Feb. 22, 1796; d. 1880.          | HAYWARD.                     |
| 4-25. | Robert,           | b. Mar. 22, 1798; d. Mar. 23, 1800. |                              |
| 4-26. | John,             | b. Mar. 28, 1801; d. Apr. 3, 1801.  |                              |
| 4-27. | John Kirkbride,   | b. Apr. 23, 1803; d. 1850 (?).      |                              |
|       |                   |                                     | <i>Rowland.</i> ———.         |

**3-6.** MARTHA LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 4, 1755; d. May 15, 1815; m. 1779, *John Michener*, son of Mordecai

<sup>1</sup>The parish of Kirkbride, Cumberland, England, was granted forth from the barony of Wigton in King John's time, by Adam, second Lord Wigton, to Adam his second son, a knight, whose posterity took the name of their mansion house and were styled de Kirkbride. The last of the direct succession sold the manor in 1540. The American Kirkbrides trace their descent from Joseph, born 1662, in the parish of Fulton, died 1738, son of Matthew and Magdalene Kirkbride, who were among the earliest Friends. He was an apprentice, and ran away from his master, sailed on the "Bristol Factor," arriving Dec. 11, 1681; he revisited England in 1699, called on his old master, and paid him for the service he had deprived him of by running away. In 1700 he returned to Philadelphia on the "Welcome."

He became an influential citizen, and a leading minister among Friends. He was one of the signers of the "Declaration or Testimony of Denial" in 1692, against George Keith, that disturber of the religious peace in the young colony. He visited England in 1699, and engaged in a mission journey; he later undertook a similar mission in the northern colonies of America. He was a surveyor, and in 1719 was appointed one of the commissioners to run the boundary line between New York and New Jersey. He was Justice of

and Sarah (Fisher) Michener,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1750-51; d. Feb. 8, 1837, in Ohio.<sup>2</sup>

About 1788 they purchased a farm and settled in Bradford Township, Chester County, Pa. Two years after, they moved to Londonderry; later they moved to what was then the new State of Ohio, where many of their descendants still live.

Ten children :

MICHENER.

- 4-28. Daniel, b. Dec. 21, 1780; d. June 4, 1853. *Kinsey.*  
 4-29. Mordecai, b. June 9, 1782; d. Aug. 15, 1836. *Shaw.*  
 4-30. Benjamin, b. Oct. 26, 1783; d. Mar. 28, 1854. *Stanton. Canby.*  
 4-31. Grace, b. Apr. 21, 1785; d. July 10, 1832. *Hobson.*  
 4-32. Jonathan, b. Nov. 29, 1787; d. July 1, 1839. *Hobson. Garwood.*  
 4-33. Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1789; d. Aug. 15, 1836. *Martin.*  
 4-34. Rachel, b. Sept. 22, 1791; d. Dec. 5, 1864. *Haines.*  
 4-35. Martha, b. Feb. 15, 1794; d. Sept. 15, 1818. *Unm.*  
 4-36. Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1796; d. Aug. 17, 1820. *Clark.*  
 4-37. Barak, b. Nov. 8, 1799; d. Mar. 10, 1878. *Comly. Van Slick. Burgin.*

the Peace in Bucks County, member of the Assembly for five terms, and member of the West Jersey Assembly in 1719.

He married second, 1702, Sarah, daughter of Mahlon and Rebecca Stacy, of Falls, who died in 1703, leaving a son Mahlon.

Mahlon Kirkbride settled in Lower Makefield, Bucks County. He also was a member of the Assembly; in 1759 he and three others vacated their seats at the request of the Council in London, who desired that no Quaker should sit in the Assembly in time of war.—Watson's "Annals," Vol. I., page 100. He married Mary, daughter of John and Mary Sotcher. Their son Robert, born 1737, left many descendants.

<sup>1</sup> Mordecai Michener, born 1 mo. 30, 1723, died 9 mo. 25, 1795, was the son of William and Mary Kuster Michener, and grandson of John and Sarah Michener. (See 2-3, footnote.) Mordecai Michener had a son Mordecai, who married Alice Dunn, and had, among other children, a son Ezra, b. 11 mo. 24, 1794, who was the author of "Retrospect of Early Quakerism," and an industrious genealogist. The compiler of the Dawson Records acknowledged his indebtedness to this Dr. Ezra Michener, of Chester County, for a list of two hundred and twenty-seven names of descendants of John and Martha Longstreth Michener.

Sarah Fisher was the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Light) Fisher, granddaughter of John and Margaret Fisher, who came to America with William Penn in 1682. (See 3-68, footnote.) John Fisher, 2d, was the second son of John and Margaret Fisher; little is known concerning him. A deed, dated Nov. 25, 1701, shows that he owned a tract of over four hundred acres in Accomac County, on the eastern shore of Maryland.

<sup>2</sup> John Michener married second, Rebecca Waterman.



**3-7.** RACHEL LONGSTRETH, b. August 22, 1757; d. May 30, 1782; m. at Horsham Meeting, March 30, 1781 (passed meeting at Abington), *Thomas Ross*, son of John and Mary (Duer) Ross, of Solebury Township, Chester County, Pa.

Thomas Ross was a grandson of Thomas Ross, the noted Friends' preacher. He was a distinguished lawyer, and was commonly known as "Lawyer Tom." He settled in West Chester, but practised extensively throughout the eastern circuit.<sup>1</sup>

One child :

Ross.

4-38. Rachel,            b. March 23, 1782;    d. July 5, 1875.        *Maris.*

**3-8.** JONATHAN LONGSTRETH, b. June 1, 1761; d. 1812; m. at Hopewell, Va., August 16, 1792, *Phebe Rees*, daughter of Morris and Sarah Rees. No record of children.

He brought a certificate of removal from Hopewell Meeting to Horsham, 1 mo. 8, 1795, and received another from Horsham to Buckingham Meeting, 5 mo. 20, 1795. In 1796 or '97 he made a voyage down the Ohio and the Mississippi Rivers to New Orleans, and thence to the West Indies. The ship was captured by the British, and he was held prisoner because he had sailed from a Spanish port, the two countries being then at war. Later, he ascended the Mississippi as far as Baton Rouge, and went from there to Pinckneyville, where he died, after about sixteen years' absence from home.

**3-10.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 17, 1763; d. Feb. 8, 1846; m. at Horsham Meeting, Feb. 1789, *Jane Van Dearen* (or Van Deren), daughter of Godfrey and Charity (Van Horn) Van Dearen,<sup>2</sup> b. July 17, 1764; d. Dec. 6, 1825.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Ross married second, Mary Thomas, and had several children.

<sup>2</sup> Godfrey Van Dearen was the son of Rev. John Van Dearen.

He was for several years clerk of Horsham Meeting, and was made an overseer in 1825.

“His disease was dropsy of the chest. His sufferings, which for several weeks prior to his dissolution, were very severe, were borne with great patience, and truly Christian resignation. He was an indulgent parent, faithful, sincere friend, and kind neighbor.”—*Daniel Longstreth*.

Eight children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-39. Martha, b. Oct. 20, 1789; d. Sept. 18, 1878. *Shoemaker*.  
 4-40. Benjamin, b. Apr. 29, 1792; buried Nov. 17, 1795.  
 4-41. Charlotte, b. Dec. 13, 1793; d. Apr. 1, 1830. *Unm.*  
 4-42. Benjamin, b. Jan. 17, 1797; d. Jan. 10, 1872. *Jarrett*.  
 4-43. Edith, b. Dec. 18, 1798; d. Jan. 5, 1868. *Shoemaker*.  
 4-44. Daniel, b. Mar. 19, 1801; d. June 23, 1856. *Kenderdine*.  
 4-45. Esther, b. Apr. 20, 1803; d. May 11, 1837. *Unm.*

She had been her father's housekeeper since the death of her mother; for seven years she had been a minister among Friends.

She died of scarlet fever while on a visit to the Old Homestead, and was buried in Horsham Burying-ground.

- 4-46. John, b. Nov. 19, 1804; d. Mar. 31, 1885. *Thorne*.

**3-11.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. May 31, 1765; d. April 23, 1840; m. at Providence Meeting, Montgomery County, Sept. 9, 1797, *Sarah Thomas*, daughter of David and Mary (Richardson) Thomas,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1769; d. March 10, 1829, both buried in Horsham Burying-ground.

<sup>1</sup>David Thomas was the son of David Thomas, a blacksmith, of Wales, who came an early settler to Pennsylvania, marrying for his third wife Anna Noble, daughter of Abel Noble. (See 4-173, footnote.)

Mary Richardson was the daughter of Edward and Ann (Jones) Richardson, granddaughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Bevan) Richardson, and great-granddaughter of Samuel Richardson, who was born in England, and came to Pennsylvania from Jamaica, W. I. He became a member of the Provincial Council, a member of the Assembly, and a judge of the County Court.

Joseph Richardson married Elizabeth Bevan, daughter of John Bevan, of Wales, a noted minister among Friends, and a man of influence. Through the Bevan descent, the children of Joseph and Sarah (Thomas) Longstreth trace their ancestry to Robert de Vere, Henry de Bohun, and Roger Bigod. Magna Charta barons in 1215; to Hugh Capet and Charlemagne, of France; to





Martha Michener Longstreth,  
Susan L. Raab.  
1851.

When in his thirteenth year, Joseph Longstreth went to learn the trade of hatter with Joseph Budd, in Second Street, Philadelphia, with whom he remained most of the time till his twenty-second year. He afterwards carried on the hatting business for some years at Hatboro. It is not known whether he returned to live at the Homestead before his father's death in 1803, although it is probable that he did so. But it is certain that from that time he lived at the farm and carried on farming until his death.

The Longstreths were advanced farmers; Joseph Longstreth used in 1812 the first hay-rake in the county. His father used lime on his land as early as 1775, and his uncles, John and Joseph, were among the first to sow clover seed.

Sarah Longstreth was a woman of firm religious principles and unaffected piety, an elder of Horsham Meeting. Both were very kind to the poor and were held in high esteem.

## Six children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 4-47. Edward Thomas, b. Aug. 30, 1798; d. Jan. 22, 1802.  
 4-48. Daniel, b. Nov. 25, 1800; d. Mar. 30, 1846. *Lancaster. Townsend.*  
 4-49. Anna Thomas, b. Oct. 8, 1802; d. July 24, 1880. *Thomson. Raab.*  
 4-50. Susan, b. Nov. 28, 1804; d. Feb. 17, 1833. *Cleaver.*  
 4-51. Mary Thomas, b. Dec. 20, 1807; d. Oct. 23, 1880. *Worrell.*  
 4-52. Martha Michener, b. Feb. 28, 1811; d. Jan. 5, 1862. *Unm.*

Cadwallader, King of Britain in 680; and to William the Conqueror and Alfred the Great.—See "Americans of Royal Descent," 1893, and "The Magna Charta Barons, and their Descendants," 1905, by Charles H. Browning; "The Thomas Family," William Thomas Lyle, 1908.

David and Mary (Richardson) Thomas had a son David, born 1776, died 1859, who was a civil engineer on the Erie Canal in the time of Gov. Clinton. He was a distinguished florist and writer on agriculture. His son, Dr. Joseph Thomas, was a great traveller and man of wide learning. He was the compiler of Lippincott's "Biographical Dictionary," and of the "Gazetteer of the World." This family is distinct from that of Martha Thomas, wife of Isaac Longstreth (2-9).—For an account of Samuel Richardson, see Hon. S. W. Pennypacker's "A Councilor Judge and Legislator of the Olden Time," Lippincott's Magazine, Vol. XIII., No. 76.

*Children of Jonathan and Jane (Longstreth) Coates.*

**3-14.** ANN COATES, b. May 12, 1757; d. 1828;  
m. in First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Nov. 16, 1786, *Zebulon Weathers*, of Baltimore.

Not successfully traced.

**3-18.** SUSANNA COATES, b. July 23, 1766; d. at Smithfield, O., Oct. 21, 1843; m. Nov. 1792, *Warwick Price* son of Samuel and Ann Price. (See 3-19.)

She produced a certificate from Kennett to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, dated 5 mo. 14, 1789.

Eight children :

PRICE.

- |       |               |                    |                                    |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4-53. | Samuel Moore, | b. Aug. 6, 1793;   | d. young.                          |
| 4-54. | Jane C.,      | b. Oct. 10, 1794;  | d. young.                          |
| 4-55. | Jonathan,     | b. Dec. 19, 1795;  | d. young.                          |
| 4-56. | William,      | b. Sept. 27, 1797; | d. Apr. 4, 1874. <i>Ballinger.</i> |
| 4-57. | Ann M.,       | b. Oct. 18, 1800;  | d. <i>McGrew.</i>                  |
| 4-58. | Isaac,        | b. Dec. 18, 1802;  | d. young.                          |
| 4-59. | Warwick,      | b. Oct. 20, 1807;  | d. young.                          |
| 4-60. | Susanna,      | b. Oct. 31, 1809;  | d. <i>Wood.</i>                    |

**3-19.** PHEBE COATES, b. July 23, 1766; d. 1843; m. in Baltimore, Dec. 1, 1801, *Richard Price*, son of Samuel and Ann Price, of Baltimore. (See 3-18.)

Born in Chester County, Pa., Phebe Coates went to Baltimore with her parents, presenting a certificate from Uwchlan to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, dated 7 mo. 8, 1790.

Richard Price was cashier of a bank in Baltimore, but was burned out. He decided to move westward, and went to Ohio, where he taught school, and also worked as a joiner.

The marriage of these two was attended with troubles. A minute of Baltimore Monthly Meeting, held 8 mo. 12, 1802, reads: "Richard Price and Phebe Price (late Coates) have had a right of membership with us, but have so far deviated from our re-

ligious testimonies as to have their marriage accomplished with the assistance of an hireling teacher, after having been tenderly labored with to convince them of the impropriety thereof, we do disown them from any longer being members with us."

Their granddaughter, Elizabeth P. Stockman, has in her possession a mirror that belonged to Phebe Coates. The story connected with it is, that she and her twin sister Susanna, each received upon their fifteenth birthday a gift of fifteen dollars. It is not known what use Susanna made of hers; but with her money, Phebe bought a mirror which had a carved frame. This mirror has followed the fortunes of the family, passing through fire and flood; and, though its beauty has suffered from these vicissitudes, it is still one of the most prized possessions of its owner.

Four children :

PRICE.

- 4-61. Reynolds Knox, b. Sept. 1, 1802; d. Mar. 4, 1887. MICHENER.
- 4-62. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1804; d.
- 4-63. Jonathan Coates, b. Sept. 12, 1806; d.
- 4-64. Jane Longstreth, b. May 23, 1809; d. Nov. 23, 1881. *Pinkerton.*

3-20. KEZIAH COATES, b. Feb. 24, 1769; d. ;  
 m. at Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, June 1791, *William  
 Hayward, Jr.*

A certificate was granted to William Hayward, Jr., from Indian Spring Monthly Meeting, held 4 mo. 15, 1791, to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, in order to marry Keziah Coates. Their first intention of marriage was declared 4 mo. 30, 1791. Keziah Hayward requests a certificate to Indian Spring Monthly Meeting, 8 mo. 27, 1791, which was granted at the next monthly meeting. A certificate of removal was requested from that meeting to Baltimore Monthly Meeting, for William Hayward, wife, and five children, 6 mo. 21, 1799. William Hayward and wife requested a certificate to Green Plain Monthly Meeting, Ohio, 10

mo. 9, 1835, which was granted, and also one for their son George, and for their daughter Mary Ann to the same meeting.

It is stated by Christina Roumack, who was raised from a child by Elizabeth Hayward, that all the family that went to Green Plain Monthly Meeting are dead, and that they left no children, to the best of her knowledge.

Eight children :

HAYWARD.

- |       |                  |   |                    |
|-------|------------------|---|--------------------|
| 4-65. | Isaac,           | b. Apr. 18, 1792 ; d.   | <i>Balderston.</i> |
| 4-66. | John Longstreth, | b. Jan. 27, 1794 ; d. Apr.,   | 1838. LONGSTRETH.  |
| 4-67. | Elizabeth,       | b. Aug. 20, 1795 ; d. Apr. 10, 1871.  | <i>Unm.</i>        |
|       |                  | She united with the Orthodox Friends in 1829. She kept a little store in Baltimore. |                    |
| 4-68. | Jonathan,        | b. May 28, 1797 ; d. after  | 1823.              |
| 4-69. | Mary Ann,        | b. Feb. 5, 1799 ; d. after  | 1870. <i>Unm.</i>  |
| 4-70. | Hannah,          | b. Mar. 9, 1801 ; d.  |                    |
| 4-71. | William,         | b. Jan. 25, 1803 ; d. May 6, 1806.  |                    |
| 4-72. | George C.,       | b. May 18, 1805 ; d. July 3, 1870.  | <i>Unm.</i>        |

**3-21.** GRACE COATES, b. July 16, 1771 ; d. in Baltimore, March 24, 1844 ; m. at the First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Sept. 5, 1799, *Reynolds Knox*.

A complaint was brought by Baltimore Monthly Meeting, 1 mo. 9, 1800, against Grace Knox (formerly Coates), for having accomplished her marriage contrary to discipline. A committee was appointed, who had an opportunity with her, to a good degree of satisfaction, she with their approbation, attended a meeting held 5 mo. 8, 1800, with an offering condemning her misconduct, which was read and accepted.

Not successfully traced.

**3-24.** ELIZABETH COATES, b. Sept. 8, 1779 ; d. 1854 ; m. at Baltimore Meeting, April 15, 1802, *Amos West*,<sup>1</sup> b.

<sup>1</sup> Amos West was a brother of Elizabeth West, who married Robert Helingsworth (see 5-208). He was the son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Hibbs ?)





Amos West.



Elizabeth (Coates) West.



; d. ; buried in Little Falls Friends' Burying-ground.

He was a tailor and lived at Fallston, Harford County, Md.

Eight children :

WEST.

4-73.	Eli,	b.	1803 ;	d.	1879.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-74.	Jane,	b. Mar.,	1805 ;	d. Nov. 18,	1880.	<i>Tilden.</i>
4-75.	Elizabeth,	b.	1807 ;	d.		<i>Winans.</i>
4-76.	Grace, Ann,	b.	1809 ;	d. Mar. 20,	1881.	<i>Francis.</i>
4-77.	Susan Price,	b. Oct.,	1812 ;	d. Mar. 25,	1905.	<i>Jackson.</i>
4-78.	Sarah,	b.	1815 ;	d.	1903. (?)	<i>Dermie.</i>
4-79.	Charles,	b.	1817 ;	d.	1868. (?)	<i>Grammar.</i>
4-80.	Adaline,	b.	1820 ;	d.	1852. (?)	<i>Jackson.</i>

*Children of Benjamin and Ann (Longstreth) Coates.*

**3-25.** WILLIAM COATES, b. 1758 ; d. Oct. 18, 1834 ; m. 1784 (?), *Rebecca Stalker*, daughter of Thomas and Grace Stalker, b. March 11, 1756 ; d. Jan. 27, 1830, both buried at East Caln Friends' Burying-ground.

Bradford Meeting Records.—William Coates requests a certificate to Goshen Meeting, 1 mo. 17, 1783, which was signed 2 mo. 14, 1783.

1 mo. 14, 1785. Rebecca Coates made acknowledgement for marrying out of meeting. So it must be supposed that William Coates was disowned between the date of his certificate and the time of his marriage. Their children were received into membership, by the request of parents, 2 mo. 17, 1797.

They lived in West Bradford Township, Chester County, Pa.

West, who went to Maryland from Springfield, Delaware County, Pa., soon after they were married, about 1780. There is a tradition in the West family that Thomas West was a cousin of Benjamin West, the Quaker artist, who became president of the Royal Academy, London.

## Seven children :

## COATES.

4-81.	William,	b.	d. young.	
4-82.	Stalker,	b.	d.	1859. <i>Williams.</i>
4-83.	Grace,	b.	d.	<i>Guthery.</i>
4-84.	Hannah,	b.	d. May 9, 1849.	<i>Glover.</i>
4-85.	Reuben,	b.	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-86.	Ann,	b.	d.	<i>Walker.</i>
4-87.	William,	b.	d.	<i>Unm.</i>

**3-26.** JANE COATES, b. 1760; d.  
1834; m. *Alexander Steward*.  
Not successfully traced.

**3-27.** SARAH COATES, b. 1762; d.  
m. *Isaiah Worrell*.

Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to \_\_\_\_\_ for Sarah  
Coates, unmarried, 10 mo. 4, 1781.  
Not successfully traced.

**3-28.** ELIZABETH COATES, b. 1764; d.  
, m. *Eliakim Anderson*.

Horsham Records.—2 mo. 27, 1788. Elizabeth Coates for  
outgoing in marriage with Eliakim Anderson; disowned.  
Not successfully traced.

**3-30.** ABNER COATES, b. 1768; d. Oct. 17,  
1800, in Springfield, O.; m. *Margaret Tussey*.

Uwchlan Records.—A certificate to Goshen Monthly Meet-  
ing for Abner Coates, a youth, an apprentice, Jan. 8, 1764.

Bradford Records.—8 mo. 14, 1792. Abner Coates com-  
plained of for marrying out; disowned.

Not successfully traced.

**3-33.** RACHEL COATES, b. 1778; d. Sept. 16, 1858; m. *Phineas Fell*, son of Thomas and Grace (Parry) Fell, <sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1778; d. 1818.

Uwchlan Meeting Records.—A certificate to Bradford Meeting for Rachel Coates, she being young, 7th of 5 mo., 1795.

Four children :

FELL.

4-88.	Annie,	b.		d.	<i>Unm. (?)</i>
4-89.	Thomas,	b.	1802;	d. June 1, 1841.	<i>Michener.</i>
4-90.	Grace,	<i>twin of Thomas;</i>		d.	<i>McDowell.</i>
4-91.	David,	b. May 11, 1808;		d. Feb. 8, 1864.	<i>Horner.</i>

**3-34.** BENJAMIN COATES, b. Sept. 18, 1780; d. at Springfield, O., Oct. 25, 1820; m. at St. James P. E. Church, Perikomen, March 23, 1809, *Elizabeth Iveston*.

Uwchlan Meeting Records.—A certificate to Bradford Monthly Meeting for Benjamin Coates, Jun., an apprentice, 10 mo. 4. 1798.

Three children :

COATES.

4-92.	George,	b.		d.	
4-93.	Abner,	b.		d.	1820, in Springfield, O.
4-94.	Benjamin,	b.		d.	1820, in Springfield, O.

Not successfully traced.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Fell was a descendant of Joseph Fell, who came from Cumberland, England. He brought a certificate from the meeting at Woodhall, in Caldbeck, dated 20th of 10 mo., 1704, to Buckingham meeting, and settled in 1705 a few miles north of the meeting; much of the original farm is still in the ownership of descendants.

Longlands, the ancestral home of the Fells, is in the Parish of Uldale, Cumberland, about seventeen miles from Keswick. The estate has been in the family for six hundred years, and the house, which is still standing, is in possession of a descendant.

Joseph Fell, son of John and Margaret Fell, of Longlands, born 1668, married Bridget Willson, of Granary, Parish of Caldbeck. Their son Benjamin married Hannah Iredell, and was an approved minister in 1745.

Thomas Fell, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Iredell) Fell, married, 1770, Grace Parry, daughter of Philip and Rachel (Harker) Parry, of Buckingham. Their marriage certificate is in the hands of their great-grandson, Charles Fell, of Kirk's Mills, Lancaster County, Pa. Philip Parry was a grandson of Thomas and Elinor Parry, who came from South Wales in 1692 or 1693.—“Genealogy of the Fell Family in America,” Sarah M. Fell, 1891.

*Children of John and Jane (Minshall) Longstreth.*

**3-36.** HANNAH LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 9, 1768; d. at Phoenixville, Pa., Jan. 8, 1851; m. at Pikeland Meeting, June 22, 1790, *John Hutchinson Coates*, son of Moses and Elizabeth (Evans, born Avery) Coates,<sup>1</sup> b. July 9, 1761; d. April 21, 1804, both buried at Pikeland Burying-ground.

Just before his marriage, there was conveyed to John H. Coates by his father, Moses Coates, Jr., two hundred acres of land south of Phoenixville, part of a tract of five hundred acres bought by Moses Coates, Sr., from Grace Lloyd. The tract had been deeded to her husband, David Lloyd, by the Commissioners of Property for the Province in 1708. On this farm John and Hannah Coates spent their married life; he dying intestate, the property was sold by his administrators, for payment of certain debts, and Hannah Coates moved to a home on her father's estate.

## Five children :

## COATES.

- |       |                     |                                     |                 |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4-95. | Sarah Hutchinson,   | b. Apr. 8, 1791; d. Nov. 5, 1863.   | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-96. | Jane Longstreth,    | b. Dec. 21, 1793; d. Nov. 1864.     | <i>Heacock.</i> |
| 4-97. | Cyrus,              | b. Feb. 25, 1795; d. May 31, 1832.  | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-98. | Charles Longstreth, | b. Mar. 15, 1797; d.                | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-99. | Aquila,             | b. Oct. 30, 1799; d. Aug. 21, 1875. | <i>Pidgeon.</i> |

**3-37.** JOHN LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 10, 1771; d. at Charlestown (Phoenixville), Pa., Jan. 6, 1822; m. *Ann Stuart*, b. Feb. 14, 1792; d. Feb. 28, 1876.

Some time after John Longstreth's death, his widow moved

<sup>1</sup> Moses Coates, born Jan. 25, 1719-20, was the son of Moses and Susannah Coates, and brother of Jonathan and Benjamin Coates. (See 2-5 and 2-6.) He married first, Priscilla Hutchinson, daughter of John and Sarah (Burgess) Hutchinson, of Penn Manor, Bucks County, Pa.

He married Elizabeth Evans, his second wife, 4 mo., 1751; she had children by her first marriage.

to Muscatine, Ia.; in 1850 she married ——— Cooper, who lived only about four years.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH :

- 4-100. John,            b. Nov. 7, 1810 ; d. May 2, 1888. *Kline.*  
 4-101. Jane,            b. Sept. 11, 1812 ; d. Dec. 26, 1892. *Henneker.*  
 4-102. Elizabeth,    b. Feb. 15, 1815 ; d. May 14, 1902. *Dobbs.*  
 4-103. Isaac,            b. Mar. 15, 1816 ; d. Jan. 27, 1869. *Anderson.*

**3-40.** MOSES LONGSTRETH, b. June 18, 1780; d. Feb. 10, 1819, buried at Pikeland Friends' Burying-ground; m.

*Rebecca Williams*, daughter of Mordecai and Rebecca (Coates) Williams,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1786, at Phœnixville; d. at Phœnixville, Jan. 16, 1876, buried in Morris Cemetery.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-104. Samuel Preston, b. Mar. 7, 1808 ; d. Feb. 10, 1825.  
 4-105. Mary,            b. Mar. 12, 1810 ; d. Sept. 3, 1876. *Rhoades.*

**3-41.** JANE LONGSTRETH, b. July 14, 1784; d. May 26, 1834, buried at Pikeland Burying-ground; m. Sept. 23, 1806, *Samuel Preston John*, son of Reese and Mary (Moore) John, b. May 5, 1784; d. near Phœnixville, March 9, 1808, buried at Uwchlan Burying-ground.

They lived near Phœnixville.

One child :

JOHN.

- 4-106. Hannah Minshall, b. Jan. 28, 1808 ; d. Apr. 4, 1889. *Jones.*

*Children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Starr.*

**3-42.** REBECCA STARR, b. July 11, 1764; d.            ;  
 m.            *Joseph Ramsey*, b.            ; d. Oct. 1812.

Rebecca Ramsey was granted letters of administration of her husband's estate, November 2, 1812.

<sup>1</sup> Mordecai Williams, born 1757, was the son of David and Ann (Evans) Williams, of Charlestown; he was a Revolutionary soldier and lived near Valley Forge. His wife Rebecca was the daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Stalker) Coates.

## Nine children :

## RAMSEY.

4-107.	Hannah,	b. Mar. 12, 1790 ;	d. young.	
4-108.	Joseph,	b. July 28, 1792 ;	d. Jan. 2, 1866.	<i>O' Connor.</i>
4-109.	Leah,	b. Apr. 17, 1795 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-110.	Charlotte,	b. Oct. 27, 1797 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-111.	Hannah,	b. May 11, 1799 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-112.	Elizabeth,	b. Jan. 31, 1800 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-113.	Jacob,	b. Oct. 1, 1802 ;	d. Oct. 9, 1858.	<i>Kimber.</i>
4-114.	Samuel,	b. Sept. 24, 1804 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-115.	William,	b. Mar. 10, 1808 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>

**3-45.** ISAAC STARR, b. August 8, 1768; d. in Baltimore, April (?) 1833; m. 1800, *Catherine Williams*, daughter of Joshua and Phebe Williams, b. ; d. April 4, 1860, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Baltimore.

Baltimore Meeting Records.—Isaac Starr produced a certificate from Uwchlan Monthly Meeting, dated 2 mo. 7, 1805, which was read and accepted.

Catherine Starr was admitted into membership with Friends by request, 11 mo. 7, 1810.

6 mo. 12, 1811. Isaac and Catherine Starr request that their four minor children may be received into membership, the meeting unites in granting their request, and receives them into membership.

His will, dated March 14, 1833, and probated April 9, 1833, leaves to his wife the whole of his estate and appoints her executor.

## Eight children :

## STARR.

4-116.	Deborah,	b. Feb. 10, 1801 ;	d. Sept. 3, 1836.	<i>Trexler.</i>
4-117.	William,	b. Oct. 27, 1803 ;	d. Aug. 9, 1860.	<i>Deshields.</i>
4-118.	Phebe,	b. Sept. 14, 1806 ;	d. Nov. 10, 1826.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-119.	Eliz. Longstreth,	b. Aug. 8, 1811 ;	d. May 27, 1837.	<i>Davis.</i>
4-120.	Joseph,	b. May 27, 1813 ;	d. Sept. 30, 1814.	
4-121.	Joseph,	b. Nov. 29, 1815 ;	d. Nov. 19, 1862.	———.
4-122.	Benjamin F.,	b. May 23, 1819 ;	d. Jan. 26, 1882.	<i>Davis.</i>
4-123.	Thomas P.	b. Apr. 1, 1823 ;	d. Jan. 24, 1850.	



*Children of Isaac and Martha (Thomas) Longstreth.*

3-57. ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 2, 1783, at Hatboro; d. at Miami, O., Feb. 22, 1845, buried in Turtle Creek Burying-ground, Warren County, O.; m. at Arch Street Meeting, Philadelphia, April 6, 1809, *Richard Mather*, son of Benjamin and Ann (Thomas) Mather,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1783; d. near Richmond, Ind., May 15, 1875, buried in Earlham Cemetery, Richmond.

Richard and Elizabeth Mather and son David were given a certificate of removal from Abington to Darby Meeting, 5 mo. 2, 1811. In 1815 the family moved from Darby, Pa., to Little Miami Mills, O., now known as Mather's Mills, on the Little Miami River, five miles east of Lebanon, coming down the Ohio River on a flat-boat. A log cabin was their first home in Ohio. Their certificate from Darby Meeting was dated 3 mo. 16, 1815. Here they lived until Elizabeth L. Mather's death; after this, Richard Mather made his home with his children, and died at the house of his daughter Sarah.

Nine children :

## MATHER.

- |                             |                                      |                              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4-124. David,               | b. Jan. 11, 1810; d. Sept. 29, 1874. | <i>Stedham.</i>              |
| 4-125. Martha Longstreth,   | b. Jan. 3, 1812; d. Mar. 28, 1849.   | <i>Jones.</i>                |
| 4-126. Ann,                 | b. Feb. 8, 1814; d. Dec. 9, 1899.    | <i>Horney.</i>               |
| 4-127. Charles Longstreth,  | b. Jan. 30, 1816; d. July 17, 1902.  | <i>McIlvain.</i>             |
| 4-128. Phineas Ross,        | b. Feb. 11, 1818; d. Mar. 29, 1886.  | <i>Pool.</i>                 |
| 4-129. Susannah Longstreth, | b. May 29, 1820; d. Aug. 21, 1886.   | <i>Horney.<br/>Pickrell.</i> |
| 4-130. Benjamin,            | b. Nov. 5, 1822; d. Apr. 30, 1887.   | <i>Brown.</i>                |
| 4-131. Sarah Bacon,         | b. Mar. 5, 1825.                     | <i>Horney.<br/>Pickrell.</i> |
| 4-132. Joseph,              | b. Nov. 29, 1827; d. Apr. 1, 1888.   | <i>Hadley.</i>               |

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin Mather was descended from Joseph Mather, who emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1683, in the employ of Phineas Pemberton, one of the leading men of Bucks County. Joseph Mather married Elizabeth Russell. His son Richard, born 1699, at Cheltenham, died there, 1776, married Sarah Penrose about 1726. (See 4-155.) He was a farmer and miller, and owned a

3-58. ISAAC THOMAS LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 26, 1785, at Hatboro; d. in New Orleans, La., Oct. 6, 1849; m. at Burlington Meeting, N. J., Oct. 27, 1808, *Mary Collins*, daughter of Isaac and Rachel (Budd) Collins,<sup>1</sup> b. July 27, 1789; d. in Philadelphia, July 7, 1865.

They lived near the corner of Second Street and Church Alley, in the shadow of the historic old Christ Church.

Five children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-133. Mary Anna, b. Feb. 9, 1811, Phila.; d. Aug. 15, 1884. *Unm.*  
 4-134. Susan, b. Jan. 4, 1813, Phila.; d. Apr. 30, 1893. *Unm.*  
 4-135. Henry, b. July 11, 1814, Burl'gt'n; d. Dec. 25, 1904. *Unm.*  
 4-136. Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1817, Burl'gt'n; d. Mar. 3, 1898. *Morris.*  
 4-137. Wm. Collins, b. Mar. 12, 1821, Phila.; d. Apr. 25, 1881. *Taylor.*

All the children of this family were noted for high ideals, rare spiritual gifts, and zeal in good works. Among them, however, the name of Mary Anna Longstreth is perhaps most widely known, and will be remembered for the influence that she exer-

large tract of land. He was a member with Friends, and active in Abington Meeting.

His son Benjamin, born 1737, married 1778, Ann, daughter of Jonathan Thomas, of Lower Dublin. He also was a member of Abington Meeting.—“History of the Penrose Family,” J. Granville Leach, LL.B., Philadelphia, 1903.

<sup>1</sup> Isaac Collins born 1746, died 1817, was the son of Charles Collins, who came from Bristol, England, about 1700, and lived in New Castle County, Delaware. Isaac Collins went to Burlington, N. J., where, in 1771, he married Rachel Budd, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Budd. He became a printer and was appointed printer to King George III. for the Province of New Jersey. After the revolt of the Colonies, he printed much of the Continental money issued by the Congress. From his printing office came also in 1790 the first quarto Bible printed in America; in this undertaking he received wide encouragement, not only from Friends, but also from churches and clergymen in the adjacent States. Such care was spent upon this work, both in the execution and in the proof-reading, that it is said to be the most correct edition printed, the only imperfections being a broken letter, and a mark of punctuation.

Isaac Collins' oldest daughter, Rebecca, married Stephen Grellet, a refugee of the French Revolution, who came to America, became a Friend, and was later a noted minister. He made several missionary journeys through Europe visiting the rulers of the several countries, including the Pope, on behalf of religious liberty and of prisoners.



Mary Anna Longstreth.



Susan Longstreth.



cised over the young life of which her school was so long the center.

She was by nature a student; her education began when she was sent to school at the age of five, and ceased only with her life. At eight she began studying Latin with Dr. J. P. Price, afterwards a missionary in Burmah, there being then no girls' school in Philadelphia where Latin was taught. Before she was twelve she had read all of Virgil and was so well grounded in Latin that when at the age of thirteen she entered John M. Brewer's new school, where the classics were taught, she was engaged to assist with the Latin classes, while pursuing her own studies.

In 1829, she with her sister Susan opened a school at No. 3 N. Eleventh Street. They began with five pupils, and before the end of the year the number had grown to fourteen. This was the modest beginning of her school which continued forty-eight years. The gift of teaching was hers in a high degree, and from the first, there was no question as to success. The youngest sister, Elizabeth, also taught in the school until her marriage.

To secure larger accommodations the school moved in 1836 to Cherry Street near Eleventh, where forty-five girls could be received; here it remained twenty-one years. One incident connected with this building shows the sisters' attitude toward the vital questions of the day. In 1838 Pennsylvania Hall on Sixth Street, in which the Woman's Abolition Society was holding a convention, was burned to the ground by a mob. The sisters offered to the Convention the use of their school-house, which narrowly escaped the same fate, being saved only by the efforts of Mordecai L. Dawson and other friends, who succeeded in dispersing the incendiary rioters.

In 1847 one hundred applicants were refused for lack of room, but not till 1857 was the school moved to a larger house at Filbert and Juniper Streets, where ninety pupils could be accommodated. Ten years later, the site being wanted for the Masonic

Temple, a last move was made to a house on Merrick Street (now Broad), facing what was then the green enclosure of Penn Square. Broad Street Station now stands on this site, and Penn Square has given place to the dingy marble of City Hall.

In spite of the rest of the summer vacations, usually spent at Newport, Mary Anna Longstreth's years of teaching had told upon her, and in 1877 she felt that she could no longer continue the school. The letter announcing this decision to her pupils expresses deep regret at the necessity of the step, and at the severing of a relationship in which the depth of feeling on both sides was very strong.

Although burdened with the cares and anxieties of so large a school, she had still found time in those busy years for benevolent work. She visited the prisoners in the Penitentiary; she was one of the incorporators of the Woman's Medical College, and a manager of the Woman's Hospital. Her greatest interest in later years was the Hampden Institute for colored youth. Her pupils contributed to found a scholarship at Hampden, and she herself founded another.

While these causes and many others enlisted her interest, yet her school is the work for which her name chiefly stands. Under her beautiful influence, three generations of girls grew to womanhood, carrying into life some measure of the grace by which she lived. Her pupils did not forget her when schooldays were over, but remained among her warmest friends. The mention of her name to one of these old pupils—even one to whom school is a memory half a century old—brings a light into the face, and the announcement, as of some proud distinction, "*I was one of Mary Anna Longstreth's girls.*"

An extract from her farewell letter to the school gives in her own words the secret of her success as an educator, and of her sweet influence; for what she taught, that she herself lived:

"Labor is the price of every valuable acquisition. Be will-

ing then to pay it. Learn thoroughly what you attempt to learn. Though it is desirable that your information should be general and varied, it need not be superficial. However little may be the amount of knowledge you possess on any subject, let that little be correct and thorough. Form habits of accuracy, attention, and patient research; acquire the power of concentrating and controlling your thoughts. . . . Whether the sphere in which you are called to move be large or small, you have an important mission to fulfil. It is not so much by direct instruction, by counsel, or rebuke that woman is to do good, as by exhibiting the loveliness of the Christian graces, by diffusing the light of a correct example, and by maintaining a consistent character, harmonious in itself and attractive to others. We must practice self-denial, meekness, gentleness, consideration for others in the hourly acts of life, and manifest that love which seeks not its own interest, but the welfare and happiness of others.”<sup>1</sup>

Susan Longstreth, while devoting much time and strength to the interests of the school, found time also for works of benevolence. About 1869 when President Grant's peace policy of dealing with the Indians was being inaugurated, the Society of Friends became an active auxiliary in the work. She was the soul of the organization, and by her counsel and guidance the movement was greatly strengthened. Her last years were particularly associated with the Indian School at Carlisle, Pa. She visited the school frequently and aided in its support, not only from her personal means, but by inducing others to give. Captain Pratt, Superintendent of the school, wrote at the time of her death: “I find it impossible to place on record in language too strong my appreciation of the support given me by the never-failing sympathy, as well as generosity, of Miss Longstreth. That a thing was *right and ought to be* was to her a sufficient

<sup>1</sup> “Memoir of Mary Anna Longstreth,” by an Old Pupil (Margaret Newlin), Philadelphia, 1886.

warrant for it *to be*, and before her calm and assured method of attack, difficulties would vanish and the apparently impossible would appear perfectly practicable."

Henry Longstreth was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, class of 1832. He first taught school, and then became a publisher in connection with the Society of Friends. He retired from business in 1895, and lived at "Ingleside" with the family of his brother, William C. Longstreth. When that household was scattered, in 1903, after the death of Abby A. Longstreth, he went to Lansdowne, Pa., where he ended his days.

**3-59.** DAVID LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 16, 1786, at Hatboro, Pa.; d. Nov. 24, 1859; m. at Springfield Meeting, Delaware County, Pa., May 9, 1811, *Martha Ogden*, daughter of John and Sarah (Crozier) Ogden, of Springfield,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1783; d. Oct. 23, 1874.

Three children, all born in Philadelphia :

LONGSTRETH.

- |        |             |                     |                    |                 |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 4-138. | John Ogden, | b. Aug. 31, 1812 ;  | d. Feb. 29, 1871.  | <i>Gessner.</i> |
| 4-139. | Anna,       | b. Sept. 11, 1816 ; | d. Mar. 28, 1823., | in Phila.       |
| 4-140. | Sarah Anna, | b. Oct. 10, 1823.   |                    | <i>Levis.</i>   |

**3-60.** CHARLES LONGSTRETH, b. April 3, 1788, in Mahoning Valley, Northampton County, Pa.; d. Jan. 2, 1861; m. at Darby Meeting, Oct. 29, 1818, *Rachel Hunt*, daughter of John and Rachel Hunt,<sup>2</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1794; d. Oct. 1, 1846.

Charles Longstreth visited Longstrothdale in 1816.

<sup>1</sup> John Ogden was the son of Stephen and Hannah (Sermon) Ogden, grandson of David Ogden, who married Mary, daughter of John Houlston in 1686. David Ogden was from Worcestershire, England, and came to America in the ship "Welcome" with William Penn in 1682. He settled near the site of the present town of Media, Delaware County, Pa. Sarah Crozier was the daughter of James Crozier.

<sup>2</sup> John Hunt, merchant, was the son of Edward Hunt, of Ipswich, Suffolk. He married, 1769, Rachel Jory, daughter of William Hudson, of Philadelphia.







Joshua Longstreth  
of Barclay & Co.

Four children, all born in Philadelphia :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 4-141. John Hunt, b. Jan. 2, 1820 ; d. May 6, 1901. *Burling.*  
 4-142. Rachel Hunt, b. Nov. 23, 1822 ; d. Feb. 7, 1902. *Boldin.*  
 4-143. Charles, b. Oct. 19, 1825 ; d. June 8, 1892. *Dunham.*  
 4-144. Samuel, b. Nov. 15, 1828 ; d. Dec. 17, 1906. *Annin.*

*Children of Joseph and Susanna (Morris) Longstreth.*

- 3-61.** JOSIAH LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 8, 1773 ; d. March 6, 1834 ; m. SARAH DILLIN, widow of Isaiah Dillin (born Dunkin, 4-3), b. August 30, 1778 ; d. Jan. 26, 1845.

They lived at Abington, Pa.

Two children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 4-145. Joshua Morris, b. Apr. 4, 1818 ; d. Jan. 30, 1907. *Rudolph.*  
 4-146. Joseph, b. Feb. 24, 1820 ; d. Aug. 20, 1873. *Rudolph.*

- 3-63.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH, b. June 20, 1775, in Bucks County, Pa. ; d. at "Barclay Hall," Philadelphia, Jan. 27, 1869 ; m. Nov. 19, 1800, *Sarah Williams*, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth (Price) Williams, <sup>1</sup> b. 1781 ; d. at "Barclay Hall," March 16, 1848.

Joshua Longstreth received as a boy a plain English education ; at an early age he came to Philadelphia, where he engaged in the dry-goods business with his cousin, Susanna Longstreth (3-52) at 28 N. Third Street. He became one of the prominent merchants and importers of the city, and was at one time concerned in the shipping trade between Philadelphia and Liverpool. He was a director of the Philadelphia Bank, and his head, as shown in the illustration, was engraved on a twenty-dollar bank-note of their issue. He was a director in other financial institu-

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth Price was the daughter of Issachar Price, born March 2, 1702, and Sarah Hood, born September 20, 1703. Issachar Price and Sarah Hood were married October 22, 1724 ; their daughter Elizabeth was born February 28, 1738-9, and married Jesse Williams about 1778 or '79.

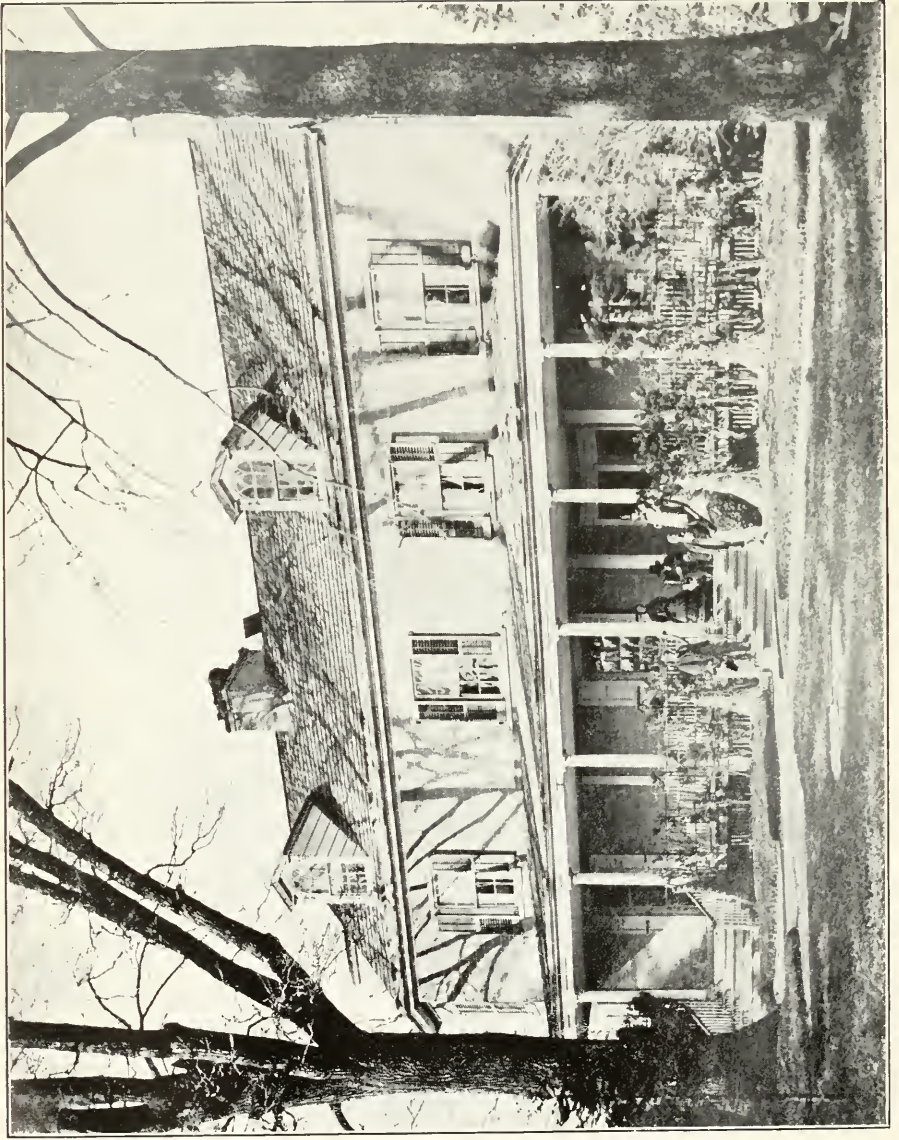
tions, and one of the founders of the Merchants' Exchange, built at Walnut and Dock Streets in 1834. He, with Stephen Girard and three others, formed the first Board of Trustees.

"He prospered in business and in 1809 built a house at 185 Arch Street (present number 515). The extent of the lot afforded him opportunity to gratify his favorite taste of horticulture. His greenhouse was the first of private ownership in Philadelphia, and being easy of access, it was a favorite resort of friends, and of strangers who came to see the rare exotics with which it was filled. An old fig tree which bore profusely every year stood in the garden."

Joshua Longstreth's first country seat was on Ridge Road, at the corner of Turner's Lane; he sold this and bought "Pembroke," also on Turner's Lane, which he held till 1830. He then bought "Barclay Hall," a fine old colonial mansion on the west side of Turner's Lane above Ridge Road. It was his invariable custom during the winter to drive out to his country-house immediately after dinner and remain till dark. In 1835 he took up his permanent residence at "Barclay Hall." It was then thought to be some distance in the country, but before his death the city streets were opened to the line of his property and many houses were erected near by. Norris Street, as laid out on the city plan, ran through the house; he used to tell visitors that the spot where the inkstand stood upon his library table would some day be the curb-stone of Norris Street. The Memorial Church of the Advocate now stands upon part of his estate. Out of deference to him, the authorities refrained from opening the streets till after his death.

In early life his political views were in sympathy with the Whig party; when the Republican party came into existence he was one of its steadfast supporters. It is said that he never missed polling his vote for President from the election of John Adams to Lincoln's second term. He adhered to the Orthodox





Barclay Hall.

Branch of the Society of Friends, and was a regular attendant at meeting until prevented by old age.

In 1835, when sixty years old, he visited Europe, and during the remainder of his life retained vivid and pleasant memories of his journey. While in London he visited the Herald's College in quest of the Longstreth coat-of-arms. (See page 32.)

Joshua Longstreth was of a generous disposition, giving of his means to all benevolent movements. His home was generously opened to many of his relatives who had been bereft by adversity or by death. "Of his hospitality there can be no doubt; there are few of his friends who have not partaken of it,—of his fruits and flowers; there were none, rich or poor, but participated therein when visiting Barclay Hall. He had a remarkably even temperament and this with his regular habits and his living so much in the open air, no doubt contributed to his longevity."—*From a private tribute.*

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-147. Lydia Williams, b. Aug. 26, 1801; d. July 5, 1843. *Price.*  
 4-148. Susan Morris, b. Nov. 13, 1802; d. Dec. 15, 1856. *Thompson.*  
 4-149. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 4, 1810; d. Sept. 2, 1864. *Abbott.*

3-65. WILLIAM LONGSTRETH, b. July 24, 1778; d. Nov. 16, 1814, buried at Arch Street Meeting, Philadelphia; m.

*Mary Rudolph*, daughter of John and Anna (Brand) Rudolph,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 21, 1782; d. 1872, buried

<sup>1</sup> John Rudolph was born in Philadelphia about 1760, on a farm at what is now Eighth and Spring Garden Streets, and died in 1838. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, being Second Lieutenant Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment when captured at Fort Washington, Nov. 16, 1776. His name is given in a list of prisoners billeted at Flat Bush in August, 1778.

In recognition of the hardships of his long imprisonment he was raised to the rank of First Lieutenant. He lived at Burlington, N. J., and in Philadelphia, where he was a well-known merchant. He was a member of St. Joseph's Church, at Fourth and Willing's Alley, and was organist there for several years. In 1806 he bought one hundred acres of land in Radnor Township, Delaware County, Pa., for a country-seat, adding other farms until he

in St. Mary's Church-yard, Fourth and Spruce Streets, Philadelphia.<sup>1</sup>

William Longstreth was an accredited minister in the Society of Friends. In business, he was a silk manufacturer.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-150. John Rudolph, b. Jan. 14, 1807. (Records in Catholic Hist. Soc.)  
 4-151. Catherine Anna, b. Dec. 3, 1808; d. Jan. 12, 1893. *Spackman. Briggs.*  
 4-152. John Rudolph, b. Aug. 19, 1812; d. July 8, 1867. *Leddy.*  
 4-153. George Rudolph, b. Aug. 16, 1814; d. Mar. 4, 1888. *Martin.*

3-67. ANN LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 12, 1784; d. May 26, 1868, buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. at Abington Meeting, Oct. 9, 1806, *Charles Tyson Hallowell*, son of Caleb and Priscilla (Tyson) Hallowell,<sup>2</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1780; d. July 3, 1829,<sup>3</sup> buried in Friends' Western Burying-ground.

Charles Tyson Hallowell was a carpenter by trade, and lived

owned over four hundred acres. Here he passed the last thirty years of his life. He used to drive to St. Joseph's Church from his country-seat every Sunday—more than twelve miles.

After his death his estate was offered for sale, and was purchased for \$18,000 by the "Brothers of the Order of Hermits of St. Augustine," who established there Villanova College, one of the most flourishing Roman Catholic institutions of learning in the country. His house and stables served as the nucleus of the group which now forms the College; the old mansion house which he built is still in use, though much altered.—"Historical sketch of the Augustinian Monastery, College, and Mission, of St. Thomas of Villanova." Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D.D., O. S. A. 1893. See 3-70, footnote.

<sup>1</sup> Mary (Rudolph) Longstreth married second, Alexander Hampton. Of this marriage there were three children born, Mary, Rudolph, and Elizabeth Hampton, m. Taggart.

<sup>2</sup> Charles Tyson Hallowell was the son of Caleb Hallowell and his first wife, Priscilla Tyson, daughter of Rynear Tyson, of Abington, who were married at Abington 10 mo. 15, 1778; Caleb Hallowell was the son of William Hallowell and his second wife, Agnes Shoemaker, who were married at Abington in 1754. Agnes Shoemaker was the daughter of Richard and Agnes (Cleaver) Shoemaker; granddaughter of George Shoemaker and Sarah Waln (daughter of Richard Waln, of Fair Hill), and great-granddaughter of George and Sarah Schumacher, who emigrated from Chesheim, Germany. (See 4-166, footnote.)

<sup>3</sup> There is a confliction in the authorities which give the dates of birth and death of Charles Tyson Hallowell. The records of Abington Meeting state







Ann (Longstreth) Hallowell.

at Jenkintown, on old York Road, ten miles from Philadelphia. He received the appointment of Postmaster, and in connection with this employment opened a store for general merchandise. About 1812 he moved to Philadelphia, and became an importer of China and India silk goods. He lived for several years close by the walls of historic Old Christ Church, at number 13 Church Alley, over his store, as was then the prevailing custom. As his business prospered, he moved first his store, and later his family to other quarters, his dwelling in 1820 being on Eleventh Street below Arch. He made the voyage to Canton, China, which at that date was looked upon as a great undertaking, as it took six months by sailing vessel.<sup>1</sup>

Nine children :

HALLOWELL.

- |        |                    |  |
|--------|--------------------|--|
| 4-154. | Priscilla,         | b. Sept. 16, 1807 ; d. May 8, 1808.                                    |
| 4-155. | Morris Longstreth, | b. Aug. 14, 1809 ; d. June 16, 1880. <i>Penrose.</i>                   |
| 4-156. | Caleb,             | b. May 31, 1811 ; d. Dec. 9, 1846,<br>buried at Fair Hill. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 4-157. | Susannah Morris,   | b. Mar. 18, 1813 ; d. Sept. 25, 1846. <i>Walton.</i>                   |
| 4-158. | Maria,             | b. July 28, 1815 ; d. Mar. 1816.                                       |
| 4-159. | Samuel Longstreth, | b. Jan. 10, 1817 ; d. Apr. 27, 1864. <i>Chase.</i>                     |
| 4-160. | Joshua Longstreth, | b. Mar. 31, 1819 ; d. July 25, 1873.<br><i>Kimber. Fraley.</i>         |
| 4-161. | Charles,           | b. July 31, 1821 ; d. Jan. 2, 1864. <i>Stephens.</i>                   |
| 4-162. | Ann,               | b. Feb. 23, 1824 ; d. Oct. 1824.                                       |

3-68. SAMUEL LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 28, 1787 ; d. April 7, 1826 ; m. at Abington Meeting, Nov. 14, 1811, *Sarah*

that he was born 4 mo. 28, 1780 ; and the records of Race Street Meeting and the records of interments at Friends' Western Burying-ground both state that he died 7 mo. 7, 1829. But his family Bible gives the dates as above. As these dates are given by his grandson in "The Hallowell Family," they are here followed.

<sup>1</sup> For a full account of the Hallowell family, see "Record of a Branch of the Hallowell Family, including the Longstreth, Penrose and Norwood Branches," William Penrose Hallowell, Philadelphia, 1893.

*Redwood Fisher*, daughter of Miers and Sarah (Redwood) Fisher, <sup>1</sup> b. May 14, 1792; d. Nov. 18, 1827.

Samuel Longstreth was a merchant in Philadelphia; he was taken ill while on a business trip to the south, and died at New Orleans. He was buried there, in the Protestant Cemetery.

Seven children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |        |                    |                                      |                 |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4-163. | Esther Fisher,     | b. Nov. 12, 1812; d. Sept. 24, 1829. | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-164. | Sarah Redwood,     | b. Dec. 9, 1814; d. Sept. 4, 1895.   | <i>Parrish.</i> |
| 4-165. | Helen Gregorowski, | b. Dec. 16, 1816; d. June 6, 1901.   | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 4-166. | Miers Fisher,      | b. Mar. 15, 1819; d. Dec. 27, 1891.  | <i>Clapp.</i>   |
| 4-167. | Anna Hallowell,    | b. Feb. 6, 1821; d. Dec. 13, 1843.   | <i>Wright.</i>  |
| 4-168. | Lydia Warner,      | b. Nov. 24, 1823; d. Oct. 12, 1894.  | <i>Wilmer.</i>  |
| 4-169. | Sidney Elizabeth,  | b. May 16, 1825; d. Apr. 7, 1843.    | <i>Unm.</i>     |

Helen G. Longstreth, named in honor of a Russian lady, wife of her uncle, Miers Fisher, Jr., was a member of Race Street Meeting, in whose affairs she was interested up to the time of her death. She was the first woman to serve on the Library Committee of the Meeting, where her good judgment was greatly valued. For many years she was one of the editors of the *Friends' Intelligencer*. She was a member of the Jane Johnson Trust, originally known as the "Book Association of Friends." A large part of her time was devoted to philanthropy, one of her most active works being her connection with the Charity Organization. She was one of the earliest members of the Female As-

<sup>1</sup>The Fisher family is descended from John and Margaret Fisher, who came on the ship "Welcome," and survived the dangers of that voyage during which nearly one-third of those who set sail from Deal in August, 1682, died at sea of smallpox. John Fisher early took an important part in affairs.

His oldest son Thomas, born in England about 1669, died 1713, moved to Sussex County, Del., and represented his county in the Provincial Assembly. He was appointed overseer of highways and commissioned as justice of the peace, his office carrying with it a place on the bench of the county courts. He married, 1692, Margery, daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth (Parr) Maud.

His son Joshua, born 1707, died 1783, married, 1733, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Miers) Rowland. In 1746 he moved to Philadelphia, bringing a certificate from Duck Creek Meeting.

He lived at Front and Dock Streets, where he had a large maritime and





Samuel Longstreth.

sociation for the Relief of the Poor, and was deeply interested in the elevation of the negro race, and in the prosperity of the colored schools in the south. She took a most active part in the establishing of Swarthmore College, and at its opening occupied the position of Dean. The zeal which she expended in this work exhausted her strength, and she was obliged to resign. She was one of the earlier members of the New Century Club of Philadelphia, a pioneer among women's clubs. Even after passing the four-score milestone, her faculties were undimmed, and her interest in the good things in life unabated.

Sidney E. Longstreth was so young at the time of her parents' death that she did not remember either of them, and although surrounded by loving relatives and friends, she was followed through life with a sense of the loss of her mother. She had a sensible mind, keen perceptions, great perseverance and a desire to cultivate her powers. For this reason, and incited also by her love for children, she devoted herself to their tuition for several years, during which time a strong mutual attachment sprang up. She studied the Kindergarten method, introduced by Froebel into Holland, and taught in the school of her friend, Miss Anna Dickson, a native of Scotland, whose advanced system of teaching was greatly appreciated in Philadelphia. She loved flowers and joined the Horticultural Society that she might have a more intelligent appreciation of them.

She visited for the Philadelphia Society for Organizing Char-

mercantile business. He signed the "Non-importation Agreement" in 1765, but when the Revolution began, he adhered to Friends' principle of non-resistance, for which he was made to suffer by the patriots.

His son, Miers Fisher, read law with Benjamin Chew, Attorney General of the Province, and was admitted to the bar in 1769. He was "a profound lawyer, a man of solid sense and much acquired knowledge." He served as member of the City Council, and of the Assembly. He used his influence to procure the passage of an Act for the better preventing of crime and the abolishing of the death penalty in certain cases, which passed in 1794. He was the first counsellor of an anti-slavery society, founded in 1793.—"Genealogy of the Fisher Family," Anna Wharton Smith, Philadelphia, 1896.

ity, and was a member of the Western House of Industry. Turning from her public duties to her private intercourse with her friends, those of us who were privileged to enjoy her intimacy will ever esteem it one of the greatest blessings of our lives.—  
*Contributed by S. D. W.*

**3-69.** THOMAS MIFFLIN LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 17, 1790; d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1845; m. July 13, 1835, *Deborah M. Dempsey*, b. Dec. 18, 1798; d. in Philadelphia, August 10, 1873.

Thomas M. Longstreth was a bookseller and manufacturer of wall-paper. In 1814 he had a shop at 119 High Street, now Market.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

4-170.	Lydia Price,	b. Jan. 4, 1837.		<i>Baggs.</i>
4-171.	Thomas Mifflin,	b. May 7, 1839; d.	1889.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-172.	Elizabeth Abbott,	b. June 12, 1844.		<i>Eckard.</i>

*Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Fussell) Longstreth.*

**3-70.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 25, 1773; d. March 9, 1807, buried at Arch Street Meeting; m. Feb. 23, 1797, at Old Swedes' Church, Philadelphia, *Margaret McKee*, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Field) McKee, b. Jan. 20, 1776; d. August 1, 1860, buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground.

Joseph Longstreth was born at the farm-house on top of the hill near Mason's tavern, Phœnixville. He came to Philadelphia about 1796, and engaged in the dry-goods business. The first mention of his name in the city directory is 1799,—Joseph Longstreth, shopkeeper, 37 Pewter Platter Alley; a few years later his store was at 28 N. Third Street (old number).

Margaret McKee was born in Middletown, Lancaster (now Dauphin) County. Her father was a soldier in the Revolutionary Army; one of her earliest memories was that of being held up in



her mother's arms to see him march by with his regiment to join the main army, he waving a farewell to his wife and child that proved to be the last in this world.<sup>1</sup> After reaching young womanhood, Margaret McKee came to Philadelphia from the country to better her circumstances; among the few avenues for gaining a livelihood open to women a century ago, she chose that of seamstress. The story is told that one day while she was sewing at a friend's house, a caller dropped in for a dish of gossip, bringing the stirring news that Joe Longstreth was engaged to be married, but nobody could find out to whom. Hostess and visitor, both young girls like herself, turned the news over and over, wondered who the fortunate girl was (for Joseph Longstreth was thought a very eligible young man), and talked as girls, whether of that day or this, will talk over such an event. And meantime, Joe Longstreth's prospective bride sat demurely at her sewing, and gave no hint that she had any interest in the subject of the conversation.

The marriage brought upon Joseph Longstreth the discipline of the meeting, for Margaret McKee was a Presbyterian, and the marriage was performed by Dr. Collin, of Old Swedes' Church, which was, in that day, the Greta Green for Philadelphia.

The meeting took up the question of his marrying out.

"Uwchlan Monthly Meeting held the 8th day of 6th Month, 1797, reports that Uwchlan Preparative Meeting brings a complaint against Joseph Longstreth for Marrying a Woman not in membership with Friends by the assistance of a hireling Priest.

<sup>1</sup>Robert McKee was captured in one of the battles near New York, and was sent to the prison-ship, Jersey, in New York Harbor. At his release from that pest-hole, he started to walk home, having no money to pay his way; but he never reached his destination. Weakened by the hardship and privations of his imprisonment, he fell sick upon his homeward way, and died somewhere in New Jersey. The place of his death was either not known, or was forgotten by his daughter, as its name has not been handed down with the story, to his grandchildren's children.

“Nathan Sharpless and William Lightfoot are appointed to treat with him on account thereof, and report at our next.”

“Uwchlan Monthly Meeting held the 6th day of 7th Month, 1797, reports the committee appointed report, that they had an opportunity with Joseph Longstreth, who appeared desirous to satisfy Friends, and requested a Month’s delay in his case, which this Meeting grants.”

“At Uwchlan Monthly Meeting held the 10th day of 8th Month, 1797, the Friends appointed report, they have had an opportunity with Joseph Longstreth, who received the visit Friendly and appeared desirous of making an acknowledgment, which they did not discourage him from, and he appearing here, produced a paper condemning his mis-conduct, which the Meeting upon deliberate consideration, agrees to receive, and it is ordered to be recorded.”

It is supposed that Joseph Longstreth belonged to Pikeland Meeting, that being one of the three composing Uwchlan Monthly Meeting. Having taken up his residence in Philadelphia, Joseph Longstreth transferred his membership to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

“Uwchlan Monthly Meeting held the 8th day of 2nd Month, 1798. Joseph Longstreth requested a certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.”

“Uwchlan Monthly Meeting held the 8th day of 3rd Month 1798. Certificate for Joseph Longstreth was produced, approved and signed.”

Joseph Longstreth died of consumption when only thirty-four years old, and his wife continued his business for the support of herself and children. Four years after her husband’s death, she asked to be received into membership with Friends. The minutes of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, Northern District record:





Benjamin Longstreth.

"3rd Month 26th, 1811. Request made by Margaret Longstreth to be received into religious membership."

"4th Month 23rd, 1811. Margaret Longstreth's request was granted and she is received as a member with Friends."<sup>1</sup>

Five children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-173. Thomas Bedford, b. Dec. 10, 1797 ; d. Sept. 6, 1867. *Noble*.  
 4-174. Mira, b. Apr. 25, 1799 ; d. Dec. 23, 1801.  
 4-175. Morris, b. Dec. 3, 1800 ; d. Apr. 26, 1855. *Cooke*.  
 -4-176. William Wilson, b. Nov. 14, 1802 ; d. June 3, 1879.  
*Bringhurst. Atlee. Mather.*  
 4-177. Joshua, b. Nov. 10, 1805 ; d. Jan. 5, 1812.

**3-71. WILLIAM WILSON LONGSTRETH**, b. Sept. 1, 1775 ; d. Nov. 2, 1805, buried at Arch Street Meeting, Philadelphia ; m. March 10, 1803, *Elizabeth Howell*, daughter of Hugh and Hannah Howell, b. April 10, 1781 ; d. April 13, 1818.

They lived in Chester County, Pa.

Uwchlan Meeting Records.—A certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting for William Longstreth, unmarried, 6 mo. 4, 1801.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

- 4-178. Howell, b. June 10, 1804.  
 Not traced.

**3-72. BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH**, b. Feb. 1, 1777 ; d. near Monmouth, N. J., Sept. 5, 1851 ; m. first, at Lambertville,

<sup>1</sup> Margaret Longstreth married second, Nov. 10, 1812, Gabriel Middleton, of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, son of Nathan and Lydia Middleton, of Chesterfield, N. J., b. May 24, 1773 ; d. Feb. 20, 1850. They had one son, Joseph Middleton, b. Sept. 16, 1814 ; d. Oct. 18, 1887 ; m. February 22, 1837, Lydia Barton Cooke, daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke. (See 4-175.)

Joseph and Lydia (Cooke) Middleton had nine children: Thomas Cooke, professor of moral theology, canon law, and homiletics at Villanova College; Lydia Barton, d. 1904; John Cooke, d. young; Margaret, who is Sister Mary Bonaventure, of the Sisters of Mercy, Baltimore; Mary Cooke, m. first Vercoustre, second Kelly; Virginia, d. young; Emily, who is Sister Mary Austin, of the Passion Sisters of Mercy, Baltimore; Florence, m. T. Aman; Agnes Brady, d. young.

N. J., Dec. 31, 1801, *Isabella Dennis*, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Little) Dennis,<sup>1</sup> b. 1770 (?); d. June 26, 1836, near Monmouth.

They lived near Prall's Mills, Hunterdon County, N. J., where he had a grist and saw mill on the Manasquan River. The diary of Daniel Longstreth (4-48) tells of a visit he paid to Benjamin Longstreth while on a driving trip to the seashore, leaving Warminster, August 8, 1824. The driving party consisted of himself, his sister Anna, and Thomas B. Longstreth (4-173). On their way home they called on Benjamin Longstreth, "on Manasquan River, say eight or ten miles from the Ocean, near Squan Beach, in Monmouth County."

Their children were all born in New Jersey, but moved to Ohio at different times, where their descendants, for the most part, live.

Eleven children :

LONGSTRETH.

4-179.	George,	b. July 20, 1802 ; d. Jan. 13, 1886.	<i>Sellers. Little.</i>
4-180.	Hannah,	b. Apr. 14, 1804 ; d. May 13, 1896.	<i>Woodhull.</i>
4-181.	Clemence,	b. May 29, 1805 ; d. Aug. 13, 1855.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-182.	Sarah,	b. Aug. 21, 1807 ; d. about 1858.	<i>Rich.</i>
4-183.	William,	b. June 26, 1809 ; d. Aug. 27, 1897.	<i>Coates. Cowgill.</i>
4-184.	Amelia,	b. Apr. 8, 1811 ; d. May. 18, 1817.	
4-185.	John Lambert,	b. May 10, 1813 ; buried Aug. 6, 1813.	
4-186.	Thomas,	b. July 7, 1814 ; d. Feb. 25, 1897.	<i>Birdsall. White.</i>
4-187.	Achsah,	<i>twin of Thomas ;</i> d. Mar. 30, 1906.	<i>Banta.</i>
4-188.	Benj. Dennis,	b. Oct. 5, 1817 ; d. Jan. 24, 1902.	<i>Brinley.</i>
4-189.	Jerusha,	b. June 17, 1819 ; d. Nov. 11, 1905.	<i>Thomas.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin Dennis was a grandson of Samuel Dennis, of Essex, England, born 1650, died 1723, who came to New York in 1675, and shortly afterwards went to New Jersey. In 1680 he married Increase Lippincott, of Stonehouse, England, born 1657, died 1695. They had four children, of whom the third was Jacob Dennis, of Monmouth County, born 169—, died 1774. Jacob Dennis married 3 mo. 20, 1720, Clemence Woodward, of Crosswicks, N. J., who died

Benjamin Longstreth married second, May 5, 1837, *Mary Brinley*, born Dewitt. (See 4-188.)

**3-73.** MARY LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 7, 1779; d. in Warren County, O., Sept. 7, 1850, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Rochester, O.; m. at Old Swedes' Church, Philadelphia, August 25, 1800, *Robert Tea*, b. August 17, 1770, in Hereford, Berks County, Pa.; d. in Berks County, Feb. 5, 1827, buried in Molltown Burying-ground.

Robert Tea was clerk in a bank in Philadelphia at the time of his marriage.

Eleven children :

TEA.

4-190. John E.,	b. Nov. 3, 1801 ;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-191. Richard,	b. Feb. 6, 1803 ;	d. July 14, 1813.	
4-192. Benj. Longstreth,	b. Jan. 27, 1805 ;	d. Nov. 19, 1867.	<i>Roach.</i>
4-193. Sarah Ann,	b. Jan. 16, 1807 ;	d. before 1850.	<i>Unm.</i>
4-194. Theodore,	b. Apr. 9, 1809 ;	d. Nov. 26, 1879.	<i>Andrews.</i>
4-195. Mark B.,	b. Apr. 11, 1811 ;	d. May 26, 1881.	<i>Hibner.</i>
4-196. Richard,	b. Aug. 18, 1813 ;	d. June 23, 1860.	———.
4-197. Eliz. Douglas,	b. Oct. 12, 1815 ;	d. June 21, 1849.	<i>Noble.</i>
4-198. Marietta,	b. June 1, 1817 ;	d. May 15, 1886.	<i>Roach.</i>
4-199. Ann,	b. Mar. 29, 1819 ;	d. Feb. 7, 1897.	<i>Couden.</i>
4-200. Oscar,	b. Sept. 7, 1820 ;	d.	

He went to California in 1854, and after a time was lost sight of by his family.

1750. Their son Benjamin, born 1740, died 1778, was baptized in the Episcopal Church at Shrewsbury, July 27, 1740.

Benjamin Dennis married in 1764, Hannah Little, born 1746, died 1835. He served in the Revolutionary War as Captain in the First Company of the Third Regiment of New Jersey and was confined in the prison-ship, Jersey, in New York Harbor. He was killed near the present town of Farmingdale, N. J., July, 1778, by Lewis Fenton, a notorious refugee and woods-robber, in the death of whose companion, Fagan, also an outlaw, Benjamin Dennis had been instrumental. His commission as captain, issued by the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, July 17, 1776, is in the possession of his great-grandson Lambert Woodhull, of Dayton, Ohio. Benjamin Dennis had six children, of whom the third was Isabella, who married Benjamin Longstreth. Some time after the death of Benjamin Dennis his wife married John Lambert, of Lambertville, N. J., and had six children.

Hannah Little was a descendant of Lieutenant Colonel John Little, who settled at Shrewsbury, N. J., prior to 1700.

3-74. ANN LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 27, 1781, at Phœnixville, Pa.; d. May 31, 1840, buried in St. James Churchyard, Kingessing, Philadelphia: m. first, *William Parrish*, b. 1764; d. August 8, 1809, buried at Arch Street Meeting.

One child by the first marriage :

PARRISH.

4-201. Benjamin, b. 1801; d. August 12, 1808.

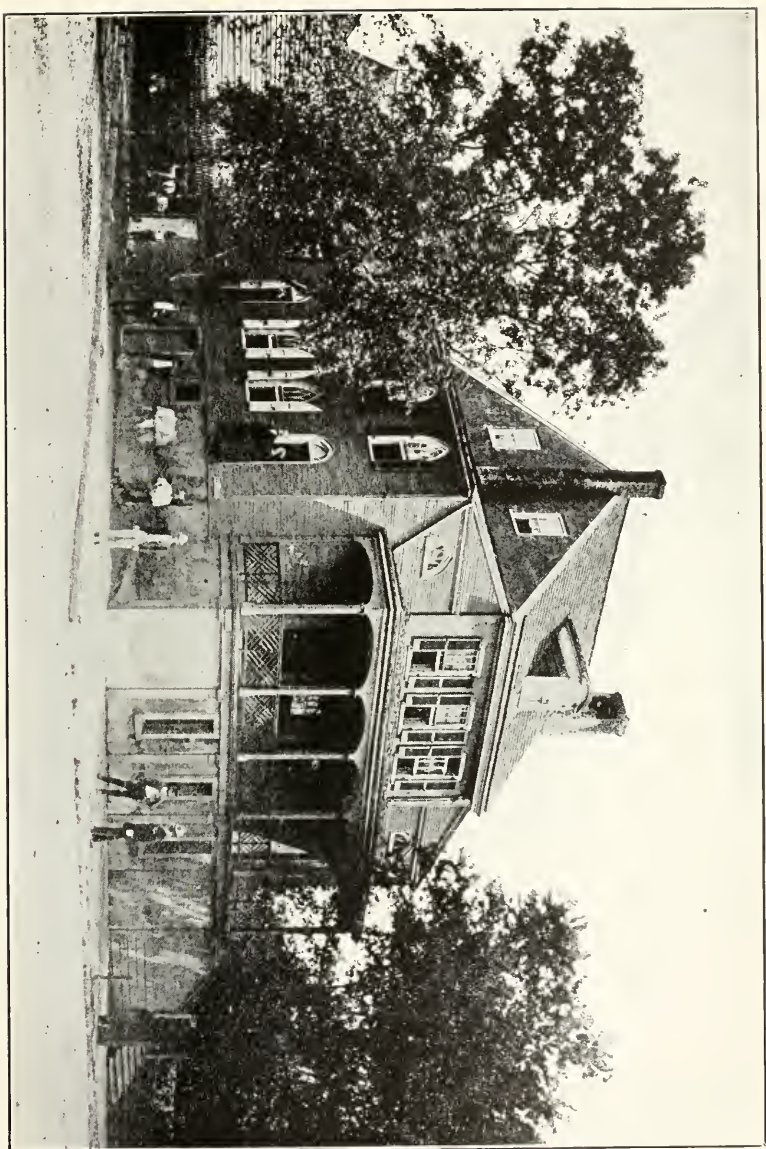
She married second, March 19, 1818, *Joseph Swift Keen*, son of John and Mildred (Cooke) Keen,<sup>1</sup> b. July 31, 1789, in Northern Liberties, Philadelphia; d. Feb. 4, 1883.

Joseph S. Keen was educated in private schools in Philadelphia. In 1809, he visited an uncle in London, and passed the following winter in Russia, returning by way of Sweden and England. After several voyages to the Southern States and the West Indies, he took up his residence in West Philadelphia in 1816. He followed the business of lumber merchant, and acquired some valuable real estate.

In 1830 he moved to the corner of Chestnut Street and Mansion, now Thirty-second. There was then no great city west of the Schuylkill; the houses were mostly scattered, with wide stretches of fields between. To the little cousins from Third Street, a visit there seemed like a trip to the country. Joseph S. Keen lived here until 1874, when he moved to 3237 Chestnut

<sup>1</sup> John Keen was a descendant of Jöran Kyn, one of the earliest European residents within the boundaries of the present State of Pennsylvania. He was born in Sweden about 1620, and came to America with Governor Printz in the ship "Fama," which arrived at New Castle, Feb. 15, 1643. Governor Printz built a fort higher up the Delaware, on Tinicum Island. Here resided Jöran Kyn, a soldier whose duty was to attend daily on the governor and travel with him as one of his body guard. Kyn received the grant of a royal tract of land lying between Chester and Ridley Creeks, and extending one and a half miles back from the Delaware. It is believed that when Governor Printz returned to Sweden, Jöran Kyn resigned his military position, and settled on his land as a colonist. He was the largest landholder and one of the important men in the Swedish settlement of Upland, now Chester.—See "Descendants of Jöran Kyn, the Founder of Upland," Gregory B. Keen, LL.D., Pennsylvania Magazine, Vols. II.-VII.





Joseph S. Keen's House.



Street, a house which he had built for his son, in which he died. In 1890 his executors sold the old home to Anthony J. Drexel, who erected upon its site the Drexel Institute.

He was Commissioner of the district of West Philadelphia, and was active in all matters relating to the improvement of that district. He was a prominent member of the Episcopal Church, having been baptized and confirmed by Bishop White at Old Christ Church. He was one of the founders of St. Mary's Church, West Philadelphia, drawing the plans and superintending the construction of the first church building. He was a vestryman of that church, and also of St. Mark's, now St. Andrew's, West Philadelphia, and a deputy to the Diocesan Convention which elected Alonzo Potter Bishop of Pennsylvania.

He enjoyed telling how, as a boy, he used to sit on the wall in front of Old Christ Church, on a Sunday morning, waiting to see President Washington escort his lady from the church after service and hand her into their coach. This privilege of watching the departure of the President was accorded by their parents only to good little boys, who might sometimes also be privileged to sit on the chancel steps where they could face the President during service, instead of being swallowed up by the high-backed pews which were then in the church. His memory, covering nearly a century, remained clear, and his conversation was the product of a fine and balanced mind; and this, combined with the courtesy of manner, amounting to actual courtliness, which he showed to young as well as old, made any intercourse with him a rare pleasure.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Joseph S. Keen married second, Lucy Ann Hutton, and had two children: Lucy, who married William Pointell Johnston, M.D., and Gregory B., who married Stella Maria Watson, a widow, daughter of Dr. Charles Stokes. Gregory B. Keen, LL.D., is Secretary of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; the compiler is indebted to him for aid in this Record.

Six children, all born in West Philadelphia :

KEEN.

- 4-202. John Sidney, b. Jan. 8, 1819 ; d. Dec. 25, 1872. *McIlvain*.  
 4-203. Morris Longstreth, b. May 24, 1820 ; d. Nov 2, 1883, at "Highland Grove," Monroe Co., Pa. *Unm*.  
 4-204. Joseph Longstreth, b. Sept. 22, 1821 ; d. Mar. 7, 1874. *Watt*.  
 4-205. Walter Cooke, b. Apr. 12, 1823 ; d. Dec. 17, 1823.  
 4-206. Jason Fenimore, b. Mar. 5, 1825 ; d. Apr. 9, 1900. *Gay*.  
 4-207. Ann Caroline, b. Feb. 11, 1827 ; d. Nov. 11, 1900. *Sellers*.

3-77. ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. July 9, 1787 ; d. May 16, 1862 ; m. at Buckingham Meeting, May 15, 1811, *Isaiah Paxson*, son of Jacob and Mary (Shaw) Paxson,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1785 ; d. August 29, 1827.

Six children :

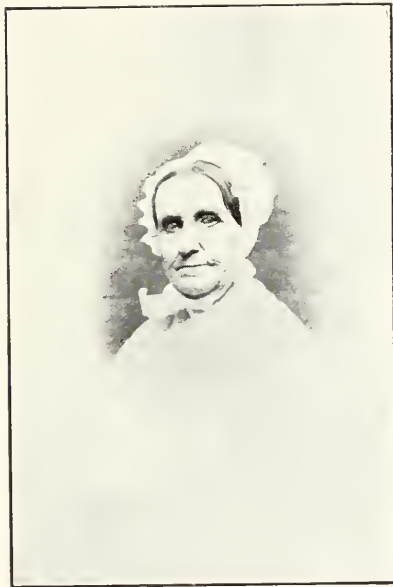
PAXSON.

- 4-208. Jacob Longstreth, b. June 17, 1812 ; d. May 12, 1889. *Shoemaker*.  
 4-209. Sarah, b. Sept. 13, 1815 ; d. Mar. 5, 1891. *Bedford*.  
 4-210. Wm. Longstreth, b. Aug. 5, 1817 ; d. May 16, 1884. *Kirk*.  
 4-211. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1821 ; d. May 16, 1903. *Unm*.  
 4-212. Mary, *twin of Elizabeth* ; d. May 23, 1887. *Furman*.  
 4-213. Benjamin, b. Mar. 15, 1825 ; d. Oct. 15, 1828.

3-78. RACHEL WILSON LONGSTRETH, b. July 10, 1789 ; d. in Philadelphia, May 16, 1865 ; m. Nov. 12, 1811, *Davis Orum*, son of Samuel and Esther Orum, b. August 26, 1786, in Chester County ; d. Feb. 29, 1840. both buried in Friends' Western Burying-ground, Sixteenth and Race Streets, Philadelphia.

<sup>1</sup>Jacob Paxson was a descendant of James and Jane Paxson, who came to Pennsylvania in 1682, in the ship "Samuel" from London. They came from the parish of Marsh Gibbon, near Stowe, Buckinghamshire, bringing a certificate from Colehill Meeting and settled in Bucks County. The name was then written Paxton. Their son William, born 1675, accompanied his parents to America; he married Abigail Pownell in 1696.

Their son Thomas, died 1782, married in 1732, Jane, daughter of Thomas Canby, who came from Yorkshire in 1683. The fourth child of Thomas and Jane (Canby) Paxson, was Jacob, who married first, Lydia Blakey; second, Mary Shaw.—Battle's "History of Bucks County." (See 3-79.)



Elizabeth (Longstreth) Paxson.



Davis Orum was not a member of the Society of Friends, but worshipped at Old Christ Church. After his marriage, however, he gave up his pew there, and went with his wife to meeting, of which he became a regular attendant until the approach of the Separation. Disliking contention, he went back to Christ Church during its continuance, but after the Separation was accomplished, he returned to his attendance at meeting.

They lived at the corner of Fourth Street and Appletree Alley.

Six children :

ORUM.

- |                          |                                       |                          |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4-214. Mira,             | b. Oct. 3, 1812 ; d.                  | <i>Renshaw.</i>          |
| 4-215. Chas. Longstreth, | b. Oct. 24, 1814 ; d. Sept. 11, 1884. | <i>Hammer.<br/>Holt.</i> |
| 4-216. Eliz. Hunt,       | b. Oct. 13, 1816 ; d. Mar. 18, 1894.  | <i>Butcher.</i>          |
| 4-217. Morris,           | b. Sept. 18, 1818 ; d. Oct. 8, 1869.  | <i>Carter.</i>           |
| 4-218. Davis,            | b. Oct. 31, 1820 ; d. Mar. 25, 1821.  |                          |
| 4-219. Margaret,         | b. Mar. 11, 1822 ; d. Oct. 31, 1855.  | <i>Hoopes.</i>           |

**3-79. HANNAH LONGSTRETH**, b. July 26, 1791 ; d. June 26, 1837 ; m. at Abington Meeting, Nov. 11, 1813, *Samuel Wilson*, son of Stephen and Sarah Wilson,<sup>1</sup> b. June 5, 1786 ; d. Jan. 28, 1839.

They lived in the Wilson homestead in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pa., which comprised two thousand two hundred and twenty-two acres of land.

<sup>1</sup>The progenitor of the Wilson family, Stephen Wilson, came from Cumberland, England, about 1688 bringing a certificate to Chesterfield Monthly Meeting. He married June, 1692, Sarah Baker, who was born in Lancashire, England, August 18, 1672. Stephen Wilson died March, 1707; his widow married Isaac Milner, and died Feb., 1715.

Samuel, son of Stephen and Sarah Wilson, born March 6, 1706, married in 1729, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Oliver) Canby. He bought in 1730 a tract of 310 acres in Buckingham, covering the present site of Mechanicsville, a part of which is still occupied by his great-great-grandson, William E. Wilson.

Thomas Canby was the son of Benjamin Canby, of Thorn, Yorkshire, and came to this country in 1683 with his mother and uncle, Thomas Baker. (See 3-77.)

Uwchlan Meeting Records.—A certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting for Hannah Longstreth, (a minor,) 6 mo. 5, 1800.

Eight children :

WILSON.

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 4-220. Charles L.     | b. May 25, 1816 ; d. about Mar., 1863.                |
| 4-221. Sarah L.,      | b. Dec. 5, 1817 ; d. Apr. 3, 1880. <i>Unm.</i>        |
| 4-222. Rebecca,       | b. Sept. 27, 1820 ; d. Oct. 3, 1840. <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 4-223. Oliver,        | b. Oct. 5, 1822 ; d. June 19, 1866. <i>Shoemaker.</i> |
| 4-224. Samuel,        | b. Aug. 9, 1824 ; d. May 23, 1897. <i>Webster.</i>    |
| 4-225. Elias,         | b. Jan. 29, 1827 ; d. May 13, 1837.                   |
| 4-226. Margaret Orum, | b. Aug. 3, 1830 ; d. Apr. 4, 1892. <i>Paxson.</i>     |
| 4-227. Davis,         | b. May 22, 1837 ; d. May 25, 1838.                    |

3-80. JACOB LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 27, 1793, in Phoenixville, Pa. ; d. \_\_\_\_\_ ; m. first, in Ohio, *Margaret Ditto.*

Jacob Longstreth was educated at Cummings Academy, near Philadelphia. In his youth he went to Ohio, where he established himself in Clarksville, thirty miles north of Cincinnati. He joined the Shakers, but after a time left them, and moved to Tippecanoe County, Ind., where he had a saw mill. He was a man who valued learning, and being removed in his frontier life from society and schools, he engaged a tutor for his children and devoted much of his time to training them himself in habits of good reading and clear thinking. During part of his life he was an invalid, which gave him greater opportunity for companionship with his children.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 4-228. John Milton,   | b. Dec. 19, 1818 ; d. July 18, 1887. <i>Stipp.</i>   |
| 4-229. Susan Melissa, | b. May 1, 1821 ; d. Dec. 21, 1894. <i>Noble.</i>     |
| 4-230. Julia Eleanor, | b. Sept. 15, 1822 ; d. Mar. 18, 1855. <i>Walter.</i> |
| 4-231. William,       | b. _____ ; d. _____                                  |

He married second, \_\_\_\_\_





Davis Omm.



Rachel (Jongstredt) Omm.



**3-81.** GEORGE FIELD LONGSTRETH, b. April 26, 1796, in Phoenixville, Pa.; d. in Warren County, O., April 5, 1875; m. first, Dec. 17, 1818, *Sarah Wilkerson*, b. March 28, 1799; d. August 13, 1842.

George F. Longstreth went from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1817, walking the entire distance, except when a farmer's wagon travelling his way gave him an occasional ride. He arrived in Cincinnati when it was a small town, and from there went thirty miles north to the village of Clarksville, where his brother Jacob had already established his home. For several years he worked at his trade as carpenter. Soon after his marriage he moved to the farm which was his home for the rest of his life. It was situated in Warren County, near Fort Ancient, and not far from Lebanon. His first house was of logs, built in the thick woods; this was replaced by a large frame house, the same in which he died.

He was a man of marked energy and ability; although his educational opportunities had been limited, he was a fine mathematician, and in early days the teachers of the district school used often to call in his help when problems proved difficult. Having deep religious convictions, he was scrupulous in carrying them out; he always held to the faith of his birth, and his Friends' principles were a notable feature in his character. His sterling qualities gained the respect and trust of everyone. He had good business ability, and at his death was one of the most prominent, as well as one of the most prosperous, men in the county.

In some reminiscences of her father, Mrs. Ann Harlan writes: "I well remember Father's trip to Philadelphia in 1837; he traveled in a stage-coach the distance of six hundred miles. It was his first trip since he left the land of his birth; he was born near, and reared in, Philadelphia.

"No father had more earnest wishes for his children's welfare. One thing he made a study of, and that was, how to edu-

cate them. In early days when there was nothing but mud roads, he arranged to have school in his own house, and employed a teacher during the winter. He was the first in his vicinity to take an interest in the establishment of Antioch College, at Yellow Springs, O., in 1852, and in founding scholarships in the college. I was one who had the honor as well as pleasure of hearing the opening address at the dedication delivered by Horace Mann, its first president.<sup>1</sup>

“Father was also interested in having turnpike roads built, and he lived to enjoy them.

“Towards the end of life, he longed to be at rest, to pass from the infirmities of age to immortal youth, and to change the image of the earthly for the image of the heavenly. He was buried in the family burying ground beside his first wife, at Spring Hill.”

Eleven children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

- |        |                 |                     |   |                    |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| 4-232. | James W.,       | b. Aug. 23, 1819 ;  | d. May 31, 1904.  | <i>McCray.</i>     |
| 4-233. | Sarah,          | b. Feb. 27, 1821 ;  | d. Apr. 24, 1899.   | <i>Maydole.</i>    |
| 4-234. | Benjamin,       | b. Sept. 20, 1822 ; | d. Apr. 5, 1899.  | <i>Lee. Boord.</i> |
| 4-235. | Elizabeth,      | b. Sept. 11, 1824 ; | d. 1862.  | <i>McCray.</i>     |
| 4-236. | Almira,         | b. Oct. 13, 1826 ;  | d.  | <i>Crane.</i>      |
| 4-237. | George,         | b. July 12, 1830 ;  | d. Aug. 3, 1830.  |                    |
| 4-238. | William Morris, | b. Sept. 24, 1831 ; | d. 1864, in Vermilion<br>Co., Ill., from disease contracted in the Civil War. | <i>Umm.</i>        |
| 4-239. | Ann,            | b. Dec. 4, 1833.    |   | <i>Harlan.</i>     |
| 4-240. | Mary,           | b. Jan. 11, 1836 ;  | d. Aug. 1900.   | <i>Lambert.</i>    |
| 4-241. | Almeda,         | b. May 21, 1838 ;   | d. Sept. 3, 1839.   |                    |
| 4-242. | Davis Orum,     | b. Mar. 19, 1841.   |   | <i>Hayes.</i>      |

<sup>1</sup>Horace Mann. Born at Franklin, Mass., May 4, 1796; died at Yellow Springs, O. August 2, 1859. An American educator, noted for his reforms in the Massachusetts school system. He was admitted to the bar in 1823; was secretary of the Massachusetts board of education, 1837-48; was a Whig member of Congress from Massachusetts, 1848-53; was president of Antioch College (Yellow Springs), 1852-59; and was unsuccessful Free-Soil candidate for Governor of Massachusetts in 1852.—“The Century Cyclopedia of Names.”

George F. Longstreth married second, Dec. 3, 1843, *Elizabeth Harlan*, widow of Enoch Harlan (born Young, see 4-239), b. Jan. 7, 1806, in Ohio; d. in Warren County, Dec. 20, 1886.

Three children by the second marriage :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 4-243. Rachel Orum, b. Jan. 10, 1845; d. Apr. 4, 1847.  
4-244. Amelia, b. Sept. 21, 1846. *Lambert.*  
4-245. Giles Drayton, b. Sept. 6, 1851. *Hathaway. Hartshorne.*

## FOURTH GENERATION

*Children of Aaron and Susanna (Fussell) Dunkin.*

4-3. SARAH DUNKIN, b. August 30, 1778; d. n. Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Jan. 28, 1845; m. first, at Pikeland Meeting, April 12, 1803, *Isaiah Dillin*, son of William and Sarah (John) Dillin, of Charlestown, (now Phoenixville,) Pa., b. Dec. 26, 1781; d. Sept. 15, 1812, buried at Arch Street Meeting.

They passed meeting at Uwchlan, the first time, 3 mo. 10, 1803, the second, 4 mo. 7, when the minutes declare them at liberty to consummate their marriage. They carried a certificate from Uwchlan Meeting to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, Northern District, dated 6 mo. 6, 1811, for themselves and two children; but they must have moved to Philadelphia before that date, as their daughter Susanna was buried at Arch Street 8 mo. 5, 1810.

Sarah Dillin and daughter Elizabeth were granted a certificate from Philadelphia to Abington, dated 4 mo. 25, 1815.

Six children :

DILLIN.

- |      |               |                                     |                  |
|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5-1. | Jesse Kersey, | b. Feb. 9, 1804; d. Mar. 12, 1880.  | <i>Phipps.</i>   |
| 5-2. | Aaron,        | b. June 22, 1805; d. Nov. 13, 1806. |                  |
| 5-3. | Catharine,    | b. d. a young woman.                |                  |
| 5-4. | William,      | b. Mar. 20, 1809; d. June 14, 1841. | <i>Hamilton.</i> |
| 5-5. | Susanna,      | b. July 3, 1810; d. Aug. 5, 1810.   |                  |
| 5-6. | Elizabeth,    | b. Nov. 6, 1811; d. Aug. 26, 1856.  | <i>Rudolph.</i>  |

Sarah Dillin married second, JOSIAH LONGSTRETH (see 3-61).

4-5. SUSANNA DUNKIN, b. May 11, 1782; d. Apr. 25, 1814; m. at Nantmeal Meeting, Mar. 11, 1807, *Joseph Webster*, son of Joseph and Rebecca (Kester) Webster,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1781; d. in Middletown, Delaware Co., Pa., Nov., 1867.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Webster, Sr., was probably a grandson of William and Mary Webster, of Woodbridge or Plainfield, N. J.; if so, he was born in 1743, and married Rebecca Kester in 1768.

<sup>2</sup> Joseph Webster married second, October 30, 1823, Mary Clayton, a widow, daughter of John and Hannah Broomhall. No children by the second marriage.

Joseph Webster followed farming in Delaware County.

Six children :

WEBSTER.

- |       |                 |                                      |                 |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5- 7. | Charles,        | b. Jan. 11, 1808 ; d. June, 1826.    | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5- 8. | Rebecca,        | b. Jan. 14, 1809 ; d. Nov. 1843.     | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5- 9. | Aaron Dunkin,   | b. Sept. 8, 1810 ; d. May 3, 1887.   | <i>Everett.</i> |
| 5-10. | Susanna Dunkin, | b. Oct. 26, 1811 ; d. Jan. 2, 1903.  | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5-11. | Lydia,          | b. Feb. 13, 1813 ; d. Feb. 25, 1899. | <i>Gilpin.</i>  |
| 5-12. | Joseph,         | b. Apr. 14, 1814 ; d. Aug. 5, 1888.  | <i>Yarnall.</i> |

4-6. MARTHA DUNKIN, b. Apr. 5, 1784 ; d. Oct. 5, 1849, in Buckingham, Pa., m. at Buckingham Meeting, Dec. 31, 1817, *John Watson*, son of Dr. John and Mary (Hampton) Watson, of Buckingham, b. Aug. 25, 1774 ; d. at Doylestown, Sept. 4, 1864, both buried at Buckingham.

John Watson was active in all matters connected with the Friends' Meetings in Buckingham and Philadelphia. In addition to the care of his farm, he was a surveyor and conveyancer as long as he was able to attend to such business.

Four children :

WATSON.

- |       |                    |                                      |               |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5-13. | Susanna,           | b. July 9, 1819 ; d. July 21, 1819.  |               |
| 5-14. | Joshua,            | b. June 15, 1821 ; d. Feb. 8, 1822.  |               |
| 5-15. | Richard,           | b. Feb. 3, 1823 ; d. July 15, 1892.  | <i>McCoy.</i> |
| 5-16. | Martha Longstreth, | b. Feb. 15, 1825 ; d. Oct. 27, 1898. | <i>Hart.</i>  |

*Children of Bartholomew and Rebekah (Bond) Fussell.*

4-9. ESTHER FUSSELL, b. Mar. 18, 1782, at Hatboro ; d. Feb. 8, 1848 ; m. at Little Falls Meeting, Md., Sept. 10, 1818, *John Lewis, Jr.*, son of John and Grace (Meredith) Lewis,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1781 ; d. Feb. 5, 1824.

<sup>1</sup> John Lewis was a great-grandson of Henry Lewis, of Narberth, Wales, who came to this country in 1682, settled at Uplands, now Chester, and afterwards moved to Haverford, Pa. He was a friend and correspondent of William Penn.

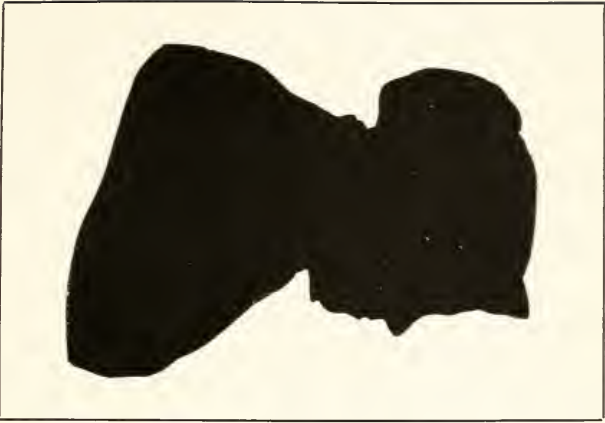
Henry Lewis, son of Evan, married at Friends' Meeting, Llandwig, Wales,

Esther Fussell Lewis was a woman of fine character, who exercised an influence proportionate to her ability and intelligence. After her marriage she lived at West Vincent, Chester County, Pa., upon a farm which was part of a large tract bought in the early settlement of Pennsylvania by her husband's ancestors on the Meredith side. She was early left a widow with four children, the youngest less than a month old. Before her marriage she had been a teacher, first of her own brothers and sisters, and later in large schools; so that she was fitted to undertake the education of her children. In the community where she lived her well-balanced judgment caused her advice to be sought by relatives, neighbors, and dependants. Her life was one of great usefulness and worth. It was she who powerfully influenced her brother, Dr. Bartholomew Fussell, in his determination to secure medical education for women, which resulted in the founding of the Women's Medical College of Philadelphia. It was she who, stirred in her righteous spirit by the iniquity of slavery, influenced her daughters by example and precept towards the activity which they later showed in the "Underground Railroad."

She took great interest in genealogy, and it is to her papers that this book owes much of the information and many of the traditions of early times. She was one of the most careful and accurate of women, and methodical in all she undertook. Before her death she sent copies of the extensive family records that she had compiled to several of her nieces, seeking to perpetuate in them, as she had done in her own daughters, the love of kindred which she so strongly felt.

March 20, 1670, Margaret Prauterain. Their son Henry, born 1671, married at Friends' Meeting, Springfield, Pa., 1692, Mary Taylor, daughter of Robert and Mary (Hayes) Taylor. Henry Lewis was a man of note, a member of the Assembly in 1715 and 1718. His son John, born 1697, married at Friends' Meeting, Haverford, 1725, Catherine, daughter of Abel and Mary Roberts, and had a son John, born 1737, who married first, Mary Thomas; second, 1775, Grace Meredith, born 1744, died 1823.—"Genealogy of the Fussell Family," by Edwin Neal Fussell. N. Y. 1891.—Dr. George Smith's "History of Delaware County."





Esther (Russell) Lewis.



Grace Anna Lewis.



## Five children :

## LEWIS.

- |                     |                     |                   |             |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 5-17. Mariann,      | b. June 1819 ;      | d. Sept. 3, 1866. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 5-18. Rebecca,      | b. June 10, 1820 ;  | d. Apr. 30, 1893. | FUSSELL.    |
| 5-19. Graceanna,    | b. Aug. 3, 1821.    |                   | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 5-20. Charles,      | b. Sept. 11, 1822 ; | d. Oct. 18, 1823. |             |
| 5-21. Elizabeth R., | b. Jan. 15, 1824 ;  | d. Oct. 10, 1863. | <i>Unm.</i> |

After the death of their mother, the daughters continued to make the home a center of kindly acts and helpful influences. Their sympathy went out to all in need, and the runaway slave in his flight to freedom enlisted their aid. After the passage of the Fugitive Slave Law their house became an important station on the "Underground Railroad," a converging point for many lines when it was unsafe to send the fugitives through Philadelphia. Usually it was necessary to fit them out with clothing, and they often gave their own. When they were sick, they nursed them back to health, and gave them work on the farm or in the kitchen until they were well enough to travel, or until the heat of pursuit was past. So prudent were these sisters that it is not remembered that one slave that passed through their hands was recaptured. Their success, no doubt, was largely due to their different temperaments, one supplementing the others. Mariann was quick in an emergency, when inspiration alone could save from disaster. Elizabeth, whose health prevented much exertion, was the wise counsellor who laid the plans; her dauntless spirit never wavered before any difficulties. Graceanna was the executive member of the group, and took all the active part in the plans. Their married sister Rebecca, and Dr. Bartholomew Fussell also aided in the work, both being active abolitionists.<sup>1</sup>

Mariann was extremely sensitive and retiring and few knew her unselfish devotion to the happiness of others. "She was a martyr of kindness, and could not protect herself when the comfort of others was in consideration. In consequence, she was be-

<sup>1</sup> See William Still's "Underground Railroad," pp. 748-753.

loved to an unusual degree, but it wore out her life all too soon."—G. L.

Graceanna was always a lover of nature, and the study she gave to it at first from mere joy, became later a support and consolation. In 1869 she printed a pamphlet showing the relation of birds to the animal kingdom. Her classification was based on her own out-door study, and the use of the library and specimens of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, under the direction of John Cassin, one of the leading ornithologists of the world. This pamphlet was the germ of the charts that she prepared later,—“Chart of the Classification of Birds,” “Chart of the Animal Kingdom,” and “Chart of Geology, with special reference to Paleontology.” She prepared also, “Microscope Studies,” “Water-Color Paintings of Wild Flowers,” and “Studies in Forestry.” She was invited by Prof. Maria Mitchell, president of the fourth congress of the Association for the Advancement of Women, to write a paper for that meeting. She responded with “The Development of the Animal Kingdom,” which was published in pamphlet form and widely distributed among scientists.

At the Centennial Exposition in 1876, she exhibited a wax model in connection with her “Chart of the Animal Kingdom,” which was commended by Prof. Huxley and other prominent naturalists. Encouraged by this indorsement, she made a “Chart of the Vegetable Kingdom,” which was finished in 1885. Since then she has made a “Chart of the True Fishes.” All her charts are revised from time to time to keep up with scientific knowledge, but they still await publication.

Besides her scientific studies, Graceanna Lewis has done notable work in the artistic field. Her water-color studies of wild flowers, plant forms, and forest branches are so true to nature, that she was asked by the Commissioners of Forestry of Pennsylvania to execute fifty paintings of the forest trees in flower,

fruitage or autumnal coloring for exhibition at the World's Fair, Chicago, in 1893. These paintings were again exhibited at the St. Louis Fair, in 1904, and were awarded a diploma and gold medal. She has issued a series of Leaf Charts, that show admirably the leaf forms in our principle forest trees; these charts are used in a number of schools and colleges.

In 1870 she was elected a member of the Academy of Natural Sciences; she is also honorary member of the Rochester (N. Y.) Academy of Science, the American Philosophical Society, the Women's Anthropological Society of America, and a life member of the Delaware County Institute of Science.

She lives in Media, where she leads a busy life, writing and painting, and giving her earnest, though no longer active, interest to reform and philanthropic movements of the day.

**4-10.** WILLIAM FUSSELL, b. June 30, 1783; d. at Fall Creek, Ind., June 4, 1856, m. at Quakertown Meeting, Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1809, *Jane Foulke*, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (Roberts) Foulke,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1782; d. at Fall Creek, May 9, 1857, both buried at Fall Creek Burying-ground.

After his marriage William Fussell lived first near Chester Springs, Pa., and later in West Fallowfield. "In consequence of the inflation and collapse of values following the declaration of peace in 1815, which ended the Second War with Great Britain, he found himself in debt, and to better his fortune he moved in 1827 from Chester County to the neighborhood of Philadelphia. He prospered here, and in a few years returned to his former neighborhood and paid his old debts in full, principal and interest.

<sup>1</sup> Edward Foulke was a great-grandson of Edward Foulke, son of Foulke Thomas, of Merionethshire, Wales, who was born July 3, 1651, emigrated with his wife Eleanor and nine children in 1698, and settled at Gwynned, Pa. His son Hugh, born 1685, married in 1713, Ann Williams, who died 1773; their son John, born 1722, died 1787, married Mary, daughter of Edward and Mary (Bolton) Roberts, who died 1787. Their son Edward, born 1758, died 1839, married first, in 1781, Elizabeth Roberts, daughter of Thomas and Letitia (Ray) Roberts.—"Genealogy of the Fussell Family," Foulke Appendix.

His home was a station on the 'Underground Railroad' from which many a fugitive was speeded on to freedom."—Joseph Fussell, (5-25).

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- 5-22. Eliz. Roberts, b. July 31, 1810 ; d. June 10, 1888. *Hardy.*  
 5-23. Edwin, b. June 14, 1813 ; d. Mar. 10, 1882. LEWIS.  
 5-24. Esther Ann, b. Feb. 22, 1818 ; d. Apr. 19, 1901. JACOBS.  
 5-25. Joseph, b. Aug. 7, 1820 ; d. Sept. 5, 1904. *Roberts.*  
 5-26. Milton, b. June 11, 1823 ; d. Nov. 17, 1902. *Haldeman.*

**4-11.** SARAH FUSSELL, b. Sept. 10, 1784 ; d. Aug. 11, 1860 ; m. Dec. 8, 1812, *Thomas P. Jacobs*, son of Thomas and Lydia Jacobs, b. Apr. 25, 1789 ; d. Mar. 10, 1861, both buried in Pikeland Burying-ground.

Three children :

JACOBS.

- 5-27. Rebecca Fussell, b. Apr. 30, 1815 ; d. Apr. 9, 1871. *Brown. Tyson.*  
 5-28. Charles Pennell, b. Oct. 6, 1816 ; d. Oct. 6, 1901. FUSSELL.  
 5-29. Lydia Pennell, b. Mar. 11, 1821 ; d. 1884. *Murray.*

**4-12.** JOSEPH FUSSELL, b. Apr. 26, 1787, in Chester County, Pa., d. at Fall Creek, Ind., Oct. 15, 1855 ; m. at Gwynedd Meeting, Montgomery Co., Pa., June 14, 1814, *Elizabeth Moore*, daughter of Henry and Priscilla (Jackson) Moore<sup>1</sup> (see 4-13),

<sup>1</sup>Henry Moore was great-great-grandson of Thomas Lloyd, Governor of Pennsylvania by appointment of William Penn in 1684. Thomas Lloyd came to Pennsylvania from Dolobran, Wales, with his wife and five daughters. These daughters all married men of note in the early days of the Commonwealth. Rachel married Dr. Samuel Preston ; Elizabeth married Daniel Zachary ; Deborah married Mordecai Moore ; Hannah married first, John Delatal ; second, Richard Hill ; Mary married Isaac Norris.

Samuel and Rachel Preston's daughter Margaret married Dr. Richard Moore, of Maryland ; their son Mordecai married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Coleman, of Maryland. The son of Mordecai and Elizabeth Moore was Henry, who married Priscilla Jackson.—"Genealogy of the Fussell Family," Moore Appendix.





Milcah Martha Fussell.



Solomon Fussell.



b. Feb. 19, 1790; d. at Fall Creek, Feb. 19, 1865, both buried at Fall Creek Burying-ground.

About three years after their marriage, they moved to Baltimore County, Md., where they remained nearly twelve years. While here, their experience of slavery impressed them deeply with a sense of its evils, and they bore their testimony against it, even in that early day, by abstaining as far as possible from the use of the products of slave labor. Thus they infused into the minds of their children a spirit of antagonism to slavery, which prepared them all to join the ranks of the abolitionists in the earliest days. In 1828 they returned to Pennsylvania, and lived near Philadelphia on a dairy farm until 1846, when they moved to Indiana, travelling the distance in a two-horse wagon, and settled at Fall Creek, Madison County, where they died beloved of all who knew them.

Nine children :

FUSSELL.

- 5-30. Henry Bartholomew, b. Mar. 15, 1815; d. Dec. 28, 1890. *Douglass.*  
 5-31. Priscilla, b. d. in infancy.  
 5-32. Rebecca Bond, b. July 14, 1818; d. Aug. 14, 1880. *Rogers.*  
 5-33. Samuel, b. July 31, 1819; d. Apr. 15, 1876. *Lee. Rogers.*  
 5-34. Mary Jane, b. Nov. 21, 1821; d. Aug. 20, 1854. *Hodges.*  
 5-35. Eliz. Moore, b. Mar. 18, 1827; d. Mar. 26, 1903. *Lewis.*  
 5-36. Solomon, b. d. aged 14 months.  
 5-37. Solomon, b. d. aged 2 weeks.  
 5-38. John Lewis, b. Aug. 8, 1830; d. Apr. 30, 1908. *HARDY.*

4-13. SOLOMON FUSSELL, b. June 28, 1789, near Phoenixville; d. at Fall Creek, Ind., Mar. 1, 1849; m. first at Gwynedd Meeting, Feb. 6, 1816, *Milcah Martha Moore*, daughter of Henry and Priscilla (Jackson) Moore (see 4-12), b. Jan. 20, 1792, d. Aug. 16, 1833, both buried at Fall Creek Burying-ground.

About 1810 he moved with his parents to Baltimore County, Md., but returned to Pennsylvania while still a young man. In 1830 or 1831 he went west to seek a home for himself and family,

and traveled as far as Milton, Wayne County, Ind., beyond which the roads were almost impassable. In the autumn of 1832 he moved with his wife and five children from Chester County, Pa., to Fall Creek, the journey being made in a two-horse wagon, and requiring an entire month. The next year was one of great mortality in his family. He suffered first the loss of his wife; soon after three of his children died within a single week, he himself being too sick at the time to be conscious of his loss. As soon as he was well enough, he left his two remaining children with a relative, and returned to the East, making the long journey, though still in feeble health, on horseback. In the autumn of 1836, he went back to Indiana, this time on foot, driving before him a herd of fine cattle. His luggage was carried in a pair of saddle-bags slung over the back of a cow.

Eleven children by the first marriage :

FUSSELL.

- |       |                   |                                      |                        |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 5-39. | Bartholomew Bond, | b. Jan. 19, 1817 ; d. Sept. 8, 1818. |                        |
| 5-40. | Priscilla Moore,  | b. Sept. 25, 1818 ; d. Aug. 6, 1886. | <i>Thomas.</i>         |
| 5-41. | Sarah Jacobs,     | b. Aug. 15, 1820 ; d.                | 1833.                  |
| 5-42. | Bartholomew Bond, | b. Oct. 16, 1822 ; d.                | 1833.                  |
| 5-43. | Henry Moore,      | b. Nov. 23, 1823 ; d.                | 1825.                  |
| 5-44. | Milcah Martha,    | b. Oct. 16, 1825 ; d. Apr. 11, 1878. | <i>Lewis.</i>          |
| 5-45. | Mary Lukens,      | b. Nov. 16, 1827 ; d. Nov. 30, 1827, | buried at<br>Pikeland. |
| 5-46. | Esther Lewis,     | b. Mar. 5, 1829 ; d.                 | 1833.                  |
| 5-47. | Solomon,          | b. Nov. 26, 1830 ; d. July 1, 1831,  | buried at<br>Pikeland. |
| 5-48. | Rebecca Jane,     | b. Jan. 19, 1832 ; d. Sept. , 1832,  | buried at<br>Pikeland. |
| 5-49. | Marion W.,        | b.                                   | d. Sept. 8, 1833.      |

Solomon Fussell married second, at Fall Creek Meeting, Dec. 1, 1836, *Hannah Lewis*, daughter of Joseph and Lydia Lewis, formerly of Willistown, Chester County, Pa., b. July 22, 1800; d. at Fall Creek, Sept. 8, 1874, buried at Fall Creek Burying-ground.

Solomon Fussell was a man greatly esteemed by everyone, because of his character of strictest integrity. All his life he was a conscientious anti-slavery and temperance advocate, abstaining as far as possible from the products of slave-labor. He was among the first in his neighborhood, it is said, who refused to give liquor to his men in harvest time; yet he never lacked help, although the experiment was one which few farmers ventured to try, lest their grain should be left uncut in the fields.

Two children by the second marriage :

## FUSSELL.

- 5-50. Lydia J., b. Aug. 9, 1838; d. Feb. 28, 1872. *Sharp.*  
 5-51. Anna Wood, b. Nov. 17, 1841. Living in Richmond, Ind. *Unm.*

**4-14.** JACOB FUSSELL, b. Feb. 7, 1792, in Chester Co., Pa.; d. n. Frankford, Phila., Aug. 7, 1855, buried at Frankford Meeting; m. at Fallston Meeting, Md., Dec. 4, 1814, *Clarissa Whitaker*, daughter of Joshua and Ruth (Howard) Whitaker, b. July 5, 1789; d. Apr. 28, 1863, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Baltimore.

They lived in Baltimore County, Md., where their children were all born.

Ten children :

## FUSSELL.

- 5-52. William, b. Oct. 5, 1815; d. aged 19.  
 5-53. Joshua W., b. Oct. 26, 1817; d. Aug. 10, 1896, in Baltimore. *Unm.*  
 5-54. Jacob, b. Feb. 24, 1819. *Taylor.*  
*Kraft.*  
 5-55. Ruthanna, b. Jan. 20, 1821; d. Apr. 22, 1893. *Gorsuch.*  
 5-56. Hannah Ellicot, b. Apr. 6, 1822. *Hopkins.*  
 5-57. Bartholomew Howard, b. Dec. 16, 1823; d. Dec. 23, 1860. *Thompson.*  
 5-58. Joseph B., b. Jan. 15, 1826; d. Dec. 6, 1864. *Gordon.*  
 5-59. Philena, b. June 13, 1828; d. May 23, 1894. *Martenet.*  
*Davis.*  
 5-60. Clarissa, b. Feb. 22, 1832. *Davis.*  
 5-61. Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1833; d. 1835.

4-15. BARTHOLOMEW FUSSELL, M.D., b. Jan. 9, 1794, in Chester County, Pa.; d. n. Chester Springs, Jan. 14, 1871; m. first, May 26, 1826, *Lydia Morris*,<sup>1</sup> daughter of Morris and Jerusha (Whitton) Morris, b. July 13, 1804, at Fox Chase, Philadelphia; d. July 3, 1840, both buried at Pikeland Burying-ground.

In early life Bartholomew Fussell went to Maryland, where he taught school while studying medicine. Here he found opportunity to teach the slaves, and he also held classes on First Day for their religious instruction. Many of these slaves, with others of their kind, he afterwards protected and assisted at his home in Pennsylvania when they were making their way to freedom. He was one of the signers of the "Declaration of Sentiments" issued by the American Anti-Slavery Society in 1833, and he had the gratification of attending the last meeting of the Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society, called together to celebrate the downfall of slavery in America and to dissolve the organization, its purpose being accomplished.

Dr. Fussell was also well known as an advocate of common school education, of temperance, and of every other principle which he believed important to the welfare of man. He early became convinced, in great measure through the influence of his sister, Esther Lewis, of the peculiar fitness of woman for the practice of medicine. "In the year 1840 he first gave regular instructions to a class of women, and it was through one of these pupils that the first [woman medical] graduate in America became interested in the study of medicine. In 1846 he communicated to a few liberal-minded professional men a plan for the medical education of women. Others, with indomitable zeal, took up the work, and finally, after a succession of disappointments and discouragements, from causes within and without, the Woman's College on North College Avenue, Philadelphia, entered on the

<sup>1</sup> Lydia Morris was a descendant of Susanna Morris (see 2-10, 4-145), and a cousin of Joshua Longstreth (3-62) on the maternal side. When she was left an orphan, he offered her a home, and she was married from his house.



Dr. Bartholomew Fussell.



career of prosperity it is so well entitled to enjoy. Though never at any time connected officially with the college, he regarded its success with the most affectionate interest, considering its proposition as one of the most important results of his life."<sup>1</sup>

Among his friends Dr. Fussell counted William Lloyd Garrison and John Greenleaf Whittier, with whom his anti-slavery sympathies had made him acquainted, and whose friendship lasted throughout their lives. It was while living in Philadelphia in 1838-40, that Whittier wrote his stirring poem, "The Response." It was addressed to the politicians who were clamoring for the suppression of the abolitionists, and its lines bade them

"Go, hunt sedition — search for that  
 In every peddler's cart of rags ;  
 Pry into every Quaker's hat,  
 And Dr. Fussell's saddle-bags ;  
 Lest treason wrap, with all its ills,  
 Around his powders and his pills."

In the *Atlantic Monthly* of February, 1874, Whittier speaks again, in his reminiscences of the Convention of 1833, of "the beloved physician of Kennett Square, Dr. Bartholomew Fussell."

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- |       |  |                              |
|-------|--|------------------------------|
| 5-62. | Joshua Longstreth, b. June 9, 1827.            | <i>Busby.</i>                |
| 5-63. | Morris, b. June 27, 1829 ; d. June 28, 1901.   | <i>Middleton.<br/>Moser.</i> |
| 5-64. | Susan, b. Apr. 7, 1832 ; d. July 19, 1889.     | <i>Unm.</i>                  |
| 5-65. | Lydia Ada, b. June 24, 1837 ; d. May 18, 1900. | <i>Unm.</i>                  |
| 5-66. | Benjamin Lundy, b. Mar. 17, 1840.              | <i>Justice.</i>              |

Dr. Fussell married second, Sept. 2, 1841, *Rebecca C. Herwes*, a widow, daughter of Edward and Rebecca Churchman; he died at the residence of his son, Dr. Morris Fussell, near Chester Springs.

<sup>1</sup> Still's "Underground Railroad."

Two children by the second marriage :

FUSSELL.

5-67. Edward C., b. Mar. 23, 1843 ; d. Mar. 22, 1844.

5-68. Edward C., b. Nov. 30, 1845 ; d. Sept. 17, 1865, at Fall Creek.

Susan Fussell's life was one of usefulness, without which the world would have been the poorer. She began teaching at fifteen, and from that time she never ceased her work for others. In 1861 her brother Joshua, of Fall Creek, entered the army, and she offered to stay with his family during his absence. After a year, there came an urgent call for nurses in the Union hospitals, to which she responded, and was sent to take charge of the Memphis hospital. She remained there eight months, until the fall of Vicksburg; after a short furlough she was sent to Louisville, and later to hospitals in Tennessee and Indiana. Her health breaking under the heavy strain, she was forced to rest; but as soon as she was able she resumed her work, and remained in service till the end of the war.

When this line of duty ended, she turned to the needs of the soldiers' orphans; and this, her chief life-work, began in a modest way. She took into her own home six children whose fathers had fallen in the war. George Merrit of Indianapolis, hearing of her work and hoping that the government would adopt this "family plan" for its wards, established a home for ten children at his own expense, asking Susan Fussell to take charge of it. The government did not adopt the plan, but they asked her to occupy a cottage on the grounds of the Knightstown Home for Soldiers' Orphans, and her advice had great weight in its organization and management. In 1877 she moved her own household to Spiceland to find better educational advantages.

Impressed by the importance of good environment in the bringing up of children, she asked the commissioners of Henry County to change their methods with pauper children,—to take them from the poor-house and give them to her to train. Pending their decision upon her request, she planned a home for feeble-



minded children, which, as the Knightstown Home for the Feeble-minded, stands to-day as the result of her efforts. After two years' consideration, the county decided to give its pauper children into her charge, allowing her the munificent sum of twenty-three cents a day for each child. So earnest was she in her desire to help these poor waifs, that she accepted the terms, until the commissioners were moved to give a more just allowance. The value of this plan having been proved, it resulted in similar homes throughout the state. Her success with children was due to her love for them and her understanding of child-nature, and her hold upon their affection never waned, so that grey-haired men, revisiting the Knightstown Home, are still proud to introduce themselves as "Miss Fussell's boys."

Her death was mourned by hundreds, and by none more sincerely than by those who had once enjoyed her care. She had been elected an honorary member of one of the Grand Army Posts, and six of its members acted as pall-bearers at her funeral.

Ada Fussell also devoted the greater part of her life to others. She had a harmonizing disposition that made her everywhere beloved, and to this was added a sense of humor that brightened the most adverse circumstances. She became a teacher, winning the love and confidence of her pupils by her tact, firmness, and regard for their best welfare. By her refining and uplifting influence over the children she sometimes changed the character of a whole neighborhood.

She studied the Kindergarten system, and from this was led to the study of art. In this she found new inspiration and was looking forward to a happy future devoted to its cultivation, when her sister Susan's failing health called her to Spiceland. Setting aside her own inclinations, she loyally took up the work of the Home, and few, not even her sister, guessed the sacrifice of her ambition. After her sister's death she carried on the work until it was moved elsewhere, when she devoted herself to the care of

her farm, and the encouragement of the movements for temperance, peace, and other good causes.

Both sisters were birthright members of the Society of Friends, and are laid side by side in Fall Creek Burying-ground. Their lives are an illustration of the good that may be accomplished by a quiet perseverance in fulfilling the duty that lies nearest.—G. L.

4-16. REBECCA FUSSELL, b. Apr. 21, 1796; d. July 8, 1882; m. Mar. 21, 1837, *Joseph Trimble*, son of Joseph and Mary (Trimble) Trimble, b. 1810; d. n. Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1839, both buried in Merion Friends' Burying-ground.

One child :

TRIMBLE.

5-69. Esther Jane, b. Mar. 2, 1838; d. June 2, 1888. *Lippincott.*

*Children of John and Esther (Kirkbride) Longstreth.*

4-17. MAHLON LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 14, 1779, at Penn's Manor, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1837, buried in Friends' Western Burying-ground, Sixteenth and Race Sts.; m. in Trenton, N. J., Jan. 27, 1802, *Elizabeth Wooley*, daughter of James and Hulda S. (Keim) Wooley, b. 1780, at Crosswicks, N. J.; d. at Crosswicks, 1849, buried at Crosswicks.

Nine children :

LONGSTRETH.

5-70. Hulda, b. May 30, 1803; d. May 31, 1803.  
 5-71. Mary Wooley, b. Dec. 21, 1804; d. Apr. 6, 1833. *Hamilton.*  
 5-72. Letitia Good, b. Nov. 4, 1806; d. Jan. 29, 1890.  
*Hall. Pitcher. Shove.*  
 5-73. Hetty Kirkbride, b. Nov. 10, 1808; d. Sept. 5, 1895. *Slack.*  
 5-74. Rachel, b. Sept. 30, 1810; d. Oct. 22, 1810.  
 5-75. James Wooley, b. Mar. 16, 1812; d. 1848. *Unm.*  
 5-76. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1814; d. in infancy.  
 5-77. Anna Pettit, b. May 31, 1818; d. Aug. 2, 1874. *Irvine.*  
 5-78. Elizabeth Wooley, b. Feb. 6, 1820; d. Mar. 19, 1900. *Unm.*

4-18. MARTHA LONGSTRETH, b. July 11, 1781; d. in St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 12, 1849, buried at Bunker Hill, Ill.; m. Jan. 10, 1799, *Samuel Spencer*, b. Jan. 14, 1775; d. at Bynumville, Mo., 1858, buried at Bynumville.

In 1800, the two ferries between Trenton and Morrisville fell into possession of John Longstreth (3-5) and Samuel Spencer. One of these ferries was the oldest on the Delaware, being in existence half a century before Penn's arrival, on the great highway of travel between the Swedish settlements on the lower Delaware, and the Dutch in New York. Much of the land on the Pennsylvania side was owned by Robert Morris, financier of the Revolution, from whom the town took its name. After his death, his real estate was sold to George Clymer and Thomas Fitzsimmons, both signers of the Declaration of Independence; the ferry and landing was sold by them to John Longstreth and Samuel Spencer.<sup>1</sup>

Nine children :

SPENCER.

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 5-79. Esther,          | b. Aug. 11, 1799; d. in infancy.                   |
| 5-80. John Longstreth, | b. Dec. 11, 1800; d. Sept. 1868. <i>Tantum.</i>    |
| 5-81. Mahlon,          | b. May 8, 1803; d. July 14, 1886. <i>Little.</i>   |
| 5-82. Lewis W.,        | b. July 25, 1805; d. July 20, 1881. <i>Thorpe.</i> |
| 5-83. Robert,          | b. June 23, 1806; d. in infancy.                   |
| 5-84. Adeline,         | b. Oct. 1, 1807; d. in infancy.                    |
| 5-85. Ferdinand,       | b. Dec. 9, 1809; d. in California. <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5-86. Sarah Amanda,    | b. Aug. 2, 1819; d. Oct. 26, 1901. <i>Bailey.</i>  |
| 5-87. Charles,         | b. Mar. 24, 1822; d. in infancy.                   |

4-19. DANIEL LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 23, 1785; d. at Fallsington, Pa., May 25, 1832; m. Sept. 27, 1809, *Letitia Milnor*, b. ; d. Dec. 1839.

<sup>1</sup> "History of Bucks County, Pa.," William W. H. Davis, 1905. Vol. II, p. 164.

## Six children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-88. John Milnor, b. Mar. 5, 1812; d. June 16, 1893. *Giles White.*  
 5-89. Maria M., b. May 14, 1814; d. Mar. 15, 1856. *Gillingham.*  
 5-90. Robert Kirkbride, b. Mar. 5, 1817; d. Aug. 8, 1847, at Pueblo, Mex. *Unm.*  
 5-91. Phebe, b. Jan. 14, 1820; d. Aug. 21, 1874. *Flower.*  
 5-92. Richard Holmes, b. Mar. 14, 1827; d. Feb. 25, 1849. *Unm.*  
 5-93. Ann Gillingham, b. Sept. 29, 1829; d. *Brown.*

**4-21.** HANNAH LONGSTRETH, b. July 18, 1789; d. Oct. 1, 1843; m. Jan. 14, 1817, *Samuel Gauntt, M.D.*, b. 1790; buried Dec. 22, 1822, at Groveville, N. J. No children.

Hannah Gauntt lived with her mother in Philadelphia after her husband's death.

**4-22.** RACHEL LONGSTRETH, b. May 6, 1791; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 5, 1877, buried in Philadelphia; m. Dec. 20, 1810, *John M. Milnor*, son of Mahlon and Phebe Milnor, b. ; d. at Crosswicks, N. J., Jan. 14, 1827, buried at Crosswicks.

## Six children :

## MILNOR.

- 5-94. Hetty, b. Sept. 25, 1812; d. Sept. 16, 1861. *Unm.*  
 5-95. Julia, b. 1815; buried Feb. 7, 1836.  
 5-96. Phebe, b. Jan. 12, 1817; d. Feb. 10, 1888. *Unm.*  
 5-97. Sarah Matilda, b. May 27, 1819; d. Feb. 12, 1843. *Mendenhall.*  
 5-98. Mahlon, b. Jan. 8, 1822; d. Apr. 8, 1896. *Nielson.*  
 5-99. Emma, b. Apr. 24, 1824; d. Feb. 15, 1825.

**4-24.** ESTHER LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 22, 1796; d. 1880; m. *John Longstreth Hayward*. See 4-66.

**4-27.** JOHN KIRKBRIDE LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 23, 1803; d. n. Long Branch, N. J., 1850 (?); m. first, *Elizabeth Rowland*.

Two children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-100.	Emma,	b.	d.	<i>Straub.</i>
5-101.	Ellen,	b.	d.	<i>Milnor.</i>

He married second, —————

One child by the second marriage :

5-102.	Edward,	b.	d.
--------	---------	----	----

*Children of John and Martha (Longstreth) Michener.*

4-28. DANIEL MICHENER, b. Dec. 21, 1780; d. June 4, 1853; m. 1804, *Anna Kinsey*, daughter of George and Mary Kinsey, b. Apr. 7, 1784; d. Aug. 16, 1844, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Guernsey, O.

He was a hatter by trade. They lived for a time at Mt. Pleasant, O.; in 1838 they lived at Smyrna, O.

Nine children :

MICHENER.

5-103.	Mary,	b. July 20, 1808 ; d. Apr. 12, 1877.	<i>PRICE.</i>
5-104.	Rebecca,	b. Aug. 1, 1810 ; d. Aug. 16, 1881.	<i>Smith.</i> <i>Kirk.</i>
5-105.	George,	b. Feb. 27, 1812 ; d. Oct. 6, 1864.	<i>Flanner.</i>
5-106.	Charles,	b. Nov. 17, 1813 ; d. July 8, 1872.	<i>Pickering.</i>
5-107.	Martha,	b. Nov. 6, 1815 ; d.	<i>Ratcliffe.</i>
5-108.	Kinsey,	b. Oct. 29, 1817 ; d. May 7, 1893.	<i>Smith.</i>
5-109.	John Longstreth,	b. Feb. 24, 1819 ; d. Dec. 9, 1896.	<i>Blackledge.</i> <i>Lucia.</i>
5-110.	Joseph L.,	b. Sept. 12, 1821 ; d. July 4, 1845.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-111.	Rachel,	b. Feb. 25, 1824 ; d. Feb. 1, 1845.	<i>Unm.</i>

4-29. MORDECAI MICHENER, b. June 9, 1782; d. Aug. 15, 1836; m. Dec. 6, 1804, *Susanna Shaw*; b. Aug. 9, 1789; d. May 4, 1834.

## Twelve children :

## MICHENER.

5-112. Martha,	b. Sept. 16, 1805 ;	d. Feb. 22, 1879.	<i>Keese. Cobb.</i>
5-113. Elizabeth,	b. Oct. 30, 1807 ;	d. Aug. 15, 1844.	<i>Meeker.</i>
5-114. Sarah,	b. Mar. 22, 1810 ;	d. Jan. 7, 1842.	<i>Daniels.</i>
5-115. John,	b. Apr. 18, 1812 ;	d. July 7, 1889.	<i>Pearson. Bailey.</i>
5-116. Grace,	b. Nov. 28, 1813 ;	d. Mar. 23, 1855.	<i>Benedict.</i>
5-117. Anna,	b. Mar. 13, 1816 ;	d. May 5, 1817.	
5-118. Ruth,	b. Oct. 10, 1818 ;	d. Nov. 1, 1893.	<i>Camp.</i>
5-119. Jane,	b. July 9, 1820 ;	d. Jan. 15, 1899.	<i>Mills.</i>
5-120. Daniel,	b. Mar. 18, 1822 ;	d. Aug. 26, 1846.	<i>Mills.</i>
5-121. Mordecai,	b. Nov. 27, 1823 ;	d. Nov. 28, 1823.	
5-122. Susanna,	<i>twin of Mordecai ;</i>	d. Nov. 29, 1823.	
5-123. David Osborn,	b. Oct. 23, 1825 ;	d. Oct. 22, 1891.	<i>Benedict.</i>

4-30. BENJAMIN MICHENER, b. Oct. 26, 1783; d. at Zanesfield, O., Mar. 28, 1854; m. first, at Friends' Meeting, 1808, *Abigail Stanton*, daughter of Benjamin and Abigail Stanton,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 23, 1786, n. Beauford, N. C.; d. at Zanesfield, May 29, 1839, both buried in Goshen Friends' Burying-ground.

Abigail Stanton moved to Ohio from North Carolina with others of her family about 1800.

## Ten children by the first marriage :

## MICHENER.

5-124. Levi,	b. Jan. 9, 1809 ;	d. July 11, 1832, at Zanesfield.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-125. Susanna,	b. May 16, 1810 ;	d. June 24, 1888.	<i>Brown.</i>
5-126. John J.,	b. Mar. 10, 1812 ;	d. Feb. 2, 1879.	<i>Brown.</i>
5-127. Lydia,	b. Jan. 18, 1814 ;	d. Mar. 19, 1889.	<i>Graves.</i>
5-128. Henry,	b. Feb. 12, 1816 ;	d. Mar. 15, 1875.	<i>Warner.</i>
5-129. David,	b. Mar. 15, 1818 ;	d. Mar. 7, 1900.	<i>Smith.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin and Abigail Stanton had a son David born May 1, 1788, who married Lucy Norman in Ohio, out of meeting. Their son, Edwin Macy Stanton, was the famous Secretary of War in Lincoln's cabinet; and their daughter Pamphila married Lincoln's private secretary, Christopher Parsons Walcott.

- 5-130. Isaac, b. July 10, 1820; d. June 22, 1869. *Gause.*  
 5-131. Edwin, b. Oct. 12, 1822; d. Dec. 9, 1850. *Smith.*  
 5-132. Martha, b. Mar. 14, 1825; d. Apr. 9, 1898. *Taylor. Williams.*  
 5-133. Elma, b. Jan. 31, 1828; d. Nov. 9, 1842.

Benjamin Michener married second, at Goshen Meeting, 1840, *Sarah (Janney) Canby*, widow of William Canby, of Virginia, b. Jan. 20, 1786; d. Sept. 1863. No children.

4-31. GRACE MICHENER, b. Apr. 21, 1785; d. July 10, 1832; m. May 21, 1807, *Francis Hobson*, b. Apr. 15, 1781; d. Aug. 21, 1821.

Five children :

HOBSON.

- 5-134. Anna, b. Nov. 8, 1808; d. Nov. 24, 1840. *Watson.*  
 5-135. John Michener, b. June 10, 1811; d. Apr. 7, 1873. *Graham.*  
 5-136. Martha, b. Feb. 21, 1814; d. a young woman.  
 5-137. Esther, b. May 17, 1817; d. Oct. 29, 1836.  
 5-138. Rebecca, b. Mar. 21, 1820; d. Jan. 29, 1849. *Scott.*

4-32. JONATHAN MICHENER, b. Nov. 29, 1787; d. July 1, 1839; m. first, *Jane Hobson.*

Eight children :

MICHENER.

- 5-139. Joseph, b. Oct. 9, 1816; d. *Allen.*  
 5-140. John, b. Sept. 10, 1818; d. *Beatty.*  
 5-141. James, b. Apr. 22, 1820; d. *Zimmerman.*  
 5-142. Barak, b. Feb. 21, 1822; d. a young man.  
 5-143. Ann, b. Jan. 18, 1824. *Jackson.*  
 5-144. Daniel, b. June 19, 1826; d. a young man.  
 5-145. Jonathan, b. July 28, 1830; d. a lad.  
 5-146. Esther, b. June 30, 1832; d. a young girl.

Jonathan Michener married second, *Margaret Garwood.*





4-36. HANNAH MICHENER, b. Feb. 1, 1796; d. Aug. 17, 1820; m. 1819, *Samuel Clark*.

One child :

CLARK.

5-168. Hannah, b. Apr. 8, 1820; d. *McCaughey*.

4-37. BARAK MICHENER, M.D., b. Nov. 8, 1799, in Chester County, Pa.; d. at Adel, Ia., Mar. 10, 1878; m. first, at Massillon, O., Aug. 7, 1823, *Harriet Comly*, daughter of John Comly, b. ; d. Aug. 20, 1834, at Massillon.

Dr. Michener was a man of unusual intellect. He lived in Massillon, afterwards moving to north-western Illinois, and from there to Dallas County, Ia., in 1853. His life in Iowa was that of a student and recluse. He wrote for various papers, mostly medical journals. He was an ardent believer in the doctrines of "infidelism" which was much discussed at that time, and a follower and correspondent of Robert Ingersoll. His views caused him to be much misjudged, and so he withdrew more and more from contact with the people about him, though he was greatly loved and admired by those who knew him well. The doctrine of evolution received his unqualified indorsement, and he spent much effort in making it known. His love for the physical sciences and mental philosophy was passionate and unwavering; but to him, the omnipotent power in the world was only the working of Nature's laws. He had the moral courage to stand for these convictions, and lived and died a philosopher.

He was entirely a self-educated man. When young, he engaged to teach a country school in western Pennsylvania, and was told that he would have one pupil in English Grammar,—a subject which he had never studied. Buying a grammar, (which is now in possession of his granddaughter,) he studied ahead of his pupil, and successfully filled the requirements of his position. When about twenty, he went to Canton, O., where he studied medicine, teaching a school, meanwhile, to pay his way. In Iowa



A certificate of removal was given Richard Maris, apprentice, from Darby Meeting to Philadelphia, 3rd of 10 mo., 1793. He became a merchant, and acquired a considerable estate.

Four children :

MARIS.

- |                     |                       |                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 5-175. Thomas Ross, | b. Nov. 25, 1805 ; d. | 1886. <i>Cooch.</i>     |
| 5-176. Richard,     | b. Jan. 9, 1808 ; d.  | 1891. <i>Ellmaker.</i>  |
| 5-177. George G.,   | b. Mar. 10, 1810 ; d. | 1889. <i>Buckman.</i>   |
| 5-178. William,     | b. Mar. 15, 1814 ; d. | 1894. <i>Stevenson.</i> |

*Children of Isaac and Jane (Van Dearen) Longstreth.*

4-39. MARTHA LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 20, 1789; d. Sept. 18, 1878; m. Nov. 24, 1809, *John Shoemaker*, son of James and Phebe (Walton) Shoemaker,<sup>1</sup> (see 4-43) b. Sept. 8, 1786; d. Nov. 2, 1865.

Three children :

SHOEMAKER.

- |                          |                       |                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5-179. James,            | b. Aug. 24, 1811 ; d. | Dec. 21, 1811.                  |
| 5-180. Isaac Longstreth, | b. June 14, 1814 ; d. | Apr. 6, 1897. <i>McClellan.</i> |
| 5-181. Jane Longstreth,  | b. Oct. 23, 1817 ; d. | Nov. 24, 1883. <i>Thomas.</i>   |

patent from William Penn dated 30th of 5 mo., 1684. He was among the eminent public Friends who came over with the first settlers, a minister of the Society, and a member of Chester Monthly Meeting. He acted as Justice of the courts in Chester County from 1684 to 1693, the year 1690 excepted; he was a member of the Assembly for several terms. In 1695 he was appointed a member of the Provincial Council.

His son Richard, born 1672, died 1745, married 1698, Elizabeth Hayes; his house in Springfield, built about 1720 is still standing. His son Joseph married in 1741, Ann Shipley, and their son Jesse born 1745, died 1784, married Margaret Edwards in 1768.

See "The Maris Family," by George L. and Annie M. Maris, West Chester, 1885.

<sup>1</sup> James Shoemaker was the grandson of Peter Shoemaker, a friend and associate of William Penn. Peter Shoemaker settled in Germantown, near Philadelphia, in 1686, where he is said to have built the first house, a picture of which appears in Watson's "Annals of Philadelphia," Vol. II., p. 23. His son Isaac was born 1 mo. 15, 1711, and died in 1793; Isaac's son James was born in 1756, and married Phebe Walton, 6 mo., 1781.—See "The Shoemaker Family," by Thomas H. Shoemaker, Philadelphia, 1893.

4-42. BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 17, 1797, at the Homestead; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 10, 1872; m. at Horsham Meeting, Nov. 16, 1820, *Susan Jarrett*, daughter of Joseph and Rachel Jarrett, b. June 11, 1798; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1877, both buried at Horsham Burying-ground.

Seven children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 5-182. Joseph Jarrett, b. Dec. 28, 1822; d. June 29, 1823.  
 5-183. Isaac, b. July 6, 1824; d. Dec. 19, 1857. *Jennett*.  
 5-184. Charles Jarrett, b. May 9, 1827; d. Sept. 27, 1847. *Unm.*  
 5-185. Martha Shoemaker, b. July 18, 1830. *Douglass*.  
 5-186. Lydia Ann, b. Jan. 29, 1833. Living in Phila. *Unm.*  
 5-187. Rachel Jarrett, b. Jan. 25, 1836; d. Dec. 28, 1860. *Unm.*  
 5-188. Rebecca Rhodes, b. May 8, 1838. *Watson*.

4-43. EDITH LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 18, 1798; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1868; m. Mar. 8, 1821, *Jesse Shoemaker*, son of James and Phebe (Walton) Shoemaker (see 4-39), b. Apr. 17, 1791; d. at Horsham, Pa., Oct. 21, 1880.

Jesse Shoemaker was a successful farmer, and a highly respected member of the community, his home being in Upper Dublin, Pa.

Three children :

SHOEMAKER.

- 5-189. James, b. Aug. 20, 1822; d. Aug. 12, 1900. *Shoemaker*.  
 5-190. Charlotte Longstreth, b. Aug. 3, 1828; d. Jan. 9, 1831.  
 5-191. John Longstreth, b. Oct. 7, 1832; d. Dec. 26, 1876. *Pierce*.

4-44. DANIEL LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 19, 1801; d. in Philadelphia, June 23, 1856; m. Nov. 17, 1825, *Hannah Kenderdine*, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Rakestraw) Kenderdine,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1803; d. Apr. 18, 1865.

<sup>1</sup>The Kenderdines are descended from Thomas Kenderdine, a native of Montgomeryshire, North Wales, born about 1650, died near Byberry Meeting.



John Longstreth.



Ann T. Longstreth.



Daniel Longstreth was a real estate agent, and lived in Philadelphia.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                           |                    |   |             |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 5-192. Joseph Kenderdine, | b. Aug. 23, 1826 ; | d. May 18, 1853.                        | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 5-193. Edward,            | b. Oct. 7, 1830 ;  | d. Dec. 27, 1830.                       |             |
| 5-194. Morris,            | b. Nov. 22, 1832 ; | d. Jan. 21, 1884, buried at<br>Horsham. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 5-195. Jane,              | b.                 | d. young.                               |             |

**4-46. JOHN LONGSTRETH**, b. Nov. 19, 1804 ; d. Mar. 31, 1885 ; m. at Bordentown, N. J., Jan. 3, 1827, *Ann W. Thorne*, daughter of Isaac and Mary Thorne, b. May 30, 1809 ; d. June 23, 1880, both buried at Fairhill Burying-ground.

He lived in Philadelphia ; in business he was a conveyancer.

Nine children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                       |                     |                   |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 5-196. Emeline,       | b. Oct. 3, 1827 ;   | d. June 2, 1881.  | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5-197. Ellis,         | b. Oct. 21, 1829 ;  | d. Apr. 10, 1830. |                 |
| 5-198. Alfred,        | b. Mar. 6, 1831 ;   | d. Apr. 30, 1890. | <i>Schott.</i>  |
| 5-199. Mary W.,       | b. Nov. 10, 1832.   |                   | <i>Brastow.</i> |
| 5-200. Edward Thorne, | b. Aug. 2, 1834 ;   | d. Aug. 18, 1835. |                 |
| 5-201. Edgar Thorne,  | b. Dec. 16, 1836 ;  | d. Nov. 7, 1868.  | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5-202. Charlotte,     | b. Sept. 26, 1839 ; | d. July 10, 1840. |                 |
| 5-203. Anna,          | b. Aug. 24, 1847.   |                   | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 5-204. Sallie Adams,  | b. Sept. 18, 1849.  |                   | <i>Unm.</i>     |

Anna and Sallie A. Longstreth live in Philadelphia. They are members of the New Century Club, and are actively interested in philanthropic and educational questions. Anna Longstreth served for some years upon the Board of School Directors.

Abington, 1713. He married Margaret, daughter of John Robert, before 1680 ; she died Oct. 2, 1710. In 1702 the family were living on a farm of two hundred and twenty acres in Abington. Their youngest son, Joseph, born 1703-4, married Mary Jarrett in 1762. Their son John married Hannah Morgan in 1778, and had a son Joseph, born 1778, who married Hannah Rakestraw, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Rakestraw, in 1799.—See "The Kenderdines of America," by Thaddeus Stevens Kenderdine, 1901.

*Children of Joseph and Sarah (Thomas) Longstreth.*

4-48. DANIEL LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 25, 1800; d. Mar. 30, 1846, buried in Horsham Burying-ground; m. first, at Green Street Meeting, Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1827, *Elizabeth Lancaster*, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Rakestraw) Lancaster,<sup>1</sup> b. July 5, 1803, in Philadelphia; d. in Warminster, Sept. 19, 1829.

Daniel Longstreth lived at the old Homestead, which he inherited from his father. He received a good English education, but his study did not end with his school days. Being fond of mathematics and natural sciences, he studied along these lines all his life, becoming an unusually well-informed man for that time. He had a fine mind, and a faculty for patient investigation; and he felt a scholarly pleasure in the results of his researches. He kept a letter-book in which he made copies of all important letters which he wrote; an example of his easy epistolary style is given in Appendix E. He kept also a commonplace-book or diary, in which he noted everything that especially interested him, occasionally contributing articles on these subjects to magazines and newspapers. He was, besides, devoted to genealogical and antiquarian researches, preserving many papers and recording many facts belonging to the past, as well as keeping notes of current family events which have been of inestimable value in compiling this book. His own opinion of the value of such studies is worthy of quotation. "These pursuits have afforded me great amusement in spare moments. Many wisecracs may think them puerile and trifling. Be it so; but I am of opinion that anecdotes which disclose the virtuous actions of our worthy ancestors should

<sup>1</sup> John Lancaster was a lumber merchant, born in Philadelphia, died 1834. He was the son of John and Ann (Knowles) Lancaster, grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Buckman) Lancaster, great-grandson of Thomas and Phebe (Wardell) Lancaster, great-great-grandson of John and Sarah Lancaster. John Lancaster, unmarried, came from Ireland to Pennsylvania, bringing a certificate from Mountmellick, dated 4 mo. 3, 1711.—See "Quaker Arrivals in America." Albert Cook Myers, Phila., 1902.

Sarah Buckman was the granddaughter of William Buckman who came with William Penn in the ship "Welcome" in 1682.





*Daniel Longstreth.*



Elizabeth (Lancaster) Longstreth.



be preserved and held up for the example of their descendants when about forming their character in youth and early manhood."—*Letter to a friend.*

His love of local history, his regard for scientific pursuits, and his sympathy for an unfortunate man of genius whose merits seemed to have been overlooked and forgotten, all combined to excite in him a deep interest in "poor John Fitch, of steamboat memory," who had built the model of his first boat in 1785 quite near the old farm. Daniel Longstreth was actively engaged in 1833 in collecting materials for a memoir of Fitch. He published a series of articles concerning him in a Bucks County newspaper, and corresponded on the subject with John F. Watson, author of *Annals of Philadelphia*, to whom he furnished most of the material used by him in his work. Thompson Westcott also obtained part of his material from Daniel Longstreth's papers for his "Life of John Fitch."

Daniel Longstreth was a valued member of the Society of Friends; from 1829 to 1836, he was clerk of Horsham Monthly Meeting. He was also clerk of Abington Quarterly Meeting. In 1840 he opened at his house a boarding school for boys, which he conducted successfully for several years in connection with farming; the confinement proving injurious to his health, however, he was obliged to close the school. He afterwards gained a knowledge of dentistry, which he practiced very successfully. He understood surveying, and his services were frequently in demand as surveyor and conveyancer. Being of well recognized probity, he was often asked to act in the settlement of estates and in a variety of public affairs.

Two children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-205. John Lancaster, b. Nov. 10, 1827.

LONGSTRETH.

*Evans.*

5-206. Eliz. Lancaster, b. Sept. 14, 1829; d. Apr. 23, 1848. *Umm.*

Daniel Longstreth married second, at Green Street Meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1832, *Hannah Townsend*, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Clark) Townsend,<sup>1</sup> b. June 6, 1801, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Aug. 6, 1865.

She was a well educated and capable woman, of a loving, helpful, and sympathetic disposition. For some time previous to her marriage she was clerk of Green Street Monthly Meeting; afterwards, she was clerk of Abington Monthly Meeting for several years, until she moved to Philadelphia, in 1860. She took great interest in the early anti-slavery movement; and the old Homestead became one of the stations of the "Underground Railway;" she assisted Benjamin Lundy in the preparation of his "Memoirs of Elizabeth Margaret Chandler," a poet deeply interested in the cause of the slave.

Seven children by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                         |                    |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5-207. Joseph Townsend, | b. Aug. 7, 1833 ;  | d. July 12, 1834.              |
| 5-208. Sarah,           | b. Sept. 4, 1834 ; | d. Mar. 14, 1901.              |
|                         |                    | <i>Hollingsworth.</i>          |
| 5-209. Moses Robinson,  | b. Feb. 8, 1836 ;  | d. Apr. 2, 1838.               |
| 5-210. Samuel Townsend, | b. Aug. 2, 1837.   | <i>Jones.</i>                  |
| 5-211. Edward,          | b. June 22, 1839 ; | d. Feb. 24, 1905. <i>Wise.</i> |
| 5-212. Anna Robinson,   | b. Apr. 2, 1841.   | <i>Tilney.</i>                 |
| 5-213. David Thomas,    | b. Oct. 26, 1844 ; | d. July 19, 1845.              |

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Townsend born 1722; died 1840; married 1800, Elizabeth Clark. He was the son of John Townsend, a cabinet-maker of Philadelphia, and his wife, Hannah Cox, born 1751, daughter of Joseph and Catharine (Watson) Cox; grandson of Charles and Abigail Townsend, great-grandson of John and Elizabeth Townsend, who lived in Kent County, now in Delaware, as early as 1690.

Elizabeth Clark, born 1773, died in Warminster, 1854, was the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wyer) Clark. Joseph Clark, son of Richard and Ann Clark, was a silk weaver from Bethnal Green, London, born April 12, 1745; d. June 27, 1833. Elizabeth Wyer, daughter of Michael and Elizabeth Wyer, came from Spitalfields, London; she was born July 5, 1746; died June 22, 1788. After coming to Philadelphia, Joseph Clark became a teacher; one of his pupils was Dolly Madison, wife of President James Madison.



Hannah (Townsend) Longstreth.



**4-49.** ANNA THOMAS LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 8, 1802; d. in Bradford Co., Pa., July 24, 1880; m. first, at Horsham Meeting, Jan. 2, 1825, *John Thomson*, son of John Thomson,<sup>1</sup> b. 1795; d. Mar. 25, 1826.

Anna T. Longstreth had a school for boys and girls at the old Homestead, some time in the '20's. William W. H. Davis, author of *The History of Bucks County*, mentions himself as one of her pupils.

One child by the first marriage :

THOMSON.

5-214. John Longstreth, b. June 7, 1826; d. Feb. 4, 1888. *Kenderdine*.

Anna L. Thomson m. second, at Horsham Meeting, Jan. 7, 1836, *Charles Jarrett Raab*, of Abington, son of John W. and Sarah Raab, b. Aug. 16, 1810; d. Feb. 28, 1873.

Four children by the second marriage :

RAAB.

5-215. Susan Longstreth, b. Dec. 26, 1836. *Hollenbeck*.

5-216. Joseph Longstreth, b. Apr. 18, 1838. *Boorum*.

5-217. Mary Anna, b. Mar. 18, 1840; d. Sept. 1, 1840.

5-218. Mary Anna, b. d. 1841, aged 4 mos.

**4-50.** SUSAN LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 28, 1804; d. Feb. 17, 1833; m. at Horsham Meeting, Mar. 9, 1826, *Ellis Cleaver*, son of Ellis and Elizabeth Cleaver, of Gwynedd, Pa., b. Apr. 15, 1801; d. May 26, 1874.

Ellis Cleaver was a tailor, and also carried on farming.

Two children :

CLEAVER.

5-219. Joseph Longstreth, b. May 25, 1827; d. Jan. 21, 1833.

5-220. Ellwood, b. Feb. 7, 1830; d. Feb. 21, 1908. *Lukens*.

**4-51.** MARY THOMAS LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 20, 1807; d. at Mt. Holly, N. J., Oct. 23, 1880; m. at Horsham Meet-

<sup>1</sup> John Thomson, senior, was born 1762, died 1846.

ing, Oct. 13, 1831, *Demas Comly Worrell*, son of Demas and Alice Worrell, b. Nov. 9, 1803, in Frankford, Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, May 29, 1870, buried at Mt. Holly.

He was a recommended minister among Friends.

Five children :

WORRELL.

- 5-221. Joseph Longstreth, b. June 24, 1833; d. Apr. 6, 1909.  
*Brien. Carson. McClosky.*
- 5-222. Sarah Longstreth, b. Oct. 15, 1835. *Dubell.*
- 5-223. Demas Comly, b. Jan. 31, 1839; d. Dec. 4, 1876. *Unm.*
- 5-224. Martha L., b. May 27, 1842; d. Dec. 17, 1872. *Carson.*
- 5-225. Daniel Longstreth, b. Apr. 29, 1845; d. near Mt. Holly, June 24,  
1869. *Unm.*

*Children of Warwick and Susanna (Coates) Price.*

4-56. WILLIAM PRICE, b. Sept. 27, 1797, in Baltimore; d. at Mt. Pleasant, O., Apr. 4, 1874; m. at Smithfield, O., Apr. 27, 1825, *Edith Ballinger*, daughter of William and Lydia (Smith) Ballinger,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 11, 1799, at Smithfield; d. at Smithfield, Feb. 2, 1853, both buried at Smithfield.

For many years William Price was a country merchant at Smithfield; he then became President of the First National Bank of Mt. Pleasant, a position which he held at the time of his death. His character was that of the sterling, old-fashioned "salt of the earth," a lifelong member of the Society of Friends.

Six children :

PRICE.

- 5-226. Lydia, b. Apr. 30, 1826; d. Apr. 24, 1830.
- 5-227. Oliver, b. Jan. 20, 1828; d. June 24, 1847.
- 5-228. Warwick, b. Apr. 12, 1829. *Farmer.*
- 5-229. Rebecca B., b. Mar. 19, 1831; d. Aug. 11, 1865.
- 5-230. William Ballinger, b. Feb. 27, 1836. *Farmer.*
- 5-231. Ann, b. Mar. 21, 1839; d. Aug. 31, 1839.

<sup>1</sup> William Ballinger was one of the early Government surveyors in Ohio,— a man of sterling character. He died April, 1858, aged ninety-nine years, eight months. Lydia Smith came from Frederick County, Md.



4-57. ANN M. PRICE, b. Oct. 18, 1800; d. ;  
 m. *Thomas B. McGrew*, of Cincinnati.

One child :

MCGREW.

5-232. Thomas O.

4-60. SUSANNA PRICE, b. Oct. 31, 1809; d. ;  
 m. *John Wood*, of Morgan Co., O.

*Children of Richard and Phebe (Coates) Price.*

4-61. REYNOLDS KNOX PRICE, b. Sept. 1, 1802, in Baltimore; d. at Dexter, Ia., Mar. 4, 1887; m. Aug. 3, 1826, MARY MICHENER daughter of DANIEL and Anna (Kinsey) MICHENER (5-103), b. July 20, 1808; d. Apr. 12, 1877, both buried at Dexter.

Reynolds K. Price was auditor of Harrison County, O., for two terms, and member of the General Assembly for one session. He moved from Ohio to Iowa in 1861.

Twelve children :

PRICE.

- |                          |                                     |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5-233. Jonathan,         | b. Dec. 3, 1827; d. Dec. 25, 1851.  | <i>Unm.</i>                   |
| 5-234. George Michener,  | b. Oct. 31, 1829; d. Oct. 24, 1902. | <i>Kelsey.</i>                |
| 5-235. Phebe Ann,        | b. July 10, 1832; d. Dec. 11, 1890. | <i>Bethel.</i>                |
| 5-236. Martha Jane,      | b. Feb. 2, 1834; d. June 23, 1902.  | <i>Copeland.</i>              |
| 5-237. Rebecca Michener, | b. Oct. 10, 1835.                   | <i>Hall.</i>                  |
| 5-238. Rachel,           | b. Mar. 30, 1837; d. Jan. 31, 1903. | <i>Barnett.</i>               |
| 5-239. Reynolds Knox,    | b. Apr. 3, 1839.                    | <i>Stribling.</i>             |
| 5-240. Daniel M.,        | b. July 21, 1841; d. Feb. 12, 1847. |                               |
| 5-241. Mary,             | b. Sept. 2, 1843.                   | Living in Dexter. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 5-242. Caroline,         | b. Jan. 2, 1846.                    | <i>Dawson.</i>                |
| 5-243. Richard,          | b. Feb. 28, 1848.                   | <i>Camblin.</i>               |
| 5-244. William,          | b. Nov. 8, 1852; d. May 5, 1903.    | <i>Unm.</i>                   |

4-64. JANE LONGSTRETH PRICE, b. May 23, 1809, in Harrison Co., O.; d. at Richmond Dale, O., Nov. 23, 1881, buried in Ross Co., O.; m. at Freeport, O., Jan. 6, 1836, *Thomas McKenzie Pinkerton, M.D.*, of West Liberty, O., son of William and Elizabeth (Littig) Pinkerton,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1815; d. in Lynchburg, O., Dec. 26, 1903, buried at Lynchburg.

Jane L. Price in her early days in Ohio learned the trade of milliner; in the midst of her pioneer surroundings she developed advanced tastes, being passionately fond of reading, and writing verse that showed taste and ability. A collection of her poems was published about 1850, a few copies of which are preserved in the family. She was brought up as a Friend, but she, with her husband united with the Disciples' Church, in which he was an eloquent minister for more than forty years.

Dr. Pinkerton was a practising physician in Coshocton County, O., taking care of a large practice for almost sixty years, until failing health obliged him to retire. His wealth consisted mainly of the esteem of his community, and a few hundred acres of land. Like his wife, he was a great student of the Bible, and could repeat long portions of it by heart.

Seven children :

PINKERTON.

5-245. William,	b. Sept. 25, 1836.	<i>Hanson.</i>
5-246. Richard Price,	b. Sept. 2, 1838.	<i>Arment.</i>
5-247. Jane,	b. Nov. 16, 1840; d. Oct. 23, 1868.	<i>Johnston.</i>
5-248. Thomas,	b. Mar. 2, 1843; d. Nov. 4, 1845.	
5-249. Alonzo,	b. Jan. 5, 1845; d. Jan. 29, 1845.	
5-250. Elizabeth,	b. Dec. 31, 1845.	<i>Stockman.</i>
5-251. Colin McKenzie,	b. Apr. 16, 1850.	<i>Wilson.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth Littig belonged to the Baltimore family of that name, and was a descendant of Lord Baltimore. She was the tenth and youngest child of Peter Littig and Elizabeth Calvert, the latter being the youngest child of Lord Cecil Calvert, and granddaughter of George Calvert, first Lord Baltimore, who received from James I the grant of land which comprised the state of Maryland.

*Children of William and Keziah (Coates) Hayward.*

**4-65.** ISAAC HAYWARD, b. Apr. 18, 1792; d. ;  
m. at Baltimore Meeting, June 20, 1816, *Elizabeth Balderston*,  
daughter of Eli and Esther Balderston.

Eight children :

## HAYWARD.

- 5-252. Esther, b. Apr. 14, 1817; d. June 26, 1817.  
5-253. Edith, *twin of Esther*; d. Sept. 6, 1817.  
5-254. William Brown, b. May 25, 1818.

He joined the army, was dealt with by the Meeting in 1842,  
and finally disowned.

- 5-255. Eli Balderston, b. Aug. 11, 1820.  
5-256. Francis W., b. Sept. 7, 1822; d. Sept. 14, 1823.  
5-257. Martha B., b. Sept. 12, 1824.  
5-258. Marcellus B., *twin of Martha*; d. Aug. 23, 1825.  
5-259. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1826.

**4-66.** JOHN LONGSTRETH HAYWARD, b. Jan. 27,  
1794, in Baltimore; d. Apr. 1838; m. May 14, 1818, ESTHER  
LONGSTRETH (4-24), daughter of JOHN and Esther (Kirk-  
bride) LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 22, 1796; d. 1880.

They lived at Bristol, Pa.

Five children :

## HAYWARD.

- 5-260. Lewis W., b. Feb. 20, 1819; d. Dec. 6, 1872. *Unm.*  
5-261. Arthur, b. June 3, 1821; d. Mar. 21, 1871. *Evans.*  
5-262. Henry E., b. Sept. 29, 1823; d. May 23, 1830.  
5-263. Julia, b. Jan. 24, 1827. *Thompson.  
Slack.*  
5-264. Henry Eugene, b. July 14, 1834; d. 1894. *IRVINE.*

*Children of Amos and Elizabeth (Coates) West.*

**4-74.** JANE WEST, b. Mar. 1805, in Harford County,  
Md.; d. in Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 18, 1880; m. in Baltimore,  
1830, *Thomas Emory Tilden*, son of Charles Tilden,

b. Nov. 1804, in Talbot County, Md.; d. in Jersey City, Jan. 10, 1867, both buried in New York Bay Cemetery, Jersey City.

Thomas E. Tilden was an alderman in Jersey City for several years between 1854 and 1860; he was also city judge for several years.

Seven children :

TILDEN.

5-265.	Charles West,	b.		d. in infancy.
5-266.	Royston Skinner,	b. Oct.	1833;	d. Oct. 2, 1896.
				<i>Smith. Carruthers. Douglass.</i>
5-267.	Marmaduke,	b. Sept. 20,	1835;	d. July 30, 1904.
5-268.	Thomas West,	b. Sept. 9,	1838;	d. Aug. 10, 1905.
5-269.	Samuel Tucker,	b.		d. in infancy.
5-270.	Clayland,	b. Jan. 27,	1842.	<i>Smith.</i>
5-271.	Louisa Maria,	b. Feb.	1845.	<i>Scott.</i>

4-75. ELIZABETH WEST, b. 1807; d.

; m. Feb. 9, 1854, *Ross Winans*, of Baltimore. No children.<sup>1</sup>

4-76. GRACE ANN WEST, b. 1809, in Balti-

more; d. in New York, Mar. 20, 1881, buried in Greenwood Cemetery; m. in Baltimore, Jan. 1, 1829, *William Albert Francis*,<sup>2</sup> b. June 17, 1803, on the Eastern Shore, Maryland; d. at sea, July 28, 1852, buried at sea.

<sup>1</sup> Ross Winans married a second time. His descendants live in Baltimore.

<sup>2</sup> William A. Francis was a descendant of Teuch Francis, a well-known figure of Colonial days, born probably in Ireland, a son of John Francis, dean of Sirmon and rector of St. Mary's Church, Dublin; his brother, Rev. Philip Francis, was the father of Sir Philip Francis, the reputed author of the famous "Junius Letters." Teuch Francis was educated in England for the bar; he emigrated to Talbot County, Maryland, and became attorney for Lord Baltimore in Kent. He was clerk of Talbot County from 1726 to 1734, and in the latter year represented his county in the Legislature. He subsequently settled in Philadelphia, and was attorney-general of Pennsylvania, 1741-1755, and recorder of Philadelphia, 1750-1755. He was an eminent lawyer,

Some years after their marriage, about 1836, they went to New York to live, and this continued to be their home for the rest of their life.

Five children :

FRANCIS.

- 5-272. Elizabeth West, b. Feb. 17, 1831. *Perry.*  
 5-273. William Albert, b. Sept. 9, 1832; d. Sept. 27, 1840.  
 5-274. Helen, b. Sept. 9, 1834; d. Jan. 7, 1908. *McJilton.*  
 5-275. Grace Ann, b. Sept. 28, 1836; d. Sept. 9, 1837.  
 5-276. Augustus Theodore, b. Sept. 7, 1838. *Lloyd.*

4-77. SUSAN PRICE WEST, b. Oct. 1812,  
 in Baltimore; d. in New York, Mar. 25, 1905; m. in Baltimore,  
 1840, *Henry F. Jackson*, son of Henry and ———  
 (Durbin) Jackson,<sup>1</sup> b. 1808, in New Hampshire; d.  
 in Baltimore, Dec. 12, 1862, both buried in Baltimore.

Three children :

JACKSON.

- 5-277. Henry Redington, b. 1842; d. 1847.  
 5-278. Lucy S., b. Dec. 23, 1846. *Trotter.*  
 5-279. Henry Redington, b. 1848. *Ross.*

4-78. SARAH WEST, b. 1815; d.  
 1903 (?); m. *Thomas Dermie*, of England.

One child :

DERMIE.

- 5-280. Arthur, b. Dec. 25, 1850. *Unm.*

and according to Franklin's "Gazette," August 24, 1758, served in his several offices "with the highest reputation."

He married a Miss Turbutt and had a son, Teuch Francis, born 1730, died 1800, who acted as agent for the Penn family for many years, and was the first cashier of the Bank of North America, the first bank chartered by the United States; another son, Turbutt Francis, born 1740, died 1797, was a lieutenant in the British army, but joined the patriots in the War of Independence, and rose to the rank of Colonel.—From Appleton's "Cyclopedia of Biography."

<sup>1</sup> Henry Jackson lived in Portland, Me.; his wife lived in New Hampshire before her marriage.

4-79. CHARLES WEST, b. 1817; d.  
1868(?); m. *Mary Grammer*.

Three children :

WEST.

5-281. George,	b.	d.
5-282. Charles,	b.	d.
5-283. William,	b.	d.

4-80. ADALINE WEST, b. 1820; d.  
1852(?); m. *Charles Jackson*.

Three children :

JACKSON.

5-284. Harry,	b.	
5-285. Walter,	b.	d.
5-286. Charles,	b.	

*Children of William and Rebecca (Stalker) Coates.*

4-82. STALKER COATES, b. in Bradford,  
Pa.; d. in Marshallton, 1859, buried at Caln; m. at  
Sadsbury Meeting, Oct. 11, 1813, *Elizabeth Williams*, daughter of  
John and Ann (Owen) Williams, b. at Sadsbury;  
d. in Highland Township, Chester Co., July 1858,  
buried at Sadsbury.

Sadsbury Meeting Records—Certificate granted Stalker  
Coates and Elizabeth his wife and seven minor children, 4 mo. 6,  
1836. Also one of same date for their son Ezra.

Nine children :

COATES.

5-287. Ezra,	b. Sept. 8, 1814;	d. 1883.	<i>Sloan. Mills.</i>
5-288. Cyrus,	b. Jan. 1, 1816;	d. Jan. 6, 1900.	<i>Fulton.</i>
5-289. Lydia,	b. Oct. 16, 1817;	d. Dec. 16, 1891.	<i>Hambleton.</i>
5-290. Milton,	b. July 2, 1819;	d. Aug. 6, 1831.	
5-291. Phebe,	b. Sept. 17, 1821;	d.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-292. Chalkley,	b. Dec. 9, 1825;	d. Mar. 11, 1900.	<i>Walton.</i>
5-293. William,	b. Jan. 27, 1828;	d. July 24, 1852.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-294. John,	b. Sept. 10, 1829.		<i>Barnard.</i>
5-295. Annie,	b. Apr. 28, 1832.		<i>Lamborn.</i>

**4-83.** GRACE COATES, b. , d. ;  
 m. *Samuel Guthery*, b. ; d. in Ercildoun,  
 Chester Co., Pa.

One child :

GUTHERY.

5-296. Albert, b. d. *Young*.  
 He lived at Malvern, Pa.

**4-84.** HANNAH COATES, b. d. May 9, 1849.  
 in West Chester, Pa.; m. at East Caln Meeting, Mar. 19, 1834,  
*William Glover*, son of Thomas and Mary Glover, of West  
 Chester, b. ; d. Aug. 12, 1850. No children.

**4-86.** ANN COATES, b. ; d. at  
 Downingtown, Pa.; m. *Alexander Walker*. No chil-  
 dren.

*Children of Phineas and Rachel (Coates) Fell.*

**4-89.** THOMAS FELL, b. 1802, in Bucking-  
 ham; d. in Montgomery Co., June 1, 1841; m. in Philadelphia,  
 1823, *Sarah Michener*, daughter of Isaac and Mary  
 (De Haven) Michener, b. Jan. 4, 1803, in Montgomery Co.; d. in  
 Bucks County, Mar. 5, 1876.

They lived in Moreland, Montgomery Co.

Eight children :

FELL.

5-297. Isaac Michener, b. Sept. 20, 1824. *Kelley*.  
 5-298. David, b. Jan. 20, 1827. *Krier*.  
 5-299. Mary, b. May 11, 1828. *Wilson*.  
 5-300. Rachel, b. June 20, 1830 ; d. July 20, 1844.  
 5-301. Sarah, b. May 1, 1832. *Wilson*.  
 5-302. Thomas, b. Jan. 10, 1834 ; d. June 22, 1841.  
 5-303. Morris, b. Jan. 14, 1836. *Reynolds. Sickles*.  
 5-304. William H., b. Nov. 22, 1841. *Cooper*.

4-90. GRACE FELL, b. 1802, in Buckingham;  
d. ; m. *Thomas McDowell*.

They lived in Buckingham.

One child :

MCDOWELL.

5-305. Letitia, b. Oct. 14, 1830. *Carver*.

4-91. DAVID FELL, b. May 11, 1808; d. Feb. 8, 1864; m. *Abbie Ann Horner*, daughter of Thomas Horner.

He was a miller in Philadelphia, and was caught in the belt of his mill and crushed to death.

Nine children :

FELL.

- 5-306. Elvira L., b. Feb. 9, 1831. *Tayntor*.  
5-307. Thomas W., b. Nov. 17, 1833. *White*.  
5-308. Jehu W., b. Nov. 20, 1835; d. Nov. 17, 1877. *Eiserman*.  
*Clifton*.  
5-309. Annie C. b. Sept. 29, 1839. *Poulson*.  
5-310. Joseph L., b. Feb. 5, 1841; enlisted in 1880 in the United States Army, and when last heard of was in the cavalry in California.  
5-311. Rachel, b. Aug. 8, 1845.  
5-312. John, b. May 10, 1849; d. Feb. 10, 1850.  
5-313. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 29, 1851. *Bassler*.  
5-314. David, *twin of Mary Jane*; d. Dec. 29, 1851.

*Children of John Hutchinson and Hannah (Longstreth) Coates.*

4-96. JANE LONGSTRETH COATES, b. Dec. 21, 1793;  
d. Nov. 1864; m. 1827, *B. Franklin Heacock*, son of Enoch and Hannah (Worrall) Heacock.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Enoch Heacock was the son of Nathan and Margaret (Lynn) Heacock; grandson of John and Sarah (Taylor) Heacock, married 1739; great-grandson of Jonathan and Ann Heacock, the emigrants, who brought a certificate from Wolverhampton Monthly Meeting of Staffordshire, England, dated the 13th of 12th month, 1710, to Chester Monthly Meeting. They settled in Springfield, Delaware County, Pa., and bought a farm in Marple.



They lived in Delaware Co., Ind.

Four children :

HEACOCK.

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 5-315. Thomas Ellwood, | _____.         |
| 5-316. Hannah,         | <i>Beck.</i>   |
| 5-317. Amelia,         | <i>Jacobs.</i> |
| 5-318. Ellen,          |                |

4-99. AQUILA COATES, b. Oct. 30, 1799; d. at Wilmington, O., Aug. 21, 1875; m. first, at Hopewell Meeting, Va., May 15, 1823, *Rachel Pidgeon*, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Hammer) Pidgeon, b. Feb. 25, 1801; d. in Wilmington, O., July 18, 1847.

Shortly after his marriage he settled in Clinton, O., where he was a farmer.

Eight children :

COATES.

- |                           |   |                   |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 5-319. Isaac Lewis,       | b. Sept. 10, 1824.  | Disappeared.      |
| 5-320. John Hutchinson,   | b. Sept. 4, 1825; d. July 15, 1852.                         | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 5-321. Benjamin Franklin, | b. June 23, 1827; d. May 6, 1899.                           | <i>Patterson.</i> |
| 5-322. William Pidgeon,   | b. Mar. 7, 1830; d. May 27, 1872, at<br>Virginia City, Nev. | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 5-323. Cyrus Longstreth,  | b. Mar. 3, 1833; d. Oct. 30, 1838.                          |                   |
| 5-324. George Jenkins,    | b. Sept. 18, 1837; d. Nov. 15, 1838.                        |                   |
| 5-325. Sarah Elizabeth,   | b. Jan. 27, 1840.   | <i>Childs.</i>    |
| 5-326. Mary Stone,        | b. Oct. 17, 1842.   | <i>Helps.</i>     |

Aquila Coates married second, at New Antioch, O., Dec. 24, 1854, *Sarah Thackeray*. No children.

*Children of John and Ann (Stewart) Longstreth.*

**4-100.** JOHN LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 7, 1810; d. at Trappe, May 2, 1888; m. May 7, 1835, *Catharine Kline*, daughter of Gabriel and Rebecca (Croll) Kline, b. ; d. Nov. 25, 1869, both buried at Colledgeville.

John Longstreth lived in Charlestown, Chester County, till April, 1840, when he moved to Trappe, Montgomery County, buying a farm of Gabriel Kline, where he and his wife ended their days. The farm is now owned by his son Isaac. He engaged in farming, paying particular attention to the raising of fine cattle. He owned much real estate, and was for many years a director of the First National Bank of Pottstown, Pa.

## Eight children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |  |                                      |                               |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5-327. James,  | b. Aug. 1, 1836 ; d. Mar. 28, 1837.  |                               |
| 5-328. Henry,  | b. Jan. 6, 1838 ; d. Aug. 25, 1870.  | <i>Hunsicker.</i>             |
| 5-329. Rebecca,  | b. Feb. 14, 1840.                    | <i>Rhoades.</i>               |
| 5-330. Anna,   | b. Oct. 6, 1841 ; d. Jan. 10, 1863.  | <i>Unm.</i>                   |
| 5-331. Morris,   | b. Nov. 8, 1843 ; d. May 4, 1874.    | <i>Unm.</i>                   |
| He served three years in Sheridan's Cavalry during the Civil War. He was graduated at the Pittsburgh Commercial College, in 1867, afterwards taught school, and later engaged in business at New Castle, Pa., where he died. |                                      |                               |
| 5-332. Samuel,   | b. Dec. 29, 1845.                    | <i>Kunkel.</i>                |
| 5-333. Isaac,  | b. Apr. 20, 1848.                    | <i>McCallum<br/>Campbell.</i> |
| 5-334. Horace,   | b. Jan. 21, 1853 ; d. Nov. 25, 1854. |                               |

**4-101.** JANE LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 11, 1812; d. Dec. 26, 1892; m. at Kimberton, Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1831, *Jesse Burton Henneker*, b. Mar. 29, 1809, in Kent, England; d. Sept. 6, 1890.

Jesse B. Henneker was Justice of the Peace in Sweetland Township, Muscatine, Co., Ia., and post-master at Melpine for

thirty years. He was a licensed exhorter in the Methodist Church, and a man of earnest Christian character.

Ten children :

HENNEKER.

- |                          |                                      |                         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5-335. John Longstreth,  | b. Apr. 21, 1832 ; d. Feb. 14, 1855. | <i>Miller.</i>          |
| 5-336. Edward,           | b. Sept. 28, 1834.                   | <i>Rhodes.</i>          |
| 5-337. Tacy Ann,         | b. Nov. 20, 1837 ; d. Jan. 2, 1893.  | <i>Patterson.</i>       |
| 5-338. Hannah Mary,      | b. Apr. 6, 1840.                     | <i>Cole.</i>            |
| 5-339. Harriet Frances,  | b. July 1, 1843.                     | <i>Cole.</i>            |
| 5-340. William Stuart,   | b. Sept. 24, 1845.                   | <i>Stanley.</i>         |
| 5-341. Henrietta,        | b. Mar. 3, 1848.                     | <i>Hill. Patterson.</i> |
| 5-342. Benj. Morris,     | b. June 13, 1850 ; d. Nov. 29, 1866. |                         |
| 5-343. Janiza Elizabeth, | b. Oct. 30, 1853.                    | <i>West.</i>            |
| 5-344. Ida May,          | b. May 27, 1857.                     | <i>Pace.</i>            |

**4-102.** ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 15, 1815 ; d. May 14, 1902 ; m. at McVeytown, Pa., Mar. 11, 1845, *Andrew Dobbs*, son of John and Mary (O'Hail) Dobbs, b. Apr. 1, 1816, at Mifflintown, Pa. ; d. Sept. 30, 1905.

They settled on eighty acres of land in Muscatine County, Iowa, in 1846.

Seven children :

DOBBS.

- |                       |                                      |                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 5-345. Marion B.,     | b. July 16, 1846.                    | <i>Raupe.</i>        |
| 5-346. Edward Hale,   | b. Oct. 6, 1847 ; d. May 31, 1887.   | <i>Hinkle.</i>       |
| 5-347. Mary E.,       | b. May 17, 1850 ; d. 1860.           |                      |
| 5-348. John W.,       | b. July 20, 1853 ; d. June 16, 1855. |                      |
| 5-349. Emma,          | b. Aug. 14, 1856.                    | <i>McNichols.</i>    |
| 5-350. Chester Perry, | b. May 8, 1858 ; d. June 10, 1904.   | <i>Rice. Backer.</i> |
| 5-351. Ann Elizabeth, | b. Nov. 20, 1859.                    | <i>Sinclair.</i>     |

**4-103.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 15, 1816, in Perry County, Pa. ; d. in Muscatine, Ia., Jan. 27, 1869 ; m. in Pennsylvania, Apr. 15, 1845, *Janisa Anderson*, daughter of William Anderson, b. Dec. 20, 1818, in Perry Co., d. in Scott Co., Ia., May 10, 1899, buried in Harker Cemetery.

Isaac Longstreth moved to Iowa in 1846, where he followed blacksmithing till 1859, when he bought a farm three and a half miles from Muscatine.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

5-352. William Anderson,	b. Mar. 31, 1846.	<i>Gilbert.</i>
5-353. John Ripley Stocker,	b. June 23, 1848.	<i>Dolsen.</i>
5-354. Mary Ellen,	b. May 23, 1850.	<i>Washburn.</i>
5-355. Isaac,	b. Jan. 4, 1856.	<i>Van Camp.</i>

*Child of Moses and Rebecca (Williams) Longstreth.*

**4-105.** MARY LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 12, 1810, in Charlestown, Chester Co., Pa.; d. in Phoenixville, Pa., Sept. 3, 1876, buried in Morris Cemetery; m. in Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pikeland, May 3, 1832, *Samuel D. Rhoades*, son of Peter and Hannah (Detwiler) Rhoades,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1808, in East Vincent; d. at the General Pike Hotel, near Phoenixville, 1859, buried in the Mennonite Burying-ground.

Samuel D. Rhoades was a tailor; his shop was in Phoenixville, opposite the Washington House. In 1839 he bought the General Pike Hotel, carrying it on at the same time with his other business, and entirely rebuilding the house in 1849. He held numerous township offices and was a prominent man in the neighborhood.

Eleven children :

RHOADES.

5-356. Moses Longstreth,	b. Mar. 22, 1833; d. Jan. 10, 1859.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-357. Charles Preston,	b. Oct. 17, 1834; d. July 20, 1836.	
5-358. William Franklin,	b. Oct. 24, 1836; d. Mar. 21, 1909.	<i>Morgan.</i>
5-359. Samuel Preston,	b. Feb. 16, 1839; d. Sept. 4, 1902.	<i>Roberts.</i>
5-360. John,	b. Apr. 5, 1841; d. May 11, 1841.	
5-361. Joseph Elwood,	b. Sept. 11, 1842; d.	

<sup>1</sup>Peter Rhoades was the son of John Rhoades, founder of Rhoades Meeting (Mennonite), on Schuylkill Road, near Parker's Ford.

## RHOADES.

- 5-362. Isaac Bernard,        b. Dec. 27, 1844 ; d. Dec. 11, 1873. *Unm.*  
 5-363. Robert Jones,        b. Dec. 15, 1846. Living in Allentown. *Unm*  
 5-364. Rebecca Longstreth, b. Apr. 7, 1849. *Walker.*  
 5-365. George Morris,        b. Apr. 15, 1851. d. Sept. 26, 1853.  
 5-366. Hannah Mary,        b. July 31, 1853. *Beidler*

*Child of Samuel Preston and Jane (Longstreth) John.*

**4-106.** HANNAH MINSHALL JOHN, b. Jan. 28, 1808; d. at Merchantville, N. J., Apr. 4, 1889; m. in Philadelphia, Apr 7, 1831, *Robert Jones*, son of Thomas Jones, b. Feb. 25, 1796, at Caermarthen, Wales; d. in Reading, Pa., Dec. 8, 1868, buried in Charles Evans Cemetery.

Robert Jones came from Wales with his father about 1798, the father dying soon after. Robert was a blacksmith. They lived for a time at the John Longstreth homestead near Phoenixville. They afterwards sold the property to the Phoenix Iron Company, and moved to Reading, and thence, in 1883, to Kerntown, Frederick County, Va.

Five children :

## JONES.

- 5-367. Samuel Preston,    b. Apr. 3, 1832 ; d. Mar. 13, 1891. *Pritchard.*  
 5-368. Sarah Longstreth,    b. May 1, 1834. *Unm.*  
 5-369. Thomas Chalkley,    b. May 17, 1836 ; d. Sept. 5, 1841.  
 5-370. Henrietta Deville,    b. Feb. 5, 1838. *Brown.*  
 5-371. Mary Jane,            b. June 13, 1842. *Unm.*

*Children of Joseph and Rebecca (Starr) Ramsey.*

**4-108.** JOSEPH RAMSEY, b. July 28, 1792; d. Jan. 2, 1866; m. *Jane Margaret O'Connor.*

Three children :

## RAMSEY.

- 5-372. Joseph,                b. Mar. 18, 1821 ; d. Oct. 24, 1892. *Patterson.*  
 5-373. Thomas,                b. Aug. 17, 1823 ; d. Dec. 7, 1858. *VanSickle.*  
 5-374 Alfred C.,              b. Aug. 27, 1832 ; d. May 1, 1861. *RAMSEY.*

4-113. JACOB RAMSEY, b. Oct. 1, 1802, in Phoenixville, Pa.; d. in Phoenixville, Oct. 9, 1858; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 22, 1824, *Susannah Kimber*, daughter of Richard and Susannah (Millhouse) Kimber, <sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 30, 1799, in Radnor, Delaware Co., Pa.; d. in Phoenixville, Mar. 21, 1885, both buried in Phoenixville.

Seven children :

RAMSEY.

- |                        |                                      |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5-375. Rebekah,        | b. Mar. 23, 1825; d. Sept. 20, 1825. |                          |
| 5-376. Richard Kimber, | b. July 15, 1826; d. Jan. 8, 1856.   | Married,<br>no children. |
| 5-377. Samuel,         | b. Mar. 20, 1828; d. Dec. 15, 1870.  | <i>Stevens.</i>          |
| 5-378. Hannah,         | b. Nov. 19, 1830; d. Mar. 24, 1904.  | <i>Dobson.</i>           |
| 5-379. William Starr,  | b. July 26, 1832; d. June 3, 1903.   | <i>Grimley.</i>          |
| 5-380. Elizabeth,      | b. July 26, 1833.                    | RAMSEY.                  |
| 5-381. Emmor Kimber,   | b. Aug. 31, 1839.                    | <i>Moore. Gray.</i>      |

*Children of Isaac and Catharine (Williams) Starr.*

4-116. DEBORAH STARR, b. Feb. 10, 1801; d. in Baltimore, Sept. 3, 1836, buried in Friends' Burying-ground; m. in Baltimore, Oct. 29, 1820, *Jonathan P. Trexler*, son of Peter Trexler, b. Apr. 19, 1794, n. Norristown, Pa.; d. in Dorchester County, Md., May 15, 1849.

<sup>1</sup> Richard Kimber was a descendant of Richard Kimber, of Grove, near Wantage, Berkshire, England, born about 1610, and died aged ninety-four. He was an officer of Horse in the Parliamentary Army under Oliver Cromwell, 1643-1644. He had one son, Isaac. Isaac's son Richard married Mary Preddy, emigrated to Pennsylvania, and died in West Bradford, Chester County, in 1753.

Their son, Richard Preddy Kimber, born 1737, died 1822, married in 1759, Gertrude Griffith. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and his wife was received into membership after her marriage.

Their son, Richard, born 1766, died 1841, married first, 1789, Susannah Millhouse, of New Garden, Chester County, Pa.—“The Descendants of Richard Kimber.” Sidney A. Kimber. Boston, 1894.

Another son of Richard Preddy Kimber was Emmor Kimber, who founded Kimberton, and conducted a girls' boarding school for several years.

## Nine children :

## TREXLER.

- |                      |                    |                   |                 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 5-382. Samuel P.,    | b. July 25, 1821;  | d. May 5, 1894.   | <i>Dodd.</i>    |
| 5-383. Isaac S.,     | b. June 25, 1823;  | d. Feb. 3, 1889.  | <i>Travers.</i> |
| 5-384. William S.,   | b. Mar. 18, 1825;  | d. Apr. 28, 1826. |                 |
| 5-385. Elizabeth S., | b. Oct. 4, 1826;   | d. Aug. 6, 1828.  |                 |
| 5-386. Peter,        | b. Nov. 12, 1828;  | d. Feb. 17, 1898. | <i>Ball.</i>    |
| 5-387. Joshua W.,    | b. Mar. 5, 1830;   | d. Mar. 25, 1831. |                 |
| 5-388. Catharine S., | b. Sept. 10, 1831; | d. Apr. 10, 1832. |                 |
| 5-389. Ann Maria,    | b. Nov. 20, 1833;  | d. Aug. 8, 1834.  |                 |
| 5-390. A child,      | b. May 20, 1836;   | d. Aug. 8, 1836.  |                 |

4-117. WILLIAM STARR, b. Oct. 27, 1803, in Baltimore:  
d. Aug. 9, 1860; m. in Baltimore, Oct. 20, 1830, *Ann Deshields*,  
b.                   ; d.                   1844.

William Starr incurred the displeasure of the Meeting by having his marriage accomplished contrary to the order of the Society, and not making suitable acknowledgement, was dealt with, 7th of 8th mo., 1835.—Baltimore Meeting Records.

## Six children :

## STARR.

- |                       |                                     |                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5-391. Elizabeth Ann, | b. July 19, 1831.                   | <i>Doxen.</i>         |
| 5-392. Georgeanna,    | b. Oct. 13, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1898. | <i>Dowling.</i>       |
| 5-393. Mary C.,       | b. Aug. 13, 1835; d. young.         |                       |
| 5-394. William Henry, | <i>twin of Mary.</i>                |                       |
| 5-395. John Thomas,   | b. July 1, 1839.                    | d. young.             |
| 5-396. Catharine Ann, | b. Jan. 4, 1843.                    | <i>Clark. Ellett.</i> |

4-119. ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH STARR, b. Aug. 8, 1811, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, May 27, 1837, buried in Friends' Burying-ground; m. in Baltimore, July 4, 1833, *John Fulton Davis*, son of Jesse and Sarah (Fulton) Davis, b. June 1, 1809, n. Emmitsburg, Md.; d. in Baltimore, Mar. 2, 1887, buried in Greenmount Cemetery.

Baltimore Meeting Records, 7th of 2nd mo., 1834.—Women

friends produced the following from Elizabeth L. Davis, (formerly Starr) condemning her outgoing in marriage, which being read, was accepted.

DEAR FRIENDS: In the manner of accomplishing my marriage, I have violated the established order of society, which transgression I regret, and sincerely desire to retain my right of membership, and hope you will continue your Christian care over me.

(Signed) ELIZABETH L. DAVIS.

One child :

DAVIS.

5-397. William Henry, b. June 8, 1834; d. Feb. 6, 1879. *Duchay.*

**4-121.** JOSEPH STARR, b. Nov. 29, 1815; d. Nov. 19, 1862; m. ————

Baltimore Meeting Records, 2 mo. 8, 1844.—Joseph Starr having had his marriage accomplished with a person not in membership, and having been treated with, does not wish to retain his membership.

Not traced.

**4-122.** BENJAMIN F. STARR, b. May 23, 1819, in Chester County, Pa.; d. in Baltimore, Jan. 26, 1882, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Nov. 10, 1854, *Mary E. Davis*, daughter of Amos and Mary Davis, b. ; d. Nov. 18, 1894.

Benjamin F. Starr was an active member of the Friends' Meeting in Baltimore.

Mary E. Starr was received into membership with Friends, by request, 3 mo. 10, 1859.

Five children :

STARR.

5-398. Benjamin F.,	b. Sept. 18, 1855.	<i>Lewis.</i>
5-399. Wilson Thomas,	b. May 11, 1857.	<i>Hunt.</i>
5-400. George Amos,	b. May 25, 1859; d. Sept. 14, 1895.	
5-401. William P.,	b. Mar. 24, 1862; d. Apr. 23, 1866.	
5-402. Mary E.,	b. Dec. 17, 1863.	<i>Unm.</i>



*Children of Richard and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Mather.*

4-124. DAVID MATHER, b. Jan. 11, 1810, at Neave Hall, n. Germantown, Philadelphia; d. at Richmond, Ind., Sept., 29, 1874, buried in Earlham Cemetery; m. first, at Turtle Creek Meeting, O., Feb. 1, 1838, *Laurana Stedham*, daughter of Samuel and Susan Stedham, of Warren County, O., b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Oct. 21, 1852, buried at Turtle Creek Burying-ground.

David Mather moved with his parents from Darby, Pa., to Little Miami Mills, O., in 1815. When about ten years old he was sent to Philadelphia to attend school; after finishing his school-life, he returned to Little Miami Mills, near which most of his life was passed. After his marriage, he went to house-keeping on a farm on the west bank of the Little Miami River, opposite Little Miami Mills. This farm was afterwards named by the family "Miami Home;" here all his children were born, and it continued his home until 1871. In March, 1871, he moved to a farm near Fountain City, Ind., where the remainder of his life was spent. He died at the home of his daughter, Susanna M. Jay, at Richmond, Ind.

## Seven children:

## MATHER.

- |                       |   |                      |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| 5-403. Susanna,       | b. Nov. 9, 1838; d. Sept. 14, 1842, by drowning in Little Miami River, buried in Turtle Creek Burying-ground. |                      |
| 5-404. Charles,       | b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. Oct. 21, 1845, buried in Turtle Creek Burying-ground.                                    |                      |
| 5-405. Susanna,       | b. Sept. 29, 1842; d. Dec. 21, 1881.  | <i>Hawkins. Jay.</i> |
| 5-406. Elizabeth,     | b. Nov. 20, 1844.   | <i>Kelsey.</i>       |
| 5-407. Henry,         | b. Jan. 4, 1847.  | <i>Grant.</i>        |
| 5-408. Samuel,        | b. Jan. 22, 1850.   | MATHER.              |
| 5-409. David Lindley, | b. June 20, 1852.   | <i>Harris.</i>       |

David Mather married second, at Goshen Meeting, Logan Co., O., Sept. 1863, *Louisa Curl*.

**4-125.** MARTHA LONGSTRETH MATHER, b. Jan. 3, 1812, at Greenway Farm, Kingsessing, Philadelphia; d. n. Waynesville, O., Mar. 28, 1849; m. at Turtle Creek Meeting, May 1, 1834, *Samuel Jones*, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Jones, of Warren County, O., b. May 10, 1807; killed by an accident at Little Miami Mills, Nov. 22, 1856, both buried in Waynesville Friends' Burying-ground.

They lived near Waynesville.

Seven children :

JONES.

- |        |                     |                                     |                 |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5-410. | Susanna Longstreth, | b. Feb. 12, 1835.                   | <i>Morrow.</i>  |
| 5-411. | Elizabeth Mather,   | b. Feb. 24, 1837; d. June 21, 1906. | <i>Hadley.</i>  |
| 5-412. | Daniel,             | b. Apr. 9, 1839; d. Apr. 6, 1840.   |                 |
| 5-413. | Mary Price,         | b. Dec. 21, 1840.                   | <i>Harris.</i>  |
| 5-414. | Richard Mather,     | b. Apr. 29, 1843; d. June 29, 1844. |                 |
| 5-415. | Anna Mather,        | b. Sept. 7, 1845.                   | <i>Roberts.</i> |
| 5-416. | Sarah Mather,       | b. Feb. 24, 1848.                   | <i>Hale.</i>    |

**4-126.** ANN MATHER, b. Feb. 8, 1814, at Greenway Farm, Kingsessing; d. in Richmond, Ind., Dec. 9, 1899; m. at Turtle Creek Meeting, Little Miami, O., Sept. 26, 1844, *David Sanders Horney*, son of Solomon and Elizabeth (Sanders) Horney, (see 4-129 and 4-131) b. Dec. 2 1812; d. Nov. 19, 1887, both buried in Earlham Cemetery.

They lived in Richmond, which was the home of David S. Horney before his marriage.

Four children, all born in Richmond.

HORNEY.

- |        |  |             |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 5-417. | Elizabeth Longstreth,  | <i>Unm.</i> |
|        | She is a graduate in the Classical Course of Earlham College. In 1888, she was appointed Principal of the High School at Crown Point, Ind., where she remained twelve years, resigning to pursue a course in graduate Latin at the University of Chicago. She lives in Richmond. |             |
| 5-418. | Martha,  | <i>Unm.</i> |
|        | She is Assistant Principal of the Baxter School, Richmond.   |             |

- 5-419. Susan, d. Feb. 16, 1892. *Unm.*  
 She studied at Earlham College, became a teacher, and at the time of her death was Principal of the Primary Department in one of the Richmond schools.
- 5-420. Samuel, b. Nov. 6, 1854. *Coffroth.*

**4-127.** CHARLES LONGSTRETH MATHER, b. Jan. 30, 1816, at Little Miami Mills, O.; d. July 17, 1902, buried at Mt. Holly, N. J.; m. May 1, 1845, *Naomi P. McIlvain*, daughter of Hugh and Hannah (Hunt) McIlvain, of West Philadelphia, (see 4-202).

Charles L. Mather was born in the log cabin built as the first shelter in the pioneer days of his parents in Ohio. He came east, and lived many years at Mt. Holly, where his widow still resides at the old farm.

Six children :

MATHER.

- 5-421. Eliz. Longstreth, b. Feb. 14, 1846; d. Sept. 29, 1863.  
 5-422. Lydia McIlvain, b. May 18, 1848. MATHER.  
 5-423. Charles Sidney, b. Apr. 19, 1850. *Mitchell.*  
 5-424. Susan Longstreth, b. May 7, 1853; living at Mt. Holly. *Unm.*  
 5-425. Naomi, b. Apr. 9, 1857. *Loveland.*  
 5-426. Hugh McIlvain, b. June 1, 1859; d. Aug. 30, 1861.

**4-128.** PHINEAS ROSS MATHER, b. Feb. 11, 1818, at Little Miami Mills, O.; d. at Plainfield, Ind., Mar. 29, 1886; m. at White Water Meeting, Richmond, Ind., Aug. 29, 1844, *Ruth Ann Pool*, of Richmond, b. Mar. 8, 1827; d. July 15, 1875, both buried in Earlham Cemetery.

They lived in Richmond; he died at the home of his youngest daughter.

Four children :

MATHER.

- 5-427. John Pool, b. Mar. 5, 1846; d. Aug. 14, 1888. *Mendenhall.*  
 5-428. Elizabeth C., b. Nov. 13, 1847. *Haughton.*  
 5-429. Susannah, b. July 9, 1849; d. Aug. 18, 1880. *Unm.*  
 5-430. Mary Anna, b. Nov. 25, 1856; d. Apr. 5, 1892. *Kain.*

**4-129.** SUSANNAH LONGSTRETH MATHER, b. May 29, 1820, at Little Miami Mills, O.; d. n. Pickrelltown, O., Aug. 21, 1886, buried at Westland Cemetery; m. first, at Turtle Creek Meeting, O., Sept. 26, 1844, *Jonathan Horney*, son of Solomon and Elizabeth (Sanders) Horney, (see 4-126 and 4-131) b. ;  
d. in Richmond, Ind., Apr. 25, 1849.

They lived in Richmond.

Two children :

HORNEY.

5-431. Richard Mather, b. June 26, 1845; d. Dec. 23, 1845.

5-432. Charles Longstreth, b. Jan. 6, 1847. *Keesling.*

Susannah L. Horney married second, n. Noblesville, Ind., Sept. 19, 1877, *Mahlon Pickrell*, of Logan County, O., b. Oct. 1, 1810; d. Feb. 9, 1896, buried in Pickrelltown Friends' Burying-ground. (See 4-131.)

**4-130.** BENJAMIN MATHER, b. Nov. 5, 1822, at Little Miami Mills, O.; d. n. Waynesville, O., Apr. 30, 1887, buried in Miami Cemetery; m. at Waynesville Meeting, Mar. 1, 1854, *Ruth Brown*, daughter of Joseph and Dinah (Cook) Brown,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. Mar. 6, 1909.

Soon after his marriage, Benjamin Mather moved to a farm near Waynesville, where his family still live.

Five children :

MATHER.

5-433. Mary Anna, b. Feb. 2, 1855. *Unm.*

5-434. William B., b. Oct. 5, 1860. *Janney.*

5-435. Lillian, b. Feb. 6, 1866. *Unm.*

5-436. Charles, b. Feb. 9, 1868. *Unm.*

5-437. Ethan B., b. Oct. 27, 1874. *Unm.*

**4-131.** SARAH BACON MATHER, b. Mar. 5, 1825, at Little Miami Mills, O.; m. at Turtle Creek Meeting, Nov. 4, 1852.

<sup>1</sup> Dinah Cook lived before her marriage in Charleston, S. C.

*Joel Horney*, son of Solomon and Elizabeth (Sanders) Horney, (see 4-126, and 4-129), b. Feb. 14, 1825; d. Mar. 10, 1866, buried in Whitewater Friends' Burying-ground, Richmond, Ind.

Seven children, all born near Richmond :

HORNEY.

- |                    |                    |                   |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5-438. Albert,     | b. Oct. 28, 1853 ; | d. June 19, 1887. | <i>Unm.</i>           |
| 5-439. Helen,      | b. Dec. 24, 1854.  |                   | <i>Shriver.</i>       |
| 5-440. William,    | b. Mar. 24, 1856 ; | d. July 31, 1856. |                       |
| 5-441. Edward J.,  | b. Apr. 25, 1857.  |                   | <i>Dickey.</i>        |
| 5-442. Emily,      | b. Jan. 24, 1859.  |                   | <i>Smith. Eleyet.</i> |
| 5-443. Richard M., | b. Oct. 25, 1862 ; | d. Aug. 13, 1863. |                       |
| 5-444. Mary Belle, | b. Apr. 10, 1865 ; | d. Jan. 14, 1894. | <i>Wade.</i>          |

Sarah B. Horney married second, at Richmond, Aug. 1, 1888, *Mahlon Pickrell*, b. Oct. 1, 1810; d. Feb. 9, 1896. (See 4-129.)

She lives at Idaville, Ind.

**4-132.** JOSEPH MATHER, b. Nov. 29, 1827, at Little Miami Mills, O.; d. n. Ogden, O., Apr. 1, 1888, buried at Springfield Burying-ground; m. first, at Springfield Meeting, O., Jan. 22, 1852, *Louisa Hadley*, daughter of Jonathan D. and Susan Hadley, b. Nov. 8, 1832; d. Nov. 7, 1859.

Some months after his marriage, Joseph Mather moved to a farm near Ogden, Clinton Co., O., where his most active church and business life was spent. He was a birthright member of the Society of Friends, an elder, and earnest worker in the Society.

Two children by the first marriage :

MATHER.

- |                          |                    |                   |                 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 5-545. Albert Hadley,    | b. Nov. 30, 1857.  |                   | <i>Haworth.</i> |
| 5-546. Charles Williams, | b. Nov. 19, 1858 ; | d. Feb. 14, 1859. |                 |

Joseph Mather married second, at Waynesville Meeting, O., Oct. 1, 1862, *Mary Anna Brown*, daughter of Asher and Esther Brown, b. Nov. 16, 1834.

She lives at Wilmington, O.

Three children by the second marriage :

MATHER.

- |        |                |  |                |
|--------|----------------|--|----------------|
| 5-447. | Carrie Brown,  | b. July 3, 1865.                       | <i>Hadley.</i> |
| 5-448. | Esther Louisa, | b. May 13, 1868. Living at Wilmington. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 5-449. | Eva,           | b. May 12, 1873.                       | <i>West.</i>   |

*Children of Isaac Thomas and Mary (Collins) Longstreth.*

**4-136.** ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. June 28, 1817, at Burlington, N. J.; d. in Philadelphia, March 3, 1898; m. at Twelfth Street Meeting, Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1839, *Israel Morris*, son of Israel Wistar and Mary (Hollingsworth) Morris<sup>1,2</sup> b. 1811; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1905.

For a short time after finishing her studies, Elizabeth Longstreth taught in her sister's school (see p. 85), and her old pupils always retained a feeling of great attachment to their beloved Miss Elizabeth. Blessed with a lovely disposition, she made

<sup>1</sup> Israel W. Morris was a descendant of Anthony Morris, one of the early settlers of Philadelphia. Anthony Morris was born in Stepney, London, 1654, the son of Anthony Morris, a sea captain. The son early joined the Friends, and sailed for America with his wife and child in 1682, bearing a certificate to the friends and brethren in Burlington. He soon moved to Philadelphia, where he became an influential citizen. In 1698 he was one of the founders of the William Penn Charter School. He held many public offices,—alderman, justice of the peace, which gave him a place on the bench of the Philadelphia Courts, member of the Assembly, mayor of the city, alderman again from 1704 till his death, 1721. He was a brewer, an occupation not inconsistent in colonial days with the dignity of a minister in the meeting.

His son Anthony, born in London, 1682, died 1763, followed his father's business, and was interested also in iron. He was member of the Common Council, and of the Assembly, overseer of the school, alderman, and mayor in 1738. He married Phoebe Guest, daughter of George and Alice Guest, in 1704.

His son, Anthony, born 1706, kept up the family business, was overseer of the school, and one of the founders of the Pennsylvania Hospital. He married first Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Abigail Powell.

His son, Samuel, born 1734, was prominent in commercial, social and public life. He signed the "Non-Importation Act" in 1765; as Captain of the First City Troop, he led that famous command in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, and Germantown. He was member of the Committee of Safety, 1775, and served several terms in the Assembly. He married Rebecca, daughter of Caspar and Katherine Wistar.—"The Morris Family," Robert C. Moon, M.D.

<sup>2</sup>The Hollingsworth family is of Saxon origin, being settled in Cheshire



Israel Morris.



Elizabeth (Longstreth) Morris.





friends wherever she went; and both at home and abroad, everyone was attracted to her, and all who knew her were helped by her love, sympathy and good judgment. In her own home, although physically never very strong, her uniform cheerfulness was a constant blessing. She was indeed one of whom it could well be said, "The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her," and, "She looked well to the ways of her household."

Israel Morris received his education at Westtown Boarding School and at John Gummere's school in Burlington. He then learned the trade of pattern-maker, with the intention of joining his brother, Levi Morris, in his machine shop, then located on Market Street above Schuylkill Seventh, now Sixteenth Street; but relinquishing that purpose, he undertook the business in iron, steel and coal, which had been started by his brother Henry Morris, at the southwest corner of Market and Schuylkill Seventh Streets. He afterwards associated with himself Jacob P. Jones and Richard H. Downing, and the business was carried on suc-

as early as 1022. Valentine Hollingsworth, the emigrant, born 1632, belonged to an Irish branch of the family. He was an early convert to the doctrines of George Fox. In 1682 he sailed with his family, and settled on a tract of nearly a thousand acres in Delaware. He was early sought out for public office; he was justice of the peace in New Castle County, and served several terms in the Assembly of Pennsylvania.

His son, Henry Hollingsworth, born 1658, lived for a time in New Castle, and was a member of the Assembly. He moved to Chester County, Pa., where he was clerk of the Court, and also tax collector, coroner, and deputy surveyor. About 1712, he went to Maryland, and was commissioned by Lord Baltimore as surveyor of Cecil County.

His son Zebulon, born 1696, owned much land in Cecil County; he married Ann, daughter of Colonel Francis Mauldon.

His son, Levi Hollingsworth, born 1739, came to Philadelphia, and soon became a prominent man of affairs. He was one of the founders of the First City Troop, and was its first quartermaster, taking part in the battles of Trenton and Princeton. The night after the latter, finding his quarters in a farmhouse unpleasant, he crawled into a concrib in the barnyard. Hearing a step, he called, "Who goes there?" and was answered by General Washington, who said, "Mr. Hollingsworth, you and I have been well enough brought up to prefer clean straw to dirty beds," and crawled in also, and spent the rest of the night there.

Levi Hollingsworth married, 1768, Hannah, daughter of Stephen and Martha (Humphreys) Paschall; their daughter Mary married Israel Wistar Morris.—"Old Philadelphia Families," Frank Willing Leach.

cessfully for a number of years under the name of Morris and Jones and Company. He was deeply interested in the development of the American manufacture of iron, though, during his business life, the principal supply of iron and steel was derived from England.

In 1860, Israel Morris gave up his interest in the iron business to his sons; it still continues as the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Company. His withdrawal from business, however, did not mean his withdrawal from active life, for he continued to take an interest in all that pertained to the duties of a citizen, not only of Philadelphia, but also of the State and of the country. He was strongly devoted to the cause of the Union through all the trying days of the Civil War, and was one of the earlier members of the Union League. He was for many years a director in the Bank of North America, in the Provident Life and Trust Company, and in the American Fire Insurance Company, withdrawing only because of advancing years. He was also one of the founders of the Philadelphia City Institute, a free library and reading room at Eighteenth and Chestnut Streets; in this useful institution he retained his interest throughout his life. He died at the age of ninety-four, in full possession of all his faculties, enjoying the respect of all his associates, the affection of all his friends, and the love of his children. He and his wife were both members of Twelfth Street Meeting, and lived for many years at Twelfth and Arch Streets.

Four children :

MORRIS.

5-450. Theodore Hollingsworth,	b. Oct. 10, 1840.	<i>Paul.</i>
5-451. Frederick Wistar,	b. Mar. 8, 1842.	<i>Paul.</i>
5-452. Anna,	b. Nov. 20, 1844.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-453. William Henry,	b. Mar. 25, 1846.	<i>Paul.</i>

4-137. WILLIAM COLLINS LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 12, 1821, in Philadelphia; d. at "Ingleside," Apr. 25, 1881, buried

in Friends' Southwestern Burying-ground; m. at Mt. Holly, N. J., Nov. 16, 1848, *Abby Ann Taylor*, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Millhouse (Brantingham) Taylor, b. Apr. 10, 1829; d. at "Ingleside," Dec. 11, 1902.

William C. Longstreth shared the intellectual gifts that were so marked in his immediate family. Under the tutorship of his sister, Mary Anna, he began studying Latin at the age of six, and at eight was reading Virgil. At twelve he entered Haverford Preparatory School, and in 1838 was graduated with honors from Haverford College. He chose farming as his vocation, and in 1842 bought Locust Grove, a fine farm of sixty acres in Springfield, Delaware County, where he made a specialty of dairy farming. Here he remained until 1858, when an injury caused by a fall from the hay-mow made it impossible to continue farm life. He became secretary and treasurer of the Williamsport and Elmira Railroad. Locust Grove was sold, and the family moved to Greenway Farm, Kingsessing, the former home of his aunt, Susanna Longstreth. After living here nine years, he built his house, "Ingleside," on Gray's Lane near Springfield Avenue; this remained the family home until the death of his wife, when the property was sold. The house, like so many other country-seats near town, has fallen a victim to the expansion in building operations, and streets and rows of houses have sprung up on his estate.

In 1865 he was elected vice-president of the Provident Life and Trust Company, a banking house incorporated in that year by several members of the Society of Friends. This position he held during his life, continuing at the same time his connection with the railroad company.

Exacting as were his duties in these two offices, he was not engrossed by them to the exclusion of social service. Finding that there was need of an elevating influence in his neighborhood.

he established Greenway Union Sabbath School, with non-sectarian services. This school, with its various activities—mothers' meetings, sewing-school, reading-room, and temperance society—became a great power for good.

He was a minister in Darby Meeting, and for many years a member of the Board of Managers of Haverford College. At the time of his death, Thomas Chase, president of the College, wrote of him: "No man that I ever knew exemplified more fully in his domestic life the beauty of holiness. He was a model of every Christian grace, and indeed, a living epistle. Wherever he went he bore by word and deed an unfailing testimony for his Lord and Master, and commended the doctrine he professed by his constant courtesy, cheerfulness, and kindness. He carried sunshine with him and his presence was a continual benediction."

His wife was in every sense a fitting helpmeet for him. The tribute paid to him by President Chase would with equal truth apply to her. She spent herself in doing good, and was known and loved by the whole neighborhood. In her mission work among the poor she gave with wisdom, she aided with cheerfulness, she admonished with kindness. In social intercourse she spoke only of the good in her friends; their faults, if she recognized any, were passed over in silence. So overflowing with goodness was her own heart that it called out all the goodness in others, and petty and ungenerous thoughts withered in the kindly atmosphere which she created about her.

Nine children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |        |   |                           |
|--------|---|---------------------------|
| 5-454. | Benjamin Taylor, b. Aug. 16, 1849.                | <i>Haldeman. Haldeman</i> |
| 5-455. | Thomas Kimber, b. Aug. 30, 1851; d. Mar. 3, 1883. | <i>Branson.</i>           |
| 5-456. | William Morris, b. July 7, 1853.                  | <i>Church.</i>            |
| 5-457. | Henry, b. June 27, 1855.                          | <i>Smith.</i>             |
| 5-458. | Charles Albert, b. May 20, 1857.                  | <i>Pearsall.</i>          |
| 5-459. | Mary, b. June 20, 1859.                           | <i>Shoemaker</i>          |



*Wm. Longstreth*



Abby A. (Taylor) Longstreth.



## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-460. Sara Morris, b. Feb. 4, 1865. *Unm.*  
 She went in 1903 as missionary in the Friends' Mission School, Tokio, Japan, remaining two years, when conditions of health necessitated her return.
- 5-461. Anna, b. Feb. 9, 1868; d. Sept. 10, 1868.
- 5-462. Edward Rhoads, b. Jan. 31, 1871. *Loomis.*

*Children of David and Martha (Ogden) Longstreth.*

**4-138.** JOHN OGDEN LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 31, 1812, in Philadelphia; d. at Clifton, Del. Co., Pa., Feb. 29, 1871; m. at Kingsessing, Philadelphia, Aug. 16, 1845, *Elizabeth H. Gessner*, daughter of George and Rebecca Gessner, b. Mar. 2, 1823; d. Apr. 21, 1862.

Two children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-463. Charles Gessner, b. July 17, 1846; d. Jan. 16, 1860.
- 5-464. Anna Rebecca, b. Sept. 30, 1854. *Gibson.*

**4-140.** SARAH ANNA LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 10, 1823, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, by the Mayor, March 23, 1853, *J. Harrison Levis*, son of Garrett and Catharine Levis, b. Sept. 18, 1822; d. at Lansdowne, Nov. 17, 1893.

Sarah A. Levis lives at Lansdowne with her daughter.

Three children :

## LEVIS.

- 5-465. Frank, b. Feb. 20, 1854; d. May 21, 1865.
- 5-466. Garrett H., b. Dec. 11, 1855. *Dolobran.*
- 5-467. Hannah B., b. Sept. 23, 1859. *Pennock.*

*Children of Charles and Rachel (Hunt) Longstreth.*

**4-141.** JOHN HUNT LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 2, 1820, in Philadelphia; d. at Wayne, Pa., May 6, 1901; m. Sept. 9, 1844, *Emily Burling*, daughter of Benjamin and Catharine Burling, b. 1826; d. at Bryn Mawr, Pa., Oct. 15, 1878.





Friends, and a man of noble character. He was engaged in the wallpaper business with his brother, John Hunt Longstreth.

In 1871 he moved to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he continued to reside until his death. His widow lives in New York.

Five children, all born in Philadelphia :

LONGSTRETH.

5-476.	Thornton Dunham,	b.		d.	1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
5-477.	Helen Gertrude,	b.		d. Aug.	1856.	
5-478.	Louise Dunham,		<i>twin of Helen ;</i>	d. Aug.	1856.	
5-479.	Charles Howard,	b. Mar. 27,	1858 ;	d. Feb. 4,	1900.	<i>Beris.</i>
5-480.	Lilian Verda,	b.				<i>Carter</i>

**4-144.** SAMUEL LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 15, 1828 ; d. Dec. 17, 1906, in Chicago ; m. *Hattie Annin*, b. No children.

*Children of Josiah and Sarah (Dillin) Longstreth.*

**4-145.** JOSHUA MORRIS LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 4, 1818, in Bucks Co., Pa. ; d. at Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Jan. 30, 1907 ; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 19, 1848, *Hannah P. Rudolph*, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Powell) Rudolph, of Springfield, Pa. (see 4-146 and 5-6), b. May 26, 1827 ; d. at Fox Chase, Jan. 9, 1894.

Joshua Longstreth was a farmer, and lived on the old Morris estate in Cedar Road, Fox Chase. This was originally an estate of four hundred acres, on which descendants of the Morris family had lived for seven generations. (See 2-10, 4-15). He was an active member of the Society of Friends, and throughout his life an attendant and supporter of Abington Meeting.

## Nine children :

## LONGSTRETH.

5-481.	Hannah,	b. Oct. 26, 1849; d. Sept. 23, 1853.	
5-482.	Joshua,	b. July 19, 1851.	<i>Vansant. Knott.</i>
5-483.	Abram,	b. May 30, 1853.	<i>Rowland.</i>
5-484.	Josiah,	b. May 1, 1856.	<i>Dickinson.</i>
5-485.	Sarah,	b. June 29, 1858; d. Nov. 20, 1867.	
5-486.	Susanna,	b. July 29, 1860.	<i>Cope.</i>
5-487.	William Penn,	b. Oct. 23, 1864.	<i>Ambler.</i>
5-488.	Mary Rudolph,	b. Mar. 10, 1868.	<i>Cooper.</i>
5-489.	Elizabeth R.,	b. July 5, 1872.	<i>Unm.</i>

4-146. JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 24, 1820, in Abington, Pa.: d. at Fox Chase, Aug. 20, 1873, buried at Abington Meeting: m. in Philadelphia, Apr. , 1853, *Sarah Ann Rudolph*, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Powell) Rudolph (see 4-145 and 5-6), b. July 5, 1830.

Joseph Longstreth was a farmer, and lived at Fox Chase, where his wife still lives.

## Six children :

## LONGSTRETH.

5-490.	William Rudolph,	b. Feb. 22, 1854.	<i>Kunser.</i>
5-491.	Joseph,	b. Dec. 30, 1855.	<i>Gamble.</i>
5-492.	Thomas Rudolph,	b. Aug. 29, 1858.	<i>Raisner.</i>
5-493.	Morris,	b. Mar. 8, 1863.	<i>Unm.</i>
	He carries on a large fruit and truck farm near Fox Chase.		
5-494.	Elwood,	b. May 5, 1865.	<i>Bowman.</i>
5-495.	Sallie Elizabeth,	b. June 2, 1872.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Joshua and Sarah (Williams) Longstreth.*

4-147. LYDIA WILLIAMS LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 26, 1801; d. in Philadelphia, July 5, 1843; m. Sept. 30, 1819, *Richard Price*, son of Joseph and Ann Price, b. July 21, 1794, in Phila-



Richard Price.



Lydia (Longstrech) Price.



delphia; d. in Philadelphia, July 8, 1865, both buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Richard Price was for nearly half a century one of the foremost merchants of Philadelphia. He was esteemed for his integrity, and loved for his kindness, which he showed by many deeds of quiet benevolence. He was a member of the Society of Friends, both he and his wife belonging to Cherry Street Meeting, where his wide business experience was of great value in its temporal affairs. For about thirty years he was a member of the school committee of the meeting. As a member of City Councils, he was efficient and methodical, carrying out many reforms for the betterment of the city. He was also interested in benevolent societies and public institutions, among these being the Prison Society and the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, of which he was one of the first contributors and a member of the first Board of Managers.

Six children :

PRICE.

- 5-496. Joshua Longstreth, b. Aug. 24, 1820; d. Mar. 10, 1867. *Wilson.*  
 5-497. Eliz. Williams, b. Aug. 8, 1822; d. Jan. 26, 1844. *Parrish.*  
 5-498. Anna C., b. Aug. 2, 1824; d. Jan. 29, 1890. *Richardson.*  
 5-499. Sarah Longstreth, b. Sept. 4, 1829. *Parrish.*  
 5-500. Margaret Simmons, b. Aug. 15, 1832; d. Jan. 24, 1891. *Price.*  
 5-501. Rebecca Thompson, b. Sept. 8, 1834. *Hunt.*

**4-148.** SUSAN MORRIS LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 13, 1802; d. in England, Dec. 15, 1856; m. Sept. 3, 1824, *Francis Thompson*, son of Richard and Hannah Thompson, of Rawdon, Yorkshire, England, b. June 27, 1798; d. Aug. 23, 1884.

With the exception of a short time spent in Manchester, Francis Thompson lived in Liverpool after his return from Philadelphia. He was an acknowledged minister in the Society of Friends.

Six children :

THOMPSON.

- 5-502. Joshua Longstreth, b. Jan. 17, 1826 ; d. Feb. 14, 1900. *Newlin.*  
 5-503. Sarah Longstreth, b. Dec. 16, 1828. *Ellis.*  
 5-504. Hannah, b. Oct. 7, 1831 ; d. Feb. 13, 1902, in Liverpool. *Unm.*  
 5-505. Elizabeth, b. d. 1838 (?)  
 5-506. Francis, b. Oct. 4, 1837. *Spence. Peplar.*  
 5-507. Susan Morris, b. Oct. 18, 1840 ; d. Sept. 14, 1842.

4-149. ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 4, 1810 ; d. Sept. 2, 1864 ; m. *George Abbott*, son of Timothy and Rebecca Abbott, b. Jan. 21, 1808 ; d. Jan. 3, 1860, both buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

George Abbott was a hardware merchant, and lived in Philadelphia.

One child :

ABBOTT.

- 5-508. Susan, b. d. in infancy.

*Children of William and Mary (Rudolph) Longstreth.*

4-151. CATHERINE ANNA LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 3, 1808 ; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 12, 1893 ; m. first, *George Spackman*, M.D., b. about 1804 ; d. Aug. 3, 1861.

Four children by the first marriage :

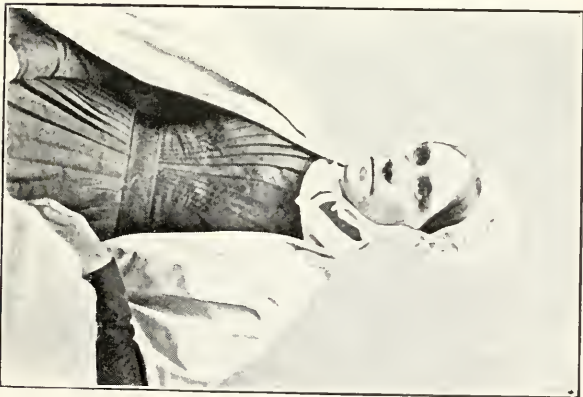
SPACKMAN.

- 5-509. John R., b. d. ———. ———.  
 5-510. Edward, b. d. in infancy.  
 5-511. Samuel George, b. *Kelland.* ———.  
 5-512. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11, 1837 ; d. Nov. 20, 1899. *Earnest. Bosbyshell.*

She was divorced Nov. 2, 1839, and married second, *John Briggs*, b. ; d. Apr. 27, 1881 or 82.



Francis Thompson.



Susan M. (Longstreth) Thompson.





Five children by the second marriage :

BRIGGS.

- |                      |                                       |                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5-513. Henry L.,     | b.                                    | <i>Hopper.</i>   |
| 5-514. Sallie,       | b. May, 1841 ; d. July 13, 1875.      |                  |
| 5-515. Kate,         | b. Jan. 27, 1843.                     | <i>Stuart.</i>   |
| 5-516. William L.,   | b. Nov. 1845 ; d. Dec. 1, 1908.       | ———.             |
| 5-517. Maria Louise, | b. July 14, 1848 ; d. Sept. 19, 1905. | <i>Eldredge.</i> |

**4-152.** JOHN RUDOLPH LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 19, 1812, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, July 8, 1867, buried in Odd Fellows' Cemetery ; m. in St. Michael's Church, 1836, *Julia Ann Leddy*, daughter of William J. Leddy, b. June 14, 1814, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1892.

John R. Longstreth was a member of the Philadelphia Bar.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                              |                                      |               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5-518. Catherine Ann,        | b. June 3, 1838.                     | <i>Moore.</i> |
| 5-519. Wm. Henry Harrison,   | b. Apr. 20, 1840 ; d. Oct. 22, 1841. |               |
| 5-520. John Rudolph,         | b. June 8, 1842 ; d. Nov. 1846.      |               |
| 5-521. Eliz. Evelyn Cecelia, | b. Mar. 27, 1844.                    | <i>Esher.</i> |

**4-153.** GEORGE RUDOLPH LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 16, 1814, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 4, 1888 ; m. in Philadelphia, by Rev. John B. Clemson, Nov. 27, 1839, *Eunice M. Martin*, b. Jan. 24, 1818, in Chester, Pa. ; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 30, 1890.

Six children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                           |                                      |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5-522. Elizabeth Pearson, | b. Aug. 1840.                        | <i>McElroy. Chapman.</i> |
| 5-523. Hannah Rebecca,    | b. Apr. 11, 1843.                    | <i>Reger.</i>            |
| 5-524. Maria Rudolph,     | b. Aug. 9, 1844.                     | <i>Holbrook.</i>         |
| 5-525. William,           | b. Nov. 15, 1849.                    | <i>Murray.</i>           |
| 5-526. George Rudolph,    | b. Nov. 15, 1855 ; d. Jan. 15, 1879. | <i>Umm.</i>              |
| 5-527. Frank Martin,      | b. Mar. 8, 1857.                     | <i>Lowry.</i>            |

*Children of Charles Tyson and Ann (Longstreth) Hallowell.*

**4-155.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH HALLOWELL, b. Aug. 14, 1809; d. near Media, Pa., June 16, 1880, buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. at Cherry Street Meeting, Jan. 5, 1831, *Hannah Smith Penrose*, daughter of William and Annah (Norwood) Penrose,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1812; d. in Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1899.

Morris L. Hallowell was born at Jenkintown, and educated at Westtown Boarding School. His father died when he was only nineteen, leaving the care of the family largely upon his shoulders. He continued his father's business of silk importer, the firm becoming Morris L. Hallowell and Company, and carrying on a large trade with the South and West. His business ability was extended to other interests; he was largely instrumental in starting a line of first-class steamships between Charleston and Savannah; he was a director of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, and it is said on good authority that the first meeting to organize that company was held in his parlor, though there are no minutes that verify the statement. He was four times elected director of the Bank of North America. He held various offices in Race Street Meeting, and in 1844 was appointed on a committee to confer with other meetings in regard to education,—a conference which led to the establishment of the Friends' Central School.

<sup>1</sup>The Penrose family is descended from Bartholomew Penrose, son of Bartholomew and Dorothy Penrose, of Bristol, England, baptized in St. Stephen's Parish, January 21, 1673-4. He was a shipwright, came to Philadelphia about 1700, established his shipyard, and gained a comfortable fortune by his trade and shipping interests. He married about 1703 Hester, daughter of Tobias Leech, who came to Philadelphia in 1682, died in 1711, and is buried at old Christ Church.

Bartholomew and Hester Penrose had four children: Dorothy married Isaac Shoemaker, son of George and Sarah (Wala) Shoemaker (see 4-166); Sarah married Richard Mather, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Russell) Mather (see 3-57); Bartholomew married Mary Kirll (see 4-219); Thomas, born 1710, married 1731, Sarah; daughter of John and Mary (Heele) Coats.

Thomas Penrose, like his father, was a shipbuilder and merchant. He



*Thomas S. Hallorwell*



Hannah (Penrose) Hallorwell.



Although much of his business prosperity depended on the South, because of his southern trade, he never allowed this to warp his convictions about slavery. When the controversy between North and South was waxing hot, he told one of his customers who asked him to declare his position regarding it, that anyone who demanded to know the views of the firm upon slavery or any other mooted question in religion or politics, could not purchase from them on any terms until he had apologized for the insult. This independence resulted in a great falling off of southern trade, and when the war broke out the southern merchants repudiated their northern debts, so forcing the firm into liquidation. The work of a lifetime was swept away, and his country home, "Norwood," on Washington Lane, had to be given up.<sup>1</sup> He met the blow with courage, regarding it as a sacrifice to patriotism, and set to work to reorganize.

Not only in his business, but in his family, did he uphold the Union cause; three of his sons went to the front, a fourth was active in recruiting work, while his family were untiring in hospital work, and in their own home, which was a resting place for wounded soldiers on their way to homes farther north. A picture of this kindly care is found in the sketch of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, "My Hunt After the Captain," the "Captain" being his son, now Judge Holmes, a classmate of Norwood P. Hallowell

attended Christ Church, and helped to establish the branch parish of St. Peter's.

His son Thomas, b. 1733-4, divided his time between shipbuilding and commerce. He was one of the signers of the "Non-importation Agreement" in 1765, and was a member of the committee that called into being the Provincial Convention of July 15, 1774. He married in 1757, Ann, daughter of Joseph and Ann (Richardson) Dowling.

Their son, William Penrose, died 1816, married in Boston, 1795, Annah, daughter of Ebenezer and Abigail (Emmes) Norwood, born 1778, died 1817. Both are buried at Arch Street Meeting.—"History of the Penrose Family," Josiah Granville Leach, LL.D. Philadelphia, 1903.

<sup>1</sup>"Norwood" passed into possession of Mrs. John Butler in 1859. After her death, the Rev. Samuel Clements, D.D., became its owner, and founded there the Cheltenham Academy. The school is still continued as the Cheltenham Military Academy.

at Harvard. Captain Holmes was wounded at the battle of Antietam, and his father, starting out to find him, on reaching Philadelphia "went straight to the house on Walnut Street, where the Captain would be heard of if anywhere in this region. His lieutenant-colonel was there, gravely wounded; his college friend and comrade in arms, a son of the house, was there, injured in a similar way; another soldier, brother of the last, was there prostrated with fever. A fourth bed was waiting ready for the Captain, but not one word had been heard of him." Dr. Holmes, pursuing his anxious search nearer the scene of the battle, still failed to find his son; then, persuading himself that he had missed him somewhere, he turned back to Philadelphia. "The Captain was, no doubt, snugly lodged before this in the house called Beautiful, at . . . Walnut Street, where that 'grave and beautiful damsel named Discretion' had already welcomed him, smiling, though 'the water stood in her eyes,' and had 'called out Prudence, Piety and Charity, who, after a little more discourse with him, had him into the family.'"

Soon after the war, Morris L. Hallowell entered into partnership with his son in New York, as wool commission merchants. In 1870 he returned to Philadelphia and established in 1873 the banking house of Hallowell and Company, with his nephew, Charles Hallowell. He was elected a member of the Stock Exchange in 1874.

His death took place at his country home near Media. At that time not only the Philadelphia newspapers, but the Boston papers as well, paid high tribute to his business ability, his sterling integrity, and his noble patriotism. His home life was particularly beautiful; and his genial, generous, and upright nature left a deep impress upon all who came into either business or social relations with him.

Eight children, all born in Philadelphia :

HALLOWELL.

- 5-528. Anna, b. Nov. 1, 1831 ; d. Apr. 6, 1905. *Unm.*  
 5-529. William Penrose, b. May 18, 1833 ; d. Apr. 10, 1894. *Davis.*  
*Derwey.*  
 5-530. Richard Price, b. Dec. 16, 1835 ; d. Jan. 5, 1904. *Davis.*  
 5-531. Edward Needles, b. Nov. 3, 1836 ; d. July 26, 1871. *Swett.*  
 5-532. Norwood Penrose, b. Apr. 13, 1839. *Haydock.*  
 5-533. Emily, b. Jan. 18, 1842. *Unm.*  
 5-534. Susan Morris, b. June 17, 1845. *Unm.*  
 5-535. Morris Longstreth, b. Jan. 13, 1847 ; d. Feb. 13, 1847.

Anna Hallowell devoted so much of her life to philanthropy, that it is hard to do justice to all the good works that she inaugurated or fostered. She was educated in Mary Anna Longstreth's School, where her natural bent for charitable and scholarly interests was strengthened. Her close association with her father trained her mind to see clearly, to think straight, and to act with courage. When only fifteen she began a work looked upon then as of questionable expediency—the instruction of colored children in the “three R's.” When this little school was given up she went into the work of an evening school for colored youth, where she taught several times a week. This led to her appointment as secretary of the Board of Managers of the Home for Destitute Colored Children. Another evidence of her independence of character was her support of Ann Preston, the first woman physician to practice in Philadelphia, who was frowned upon by unprogressive people. Because of this interest, she was appointed on the first Board of Managers of the Woman's Medical College and the Woman's Hospital. She showed the bravery of her anti-slavery convictions by attending the exciting trial of Daniel Dangerfield, a fugitive slave, where for days she sat in the court room beside Lucretia Mott, encouraging the prisoner, and protesting against the Fugitive Slave Law.

During the war, she presided over the hospital organized in

her father's house. After the war, her activities fell into two groups—organized charity and education. She became a member of the Board of Visitors of the Seventh Ward, and later one of the first women on the Central Board of Organized Charity. She founded in 1882, with the aid of friends, the Children's Aid Society, of which she was president for many years. She also aided in reclaiming St. Mary's Street, and establishing in that once dark spot Starr Garden and Starr Garden Center. The State Board of Charities appointed her in 1882 chairman of the committee of women visitors for Philadelphia, a post she held seventeen years.

Yet still closer to her heart was the work of education. She was invited by the Board of Education to aid in selecting the first sewing teacher for the Philadelphia Normal School. This was the beginning of hand-teaching in the school. In 1879, she established the first free kindergarten, which was supported by private contributions; others followed, but not till 1887 did the kindergartens become incorporated with the school system. She was then appointed a member of the Board of Education—the first, and for two years, the only, woman on the Board, where she served fourteen years. It was she who secured the introduction of manual training into the schools which led to the establishing of the Manual Training Schools.

Through her efforts the Harvard College Examinations for Women were brought to Philadelphia in 1877, and she was appointed secretary. In 1894 she became chairman of the educational department of the newly-founded Civic Club.

Shortly after her death a memorial meeting was held at the Philadelphia Normal School, where were gathered to do her honor representatives of the Board of Education, Bryn Mawr College, Drexel Institute, the Kindergarten Union, the Manual Training School, the Public Education Association, the Society for Organized Charity, the State Board of Charities, the Civic





Anna Hallowell.



Club, the Visiting Nurse Society, and the Children's Aid Society. As one associate followed another in telling various aspects of her work, there was outlined a character of rare and beautiful qualities, which, with her winning dignity of manner, made her victorious in her battles for social progress.

Emily Hallowell has always been especially interested in education, and for some time occasionally taught in an interrupted way. In 1879 she opened with Frances E. Case, the Case and Hallowell School for girls. The school was continued for many years, during which it was very successful. It included a College Preparatory Course, and bore a high reputation for scholarly work.

Susan M. Hallowell has devoted much time to philanthropic works. When the Philadelphia Society for Organized Charity was started, she served for several years as one of the women visitors in the Seventh Ward; from 1883 to 1892 she was a member of the Board of Managers of the Children's Aid Society and Bureau of Information of the State of Pennsylvania.

Emily and Susan M. Hallowell live in Philadelphia.

**4-157.** SUSANNAH MORRIS HALLOWELL, b. Mar. 18, 1813; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1846; m. at Cherry Street Meeting, Feb. 2, 1831. *William Walton*, son of James and Achsah (Croasdale) Walton, b. Mar. 27, 1808; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 22, 1844, both buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Byberry.

Six children, all born in Philadelphia :

WALTON.

- 5-536. Charles Morris, b. Nov. 15, 1831; d. Apr. 10, 1871,  
in Philadelphia. *Unm.*
- 5-537. Lydia Thornton, b. Aug. 7, 1833; d. Nov. 19, 1860,  
in Germantown, *Unm.*

## WALTON.

- 5-538. Francis, b. July 14, 1835; d. Apr. 28, 1857,  
at "Norwood." *Unm.*  
He was a student at Haverford College, matriculating in 1848.  
He entered business life, but on account of failing health was  
soon obliged to retire.
- 5-539. James Morris, b. July 12, 1838; d. May 25, 1874. *Collins.*
- 5-540. Annie Hallowell, b. Jan. 24, 1841; d. Nov. 3, 1861,  
in Philadelphia. *Unm.*
- 5-541. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 24, 1843; d. Mar. 14, 1866.  
in Philadelphia. *Unm.*

Charles M. Walton was a member of the firm of Guillon, Walton and Company, importers of linens and housekeeping dry-goods; but in a few years his health obliged him to withdraw from business. As his tastes were literary, he entered Harvard College, class of 1861. The New England climate and his close application to study proved, however, too great a strain, and he was obliged to give up his college course. He travelled in Italy and southern France, but found there no permanent benefit. On the voyage he was a fellow-passenger with Charles Dickens, and his intercourse with him on shipboard furnished material for his sketch, "With Dickens Aboard," published in *Lippincott's Magazine*. Other articles from his pen were published in the *New York Tribune* and in Boston papers.

In the Civil War, although his health prevented his volunteering for regular service, he enlisted in the Pennsylvania State Militia, in Landis's Battery. During the Confederate raid into Pennsylvania in 1863 he accompanied the battery to the front and was under fire at Carlisle. At Harvard he had been a class-mate of Oliver Wendell Holmes's son, and he and Dr. Holmes became very congenial friends. In "My Hunt After the Captain," Dr. Holmes writes: "Charley said he would go with me—Charley, my Captain's beloved friend, gentle, but full of spirit and liveliness, cultivated, social, affectionate, a good talker, a most agreeable letter-writer, observing, with large relish of life, and keen sense of humor. He was not well enough to go, some of the

timid ones said; but he answered by packing his carpet bag, and in an hour or two we were on the Pennsylvania Railroad in full blast for Harrisburg."

**4-159.** SAMUEL LONGSTRETH HALLOWELL, b. Jan. 10, 1817; d. Apr. 27, 1864; buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. 1845, *Elizabeth Chase*.

He lived in California for many years. Finding that his health was failing, he returned to Philadelphia, where he died. His family remained in California, but knowledge of them has been lost by their relatives.

Four children :

HALLOWELL.

5-542. Caleb,

5-543. Elizabeth,

5-544. Kate,

5-545. Samuel, d. in California, in infancy.

**4-160.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH HALLOWELL, b. Mar. 31, 1819, in Philadelphia; d. at Atlantic City, July 25, 1873, buried at Fair Hill Burying-ground; m. first, at Cherry Street Meeting, Oct. 28, 1841, *Theressa Jones Kimber*, daughter of Emmor and Lydia (Shoemaker) Kimber, of Philadelphia,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1819; d. Feb. 7, 1851, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Joshua L. Hallowell was obliged by his father's death to begin his business career very early. When about twelve years old he entered the employ of Caleb Cope & Company, importers and jobbers of silks and dress goods. After many years he was admitted into the firm. He later became a partner in the house of Morris L. Hallowell and Co., in the same line of business. The hardships which this firm suffered at the time of the Civil War

<sup>1</sup> See "Genealogy of the Shoemaker Family of Cheltenham, Pa.," by Benjamin H. Shoemaker, Philadelphia, 1903. (See 4-113, 4-166, footnotes.)





Joshua L. Hallowell.



Sarah C. (Fralley) Hallowell.





After her husband's death, Sarah C. F. Hallowell devoted herself to journalism. In 1876 she became editor-in-chief of *The New Century for Woman*, a newspaper published at the Centennial Exposition during the six months it was open. The work on the paper was done entirely by women, with one exception—a pressman, who carried the forms to the press; even the engineer was a woman. The Executive Committee of the Exposition was so well pleased with the exhibit that it made an appropriation of five hundred dollars a month towards the support of the enterprise.

Early in 1877 several of the women who had been identified with the newspaper came together and founded the New Century Club, Mrs. Hallowell being elected president. This is one of the earliest of women's clubs, and one of the most influential and progressive in the United States, standing behind many of the movements for social betterment, now spreading over the country, especially such as look to improved conditions for women and children.

Mrs. Hallowell's department of the club work for many years has been the Legal Protection Committee, of which she has always been chairman. This committee gives aid to working women of all classes to secure money unjustly withheld by employers or customers.

In 1877 Mrs. Hallowell was tendered the position of Associate Editor of the *Public Ledger*, which she filled for nearly twenty years. She now lives in Germantown.

secretary of the American Fire Insurance Company; in 1847, president of the Schuylkill Navigation Company; in 1878, president of the Western Saving Fund, an office he held until his death. He helped to organize the National Board of Trade in 1868 and was its president for over twenty-five years; he was secretary and treasurer of the Centennial Board of Finance which raised the millions necessary for the project. And when past eighty, his speech on coinage and the financial history of the country, made before the committee of Congress, is said to have been more influential than any other argument in preventing free silver legislation.

Four children by the second marriage :

HALLOWELL.

- |                          |  |                   |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 5-549. Katherine,        | b. Dec. 4, 1855.   | <i>Shoemaker.</i> |
| 5-550. Jean Fraley,      | b. Feb. 9, 1857.   | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 5-551. Frederick Fraley, | b. Mar. 8, 1859.   | <i>Hunter.</i>    |
| 5-552. Cresson,          | b. Apr. 19, 1861 ; d. July 23, 1868, from the effects of a fall ; buried at Fair Hill. |                   |

**4-161.** CHARLES HALLOWELL, b. July 31, 1821 ; d. Jan. 2, 1864, buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery ; m. Jan. 7, 1847, by Friends' ceremony, *Elmira Rebecca Stephens*, daughter of William and Mary Sophia Stephens,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 4, 1826 ; d. Nov. 15, 1901, buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Charles Hallowell entered business life as clerk in a silk goods house. He learned the trade of hatter, and founded in 1846 the house of Bacon and Hallowell, manufacturers and wholesale dealers in hats. On the withdrawal of his partner in 1853, he continued business under the name of Charles Hallowell and Company.

Six children, all born in Philadelphia :

HALLOWELL.

- |                              |   |                     |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 5-553. William Henry,        | b. Mar. 7, 1848 ; d. Sept. 12, 1849.  |                     |
| 5-554. Horatio Stephens,     | b. Nov. 11, 1849 ; d. July 7, 1864, from injuries received by a fall from a tree. |                     |
| 5-555. Charles Eugene,       | b. Jan. 13, 1852.   |                     |
| 5-556. Louis Henry Stephens, | b. Nov. 11, 1854 ; d. Jan. 26, 1889.  | <i>Bartholomew.</i> |
| 5-557. Henry Howell,         | b. Feb. 28, 1857 ; d. Aug. 13, 1903, buried in Woodlands Cemetery.                | <i>Unm.</i>         |
| 5-558. Samuel Williams,      | b. Jan. 30, 1860.   | <i>Hinton.</i>      |

<sup>1</sup> William Stephens was a prominent citizen of Philadelphia. He held the office of County Commissioner, and was County Treasurer in 1839.

*Children of Samuel and Sarah Redwood (Fisher) Longstreth.*

**4-164.** SARAH REDWOOD LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 9, 1814; d. at Southampton, L. I., Sept. 4, 1895, buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground, Philadelphia; m. at Cherry Street Meeting, Philadelphia, June 24, 1835, *Isaac Parrish*, M.D., son of Dr. Joseph and Susanna (Cox) Parrish,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 19, 1811, in Philadelphia; d. July 31, 1852.

Sarah L. Parrish passed most of her life in Philadelphia, but for twelve years previous to her death she lived in New York. Throughout her long life she was the centre not only of her own family, but of a large circle of friends as well.

Dr. Isaac Parrish began the study of medicine with his father, and was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1832. Soon after this the cholera visited Philadelphia; his father was placed in charge of one of the hospitals, and Dr. Isaac Parrish was appointed one of his assistants. This position brought him into public notice, and in 1834, at the founding of the Wills Eye Hospital, he was elected one of the surgeons, a work to which he was ardently devoted for the rest of his life. He was an advocate of prison reform, opposing the solitary system of confinement as practiced in the Eastern Penitentiary, and urging the mental and physical benefits of the congregate system. He was a frequent contributor to medical journals, writing in a clear attractive style. As a lecturer he had the same clearness

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Joseph Parrish, born 1779; died 1840, was one of Philadelphia's most distinguished physicians and surgeons. He took his medical degree in 1805. In 1808 he married Susanna Cox, daughter of John Cox, of Burlington, N. J., an eminent minister in the Society of Friends. Dr. Parrish's success was rapid, and in 1816 he succeeded Dr. Physick as surgeon of the Pennsylvania Hospital, holding this position for thirteen years. Dr. Parrish took a deep interest in all benevolent movements; he was long a member of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society, and latterly its president. It was at his home that John G. Whittier, then editor of the "Pennsylvania Freedman," was staying when Pennsylvania Hall was burned by the mob, and it was in Dr. Parrish's coat and wig that Whittier stood to watch the destruction of that building, with most of the property of the Abolition Society.—See "Literary History of Philadelphia." Ellis Paxson Oberholtzer.

of style, and his lectures and clinics were largely attended. He was noted for great moral firmness, never deviating from what he believed right. In his profession he was untiring in his ministrations to the poor. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and made a point of arranging his duties so that they would not interfere with his regular attendance at meeting. He was a member of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia; the American Medical Association, which he helped to establish; the Philadelphia Prison Society, and the Abolition Society. His death resulted from his attendance on his son who was dangerously ill at Christiana, Pa. The death of father and son occurred at the same hour.<sup>1</sup>

## Eight children :

## PARRISH.

- 5-559. Hetty Longstreth, b. June 20, 1836. Living in New York. *Unm.*  
 5-560. Joshua Longstreth, b. Sept. 20, 1838 ; d. July 31, 1852.  
 5-561. James Cresson, b. Aug. 10, 1840. *King.*  
 5-562. Helen, b. Oct. 9, 1842. *Lee.*  
 5-563. Sarah Redwood, b. Oct. 28, 1844 ; d. Nov. 3, 1895. *Seton.*  
 5-564. Isaac, b. Nov. 6, 1846 ; d. Feb. 21, 1865. *Unm.*  
 5-565. Samuel Longstreth, b. Feb. 29, 1849. *Unm.*

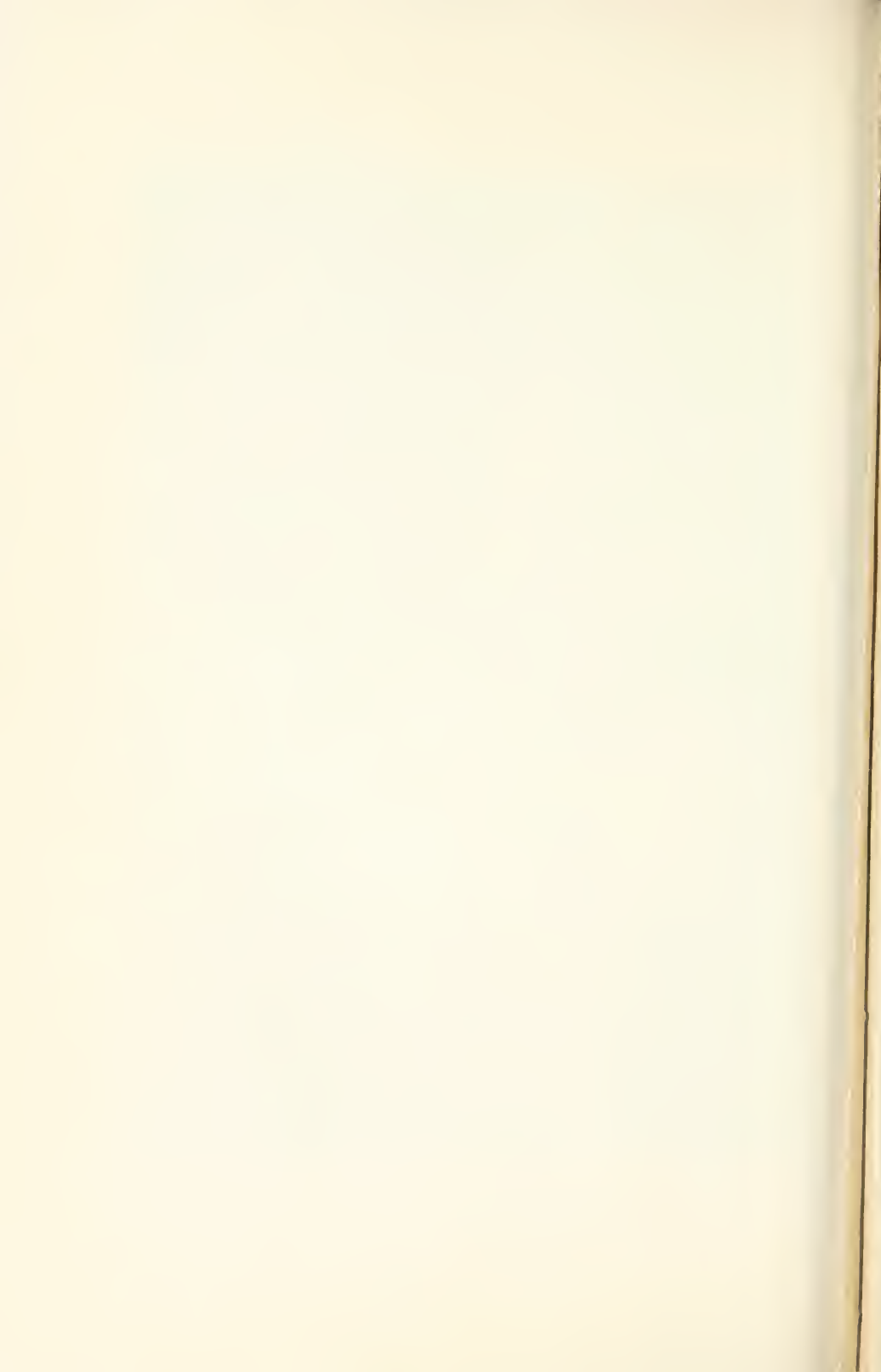
He was graduated from Harvard University in 1870. Studying law, he was admitted to the Philadelphia Bar in 1872, and to the New York Bar in 1877. He lives at Southampton, Long Island, where in 1897, he founded the Southampton Art Museum. The museum is auxiliary to the Public School and Library, and is intended to give to the people, particularly the young people, the opportunity of artistic study. It contains reproductions of the Bayeux Tapestry, the royal effigies from the tombs of Westminster Abbey and Canterbury Cathedral, paintings by famous artists, and antique and renaissance sculptures. The collections, building and grounds are indicative of the artistic feeling, as well as of the public spirit, of the founder.

- 5-566. Miers Fisher, b. Nov. 26, 1852 ; d. Jan. 29, 1882,  
 in New York. *Unm.*

<sup>1</sup> See "Memoir" by Dr. Samuel Jackson, written at the request of the College of Physicians.



A Glimpse of Southampton Museum.



**4-166.** MIERS FISHER LONGSTRETH, M.D., b. Mar. 15, 1819; d. at Sharon Hill, Pa., Dec. 27, 1891; m. at Race Street Meeting, Jan. 25, 1843, *Mary Tyson Clapp*, daughter of Enoch and Mary (Tyson) Clapp,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 28, 1817, in Boston; d. at Sharon Hill, Mar. 22, 1890.

Miers Fisher Longstreth was educated at Clermont Boarding School, and at a classical academy. He started business life in a hardware store on Market Street, in which he became a partner in 1840. Throughout his years in business he pursued his studies, attending evening lectures in anatomy, and taking one course at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Astronomy was one of his favorite subjects, and he carried on his studies with his own instruments in the observatory of the Friends' Central School. His close, earnest work resulted in a notable benefit to the astronomical world; for his discovery of inaccuracies of the tabular longitude of the moon led to the construction of new lunar tables in 1851, which were used in the preparation of the American Nautical Almanac; this service placed him among the eminent scientists of the time.

In 1853 he withdrew from business and entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he was graduated in 1856.

Being by nature a student, he was always interested in education. He was among the first who took an active part in the

<sup>1</sup> Enoch Clapp was descended from Captain Roger Clapp, who emigrated in the ship "Mary and John," 1630, with the first settlers of Dorchester, Mass. He was Lieutenant of the Dorchester Company, Massachusetts Militia, and Captain of "The Castle," now Ft. Independence, in Boston Harbor. In 1655 he became Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery.

He was a typical Puritan, and warns his children to beware of the mischievous teaching of the Quakers, in whose persecution he took an active part.

Mary Tyson was a descendant of George and Sarah Schumacher, who came from the States Palatine in Germany, sailing from London, arriving in Philadelphia, 1686. He was a brother of Peter Schumacher. (See 4-39.) George Schumacher died on the voyage; his wife bought land in Cheltenham, where she settled with her children.

Their son George, born in Germany about 1663, married, 1694, Sarah,

Friends' Central School; he was interested in the work of the Friends' School at Darby, and was treasurer of the public schools of Darby Township for twenty-five years. Two years after the opening of Swarthmore College he became a member of the Board of Managers, and soon afterwards was made its secretary—an office which he retained until his death. He also served on several of the committees, notably on the Committee of Instruction.

In 1855 he moved to Sharon Hill, near Darby, where he passed the rest of his life. He built there a fine colonial mansion, with an astronomical observatory on the roof. In this country home he practiced his profession in a quiet way, for he did not desire a large practice. His partial retirement gave him leisure for carrying on his studies along many lines in which he took pleasure. He belonged to several scientific societies, among them the American Philosophical Society, and was an original member of the National Academy of Sciences. After laying down his active duties, he found more time for the student life he loved, adding to his scientific researches the study of Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac, increasing his library with rare books in these languages.

He was known far and near as a kind neighbor, ever ready to help in time of need; yet so quiet and unassuming that few outside his immediate circle knew of his profound scholarship, and of his devotion to progressive social movements.

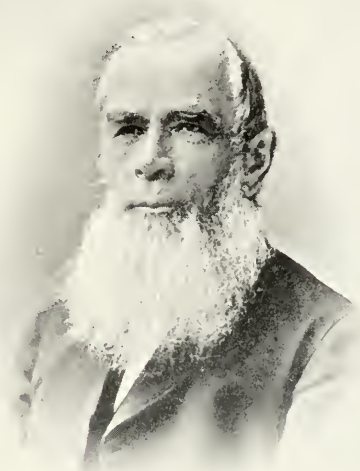
His wife was one of the early managers of Swarthmore Col-

daughter of Richard, Jr., and Rachael Waln, of Cheltenham. Their son Isaac, born 1700, died 1741, married Dorothy, daughter of Bartholomew and Hester Penrose (see 4-155). He lived on York Road, north of Tacony Creek. In 1746 his widow made an agreement with Richard Mather and John Tyson to build a mill on this land in partnership. This mill is at Ogontz, still in operation; it remained in the Shoemaker family for a century.

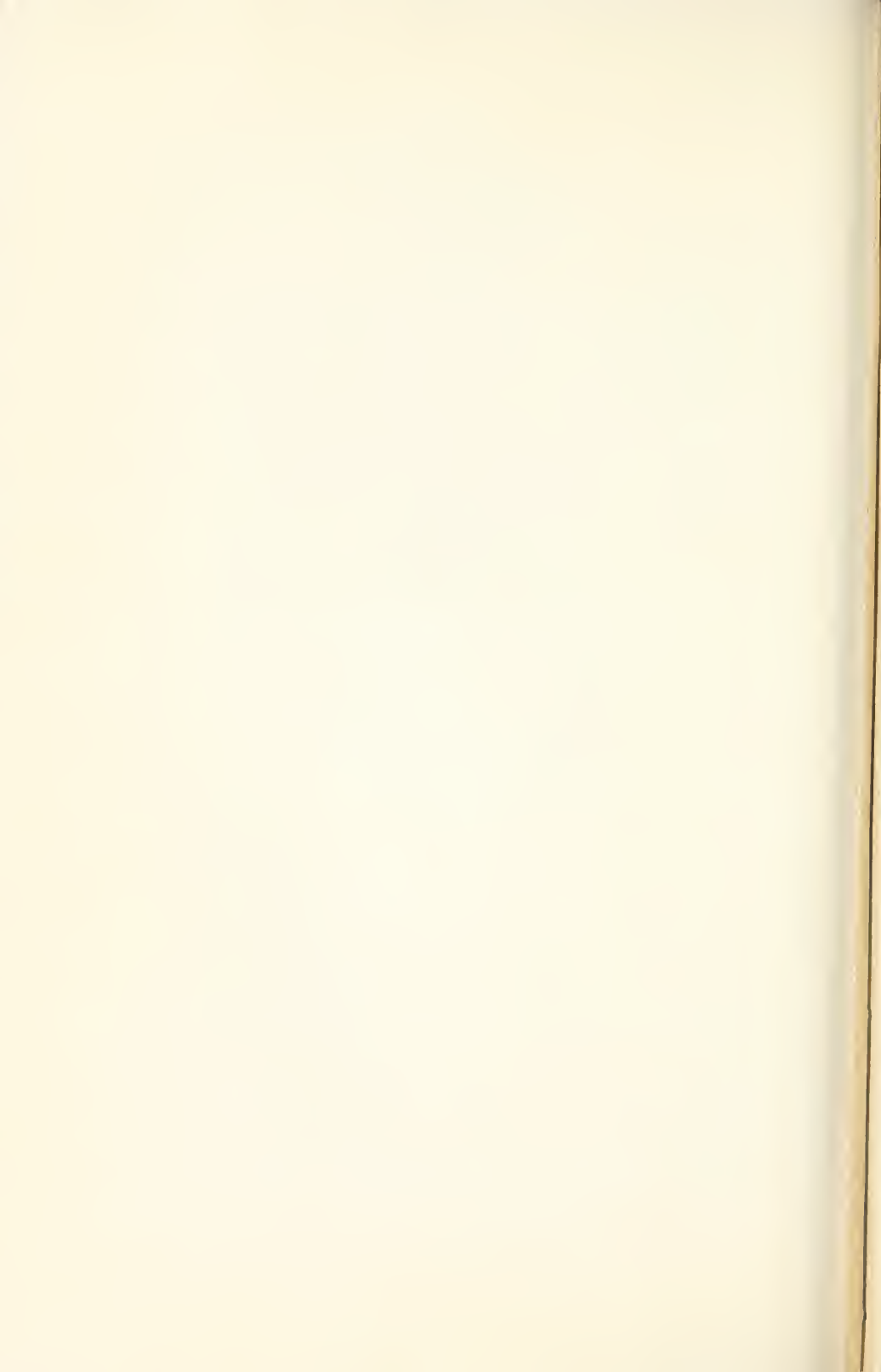
Their daughter, Esther Shoemaker, born 1732, died 1796, married, 1749, Isaac Tyson, nephew of John Tyson.

Elisha Tyson, their oldest son, born 1750, died 1824, married, 1776, Mary daughter of William and Hannah Amos; and their daughter Mary, born 1785, married Enoch Clapp.—“Genealogy of the Shoemaker Family of Cheltenham, Pa.” Benjamin H. Shoemaker. Philadelphia, 1903.





M. Fisher Longstreth



lege, in which she continued her active interest as long as health would permit. For many years she was a manager of the Home for Destitute Colored Children, before its removal to Fifty-fourth and Berks. She was untiring in her work in the First-day School of Darby Meeting.

Seven children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 5-567. Rebecca Clapp, b. July 10, 1845 ; Living at Haverford. *Unm.*  
 She is on the Board of Managers of Swarthmore College, and a manager of the Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia, and of the Western House of Employment,
- 5-568. Mary Clapp, b. June 10, 1848. Living at Haverford. *Unm.*
- 5-569. Sarah Redwood, b. Aug. 23, 1850 ; d. Jan. 3, 1854.
- 5-570. Samuel Fisher, b. Feb. 12, 1852 ; d. July 11, 1863.
- 5-571. Helen, b. Dec. 14, 1853 ; d. May 16, 1865.
- 5-572. Elizabeth Jackson, b. May 29, 1855 ; d. Jan. 1, 1908. *Boyd.*
- 5-573. Anna, b. May 10, 1857 ; d. July 12, 1858.

**4-167.** ANNA HALLOWELL LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 6, 1821 ; d. Dec. 13, 1843 ; m. June 2, 1842, *Robert Kemp Wright*, son of Peter and Mary (Anderson) Wright, b. May 19, 1820 ; d. . No children.<sup>1</sup>

**4-168.** LYDIA WARNER LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 24, 1823 ; d. Oct. 12, 1894 ; m. at St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1851, *John Richard Wilmer*, b. Mar. 14, 1808 ; d. .

Three children :

WILMER.

- 5-574. William Craig, b. Sept. 15, 1852 ; d. Feb. 2, 1907. *Thackston.*
- 5-575. John Richard, b. Aug. 12, 1854. *Hoofer.*
- 5-576. Ringgold, b. Feb. 18, 1857 ; d. June 30, 1858.

<sup>1</sup> Robert K. Wright was a member of the firm of Peter Wright & Sons, merchants and importers; he married second Henrietta Hoskins Price, daughter of Dr. William and Hannah (Fisher) Price, a cousin of his first wife. They had ten children, William Redwood, m. Carpenter; Anna Longstreth; Lieutenant Miers Fisher, U.S.N., m. Baker; Sidney Longstreth, m. Pepper; Mary Anderson; Annette Marie, m. Newhall; Robert Kemp, Jr., m. Benninger; Charles Graff; Josephine Bigelow; and Harry Price Wright.

*Children of Thomas M. and Deborah M. (Dempsey) Longstreth.*

**4-170.** LYDIA PRICE LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 4, 1837, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1859, *Nicholas Baggs*, son of William P. and Mary (Nichols) Baggs, b. June 6, 1835, at Hillsborough, Md.

Nicholas Baggs is clerk of the Commissioners of Abington Township, Pa. They live in Abington.

Five children :

BAGGS.

- 5-577. Mary Nichols, b. July 23, 1860. *Unm.*  
 She is a probation officer of the Juvenile Court in Philadelphia.
- 5-578. Louise Dilworth, b. May 29, 1862. *Unm.*  
 She is Superintendent of Schools, Bristol, Pa.
- 5-579. Edward Colwell, b. Aug. 16, 1864; d. Sept. 28, 1901.
- 5-580. Albert Nicholas, b. Aug. 28, 1870. *Henry.*
- 5-581. Robert Murray, b. Feb. 13, 1876; d. Aug. 4, 1876.

**4-172.** ELIZABETH ABBOTT LONGSTRETH, b. June 12, 1844, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, June 3, 1869, *Leighton Wilson Eckard*, son of James Read and Margaret (Bayard) Eckard, b. Sept. 23, 1845, in Savannah, Ga.

Rev. L. W. Eckard, D.D., and wife, were missionaries in Chefoo, China, from 1869 to 1874. He became pastor of Abington Presbyterian Church in 1875, where he remained till 1892, when he went to Easton as pastor of the Brainerd Union Church. In 1906 he was chosen secretary of the Pennsylvania Bible Society; he also holds the office of Chaplain of the Georgia State Society, Order of the Cincinnati. He is a trustee of Lafayette College, and a member of the Sons of the Revolution, being a great-grandson of Gen. Lachland MacIntosh, of Col. James Read, and of Col. John Bayard, all of the Revolutionary Army.

Five children :

ECKARD.

- 5-582. James MacIntosh Longstreth, b. 1870.  
He is pastor of the American Presbyterian Church at  
Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany.
- 5-583. Esther Longstreth, b. 1872. *Reeder.*
- 5-584. Helen Nevins, *Verkes.*
- 5-585. Bayard Gelston, *Larned.*
- 5-586. Jane Louise.

*Children of Joseph and Margaret (McKey) Longstreth.*

**4-173.** THOMAS BEDFORD LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 10, 1797, in Philadelphia; d. in Germantown, Sept. 6, 1867; m. at Green Street Meeting, Dec. 29, 1825, *Lydia Noble*, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Noble,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1803, in Philadelphia; d. in Germantown, June 29, 1879, both buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground.

Thomas B. Longstreth learned the trade of bricklayer. Being a man of good business ability, he early expanded his interests and became a contracting builder. After his marriage he lived at 272 North Third Street (old number), on ground belonging to his father-in-law's estate.

He was a consistent member of the Society of Friends, a

<sup>1</sup> Samuel Noble was descended from Abel Noble, the emigrant, born 1665, son of William Noble, wire-drawer, of Bristol, England, one of the earliest followers of George Fox. Abel Noble came to America in 1684, and was apprenticed to Nathaniel Allen, cooper. He acquired land in Warminster, Bucks County, which, with adjoining land owned by his father, made an estate of a thousand acres. According to Penn's agreement, the owner of a thousand acres of farm land was entitled to a city lot; and one on Chestnut Street was surveyed to Abel Noble, 1 mo. 24, 1688.

He married at Darby Meeting, 1692, Mary, daughter of William and Ann Garrett. He became a follower of George Keith, founder of the Seventh-day Baptists, who separated from Friends in 1691.—See "The Baptists in America." Morgan Edwards, 1779. He was noted for his piety and good works. On his gate-posts he had carved, "A  $\Delta$  without a clapper. No  $\Delta$  about the matter." One son, Job, followed his father in religion and piety; his fancy moved him to cut the Ten Commandments on his gate-posts.

His son Joseph, born 1700, died 1773, remained with Friends. He married 1718, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Lovett) Smith, a sister of Hon.

man of the strictest integrity, and of the greatest firmness of character; no motives of expediency or of self-interest could swerve him from any course which he believed right. He bore his testimony against war by refusing to pay war-taxes, although more than once he suffered arrest because of his refusal, and would have endured imprisonment had not some unknown friend each time paid the tax, and so secured his release. He was noted for hospitality, rarely sitting down to a meal without a guest; during the Yearly Meeting gatherings sometimes fifty or sixty persons assembled daily at dinner. He was kind and charitable to all in need, and was especially helpful to young men starting out in business. He kept at his house a library of books on useful subjects which he lent to young men for a trifling fee, to encourage in them habits of good reading and to help them in their vocations.

In affairs of the meeting he took an active part, his capacity for business and his discretion causing his constant appointment on committees. For many years he distributed the fund for the care of needy members of the Society, with much prudence and delicacy. His benevolences were quiet and unostentatious, and

Richard Smith of the New Jersey Assembly. He married second Mary, daughter of Marmaduke and Ann Coat, widow of Caleb Raper.

His son Samuel, born 1720, died 1787, married 1746, Lydia, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Cooper, of West Jersey. He was a tanner and currier, and lived at Second and Callowhill Streets. In a letter written to England in 1783, he says: "When thee writes, please direct at the upper end of Second Street, where we are much known."

His son, Samuel Noble 2d, born 1766, died 1843, married, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Lydia Tomkins, of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia. Their marriage certificate is in possession of the compiler. He married second, Sarah Webster, and had two children. One of these, Samuel W. Noble, lived in Montgomery County; when the Bound Brook Railroad was opened through his farm, he gave the land on which Noble Station is built.

Samuel Noble 2d was a tanner also, and owned a square of ground at Third and Noble. His tanneries were on Pegg's Run, then an open stream in Willow Street. At the marriage of his daughter Lydia, he gave her a piece of ground next his house, and did the same for his son Charles, all the houses enjoying in common the large garden which extended to the stables and tanneries in the rear.—See "The Burlington Smiths," R. Morris Smith. Philadelphia, 1877.



Lydia (Noble) Longstrech.

*The Mrs Longstrech*





sometimes took an original form. Once a year he invited to dinner all the widows of his meeting, who, from old age or infirmity, were habitually "shut in." He brought them in his carriage and took them home again before dark. The company often numbered thirty, and for some of the guests it was their only outing in the year—anticipated for months beforehand, and talked of for months afterward. One assumed condition of acceptance was that no guest should marry again within a year. By his daughters, who all inherited their father's quiet humor, this event was known as "The Butterflies' Ball." The following is a copy of an invitation written to the widow of his cousin, Daniel Longstreth (4-48):

To our well beloved  
Cousin H. T. Longstreth. The time is near at hand for the annual gathering of the Widows, Members of Green St. Meeting.

The time appointed, without ever having consulted "Poor Will" as to the winds and weather, is next 4th day the 19th Inst, and although thou art not according to the Letter, strictly speaking a member as yet, but we wish to have thy company, I hope the conditions will not worry thee—as it is to be understood on all sides that no one accepts these invitations that has any expectation or intention of changing their present condition of life. Tickets in the 8th St. cars free. Doors open at 8 o'clock A. M. and closed at 9 o'clock P. M. And our wagon will meet every morning train at the end of Walnut Lane, and in the afternoon also if we know of any one coming.

As I could not write such a note as this to thy venerable and saintly Aunt Priscilla [Walker] thee will take charge of her & bring her along if her feeble health permits.

I have some days ago requested T. R. Pancoast to call there and notify Aunt about what is going on, if she can get here without damaging the Tabernacle, the spiritual will be greatly strengthened. As the regulations do not allow the assembly to

be entertained with any thing but is good and pleasant, the Rules are read up annually. A part I will write. No one is to discourse of their own grievances or trials. No one is to tell of any sad or distressing story in relation to suffering humanity. No one is to detail the failings or faults of another.

There are to be no secrets told, because there is no whispering to be indulged in. It is intended for a day of rejoicing and of comfort, a jubilee. All are to wash and anoint, and none are to appear to fast. If sackcloth is in part the clothing, on this day it is to be worn underneath. Now for some of the blessed ones who meet with us it is a profitable season; to tell of nothing but pleasant things for a whole day is very strengthening. With the salutation of Love unfeigned, we subscribe ourselves thy

Affectionate Kinsfolk, T. B. & Lydia Longstreth.

12/13/1860.

East Walnut Lane, German Town.

Not infrequently he made long journeys for the purpose of visiting distant meetings, sometimes accompanied by his wife, and generally using his own carriage as conveyance. He once made a missionary journey to the West Indies, in company with John Jackson and George Truman, of which an account was published after their return.<sup>1</sup> His folio letters written on this journey, and also the original drawings for illustration of the book, are in possession of the compiler.

About 1840 he retired from active business. In 1861 he moved to Germantown, being early in the movement that changed that village into the largest suburb of Philadelphia. He built there a substantial stone house on East Walnut Lane, and in this house he passed the rest of his life, dispensing hospitality and rejoicing to gather about him his kindred of all degrees. After

<sup>1</sup> "Narrative of a Visit to the West Indies, in 1840 and 1841," by George Tronnan, John Jackson and Thomas B. Longstreth. Philadelphia, 1844.

his death his wife continued to live in the Germantown home; at her death the property was sold in settlement of the estate.

Nine children, all born in Philadelphia:

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-587. Eliz. Tomkins, b. Nov. 21, 1826; d. Mar. 13, 1902. *Taylor.*  
 5-588. Sarah Noble, b. Jan. 11, 1829; d. Oct. 1, 1907.  
 LONGSTRETH.  
 5-589. Marg't Middleton, b. Aug. 6, 1831; d. Jan. 31, 1835.  
 5-590. Lydia Noble, b. Jan. 11, 1834; d. Aug. 29, 1886. *Rowlett.*  
 5-591. Rachel Orum, b. Dec. 13, 1835; d. Dec. 24, 1875.  
 LONGSTRETH.  
 5-592. Marg't Middleton, b. Feb. 11, 1838; d. Feb. 7, 1907.  
*Shoenberger.*  
 5-593. Mary Bringham, b. July 15, 1840; d. Sept. 27, 1907. *Starr.*  
 5-594. Samuel Noble, b. Feb. 25, 1843. *Cook.*  
 5-595. Morris, b. Feb. 24, 1846. *Hastings.*

4-175. MORRIS LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 3, 1800, in Philadelphia; d. at "Valley Green," Apr. 26, 1855; m. at Arch Street Meeting, Mar. 22, 1827, *Mary Elizabeth Cooke*, daughter of John and Lydia Barton (Price) Cooke,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1804; d. Nov. 30, 1872, both buried in Cathedral Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Morris Longstreth, about 1825, entered into partnership with Morris W. Cooke, whose sister he afterwards married. Like his brother Thomas, he was much annoyed by the collector of militia taxes, who made himself very obnoxious to Friends. Having had a severe sprain, and being also near-sighted, he was exempt from military duty, but had failed to procure a certificate of

<sup>1</sup>John Cooke was the son of John Cooke, a German of Lancaster County, Pa. The name was originally in the German form, Koch. John Cooke 2d, born 1766, died 1828, was baptized in the Lutheran Church. He married Lydia Barton Price, of Chester, Pa., an Episcopalian; some years after their marriage both became Friends by conviction. Their daughters Mary and Lydia married half brothers, Morris Longstreth and Joseph Middleton. (See 3-70 footnote). John Cooke 2d was a prosperous merchant of Philadelphia.

Lydia Barton Price was the daughter of Elisha and Lydia (Barton) Price, granddaughter of John and Abigail Gatchell Price, great-granddaughter of Elisha Gatchell.

exemption. This collector once seized him and attempted to take him to prison, but was finally persuaded to take him first before a military officer, who ordered his immediate release. The collector was determined to collect his fine; he went to the store of Longstreth and Cooke, and seized the amount in goods, and nothing but the threat of arrest made him cease his persecutions.

In 1835, Morris Longstreth decided to turn to farming, and made a trip by canal to Reading, looking for a suitable location. Finding nothing there that pleased him, he bought a farm of two hundred and forty acres called "Valley Green," in Whitemarsh Township, twelve miles north of Philadelphia. He moved there in 1837, and it remained his home for life. He spent much time studying agriculture, and carried on what is now called scientific farming. He gave great attention to breeding cattle, and his dairy farm was one of the finest in the State. His stock consisted entirely of Derby cattle, and he took pride in the claim that there was not a white hair in his whole herd.

He took an active interest in politics, belonging to the Democratic party. When the government withdrew the deposits from the United States Bank, he was one of the few who supported President Jackson, as he was opposed to an extensive banking system. In 1836 he was a candidate for Congress, but was defeated. In 1841 he was appointed by Governor Parker Associate Judge in Montgomery County. This office he filled with honor until January 1, 1848, when he resigned because of his election as Canal Commissioner. Upon the resignation of Governor Shunk in 1848, he was nominated as Democratic candidate for Governor, and was defeated by only a few votes, running far ahead of his ticket.

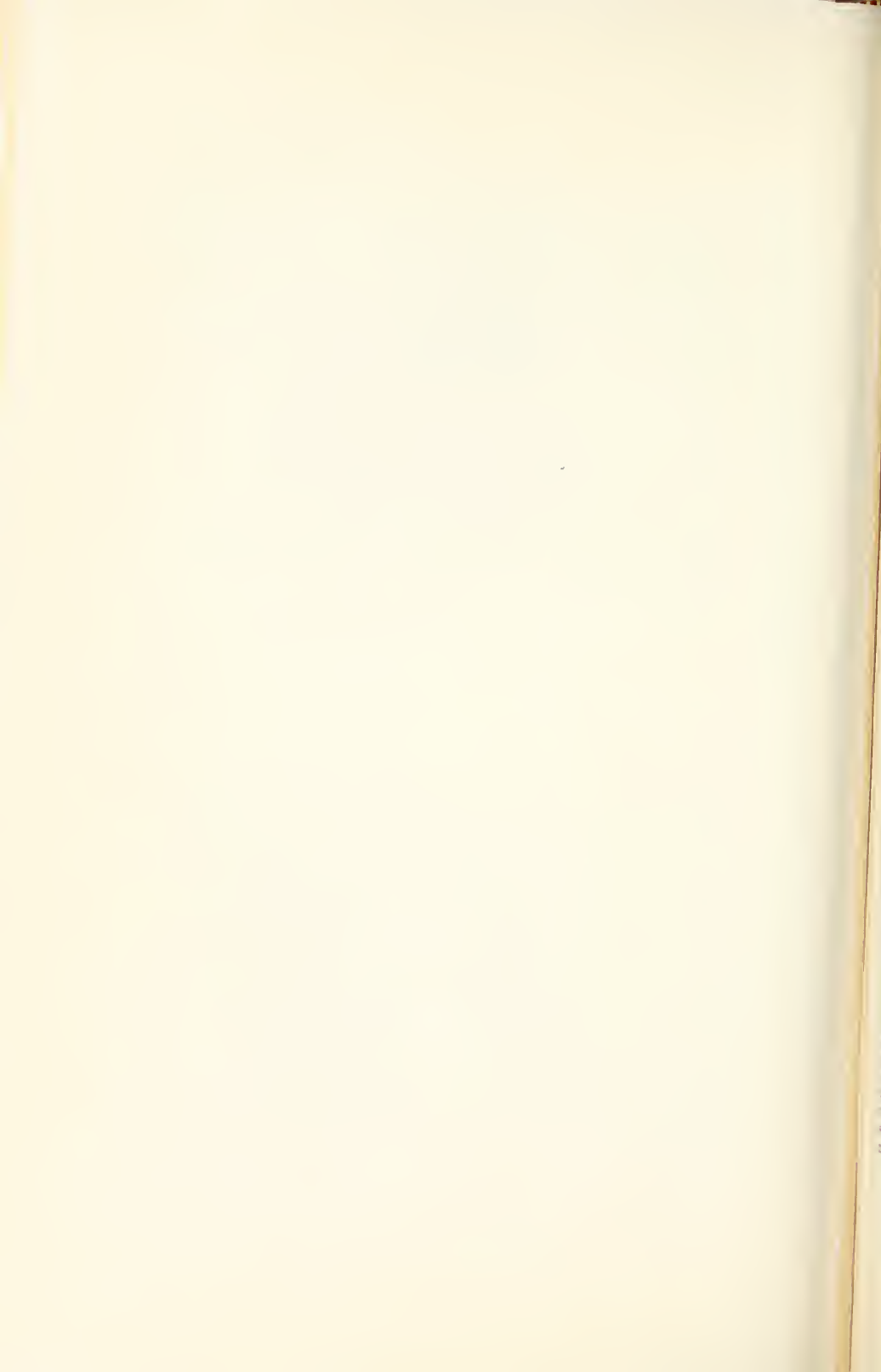
His duties as Canal Commissioner exposed him to unhealthy districts where malaria abounded; this brought on disease from which he was never afterwards free. During his last illness,



*Morris Longstreth*

1838

Mary E. (Cook) Longstreth.



he was received into the Roman Catholic Church, of which his wife had already become a member.

He was a man of gentle and refined nature, which, combined with a delicate sense of humor, gave to his conversation a charm not easily forgotten. His sound judgment, unwavering justice, and adherence to principle, made him loved and respected by all. At his funeral high and low, rich and poor, assembled to do him honor, and the grief shown by some of his humble friends at his loss was pathetic in the extreme.

Five children :

LONGSTRETH.

5-596. John Cooke, b. Feb. 2, 1828 ; d. Dec. 29, 1891. *Lee*.

5-597. Charles Cooke, b. Nov. 26, 1829 ; d. Apr. 28, 1870.

LONGSTRETH.

5-598. George, b. Aug. 6, 1833 ; d. Jan. 15, 1851, buried at Plymouth Meeting, removed to Cathedral Cemetery. *Unm.*

5-599. Joseph Cooke, b. Sept. 26, 1836 ; d. Apr. 29, 1864, buried in Cathedral Cemetery. *Unm.*

5-600. Lydia Cooke, b. Apr. 13, 1840 ; d. Nov. 2, 1890. *Tomlinson*.

**4-176.** WILLIAM WILSON LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 14, 1802, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, June 3, 1879, buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground ; m. first, Oct. 23, 1827, *Mary Bringhurst*, daughter of James and Ann (Carroll) Bringhurst,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1805 ; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 26, 1835.

<sup>1</sup>James Bringhurst was a descendant of John Bringhurst, of London, printer and publisher, born Nov. 1, 1655, whose family was of ancient residence in Leicestershire, being descended from Robert de Bringhurst, who, prior to 1260 was lord of Broughton, Bringhurst, etc., and had holdings at Drayton, Holt, and Prestgrave. John Bringhurst, being a Friend, is said to have suffered persecution for his faith and to have gone to Holland, where his four children are believed to have been born. He died in 1699, and his widow and children came to Philadelphia in 1701, or earlier. A son, John Bringhurst 2d, born 1691 ; died 1750, in the Island of Barbadoes, was a cooper and merchant in Philadelphia and served in several offices, one being overseer of the school now known as the William Penn Charter School. He married in 1718 Mary, daughter of John Claypoole, who came to Philadel-

As a boy, William W. Longstreth entered the house of Evans Rogers, hardware merchant, and remained there until he went into business for himself on Market Street, in the same line of trade, the firm being Longstreth and Boldin. (See 4-142.) He became interested in coal transportation, and was elected President of the Beaver Meadow Coal and Railroad Co., bringing this corporation into a prosperous condition. The interests of this railroad being closely identified with the Lehigh Valley Railroad, it was merged with the latter in 1864, and William W. Longstreth was elected president of the consolidated companies. He held this office until 1868, when he resigned because of ill-health. As he was a large owner of Lehigh Valley stock and of coal lands operated by that road, he remained a member of the Board of Directors, and acted as chairman of its Finance Committee until his death.

He lived in Philadelphia, but during the latter years of his life passed his summers at his country seat, a farm of about one hundred and fifty acres in the Whitemarsh Valley, some two miles beyond Chestnut Hill.

Four children by the first marriage :

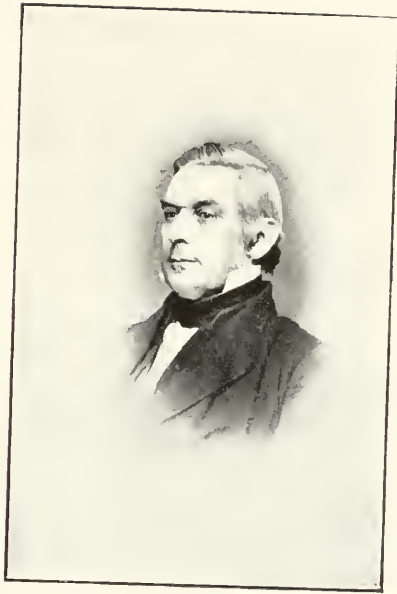
LONGSTRETH.

- |                  |                     |                   |   |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| 5-601. Joseph,   | b. Aug. 16, 1828 ;  | d. Dec. 24, 1850. | <i>Atlee.</i>                                 |
| 5-602. James,    | b. Sept. 12, 1830 ; | d. May 26, 1831,  | buried in<br>Friends' Western Burying-ground. |
| 5-603. William,  | b. Apr. 14, 1832.   |                   | <i>Smith.</i>                                 |
| 5-604. Margaret, | b. Jan. 12, 1835.   |                   | <i>Smith.</i>                                 |

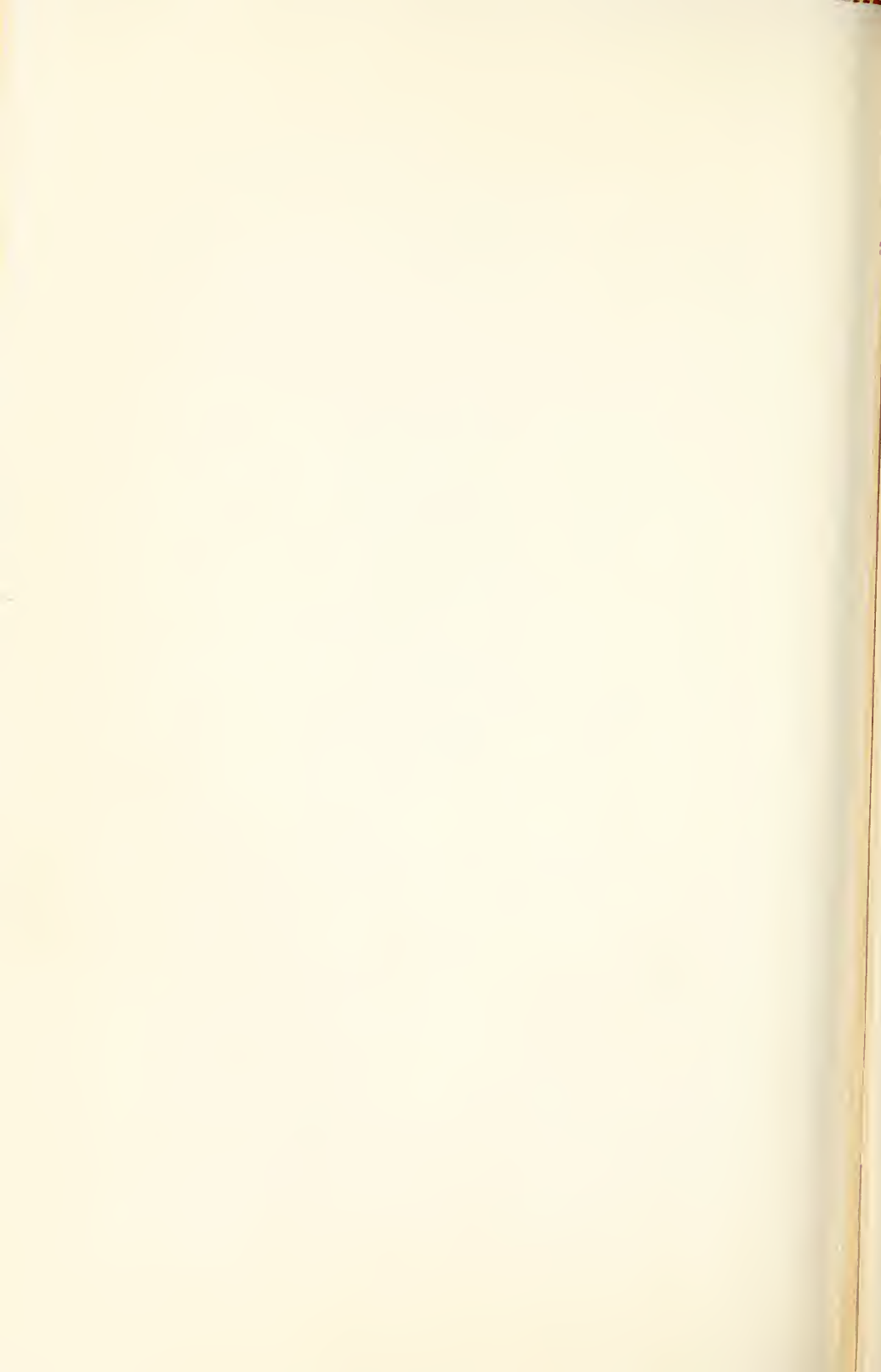
phia in the ship *Amity* in 1682, and was Clerk of Assembly and High Sheriff of Philadelphia.

James Bringhurst, son of John Bringhurst 2d, was born in 1730, and died at Portsmouth, R. I., in 1810. He married first Ann Pole, daughter of John Pole and Rachel Smith, one of the Burlington Smiths (see 4-173 footnote). He was first a master-builder, afterwards a merchant; a member of the Carpenter's Company, of the American Philosophical Society, and a Contributor of the Pennsylvania Hospital. His son James, born 1766; died 1818; was a merchant, afterwards a clerk in the United States Bank. James Bringhurst, Jr., was married twice, Ann Carroll being his second wife.—“History of the Bringhurst Family,” by J. Granville Leach, Philadelphia, 1901.





William W. Longstreth.



William W. Longstreth married second, at Hanover, N. J., Feb. 11, 1841, *Margaret Collins Atlee*, daughter of Anthony and Hannah Bullock, and widow of Dr. Edwin P. Atlee,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 15, 1801; d. in Germantown, Apr. 3, 1861.

She was a recommended minister of Spruce Street Meeting, and a most estimable woman.

One child by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH :

5-605. Hannah, b. July 12, 1843.

*Carpenter.*

He married third, Dec. 22, 1863, *Ann W. Mather*,<sup>2</sup> daughter of John and Catherine Moore, and widow of Joseph Mather, b. ; d. June 1, 1879. No children by the third marriage.

*Children of Benjamin and Isabella (Dennis) Longstreth.*

4-179. GEORGE LONGSTRETH, b. July 20, 1802, near Prall's Mills, on Manasquan River, N. J.; d. at Columbus, O., Jan. 13, 1886; m. first, near Lebanon, O., June 16, 1831, *Elizabeth Sellers*, b. near Lebanon, O.; d. Aug. 20, 1852.

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Edwin P. Atlee was a descendant of William Atlee, of Fordhook House, near London, who came to America in 1733. Dr. Atlee was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; he married, Oct. 17, 1822, Margaret Collins Bullock, and had seven children,—

Edith Wood; Eliza Wood, m. Joshua W. Woolston; Sarah Zane, m. first, Joseph Longstreth (5-601), second, Dr. Robert N. Downs; Caroline, m. Samuel Fisher Corlies; Hannah; Edwin Anthony, m. Anna L. Ibrie; George Bullock, m. Clara Hoopes (5-752).

<sup>2</sup> By her first marriage Ann W. Mather had two children, Catherine, and Emily.

## Eleven children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-606. Henrietta, b. May 14, 1832 ; d. Aug. 28, 1833.  
 5-607. Amanda Jane, b. Sept. 20, 1833 ; d. July 23, 1896. *Hageman.*  
 5-608. Isabella, b. Jan. 2, 1835 ; d. Sept. 24, 1863. *O'Neal.*  
 5-609. John S., b. Sept. 12, 1836 ; d. Nov. 7, 1840.  
 5-610. Morris O., b. July 28, 1838 ; d. Sept. 21, 1852.  
 5-611. Cornelia, b. June 19, 1840 ; d. June 16, 1889. *Little.*  
 5-612. Mary, b. Feb. 28, 1842 ; d. June 17, 1881. *Finch.*  
 5-613. Thaddeus, b. Dec. 13, 1843 ; d. Oct. 12, 1904. *Brown.*  
 5-614. Addison, b. Feb. 13, 1846 ; d. Apr. 27, 1899. *Barkalow.*  
 5-615. Margaret A., b. Oct. 18, 1848 ; d. Nov. 13, 1849.  
 5-616. Clemence, b. July 5, 1851. WOODHULL.

George Longstreth married second, in Clifton, O., Nov. 7, 1854, *Elizabeth Little*, whose parents lived in New Jersey. No children.

4-180. HANNAH LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 14, 1804, near Prall's Mills, N. J. ; d. in Dayton, O., May 13, 1896 ; m. Jan. 6, 1829, *James Woodhull*,<sup>1</sup> son of William and Elizabeth (Roe) Woodhull,<sup>2</sup> b. July 31, 1788 ; d. in New York, Aug. 3, 1856, buried in Brooklyn.

## Five children :

## WOODHULL.

- 5-617. Lambert, b. Feb. 28, 1830. *Rench.* LONGSTRETH.  
 6-618. Sarah Almira, b. Dec. 1, 1832. *Unm.*  
 5-619. Edward Benjamin, b. Oct. 9, 1839 ; d. Feb. 2, 1842.  
 5-620. Morris, b. Dec. 1, 1842. *Stout.*  
 5-621. Franklin, b. Jan. 13, 1845 ; d. Sept. 29, 1848.

<sup>1</sup> James Woodhull previously married, Dec. 10, 1809, Mary Esther Foote, by whom he had seven children: William Stephen, John Foster, James Roe, Mary Elizabeth, Evander Wheedon, George Guy, Charles Weeks Woodhull.

<sup>2</sup> The chronicles of the Woodhull family run back in unbroken line to the eleventh century. See "Woodhull Genealogy," by Mary Gould Woodhull. Henry T. Coates & Co., 1904.

When the Normans invaded England in 1066, Walter of Flanders came over with William the Conqueror, and was granted feudal estates in Bedford and Northampton. His castle was located at Wahull (now Woodhull) in

**4-182.** SARAH LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 21, 1807; d. about 1858; m. 1850, *William Rich*. No children.

Sarah Longstreth and her sister Clemence went west after their father's second marriage. They kept a millinery store in Lebanon, O., in 1849.

**4-183.** WILLIAM LONGSTRETH, b. June 26, 1809, in Monmouth County, N. J.; d. in Dayton, O., Aug. 27, 1897, buried in Dayton; m. first, at Paintersville, O., Aug. 26, 1841, *Martha Coate*, daughter of John Coate, of Paintersville, b. Mar. 26, 1819; d. in Warren County, O., Dec. 19, 1843.

William Longstreth was, until middle life, interested in saw and flour mills; after that, he was chiefly engaged in raising fine fruit. He was a man of sterling character, a great lover of nature and of children. He maintained his connection with Friends, both his wives also being of Friendly descent. He showed his Friends' principles by being a warm advocate of the anti-slavery cause in the early days when such adherence meant great unpopularity.

One child by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-622. Lambert, b. July 17, 1842; d. Oct. 23, 1849.

Bedford, and from him descended the barons Wahull. Simon de Wahull, who died in 1197, paid a large sum toward the ransom of King Richard I, held captive in Germany upon his return from the Third Crusade. Thomas de Wahull was summoned to parliament as one of the barons January 26, 1297. From Nicholas Woodhull, through his oldest son, is descended the titled branch of the family, Lords Creve of Steen; through another son Fulk by his marriage with Elizabeth Parr, cousin of Henry VIII's last wife, is descended the American branch of the Woodhulls. Richard Woodhull, b. 1620, d. 1690; came to America in 1648 and settled at Jamaica, L. I.; in 1665 he purchased 10,800 acres of land in the town of Brookhaven, and moved to Setauket Harbor, where his homestead is still in possession of his descendants, and where the original coat-of-arms, with eighteen quarterings, is kept. He was justice of the Court of Assizes, and represented the cause of the English colonists against the Dutch in the Hartford conference in colonial days.—Record in preparation by Prof. John F. Woodhull, Columbia University, New York.

He married second, at Clarksville, O., June 21, 1849, *Hannah Lupton Cowgill*, daughter of Asa and Margaret (Lupton) Cowgill,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1827, in Clinton County, O.

She lives with her daughter in Dayton.

Four children by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-623. John Lambert, b. Apr. 7, 1850; d. Aug. 30, 1850.

5-624. Edwin Horace, b. Dec. 14, 1851; d. Sept. 9, 1852.

5-625. Edith Ernestine, b. Mar. 17, 1857.

*Boyer.*

5-626. Bertha Pearl, b. Dec. 2, 1858.

*Unm.*

She is teacher in a business college in Dayton.

4-186. THOMAS LONGSTRETH, b. July 7, 1814, near Freehold, N. J.; d. at Oakland, Clinton Co., O., Feb. 25, 1897; m. first, July 12, 1849, *Rachel Birdsall*, of Clinton County, b. Mar. 21, 1818; d. Feb. 12, 1887. No children.

He married second, n. Oakland, Sept. 15, 1887, *Adda Blanche White*, daughter of Charles and Emma White, b. June 24, 1864.

Thomas Longstreth went to Warren County, O., when a young man; in the early days of transportation he was associated with his brothers in carrying merchandise from Cincinnati to New Orleans by flat-boat. After his first marriage, he went to live about a mile from Oregonia, then called Freeport, on Little Miami River, the place being known as Longstreth's Mills, because of a saw-mill and wagon shop which he owned. Later, he bought the old Birdsall homestead, near Oakland. He was

<sup>1</sup>The only family of the name Cowgill known to have come to America in the early days of settlement, is that of Ellen Cowgill, a widow with five children, who came to Pennsylvania on the ship *Welcome*, with William Penn. She brought a certificate from Settle Meeting in Yorkshire, the same meeting which gave a certificate to Bartholomew Longstreth. Some of her descendants went to Virginia to live, thence to Ohio. Asa Cowgill went to Wilmington, O., from Frederick County, Va.; Margaret Lupton was a native of Hampshire County, Va.

A genealogy of the Cowgill family is now in preparation by one of the descendants.





Capt. Benjamin D. Longstreth.



hospitable by nature, and his friends always found a welcome in his home. In his religious views he adhered to the Friends' principles of his ancestors.

One child by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-627. Benjamin Harrison,      b. Mar. 9, 1889.

**4-187.** ACHSAH LONGSTRETH, b. July 7, 1814; d. Mar. 30, 1906; m. Oct. 3, 1853, *Peter D. Banta*,<sup>1</sup> son of Daniel and Mary Banta, b. Sept. 14, 1799; d. Apr. 8, 1880. No children.

When Achsah Longstreth first went west she kept house for her brothers, Thomas and William. This was before her marriage, and while William was a widower.

**4-188.** BENJAMIN DENNIS LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 5, 1817, n. Prall's Mills, N. J.; d. in Dayton, O., Jan. 24, 1902; m. Oct. 21, 1847, *Caroline Brinley*, daughter of Charles R. and Mary (Dewitt) Brinley (see 3-72), b. Nov. 13, 1822, in Monmouth County, N. J.; d. in Dayton, Aug. 3, 1897, both buried in Woodland Cemetery.

Benjamin D. Longstreth was for many years a contractor and brick-mason in Dayton, where he moved in 1840. He raised a company in 1861, and went out as lieutenant in the Sharpshooters, afterwards the Sixty-sixth Illinois (see 5-613); he became captain and was in the engagements at Fort Donaldson, Shiloh, etc., and went with Sherman on his march to the sea.

He was a member of the Grand Army of the Republic, and a charter member of the Order of Odd Fellows.

<sup>1</sup>Peter D. Banta was married three times. He married first Sarah Pugh; their children were Catherine, and Mary, m. John Hatfield. Their children were Elizabeth, m. George W. Lewis, from whom this information is received, and Sarah, m. Joseph M. Lewis.

## Five children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-628. William Elliott, b. Dec. 4, 1848 ; d. Apr. 13, 1906. *Fries.*  
 5-629. Mary Belle, b. Mar. 1, 1851. *Leever. Dale.*  
 5-630. Chas. William, b. June 3, 1853 ; d. Oct. 28, 1854.  
 5-631. Albert Dewitt, b. Sept. 8, 1856 ; d. Aug. 17, 1858.  
 5-632. Carrie May, b. Sept. 8, 1859. *Brauns.*

**4-189.** JERUSHA LONGSTRETH, b. June 17, 1819, in Monmouth Co., N. J. ; d. in Muncie, Ind., Nov. 11, 1905 ; m. in Dayton, O., Oct. 15, 1844, *James Harvey Thomas*, son of William and Catherine (Lutz) Thomas, b. 1818, in Union Co., Pa. ; d. in Franklin, Tenn., Mar. 10, 1863, both buried in Dayton.

James Harvey Thomas served in the Civil War, and died during its progress.

## Five children :

## THOMAS.

- 5-633. Belle, b. 1845. Living in Muncie, Ind. *Unm.*  
 5-634. Albert Barnes, b. Jan. 6, 1847 ; d. Apl. 4, 1909. *Lumet.*  
 5-635. Julia, b. Mar. 10, 1849. *Richey.*  
 5-636. Arthur, b. 1852. *Unm.*  
 5-637. Ella, b. 1853 ; d. 1853.

*Children of Robert and Mary (Longstreth) Tea.*

**4-192.** BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH TEA, b. Jan. 27, 1805 ; d. n. Delphi, Ind., Nov. 19, 1867 ; m. first, Sept. 18, 1831, *Emily Ann Roach*, b. ; d. n. Delphi, Oct., 1851, both buried n. Delphi.

Benjamin L. Tea was a farmer on a large scale. In manner, he was quiet and unassuming, yet was widely known for his deeds of kindness, and was marked as a man of true nobility of character.

Eight children by the first marriage :

TEA.

- 5-638. George Oscar, b.  
 5-639. Robert Morris, b.  
 5-640. Sarah Minerva, b. *Givens.*  
 5-641. Marietta, b.  
 5-642. Theodore Longstreth, b.  
 5-643. Eliza Jane, b. Dec. 27, 1846. *Swatts.*  
 5-644. Cornelia, b.  
 5-645. Benjamin Douglass, b. Aug. 13, 1851 ; d. Dec. 10, 1876. *Gruber.*  
 (Order of names may be incorrect.)

Benjamin L. Tea married second, *Amanda Roach.*

One child by the second marriage :

TEA.

- 5-646. Horace Greeley, b.

Benjamin L. Tea married third, *, Elizabeth Jane Culp*, of Rensselaer, Ind.

One child by the third marriage :

TEA.

- 5-647. Roger Sherman, b. Aug. 8, 1858. *Rosser.*

**4-194.** THEODORE TEA, b. Apr. 9, 1809, in Berks County, Pa. ; d. n. Morrow, O., Nov. 26, 1879, buried at Rochester, O. ; m. Oct. 1860, *Olivia Isabel Andrews* (born McIntosh), b. 1830, at Sligo, Ireland ; d. in Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 23, 1872, buried in Lafayette.

Theodore Tea was a furniture dealer in Lafayette.

Four children :

TEA.

- 5-648. Ada, b. Oct. 24, 1862 ; d. Jan. 9, 1863.  
 5-649. Jennie M., b. Sept. 2, 1865. *Unm.*

She filled the position of deputy in the Clerk's Office in Warren Co., O., for five and a half years, and is now in the Recorder's Office in the Court House at Lebanon.

- 5-650. A daughter, b. Apr. 19, 1866 ; d. May 9, 1866.  
 5-651. Benjamin L., b. May 7, 1869 ; d. Dec. 7, 1871.

**4-195.** MARK B. TEA, b. Apr. 11, 1811, in Reading, Pa.; d. in Jackson Township, Will County, Ill., May 26, 1881; m. in Joliet, Ill., Sept. 30, 1849, *Jane Hibner*, daughter of John and Jane (Colwell) Hibner, b. Mar. 23, 1823, in Richland County, O.; d. in Jackson Township, June 2, 1891, both buried at Troutman Grove, Will County, Ill.

Four children :

TEA.

- 5-652. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14, 1852. *Christensen.*  
 5-653. John H., b. May 16, 1854. *Millen. Rockwell.*  
 5-654. Oscar, b. Mar. 21, 1856; d. 1858.  
 5-655. Mary Jane, b. Mar. 23, 1862; d. June 19, 1888. *Friedrich.*

**4-196.** RICHARD TEA, b. Aug. 18, 1813; d. in Indiana, June 23, 1860, buried in Methodist Graveyard, Carroll Co.; m. *Amanda* —————.

Eight children, all born in Philadelphia :

TEA.

- 5-656. Richard D., b.  
 5-657. James C. b. d.  
 He served in the Civil War, and lost his life as the result of confinement in a southern prison.  
 5-658. Harriet, b. d. 1859.  
 5-659. Joseph E. b. d.  
 5-660. Oscar, b. d.  
 5-661. Mary Longstreth, b. Dec. 27, 1854. *Simms.*  
 5-662. Annie C. b. *Olds.*  
 5-663. Elizabeth N., b.

**4-197.** ELIZABETH DOUGLAS TEA, b. Oct. 12, 1815, in Robinson Township, Berks Co., Pa.; d. at Branch Hill, O., June 21, 1849; m. at Rochester, O., Sept. 7, 1834, *Alfred Betts Noble*, M.D., son of Dr. Asiel and Eliza (Harberger) Noble, b. July 1, 1809, at Washington, N. C.; d. at Mt. Repose, O., July 16, 1858, both buried at Milford, O.<sup>1</sup> (See 4-229.)

<sup>1</sup>Dr. Alfred B. Noble married first, at Leesburg, O., Maria Johnson, who died about two years later.

Dr. Noble studied medicine for a time with his father, and was graduated at the Ohio Medical College in Cincinnati. At the age of twenty-one he began practice in Leesburg, O.; from there to moved to Goshen, and afterwards to Montgomery, and to Mt. Repose.

Five children, all born at Goshen :

## NOBLE.

- |                           |                    |                   |               |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 5-664. Wellington,        | b. Oct. 30, 1836 ; | d. June 21, 1837. |               |
| 5-665. Virginia Adelaide, | b. June 27, 1841.  |                   | <i>Bell.</i>  |
| 5-666. Emma Juliet,       | b. Sept. 1, 1844 ; | d. 1846.          |               |
| 5-667. Alfred B.,         | b. Sept. 6, 1845 ; | d. Oct. 1908.     | <i>Perry.</i> |
| 5-668. Elizabeth,         | b. Oct. 2, 1846 ;  | d. June 11, 1847. |               |

**4-198. MARIETTA TEA**, b. June 1, 1817, in Berks County, Pa.; d. at Harrisburg, Ore., May 15, 1886; m. June 9, 1836, *Thomas T. Roach*, b. May 13, 1810, in Loudoun County, Va.; d. at Harrisburg, Jan., 1897, both buried at Harrisburg.

They moved to Iowa about 1840, and in 1852 to Oregon.

Seven children :

## ROACH.

- |                        |                    |                   |                   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5-669. John M.,        | b. June 1, 1837.   |                   | <i>Churchill.</i> |
| 5-670. Benj. Harlan,   | b. Dec. 9, 1839 ;  | d. Aug. 19, 1906. | <i>Humphrey.</i>  |
| 5-671. William H.,     | b. June 30, 1842.  |                   | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 5-672. Thos. Theodore, | b. Dec. 29, 1844.  |                   | <i>Martin.</i>    |
| 5-673. Mary S.,        | b. Apr. 22, 1848 ; | d.                | <i>McCulley.</i>  |
| 5-674. Amanda Jane,    | b. Dec. 28, 1853.  |                   | <i>Alexander.</i> |
| 5-675. Louise Ella,    | b. July 17, 1858.  |                   | <i>Baker.</i>     |

**4-199. ANN TEA**, b. Mar. 29, 1819, in Exeter Township, Berks County, Pa.; d. in Warren County, O., Feb. 7, 1897; m. at Rochester, O., Aug. 4, 1839, *James S. Couden*, son of John and Susan (Skinner) Couden, b. Nov. 30, 1816, in Perry County, O.; d. n. Morrow, O., June 26, 1883, both buried in Morrow Cemetery.

## Twelve children :

## COUDEN.

5-676. Susan,	b. Feb. 15, 1841.	<i>Cozad. Hayner.</i>
5-677. Marietta,	b. July 2, 1842; d.	<i>Dunham.</i>
5-678. Alfred Noble,	b. Aug. 7, 1843.	<i>Brant.</i>
5-679. Harriet,	b. Sept. 28, 1844.	<i>Mounts.</i>
5-680. Ann E.,	b. Aug. 15, 1846; d. July 8, 1877.	<i>Kirk.</i>
5-681. Theodore,	b. Aug. 22, 1848; d. Jan. 1, 1905.	<i>Brant.</i>
5-682. Oscar,	b. Jan. 8, 1850.	<i>Hill.</i>
5-683. Minerva,	b. Oct. 10, 1852; d. Dec. 12, 1852.	
5-684. James E.,	b. Mar. 19, 1855.	<i>Cook.</i>
5-685. A son,	b. May 11, 1857; d. May 12, 1857.	
5-686. A son,	<i>twin</i> ; d. May 12, 1857.	
5-687. A daughter,	b. Oct. 8, 1859; d. Oct. 10, 1859.	

*Children of Joseph Swift and Ann (Longstreth, Parrish) Keen.*

4-202. JOHN SIDNEY KEEN, b. Jan. 8, 1819, in West Philadelphia; d. in West Philadelphia, Dec. 25, 1872; m. Oct. 6, 1841, *Hannah McIlvain*, daughter of Hugh and Hannah (Hunt) McIlvain (see 4-127), b. Dec. 22, 1817, in West Philadelphia; d. in Chester, Pa., Jan. 11, 1891.

## Five children :

## KEEN.

5-688. Mary Hoopes,	b. Aug. 8, 1842.	<i>Sellers.</i>
5-689. Joseph Swift,	b. Jan. 24, 1845.	<i>Perot.</i>
5-690. Emily,	b. June 16, 1849; d. Dec. 4, 1849.	
5-691. Lucy Ann,	b. Feb. 28, 1851.	<i>Woolman.</i>
5-692. Caroline Sellers,	b. Apr. 16, 1859.	<i>Bunting.</i>

4-204. JOSEPH LONGSTRETH KEEN, b. Sept. 22, 1821, in West Philadelphia; d. in West Philadelphia, Mar. 7, 1874, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. Oct. 12, 1847, *Elizabeth Watt*, daughter of James and Isabella (Highlands) Watt, of Philadelphia, b. Oct. 12, 1829; d. at Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 2, 1891.

Seven children :

KEEN.

- 5-693. Findley Highlands, b. Mar. 31, 1849; d. Aug. 12, 1849.  
 5-694. Morris Longstreth, b. Sept. 6, 1850; d. Mar. 28, 1909. *Wolfinger*.  
 5-695. Francis Burns, b. July 10, 1854; d. July 5, 1860.  
 5-696. Eliza Highlands, b. Nov. 8, 1856; d. Nov. 9, 1856.  
 5-697. Henry Highlands, b. June 7, 1860. *Smith*.  
 5-698. James Watt, b. Jan. 17, 1863. *Unm*.  
 He is a physician, and lives in West Philadelphia.  
 5-699. Emily Harvey, b. Aug. 17, 1869. *Unm*.

4-206. JASON FENIMORE KEEN, b. Mar. 5, 1825, in West Philadelphia; d. at Ridley Park, Pa., Apr. 9, 1900; m. Sept. 24, 1849, *Cornelia Frances Gay*, daughter of Edward Forbes and Clarissa (Bishop) Gay,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1828, at Wilkinsburg, Pa.; d. at Ridley Park, Pa., Apr. 27, 1897, both buried in St. James' Churchyard, Kingsessing, Philadelphia.

Four children, all born in West Philadelphia :

KEEN.

- 5-700. Edward Gay, b. Feb. 18, 1851. *Morris. Broomall*.  
 5-701. Clara Gay, b. Sept. 27, 1853. *Read*.  
 5-702. Walter Longstreth, b. Jan. 27, 1856. Living in Norfolk, Va. *Unm*.  
 5-703. Charles Henry, b. Mar. 3, 1859; d. Sept. 2, 1883, buried in St. James' Churchyard. *Unm*.

4-207. ANN CAROLINE KEEN, b. Feb. 11, 1827, in West Philadelphia; d. at "Millbourne," Upper Darby, Pa., Nov. 11, 1900; m. Oct. 6, 1853, *John Sellers, Jr.*, son of John and Elizabeth (Pool) Sellers,<sup>2</sup> b. July 27, 1826, in Upper Darby; d. at "Millbourne," Dec. 14, 1906. (See 5-688.)

<sup>1</sup> Edward F. Gay was chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad early in its organization. He occupied that position in 1834, and for many years after.

<sup>2</sup> John Sellers was a descendant of Samuel Sellers, who came from Belper, Derbyshire, England, in 1682, and bought from William Penn a tract of one hundred seventy-five acres on Cobb's Creek, near Philadelphia. He belonged to a well-connected family, whose ancestry can be traced for several centuries. He was a weaver, and carried on his trade in Darby Township, where he held several local offices. He married at Darby Meeting, 1684,

John Sellers, Jr., coming of a family of mill-owners, early turned his attention to the milling business, which he carried on in partnership with his father. Wishing to travel, he started on a trip across the country by stage-coach in 1848. On reaching Cincinnati he remained for a time, and entered the employ of a prominent mill-owner; later, he was appointed clerk in the Lafayette Bank of Cincinnati. After staying in that city about a year, he travelled farther west, returning to Philadelphia in 1849, where he established an iron foundry which he conducted successfully for many years. In 1853 he entered the firm of Bancroft and Sellers, composed of his brother William and brother-in-law, Edward Bancroft, which built up an extensive business in the manufacture of machine tools. In 1885 the Millbourne Mills Company was incorporated and he became president, filling this office until 1902, when he resigned. A new iron company was formed in 1886, known as Wm. Sellers & Company, Incorporated, of which John Sellers, Jr., was elected vice-president and treasurer, offices which he held at the time of his death. He was also one of the incorporators of the Edgemoor Iron Company, of Wilmington, Del., in 1869, and served as vice-president till 1901; he was also a director and extensive stockholder of the Midvale Steel Company.

He took an active part in establishing *The Nation*, a weekly

Anna, daughter of Henry and Eleanor Gibbons, from Parwich, Derbyshire. Their intentions of marriage are the first recorded in the minutes of Darby Meeting.

Their son, Samuel, born 1690, died 1773, married 1712, Sarah, daughter of John and Eleanor (Dolby) Smith, from Croxton, Leicestershire, born 1689, died 1778. He succeeded his father in trade and on the farm, and also held various local offices. In 1752 he conveyed to his son John, born 1728, died 1804, the homestead, "Sellers Hall," and one hundred thirty-four acres.

John Sellers added more land, and utilized the water-power on his property for a saw-mill, a tilt-mill, and a grist-mill, thus founding the great "Millbourne Mills" flour industry. He was scientific in his tastes, and was an original member of the American Philosophical Society. He represented Chester County in the Assembly, 1767-1771, and after the erection of Delaware County, was its representative in the Convention of 1790, which adopted the State Constitution; he also served as State Senator for Delaware





John Sellers.



Caroline (Keen) Sellers.



periodical published in New York; and was one of the founders of the Union League of Philadelphia, and a member of the Franklin Institute.

With his fine business ability, John Sellers, Jr., combined a cultured and literary taste; both he and his wife delighted in the exercise of hospitality, which radiated from "Millbourne," the attractive old homestead of the Sellers family.

Five children :

SELLERS.

5-704. Lucy,	b. July 12, 1854.	<i>Barnes.</i>
5-705. Howard,	b. Mar. 22, 1857.	<i>Worrell.</i>
5-706. Elizabeth Pool,	b. Nov. 4, 1858.	<i>Worrell.</i>
5-707. Mildred,	b. Dec. 4, 1859.	<i>Almy.</i>
5-708. Marion,	b. July 27, 1869; d. Nov. 8, 1877.	

*Children of Isaiah and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Paxson.*

**4-208.** JACOB LONGSTRETH PAXSON, b. June 17, 1812; d. in Philadelphia, May 12, 1889; m. at Green Street Meeting, Dec. 31, 1835, *Emma Shoemaker*, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Evans) Shoemaker, of Chester County, Pa., b. Aug. 17, 1807; d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 30, 1889, both buried in Fairhill Burying-ground.

County. He married at Darby Meeting, 1749, Ann, daughter of Nathan and Ann (Hunt) Gibson, born 1729, died 1805.

Their son, John, born 1762, learned the trade of tanner, and established himself in Philadelphia with Joseph Keen, in 1795, under the name Keen and Sellers. He later returned to the farm and to the development of the mills, which were his share of his father's estate. He married in Philadelphia, 1786, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Johnson) Coleman, born 1764.

Their son John, born 1789, died 1878, spent much time with his grandparents at "Millbourne"; he learned the trade of miller, and greatly expanded the business. He married at Darby Meeting, 1817, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah (Sharpless) Pool, born 1792. He lived at the homestead, a valued member of the Society of Friends, having held many positions of trust, both public and private.—From Cope and Ashmead's "History of Delaware County."

Four children :

PAXSON.

5-709. Lydia K.,	b. May 21, 1837.	<i>North.</i>
5-710. Isaiah,	b. Oct. 25, 1838; d.	<i>McCarter</i>
5-711. Charles,	b. Oct. 25, 1840; d.	
5-712. Mary S.,	b. Jan. 17, 1843.	<i>Hoffman.</i>

4-209. SARAH PAXSON, b. Sept. 13, 1815; d. Mar. 5, 1891; m. in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, June 28, 1837, *Isaac T. Bedford*, son of Thomas and Jane (Thomson) Bedford, of Philadelphia,<sup>1</sup> b. May 3, 1812; d. May 9, 1883.

Five children :

BEDFORD.

5-713. William P.,	b. July 22, 1838; d. Sept. 25, 1866.	<i>Rogers.</i>
5-714. Mary Elizabeth,	b. Oct. 18, 1840; d. Jan. 5, 1841.	
5-715. Henry L.,	b. June 9, 1848; d. Dec. 15, 1848.	
5-716. Thomas L.,	b. Nov. 10, 1850; d. Apr. 21, 1870.	
5-717. Morris L.,	b. July 10, 1855; d. Jan. 18, 1856.	

4-210. WILLIAM LONGSTRETH PAXSON, b. Aug. 5, 1817; d. May 16, 1884; m. at Norristown, Pa., Nov. 25, 1841, *Sarah A. Kirk*, daughter of ——— and Sarah (Rush) Kirk,<sup>2</sup> b. July 8, 1819; d. in Germantown, May 30, 1905, both buried at Mt. Airy.

William L. Paxson lived the greater part of his life in Norristown. He was a builder, and together with his brother Jacob (4-208) constructed the Basin in Norristown.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Bedford was born in England in 1764, and educated at Eton. He came to America in 1785, landing at Charleston, S. C., where his brother was a planter. As his brother was a slave-holder, and he disapproved of slavery, he left Charleston, and walked most of the way to Philadelphia, where he had a brother Joseph in the Bank of Philadelphia.

<sup>2</sup> Sarah Rush was sister of Dr. Benjamin Rush, signer of the Declaration of Independence. He held as important a place in science as in statecraft, his contributions to the study and prevention of the plagues of yellow fever and cholera that used to visit Philadelphia placed him in the foremost rank of his profession.



Five children :

RENSHAW.

- |        |                   |                   |              |        |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 5-728. | Fanny Longstreth, | b. July 21, 1843, | in Jamaica ; | d.     |
| 5-729. | Charles Morris,   | b. May 9, 1845.   |              |        |
| 5-730. | James,            | b.                |              | d.     |
| 5-731. | William,          | b.                |              | d.     |
| 5-732. | Mira,             | b. Oct. 12, 1851. |              | _____. |

**4-215.** CHARLES LONGSTRETH ORUM, b. Oct. 24, 1814, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1884; m. first, June 14, 1838, *Keturah Hammer*, daughter of Samuel and Julia Anna (Keyser) Hammer,<sup>1</sup> of Germantown, b. Sept. 29, 1819, in Germantown; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1861.

Charles L. Orum was recognized as a man of great strength of character, and was marked by a quiet poise of manner so often noticeable among Friends. He met Keturah Hammer when she was only seventeen, and was at once attracted by her beauty. She had been brought up according to the strait observances of the Mennonite Church with which her family was connected. She was very strict in her ideas upon dress and amusements, and never wore a piece of jewelry except her wedding ring. While on a visit to friends in Philadelphia she attended a meeting at the Union Methodist Church, and became a convert to Methodism. As Charles L. Orum declined to make acknowledgment for marrying out of meeting, he was disowned according to the custom at that time. He and his wife united with the Methodist

<sup>1</sup>Julia Anna Keyser was a descendant of Dirck Keyser, who came from Amsterdam with his son Peter and settled in Germantown in 1688, where, under Francis David Pastorius, he helped to establish a school. The Keyser family belonged to the staunch old family of that name in Holland, one of whom, Leonard Keyser, was burned at the stake for his faith in 1527. Dirck Keyser built the house now 6205 Germantown Avenue which tradition says was the first two-story house built in Germantown. On the front of the house by one of the windows is the inscription "D. K. 1738," cut in the stone. He took up the business of tanner, and part of his tannery buildings still remain back of 6316 Germantown Avenue, where a cedar fence riddled with bullets shows the heat of the fighting at the Battle of Germantown. He belonged to the Mennonites, whose first log meeting-house was replaced in

Church, and lived devoted Christian lives. While always quiet and unostentatious in giving, they were generous in assisting benevolent works.

Five children by the first marriage :

ORUM.

- |                           |                                     |                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5-733. Rachel,            | b. Nov. 22, 1840; d. Feb. 17, 1889. | <i>Moon.</i>     |
| 5-734. Julia Anna,        | b. Oct. 28, 1843; d. Jan. 6, 1894.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 5-735. Mira Elizabeth,    | b. Jan. 17, 1846; d. Mar. 15, 1874. |                  |
| 5-736. Morris Longstreth, | b. Mar. 12, 1848.                   | <i>Marriner.</i> |
| 5-737. Ellen Butcher,     | b. Feb. 24, 1859.                   | <i>Campbell.</i> |

Charles L. Orum married second, Sept. 25, 1862, *Sarah A. Holt*, daughter of Richard and Priscilla (Pickop) Holt, b. Dec. 25, 1838, at Blackburn, England; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 22, 1879.

Three children by the second marriage :

ORUM.

- |                  |    |    |                   |
|------------------|----|----|-------------------|
| 5-738. Margaret, | b. |    | <i>Reinhardt.</i> |
| 5-739. Annie,    | b. | d. |                   |
| 5-740. Gertrude, | b. |    | <i>Unm.</i>       |

Julia A. Orum from her earliest childhood loved teaching. When fifteen years old she took charge of the infant school of the Haines Street M. E. Church, where she taught the lesson so vividly as to hold the class spellbound. She was a graduate of the Philadelphia Normal School, ranking first in the Class of '64. When family reverses compelled her to think of self-support, she

1770 by the present stone building. From an ambush behind the wall of the church-yard Brigadier-General Agnew was mortally wounded.

Dirck Keyser had been a silk merchant in Amsterdam, and after coming to America, continued to wear a silk coat, which caused his neighbors much religious concern. Some of the brethren, calling upon him to speak their scruples regarding his worldliness, found him at work in the garden. As he advanced to meet them, he wiped his hands on his silk coat. Upon seeing this, they concluded that he did not set an undue value upon his apparel, and so left without speaking of the object of their visit.—“Guide Book to Historic Germantown,” by Charles F. Jenkins.—“The Keyser Family,” Charles S. Keyser, Philadelphia, 1889.

turned naturally to teaching. Her health failing, she was advised to study voice culture. This she did with Prof. James B. Roberts, the tragedian. As a teacher in this line, she had great success, her training being not only in correct expression of thought, but also in methods of breathing and use of the vocal muscles. The power and flexibility of her own voice was the best indorsment of her system. Teachers, singers, lecturers and clergymen were among her pupils, and many recovered from throat troubles and loss of voice by her training.

One interesting experience of her work was a course given at the Convent of the Visitation, in Wilmington, Del. Here for a month she gave lessons to the Sisters, entertaining them in the evenings with recitations and Shakespearian readings, in which she excelled.

In 1885 she established the Philadelphia School of Elocution. In 1890 she had charge of the department of voice-training and expression at Mountain Lake Park Chautauqua Assembly. She was elected teacher of voice training in the Woman's College of Baltimore. A few years before her death she was obliged to give up her work on account of ill-health. Her book, "The Orum System of Voice Education," published in 1893, is still a standard text-book.

**4-216.** ELIZABETH HUNT ORUM, b. Oct. 13, 1816; d. Mar. 18, 1894; m. July 31, 1839, *Thomas Tyson Butcher*, son of Amos Washington Butcher,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 27, 1810, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Feb. 19, 1885, both buried in Mt. Moriah Cemetery.

<sup>1</sup> Amos Washington Butcher was a descendant of John Butcher, an eminent preacher among Friends, who emigrated from London to this country in 1678.



Eight children :

BUTCHER.

- 5-741. Davis Franklin, b. 1841 ; d. 1872. *Unm.*  
 5-742. Amos Washington, b. May 28, 1842 ; d. Dec. 20, 1891. *Unm.*  
 Amos W. Butcher was engaged for many years with the firm of Robert Glendinning and Co., bankers, and was a man of great integrity and honor, being much beloved by those who knew him.—*The Philadelphia Press*, Dec. 29, 1891.  
 5-743. Thomas Tyson, b. 1844. Living in Philadelphia. *Unm.*  
 5-744. Ellen Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1845 ; d. June 20, 1903. *Glendinning.*  
 5-745. Morris, b. 1849. *Wangerman.*  
 5-746. Alfred Longstreth, b. Nov. 29, 1852 ; d. Nov. 4, 1869.  
 5-747. Catherine May, b. May 5, 1857 ; d. Nov. 23, 1901. *Wile.*  
 5-748. Margaret, b. Sept. 12, 1858 ; d. Feb. 19, 1859.

**4-217.** MORRIS ORUM, b. Sept. 18, 1818, in Philadelphia ; d. in Cincinnati, O., Oct. 8, 1869, buried in Philadelphia ; m. Sept. 18, 1850, *Harriet Carter*, daughter of William T. and Elizabeth (Barker) Carter, of Philadelphia, b. Nov. 8, 1825 ; d. Aug. 13, 1893.

Morris Orum was a merchant in Cincinnati, and a member of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.

Three children :

ORUM.

- 5-749. William Carter, b. July 17, 1851. *Jordan.*  
 5-750. Morris Frederick, b. Jan. 4, 1854. Living in Denver. *Unm.*  
 5-751. Mary Barker, b. Ap.. 1, 1858. *Horrarn-Schramm.*

**4-219.** MARGARET ORUM, b. Mar. 11, 1822, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, Oct. 31, 1855 ; m. Sept. 12, 1844, *Joseph Hoopes*, son of David and Julianna (Robinson) Hoopes,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1814 ; d. Nov. 6, 1852.

They lived in Philadelphia.

<sup>1</sup> David Hoopes's ancestor came to America with Penn on his later voyage, and settled in West Chester; many of his descendants live in Chester County.

Julianna Robinson was the daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Penrose) Robinson, granddaughter of Bartholomew and Mary (Kirl) Penrose. (See 4-155.)

Three children :

HOOPES.

- |                   |                                      |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5-752. Clara,     | b. Aug. 27, 1845.                    | <i>Atlee.</i> |
| 5-753. Morris,    | b. Mar. 20, 1847 ; d. Nov. 17, 1868. | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 5-754. Elizabeth, | b. Oct. 6, 1851 ; d. Mar. 19, 1865.  |               |

*Children of Samuel and Hannah (Longstreth) Wilson.*

**4-223.** OLIVER WILSON, b. Oct. 5, 1822, in Mechanicsville, Pa. ; d. in Sussex County, Del., June 19, 1866, buried at Elendale, Del. ; m. in Lewisburg, Pa., July 25, 1861, *Margaret J. Shoemaker*, daughter of Alan and Susan (Berkheimer) Shoemaker, b. May 3, 1838, at Lewisburg ; d. at Bristol, Pa., June , 1900, buried at Bristol.

Oliver Wilson was a member of the Society of Friends, Orthodox Branch. As a young man, he was part of the time a farmer and part of the time a teacher. After his father's death he sold his portion of the estate and engaged in business in Philadelphia until failing health compelled him to seek outdoor life again. He took a farm in the southern part of Delaware, but lived only a year after.

Three children :

WILSON.

- |                     |                                     |                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5-755. Samuel Alan, | b. May 23, 1862.                    | <i>Manning.</i> |
| 5-756. Mary T.,     | b. Jan. 20, 1864.                   | <i>Young.</i>   |
| 5-757. Oliver,      | b. Jan. 6, 1866 ; d. Jan. 19, 1867. |                 |

**4-224.** SAMUEL WILSON, b. Aug. 9, 1824 ; d. in Buckingham, Pa., May 23, 1897 ; m. Aug. 25, 1853, *Maria B. Webster* (born Burger), daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Schoch) Burger, b. Oct. 29, 1819, in Philadelphia ; d. in Buckingham, Jan. 24, 1894, both buried at Doylestown.

Samuel Wilson was born and brought up in the Wilson Homestead in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pa., and educated at Tyro Hall, then an important academy. He taught school for

several years, and then engaged in business at Newtown. He also travelled in the interest of a newspaper, part of his route being through the southern states where he saw some stirring scenes just prior to the Civil War. In 1876 he began raising seeds for market, and became an extensive shipper to all parts of the world. For six years he served as School Director of Buckingham Township. He was a member of the Orthodox Branch of the Society of Friends.

Three children :

WILSON.

- 5-758. Samuel Howard, b. Dec. 23, 1854. *Pursell.*  
 5-759. William Edmund, b. Oct. 23, 1856. *Watson.*  
 5-760. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1859. *Unm.*

She bought a house and some land, part of the Wilson farm, as a summer home. Her winters are spent in Philadelphia.

**4-226.** MARGARET ORUM WILSON, b. Aug. 3, 1830, at the Wilson homestead, Mechanicsville, Pa.; d. at "Rolling Green," Aquetong, Pa., Apr. 4, 1892; m. at Buckingham Meeting, Mar. 20, 1861, *Elias Ely Paxson*, son of Thomas and Hannameel (Canby) Paxson,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1817, at "Rolling Green;" d. Apr. 28, 1901, at Aquetong, both buried at Buckingham.

The Paxson homestead was called "Rolling Green," and is situated at what was formerly known as Paxson's Corner, now called Aquetong, in Bucks County.

Four children :

PAXSON.

- 5-761. Samuel Wilson, b. Aug. 25, 1863; d. Oct. 6, 1890. *Unm.*  
 5-762. Sarah Wilson, b. Dec. 31, 1864. *Nichols.*  
 5-763. Deborah, b. Feb. 25, 1868; d. May 27, 1873. *Unm.*  
 5-764. Hannameel Canby, b. Jan. 21, 1871. *Paxson.*

<sup>1</sup>Thomas Paxson was the son of Benjamin Paxson, who was the son of Thomas and Jane (Canby) Paxson (see 3-77), and grandson of William Paxson, born 1675, who came from Engand with his father in 1682.

*Children of Jacob and Margaret (Ditto) Longstreth.*

**4-228.** JOHN MILTON LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 19, 1818, at Clarksville, O.; d. at Bloomington, Ill., July 18, 1887; m. at Burlington, Ind., Nov. 21, 1844, *Caroline Wilson Stipp*, daughter of David and Mary (McClure) Stipp, b. May 4, 1823, at Columbus, Ind.; d. in Chicago, Apr. 20, 1908, both buried at Bloomington.

When John Milton Longstreth was a boy, his father and mother joined a community of Shakers, and he lived with them in Shakertown, O., for several years. After he was married he lived in Burlington till 1853, when he moved to Lafayette, Ind. In the early part of 1856, he went to Le Roy, Ill., where he owned a general store. In 1861 he enlisted in the Union Army, receiving his commission as Captain of Company L, Fourth Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. He went into camp at Ottawa, Ill., on September 4, with about forty-five men, and in a week or so his company was filled. He was in the battles of Bull Run and Shiloh. Soon after the taking of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, he was forced by ill health to resign his command. He came home for a time, but later, being unfit for active service, rejoined the army as quartermaster. In 1865 he moved to Bloomington, which was his final home.

## Four children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |                        |                    |                      |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5-765. William Stipp,  | b. Nov. 23, 1845.  | Whereabouts unknown. |
| 5-766. Frank Noble,    | b. July 23, 1845;  | d. July 20, 1875.    |
| 5-767. Mary Margaret,  | b. July 23, 1852.  | <i>Roush.</i>        |
| 5-768. Adelia Frances, | b. Sept. 24, 1856. | <i>Weston.</i>       |

**4-229.** SUSAN MELISSA LONGSTRETH, b. May 1, 1821, at Clarksville, O.; d. at Gibbon, Neb., Dec. 22, 1894, buried in Riverside Cemetery; m. Nov. 17, 1849, *Dr. Alfred Betts Noble*, son of Dr. Asiel and Elizabeth (Harberger) Noble, b.

July 1, 1809, at Washington, N. C.; d. at Mt. Repose, O., July 16, 1858. (See 4-197.)

Susan M. Longstreth was brought up under the careful training of her father, who, with the aid of a tutor, educated her and prepared her for teaching at the age of sixteen. In her first school he assisted her with the arrangement and the discipline of her classes. In 1847, feeling the need of higher education, she attended Cooper Academy, Dayton, O., and was graduated in the Class of 1849. Her marriage followed within a few months.

In the early days of her widowhood the task of caring for her family of little ones was a heavy one, but under her efficient management it was successfully accomplished. The last years of her life were spent with her son and daughter at Gibbon, Neb.

Seven children :

NOBLE.

5-769. Julia Walter,	b. Dec. 25, 1850.	<i>Simkins.</i>
5-770. John Emery,	b. Jan. 2, 1852.	<i>Cothrell.</i>
5-771. William Longstreth,	b. Apr. 29, 1853.	
5-772. Adelia Robinson,	b. Oct. 17, 1854.	<i>Cook.</i>
5-773. Frank Elder,	b. Mar. 11, 1856.	<i>Leonard.</i>
5-774. Milton Harvey,	b. Oct. 4, 1858.	<i>Seaver.</i>
5-775. Charles Albert,	<i>twin of Milton.</i>	<i>Unm.</i>

4-230. JULIA ELEANOR LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 15, 1822; d. Mar. 18, 1855; m. Aug. 4, 1842, *Josiah Methios Walter*, son of Jacob and Rebecca Walter, b. Apr. 5, 1819; d. at Olathe, Kans., Mar. 18, 1870.

At the time of her death, the family were living in Tippecanoe County, seven miles east of Lafayette, on a farm known as the Starr place.

## Eight children :

## WALTER.

- 5-776. Susan Adalaide, b. May 28, 1843; d. Jan. 8, 1858.  
 5-777. William Jacob, b. Oct. 30, 1844; d. June 27, 1864. *Unm.*  
 He enlisted in the army, and was killed at the battle of  
 Kennesaw Mountain.  
 5-778. Charles Milton, b. Mar. 17, 1846. *Hill.*  
 5-779. Robert M., b. Apr. 10, 1848; d. June 1, 1849.  
 5-780. John A., b. Aug. 30, 1849; d. Dec. 23, 1858.  
 5-781. Rebecca Catharine, b. Jan. 17, 1851. *Morrison.*  
 5-782. Margaret Caroline, b. Mar. 25, 1852. *Dugas.*  
 5-783. Julia M., b. Jan. 17, 1855; d. Oct. 11, 1855.

4-231. WILLIAM LONGSTRETH, b. 1825; d. ;  
 m.

## One child :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-784. Milton, b. *Stapp.*

*Children of George Field and Sarah (Wilkerson) Longstreth.*

4-232. JAMES W. LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 23, 1819, in  
 Clarksville, O.; d. in Danville, Ill., May 31, 1904, buried in  
 Stearns Cemetery; m. Apr. 25, 1841, *Mary Jane McCray*, daugh-  
 ter of Daniel and Harriet McCray, of Warren County, O., b.  
 Aug. 29, 1821; d. Jan. 19, 1900.

## Four children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- 5-785. Susan A., b. Mar. 11, 1842. *Coons.*  
 5-786. Samantha, b. June 25, 1843. *George.*  
 5-787. Eva, b. Oct. 30, 1853. Living in Danville. *Unm.*  
 5-788. Alice, b. Nov. 23, 1859. *Schultz.*

4-233. SARAH LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 27, 1821, in  
 Warren County, O.; d. in Fithian, Ill., Apr. 24, 1899; m. ,  
 1851, *William Maydole*. No children.

They adopted two children, Addison Maydole and Mrs. M. Huston, both living in Fithian.

**4-234.** BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 20, 1822, in Lebanon, O.; d. in Oakwood, Ill., Apr. 5, 1899, buried in Oakwood; m. first, \_\_\_\_\_, 1854, *Rebecca Jane Lee*, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_, 1856.

One child by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-789. William, b. Nov. 20, 1854; d. June 30, 1876, buried in Oakwood. *Unm.*

Benjamin Longstreth married second, Nov. 31, 1856, *Elizabeth Boord*, daughter of Elijah and Nancy Tappan (Crane) Boord, of Stone Bluff, Ind., b. Sept. 25, 1830; d. in Oakwood, June 27, 1883, buried in Oakwood.

Nine children by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-790. George Field, b. Nov. 31, 1857; d. Sept. 10, 1858.  
 5-791. Nancy Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1859. *Oakwood.*  
 5-792. Mary Etta, b. May 11, 1860. *Oakwood.*  
 5-793. Sarah E., b. Feb. 23, 1862; d. June 5, 1863.  
 5-794. Huldah Belle, b. Dec. 23, 1863. *Seymour.*  
 5-795. Elijah Newton, b. Feb. 5, 1866. *Sampson.*  
 5-796. Dora Edith, b. Mar. 29, 1868. *Clark.*  
 5-797. Kate O'Rilla, b. Apr. 9, 1872. *Haworth.*  
 5-798. Samuel Boord, b. Jan. 28, 1874. *Junkerman.*

**4-235.** ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 11, 1824;

d. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Richard McCray*,  
 b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_.

Two children :

McCray.

5-799. George Longstreth, b. May 29, 1843. *Vinson.*  
 5-800. Daniel, b. \_\_\_\_\_.

4-236. ALMIRA LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 13, 1826; d.  
; m. , *Joel Crane*.

Two children :

CRANE.

5-801. Samantha,

5-802. Orilla,

4-239. ANN LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 4, 1833, n. Fort Ancient, O.; m. Aug. 9, 1856, *Alexander Harlan*, son of Enoch and Elizabeth (Young) Harlan (see 3-81), b. Jan. 20, 1834, at Wilmington, O.; d. at Lebanon, O., Aug. 10, 1907, buried in Lebanon Cemetery.

Ann L. Harlan lives at Blanchester, O. Her early education was carried on by private teachers in her father's house. She then studied at Antioch College, in the founding of which in 1852, her father had been so influential. Here, under President Horace Mann, her happiest schooldays were passed.

One of her childhood recollections is seeing William Henry Harrison on the road between Chillicothe and Lebanon, travelling by stage-coach with other distinguished men, during his presidential campaign in 1840.

Two children :

HARLAN.

5-803. Isabella, b. June 9, 1857.

*Nixon.*

5-804. Mary Amelia, b. Apr. 8, 1860.

*Hamm.*

4-240. MARY LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 11, 1836, in Ohio;  
d. Aug. , 1900; m. , 1858, *Harvey Lambert*, son  
of Aaron and Phebe (Wood) Lambert (see 4-244), b. ;  
d. May , 1885.

Four children :

LAMBERT.

5-805. Alice, b. d.

5-806. Anna, b. d.

5-807. Irene, b. d. 1888. *Denney.*

5-808. Sarah B., b. Living in Dayton, O. *Umm.*



**4-242.** DAVIS ORUM LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 19, 1841, n. Lebanon, O.; m. first, at Fithian, Ill., , 1866, *Martha J. Hayes*, a widow, daughter of William and Roseanna (Henzel) Gray, b. May 5, 1828, at Oxford, O.; d. at Fithian, Mar. 27, 1892, buried in Bodkin Cemetery.

Two children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

5-809. Mary Etta, b. Mar. 15, 1867; d. Aug. 31, 1868.  
5-810. Effie Belle, b. Mar. 9, 1869. *Woodin.*

Davis O. Longstreth married second, Apr. 15, 1894, *Margaret Deering*, b. June 13, 1862, in Champaign County, Ill.; d. at Sidell, Ill., Apr. 26, 1895. No children by the second marriage.

He owns the homestead given him by his father at Fithian; but having retired from active life about fifteen years ago, he spends most of his time in travel.

**4-244.** AMELIA LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 21, 1846, n. Fort Ancient, O.; m. Sept. 7, 1868, *Jasper Newton Lambert*, son of Aaron and Phebe (Wood) Lambert (see 4-240), b. Aug. 11, 1846, n. Morrow, O.

J. N. Lambert is president of the Lambert Coal and Coke Company, which carries on a large wholesale and retail business in Indianapolis, where they live.

One child :

LAMBERT.

5-811. Clifford Longstreth, b. July 4, 1869. *Rice.*

**4-245.** GILES DRAYTON LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 6, 1851, n. Fort Ancient, O.; m. first, May 28, 1873, *Florence Hathaway*, daughter of Jabez and Elizabeth (Gustin) Hathaway, b. Aug. 24, 1851; d. n. Fort Ancient, Nov. 11, 1879.

## Four children by the first marriage :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |        |               |  |               |
|--------|---------------|--|---------------|
| 5-812. | May Alpine,   | b. July 9, 1874 ; d.                     | 1892.         |
| 5-813. | Virginia,     | b. Nov. 20, 1876.                        | <i>Hayes.</i> |
| 5-814. | Ida,          | b. May 3, 1878 ; d. Sept. 20, 1878.      |               |
| 5-815. | George Field, | b. Oct. 4, 1879. Living in Indianapolis. | <i>Unm.</i>   |

Giles D. Longstreth married second, May 15, 1889, *Clara Hartshorne*, b. Oct. 10, 1853, in Cincinnati, O.

He lives in Chicago.

## Two children by the second marriage :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |        |                |                   |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| 5-816. | Clara Louise,  | b. Mar. 8, 1890.  |
| 5-817. | Giles Drayton, | b. June 25, 1892. |

## FIFTH GENERATION.

### *Children of Isaiah and Sarah (Dunkin) Dillin.*

**5-1.** JESSE KERSEY DILLIN, b. Feb. 9, 1804, in Chester County, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 12, 1880, buried in Friends' Western Burying-ground; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1842, *Hannah Phipps*, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Kirkner) Phipps, b. May 27, 1816, at Plymouth, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, May 31, 1883, buried at Plymouth Meeting.

Jesse K. Dillin lived near Coatesville, Pa., whence he moved to Millville, N. J., where he had a saw and grist mill. He moved later to Philadelphia, where he owned a milk depot. About 1851 he went to Minnesota, and was the first postmaster at St. Paul, an office he held for several years. In the Civil War, being too old for a soldier, he volunteered as carpenter, and served at Nashville, Tenn. He returned to Philadelphia a few years before his death.

#### Eight children :

##### DILLIN.

6-1. Mary,	b. Dec. 30, 1842; d. Apr. 8, 1850.	
6-2. Sarah Louisa,	b. Jan. 27, 1845.	<i>Hines.</i>
6-3. Anna Eliza,	b. Apr. 22, 1847; d. May 1, 1850.	
6-4. William,	b. Dec. 20, 1848; d. May 11, 1850.	
6-5. Clara,	b. May 27, 1851; d. June 22, 1853.	
6-6. Kate Damsel,	b. July 12, 1853; d. Jan. 3, 1908.	<i>Cartland.</i>
6-7. Emma,	b. June 9, 1856; d. Nov. 18, 1878.	
6-8. Albert,	b. July 10, 1861.	_____.

**5-4.** WILLIAM DILLIN, b. Mar. 20, 1809, in Phoenixville, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, June 14, 1841; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 8, 1835, *Sarah Ann Hamilton*, daughter of Samuel and

Sarah Ann (Trent) Hamilton, b. May 21, 1813, at Bristol, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 23, 1844, both buried in Lafayette Cemetery.

William Dillin was a whitesmith, or coachsmith, having learned the trade with Samuel Managan, an Englishman, noted as a coachmaker. He had a thriving business, keeping four apprentices at work.

Three children:

DILLIN.

- |       |                  |                                      |                       |
|-------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6-9.  | Samuel Hamilton, | b. Sept. 12, 1836.                   | <i>Murphy. Price.</i> |
| 6-10. | Elizabeth,       | b. Sept. 10, 1838; d. Dec. 2, 1865.  | <i>Irwin.</i>         |
| 6-11. | William,         | b. Sept. 23, 1840; d. Aug. 28, 1841. |                       |

5-6. ELIZABETH DILLIN, b. Nov. 6, 1811; d. at Woodbury, N. J., Aug. 26, 1856; m. at Abington Meeting, Mar. 10, 1842, *Abram Powell Rudolph*, son of Thomas and Hannah (Powell) Rudolph, of Darby, Pa., (see 4-145, 4-146), b. Sept. 21, 1818, n. Darby; d. at Woodbury, Feb. 29, 1876.

Abram P. Rudolph was a farmer in Delaware County, Pa., for several years, removing to Woodbury in 1853, where he was a successful merchant for eighteen years. He and his wife were esteemed members of the Orthodox Meeting, and were beloved and respected in the community where their influence was always exercised for good.

Three children:

RUDOLPH.

- |       |                 |                                       |               |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-12. | Mary Elizabeth, | b. Jan. 15, 1844; d. Sept. 6, 1876.   | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-13. | Hannah Powell,  | b. July 11, 1845. Living at Woodbury. | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-14. | Sarah L.,       | b. Jan. 24, 1847.                     | <i>Baker.</i> |

*Children of Joseph and Susanna (Dunkin) Webster.*

5-9. AARON DUNKIN WEBSTER, b. Sept. 8, 1810, in Delaware County, Pa.; d. in Upper Dublin, Pa., May 3, 1887; m. May 6, 1856, *Isabella Everett*, daughter of Andrew and Re-

becca (Webster) Everett, b. Aug. 18, 1815, at Jenkintown, Pa.; d. in Upper Dublin, Mar. , 1896, both buried at Horsham Burying-ground.

Isabella E. Webster was a prominent minister of Abington Meeting.

One child :

WEBSTER.

6-15. Annie, b. Apr. 29, 1857; d. Dec. 29, 1906. *McVaugh.*

**5-11.** LYDIA WEBSTER, b. Feb. 13, 1813; d. Feb. 25, 1899; m. about 1871, *John Gilpin*. No children.

**5-12.** JOSEPH WEBSTER, b. Apr. 14, 1814; d. in Thornbury, Delaware Co., Pa., Aug. 5, 1888; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1839, *Sarah M. Yarnall*, daughter of Caleb and Hannah (McClester) Yarnall, b. Oct. 12, 1814, in Middletown Township; d. in Thornbury, Dec. 18, 1888, both buried in Cumberland Cemetery.

Being left motherless as an infant, Joseph Webster was cared for by his grandmother, Susanna Dunkin, until her death; he then returned to his father. At seventeen he was apprenticed to a wheelwright in Sadsbury, Chester County; he did not, however, follow his trade, but turned to farming. For a time he lived in Marple Township; in 1865 he bought a farm in Thornbury. He served in several township offices, and in 1872 was elected Sheriff of Delaware County, filling that office acceptably for three years. He and his wife were members of Chester Monthly Meeting.

Six children :

WEBSTER.

6-16. Mary McClester, b. Feb. 22, 1840; d. *Sloan.*  
 6-17. Charles N., b. Apr. 24, 1841; d.  
 6-18. Martha Rebecca, b. July 10, 1842; d.

## WEBSTER.

- 6-19. Thamzin Roberts, b. Jan. 31, 1844. *Kimes.*  
 6-20. Hanna Ann, b. May 3, 1846. Living at Cheyney. *Unm.*  
 6-21. Joseph, b. Dec. 19, 1849. Living at Cheyney. *Unm.*

*Children of John and Martha (Dunkin) Watson.*

**5-15.** RICHARD WATSON, b. Feb. 3, 1823, at Buckingham, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, July 15, 1892, buried at Doylestown, Pa.; m. at Doylestown, June 28, 1866, *Isabella T. McCoy*, daughter of Gilbert Rodman and Maria (Thomas) McCoy, of Doylestown, b. Dec. 31, 1846, at Newtown Square, Pa.

Judge Watson practiced law in Doylestown. In January, 1873, he was appointed additional law judge, and elected to the bench the succeeding fall. In 1875 he became President Judge of Bucks County. He was elected president of the Bucks County Trust Company in 1886, holding that office until his death.

## Six children :

## WATSON.

- 6-22. Miriam, b. Mar. 26, 1867. *James.*  
 6-23. George, b. Oct. 30, 1868. *Atkinson.*  
 6-24. Jane, b. Mar. 20, 1870. *Unm.*  
 6-25. Margaret, b. Mar. 20, 1871; d. Sept. 22, 1871.  
 6-26. Louisa, b. July 5, 1872; d. Feb. 27, 1875.  
 6-27. Emily, b. Aug. 22, 1880; d. Sept. 5, 1881.

**5-16.** MARTHA LONGSTRETH WATSON, b. Feb. 15, 1825, at Holicong, Pa.; d. at Clinton, Mo., Oct. 27, 1898; m. Feb. 1, 1854, *George Hart*, son of Samuel and Mary Hart, b. Apr. 4, 1817; d. at Doylestown, Feb. 7, 1871, both buried at Doylestown.

Six children :

HART.

- 6-28. Edward,           b. Nov. 18, 1854.                   *Darlington.*  
 6-29. Mary,            b. Nov. 12, 1856.   Living in Warrensburg, Mo. *Unm.*  
 6-30. Watson,         b. Aug. 18, 1858.                   *Hart.*  
 6-31. Samuel,         b. Mar. 6, 1861.   Living in Easton, Pa. *Unm.*  
 6-32. Lucy,            b. Aug. 9, 1863.   Living in Clinton, Mo. *Unm.*  
 6-33. Josiah Lincoln, b. May 28, 1865 ; d. June 12, 1890. *Edwards.*

*Child of John and Esther (Lewis) Fussell.*

- 5-18.** REBECCA LEWIS, b. June 10, 1820; d. Apr. 30, 1893; m. Jan. 20, 1838, EDWIN FUSSELL, M.D. (See 5-23.)

*Children of William and Jane (Foulke) Fussell.*

- 5-22.** ELIZABETH ROBERTS FUSSELL, b. July 31, 1810, n. Chester Springs, Pa.; d. June 10, 1888; m. Aug. 1, 1833, Neal Hardy, b. Nov. 26, 1803, in Philadelphia; d. at Pendleton, Ind., Nov. 16, 1869.

Neal Hardy was a farmer, a man of excellent character and a valuable citizen. "No clearer brain, no more open hand, no warmer and kinder heart, has death ever chilled." They lived at Pendleton.

Eight children :

HARDY.

- 6-34. Mary Jane,       b. June 19, 1834.                   FUSSELL.  
 6-35. William Fussell, b. Feb. 7, 1836; d. Nov. 19, 1902. *Thomas.*  
 6-36. Solomon Fussell, b. Oct. 19, 1837.                   *James.*  
 6-37. Thomas Morris, b. Feb. 4, 1840.                   *Wilson.*  
 6-38. Eliza Ann,        b. Oct. 13, 1843.                   *Knickerbocker. Boston.*  
 6-39. Emily,            b. Dec. 5, 1845; d. Nov. 10, 1891. *Lewis.*  
 6-40. Sarah,            b. Dec. 1, 1848.                   *Kinnard.*  
 6-41. Margaret B.,     b. Mar. 29, 1851; d. June 8, 1854.

5-23. EDWIN FUSSELL, M.D., b. June 14, 1813, n. Chester Springs, Pa.; d. in Media, Pa., Mar. 10, 1882; m. Jan. 20, 1838, REBECCA LEWIS (5-18), daughter of John and ESTHER (FUSSELL) LEWIS, b. June 10, 1820; d. Apr. 30, 1893.

Dr. Fussell and his wife were descended from a long line of ancestors strongly opposed to slavery, and both took an active part in the anti-slavery agitation. In no section did feeling run higher than in Indiana, where they early took up their residence. Dr. Fussell was prominent among the anti-slavery workers, and organized meetings to promote the cause. At one of these meetings held at Pendleton, Frederick Douglas was one of the speakers. Upon the platform, with other women, sat Rebecca Fussell with her infant son, Linnæus, in her arms. While Frederick Douglas was addressing the meeting, a large man from the audience forced his way upon the platform, and rushed towards the speaker with raised club to strike him down. Rebecca Fussell sprang forward and interposed her child between the two. The assailant hesitated, then muttered, "We are not here to fight women and babies," and slunk away.

So antagonistic was the pro-slavery element to Dr. Fussell that threats of personal violence were made, going so far as to put a price upon his head. As similar threats against others had sometimes been carried out, he reluctantly yielded to the persuasions of relatives and friends, and returned to Pennsylvania in the fall of 1843.

They settled first upon the Lewis farm in Vincent, Chester County, building there a house called from its environment, "Hickory Grove." In 1849 they moved to Philadelphia. During the war Dr. Fussell was active in caring for the soldiers who were brought in great numbers to Philadelphia from the battlefields of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Another change of residence was made in 1871, when the family moved to Media, Pa.



Dr. Fussell studied medicine with his uncle, Dr. Bartholomew Fussell, at Kennett Square, and there had the opportunity of hearing the frequent lectures and enjoying the friendship of Joshua Hoopes, one of the prominent botanists of the time.

Joshua Hoopes was one of a number of scientists classed with Dr. George Smith, of Delaware County,—men who had been influenced by John Bartram and John Evans, noted botanists of an earlier generation, from whom has proceeded an inclination towards botanical studies which is strongly marked in eastern Pennsylvania.

Seven children :

FUSSELL.

6-42. Emma Jane, b. June 7, 1839; d. July 30, 1862. *Unm.*

6-43. Charles Lewis, b. Oct. 25, 1840. *J. Fussell 1862 Unm.*

He is an artist, living in Media, his studio being in Philadelphia.

6-44. Linnæus, b. Sept. 2, 1842; d. Oct. 28, 1907. *Johnson.*

6-45. Anna Esther, b. May 1, 1847. Living in Media. *Unm.*

6-46. Mary Townsend, b. Oct. 23, 1849. FUSSELL.

6-47. Horace, b. Jan. 3, 1853; d. Jan. 16, 1853.

6-48. Edwin Neal, b. Mar. 17, 1863; d. July 1, 1895. *Haswell.*

The beautiful life of Emma J. Fussell merits a lasting memory, because it was an example of self-sacrifice and devotion. Her impulses were those of affection, obedience to duty, and an overmastering desire to help others. As was natural to a mind thus constituted, in the struggle between Freedom and Slavery, she allied herself with the former with enthusiasm. At a meeting addressed by George William Curtis in Philadelphia, which was disturbed by a pro-slavery mob, she chanced to be in line with a bottle of vitriol thrown into the audience. Her face was seriously burned, but after several weeks she emerged from the confinement of a dark room without disfigurement or loss of sight. If she had needed it, this experience would have been a baptismal confirmation of her opposition to slavery.

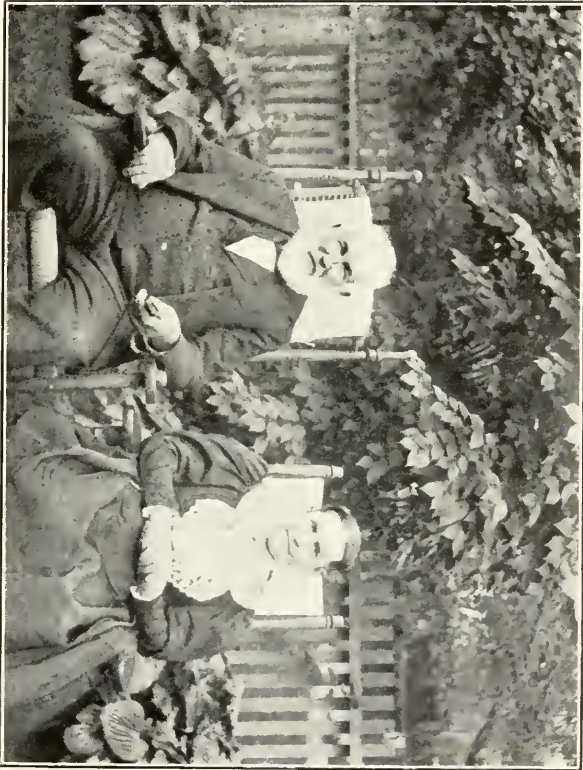
One of her brothers had enlisted as volunteer to repel the invasion of Pennsylvania. She could not rest in the quiet shelter of home, but offered herself as teacher of the Freedmen at Beaufort, South Carolina. Her offer was declined, and she came home in tears, saying of the official who denied her, "He could not have known how much I wanted to go." This official afterwards explained to her father that he thought it a useless sacrifice, and so could not send her.

Soon after this, from one of the battlefields in the South a large number of wounded were brought to the Hospital improvised in Mechanics' Hall. Living near by, her father offered his services, and accompanied by his daughter, entered upon the work of relief. More skillful by previous training than many other women, she was everywhere in demand, either in binding up wounds, or in writing letters for the disabled. Engaged in these duties, she forgot her own need of rest, and ministered to them as long as human nature could endure the strain. Then came a few swift days of intense suffering, and her mission on earth was ended. A lowly grave in Providence Friends' Burying-ground bears witness to her martyrdom.

Beautiful in mind and in person, loving and beloved, she seemed fitted for any station to which she might be called; but the promise of her life was denied. Only in the hearts of her friends lives the memory of one of earth's purest souls, and in Heaven, one of God's saints.—*Contributed by Graceanna Lewis.*

**5-24.** ESTHER ANN FUSSELL, b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. Apr. 19, 1901; m. Oct. 27, 1842, CHARLES PENNELL JACOBS. (See 5-28.)

**5-25.** JOSEPH FUSSELL, b. Aug. 7, 1820, in Chester County, Pa.; d. in Germantown, Sept. 5, 1904; m. Sept. 20, 1849, *Sarah Emily Roberts*, daughter of Lewis and Harriet B. Roberts.



Joseph and Sarah E. (Roberts) Finsell.  
On their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.



Joseph Fussell for many years was an umbrella manufacturer in Philadelphia. He had a strong interest in genealogy, and aided greatly in furnishing records of the Fussell family to the compiler of the Dawson Records.

"A dutiful son, a devoted husband, a loving father, a reliable business man, and a good citizen, he worthily fulfilled the round of earthly duties. Well informed in affairs, and cultured in the literature of the day, he was interesting in social life. Having been one of the old abolitionists he was trained in the humanities that included men of every race. Throughout life he was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends."—*Friends' Intelligencer*.

His home for many years was in Germantown, where his wife and children now live.

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- |  |                    |                  |              |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 6-49. Florence,  | b. July 4, 1850 ;  | d. July 6, 1860. |              |
| 6-50. William Lewis,   | b. Sept. 14, 1851. |                  | <i>Cook.</i> |
| 6-51. Marion,  | b. Aug. 18, 1854 ; | d. Feb. 8, 1866. |              |
| 6-52. Emily Roberts,   | b. Apr. 25, 1859.  |                  | <i>Unm.</i>  |
| She is a graduate of the Philadelphia Normal School, and teaches in the Friends' School, Germantown. |                    |                  |              |
| 6-53. Harriet Jane,  | b. Dec. 21, 1865.  |                  | <i>Unm.</i>  |

**5-26. MILTON FUSSELL**, b. June 11, 1823, in Chester County, Pa.; d. Nov. 17, 1902; m. in Philadelphia, before the Mayor, Oct. 31, 1848, *Tamar J. Haldeman*, daughter of Henry and Tamar Haldeman, b. Nov. 16, 1829, n. Kimberton, Pa.; d. at Narberth, Pa., Jan. 26, 1896, both buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery.

## Four children :

## FUSSELL.

- 6-54. William Henry, b. Jan. 18, 1850; d. Nov. 26, 1901. *Lewis.*  
 6-55. Annie W., b. July 16, 1852. *Entwisle.*  
 6-56. Milton Howard, b. Nov. 24, 1855. *Entwisle.*  
 6-57. Eliz. Haldeman, b. June 22, 1864. *Coffin.*

*Children of Thomas P. and Sarah (Fussell) Jacobs.*

**5-27.** REBECCA FUSSELL JACOBS, b. Apr. 30, 1815; d. at Lisbon, Iowa, Apr. 9, 1871, buried in New Garden Friends' Burying-ground, Pa.; m. first, at West Chester, Pa., Jan. 19, 1837, *Joshua Pierce Brown*, of Downingtown, Pa., son of William and Ann (Pierce) Brown, b. Jan. 1, 1815, in Chester County; d. Aug. 13, 1849.

## Five children :

## BROWN.

- 6-58. Anna Mary, b. Dec. 1, 1837; d. 1863. *Unm.*  
 6-59. Sarah Emma, b. Sept. 19, 1839. *Anderson.*  
 6-60. Emily Ann, b. Apr. 14, 1841. *Unm.*  
 6-61. Valeria Sumner, b. Apr. 4, 1843. *Lister.*  
 6-62. Wm. Thos. Jacobs, b. May 10, 1845; d. Feb. 21, 1899. *Richardson. Wells.*

Rebecca F. J. Brown married second, at Oxford, Pa., Feb. 8, 1870, *Daniel Tyson*, of Lisbon, Ia.

**5-28.** CHARLES PENNELL JACOBS, b. Oct. 6, 1816; d. n. Pendleton, Ind., Oct. 6, 1901; m. in Chester County, Pa., Oct. 27, 1842, ESTHER ANN FUSSELL (5-24), daughter of WILLIAM and Jane (Foulke) FUSSELL, b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. n. Pendleton, Apr. 19, 1901, both buried in Fall Creek Burying-ground.

Charles P. Jacobs was a farmer, and lived near Pendleton.

Two children :

JACOBS.

- 6-63. Elmira,                    b. Sept. 17, 1843 ; d. Mar. 27, 1865.  
 6-64. Cassius Clay,            b. Jan. 9, 1845.                    *Vernon.*

**5-29.** LYDIA PENNELL JACOBS, b. Mar. 11, 1821 ; d. 1884 ; m. 1863 (?), *Orson S. Murray*. No children.

After the death of her parents, she remained for some time at the old home in Chester County, where her marriage took place. She afterwards moved with her husband to Ohio, and the home was sold.

*Children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Moore) Fussell.*

**5-30.** HENRY BARTHOLOMEW FUSSELL, b. Mar. 15, 1815, in Chester County, Pa. ; d. in Media, Dec. 28, 1890 ; m. May 5, 1842, *Maria Douglass*, of Philadelphia, b. Aug. 5, 1822 ; d. Sept. 11, 1897.

Seven children :

FUSSELL.

- 6-65. Ellwood G.,            b. Apr. 17, 1843 ; d. Mar. 11, 1856.  
 6-66. Henry Moore,            b. Sept. 14, 1845.                    *FUSSELL.*  
 6-67. Anna Catharine,        b. Jan. 20, 1848 ; d. Nov. 9, 1856.  
 6-68. Maria Louisa,        b. Feb. 10, 1851 ; d. Jan. 31, 1855.  
 6-69. Adaline W.,            b. Aug. 2, 1854 ; d. Mar. 10, 1856.  
 6-70. Helen,                b. July 5, 1857.    Living in Media. *Unm.*  
 6-71. Theodora,            b. Oct. 12, 1860.    Living in Media. *Unm.*

**5-32.** REBECCA BOND FUSSELL, b. July 14, 1818, in Baltimore County, Md. ; d. Aug. 14, 1880 ; m. at Fall Creek Meeting, Ind., Nov. 22, 1849, *Charles J. Rogers*,<sup>1</sup> son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Reese) Rogers (see 6-64 and 6-96), of Fall Creek, b. ; d. .

<sup>1</sup> Charles J. Rogers married first, Sarah D. Umpstead, and had children. See 5-33.

## Four children :

## ROGERS.

- 6-72. Sarah D., b. Nov. 19, 1851. *Lewis.*  
 6-73. Charles Henry, b. Jan. 21, 1853; d. Apr. 15, 1854.  
 6-74. Solomon Fussell, b. May 12, 1855; d. same day.  
 6-75. Charles Fussell, *twin of Solomon*; d. May 24, 1855.

**5-33.** SAMUEL FUSSELL, b. July 31, 1819, in Maryland; d. at Pendleton, Ind., Apr. 15, 1876, buried at Fall Creek; m. first, in Philadelphia, July 28, 1842, *Mary Matilda Lee*, daughter of Daniel William and Elizabeth Lee, b. Nov. 1, 1823, in New York; d. in Indiana, Mar. 19, 1854.

## Four children by the first marriage :

## FUSSELL.

- 6-76. Elizabeth Lee, b. Aug. 7, 1843. *Bunker.*  
 6-77. Mary Matilda, b. Apr. 23, 1845; d. Apr. 12, 1857.  
 6-78. Joseph B., b. Mar. 9, 1847. *Crosley.*  
 6-79. Laura, b. July 3, 1849; d. July 6, 1849.

Samuel Fussell married second, at Fall Creek Meeting, Oct. 17, 1861, *Annie E. Rogers*, daughter of Charles J. and Sarah D. (Umpstead) Rogers (see 5-32), b. Dec. 15, 1840.

## Four children by the second marriage :

## FUSSELL.

- 6-80. Charles Rogers, b. Oct. 5, 1862. *Williams.*  
 6-81. Mary Matilda, b. Feb. 9, 1865. *Harlan.*  
 6-82. Sarah Rebecca, b. July 21, 1868; d. Mar. 25, 1875.  
 6-83. Solomon H., b. Jan. 31, 1873; d. Nov. 1, 1890.

**5-34.** MARY JANE FUSSELL, b. Nov. 21, 1821, in Maryland; d. Aug. 20, 1854; m. at Indianapolis, Oct. 15, 1848, *Richard Hodges*, son of Edward and Mary Hodges.<sup>1</sup>

## One child :

## HODGES.

- 6-84. Edward William, b. Oct. 14, 1849. *Harlan. James.*

<sup>1</sup> Edward and Mary Hodges came from England and settled near Philadelphia.



**5-35.** ELIZABETH MOORE FUSSELL, b. Mar. 18, 1827, in Harford County, Md.; d. in Pendleton, Mar. 26, 1903; m. Dec. 2, 1853, *Joseph Baldwin Lewis*, of Fall Creek, Ind., son of John J. and Rebecca L. (Thomas) Lewis,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1830, in Chester County, Pa.; d. May 29, 1907.

Elizabeth M. Lewis, though born in Maryland, returned while still an infant to live near Philadelphia, upon which she looked back with loving remembrance as her early home. In 1846 she moved with the family to Fall Creek, Madison County, Ind., where she passed the rest of her life.

She had a genial nature, and being gifted in conversation, her society was a delight; few persons had a wider circle of warm and true friends. One of her leading traits was the desire to help others; she was always thinking how to give pleasure, especially to children, of whom she was very fond.

She was intellectually well endowed, and earlier in life wrote many poems. Her domestic life was one of great happiness, as her husband shared her cultivated tastes. He was at one time a school-teacher, and later a school trustee. He took a keen interest in the advancement and prosperity of the country, and was looked upon as a leader in progressive movements.

Four children :

LEWIS.

- |                             |                   |                  |               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 6-85. Mary Jane,            | b. Dec. 9, 1855;  | d. the same day. |               |
| 6-86. John Jay,             | b. Feb. 10, 1857. |                  | <i>Downs.</i> |
| 6-87. Maude Mary,           | b. Oct. 1, 1859.  |                  | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-88. Evangeline Elizabeth, | b. Apr. 27, 1865. |                  | <i>Unm.</i>   |

Both sisters are school teachers at Pendleton.

**5-38.** JOHN LEWIS FUSSELL, b. Aug. 8, 1830, at Haverford, Pa.; d. at Pendleton, Ind., Apr. 30, 1908; m. Dec. 27,

<sup>1</sup> John J. and Rebecca T. Lewis lived in Chester County, Pa., moving from there to Madison County, Ind. The land on which they settled was all woodland, and had to be cleared for farming. It is now owned by their grandson, Jay Lewis.

1855, MARY JANE HARDY (6-34), daughter of Neal and ELIZABETH R. (FUSSELL) HARDY), b. June 19, 1834.

She lives in Pendleton, Ind.

Three children :

FUSSELL.

- |                       |                                       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-89. Ella Jane,      | b. Nov. 28, 1856.                     | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-90. Ernest B.,      | b. Sept. 14, 1861 ; d. Aug. 11, 1862. |                   |
| 6-91. Mary Elizabeth, | b. Feb. 5, 1865.                      | <i>Tomlinson.</i> |

*Children of Solomon and Milcah Martha (Moore) Fussell.*

5-40. PRISCILLA MOORE FUSSELL, b. Sept. 25, 1818, in Montgomery County, Pa. ; d. Aug. 6, 1886 ; m. at Fall Creek Meeting, Ind., Feb. 23, 1837, *Lewis Watson Thomas*, son of Jonathan and Ann Thomas,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 19, 1813, in Chester County, Pa. ; d. Jan. 12, 1864.

Eleven children :

THOMAS.

- |                         |                                      |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6- 92. John Lewis,      | b. Nov. 20, 1837.                    | <i>Swain.</i>    |
| 6- 93. Martha Moore,    | b. Feb. 3, 1839.                     | <i>Morris.</i>   |
| 6- 94. Ann Lewis,       | b. Nov. 4, 1841 ; d. Mar. 9, 1904.   | <i>Rogers.</i>   |
| 6- 95. Lucretia Mott,   | b. July 6, 1844.                     | <i>Bond.</i>     |
| 6- 96. Jonathan Watson, | b. Feb. 25, 1846.                    | <i>Rogers.</i>   |
| 6- 97. Esther Lewis,    | b. July 4, 1848 ; d. Sept. 12, 1894. | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6- 98. Mary Swain       | b. Jan. 8, 1850.                     | <i>Kinnard.</i>  |
| 6- 99. Solomon Fussell, | b. Sept. 28, 1852.                   | <i>Laing.</i>    |
| 6-100. Rebecca Lewis,   | b. July 30, 1854 ; d. Mar. 10, 1859. |                  |
| 6-101. Priscilla Moore, | b. Jan. 6, 1856 ; d. Oct. 8, 1858.   |                  |
| 6-102. Alice Grace,     | b. Aug. 16, 1857.                    | <i>Whiteley.</i> |

<sup>1</sup> Jonathan and Ann Thomas were well known Friends in eastern Pennsylvania in the early part of the nineteenth century. At one time they went as missionaries among the Seneca Indians of New York, where they became friends of the celebrated chiefs, Corn-planter and Red Jacket. They were the founders of Fall Creek Monthly Meeting.

**5-44.** MILCAH MARTHA FUSSELL, b. Oct. 16, 1825, in Montgomery County, Pa.; d. Apr. 11, 1878; m. at Fall Creek, Ind., July 7, 1847, *Simeon M. Lewis*, son of Abner and Susan (Matlack) Lewis, of Radnor, Pa., b. ; d. Apr. 11, 1878.

Three children :

LEWIS.

- |                        |                   |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6-103. Walter Hibbard, | b. Dec. 25, 1849. | <i>Craven.</i>    |
| 6-104. Horace Fussell, | b. Feb. 25, 1852. | <i>Kinnard.</i>   |
| 6-105. Susan M.,       | b.                | d. Nov. 16, 1858. |

**5-50.** LYDIA J. FUSSELL, b. Aug. 9, 1838, n. Fall Creek, Ind.; d. Feb. 28, 1872; m. , *John L. Sharp.*

John L. Sharp lives at Pennville, Ind., where he is postmaster and town clerk.

One child :

SHARP.

- |                      |                   |              |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 6-106. Walter Lewis, | b. Mar. 25, 1870. | <i>Fear.</i> |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|

*Children of Jacob and Clarissa (Whitaker) Fussell.*

**5-54.** JACOB FUSSELL b. Feb. 24, 1819, at Fallston (then Little Falls), Md.; m. first, in Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1848, *Anna Elizabeth Taylor*, daughter of Mordecai and Hannah (Prittner) Taylor,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1829, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 11, 1859, buried in Union Cemetery.

Jacob Fussell established himself in 1851 in the manufac-

<sup>1</sup> Mordecai Taylor was a descendant of Robert Taylor, died 1695, who came from Little Leigh, Cheshire, England, in 1684, and settled in Springfield, Del. Co., Pa.; he married Mary Hayes. His son Thomas married 1700, Rachel Minshall; their son Mordecai, born 1710, died 1764, married Ann —, and had a son Isaac, born 1746, died 1834, who married Elizabeth Leech, born 1749. Isaac and Elizabeth Taylor's son Mordecai, born 1793, died 1849, married first, 1813, Christiana Frazier; second, 1825, Hannah Prittner, who died in 1875. —“Genealogy of the Fussell Family,” Taylor Appendix.

ture of ice cream, making a specialty of supplying ocean liners. He has an office in New York and one in Washington, D. C. The company has recently been incorporated as the Fussell Ice Cream Company with his son Mordecai as president. Jacob Fussell lives in New York, in the same home which he has occupied for over forty years.

Five children by the first marriage :

FUSSELL.

- |                         |                                      |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-107. Edwin Mordecai,  | b. Jan. 16, 1849 ; d. July 19, 1851. |                 |
| 6-108. Richard Thomas,  | b. Apr. 6, 1850 ; d. June 4, 1898.   | <i>Farrell.</i> |
| 6-109. Mordecai Taylor, | b. June 11, 1852.                    | <i>Fowler.</i>  |
| 6-110. Frank,           | b. May 12, 1856.                     | <i>Kirk.</i>    |
| 6-111. Jacob,           | b. May 21, 1858 ; d. June 22, 1862.  |                 |

Jacob Fussell married second, in Washington, D. C., Aug. , 1861, *Carrie C. Krafft*, daughter of George Krafft, b. in Washington.

Three children by the second marriage :

FUSSELL.

- |                       |                                      |               |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-112. William,       | b. Oct. 7, 1862. Living in New York. | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-113. Carrie Krafft, | b. May 14, 1868.                     | <i>Craft.</i> |
| 6-114. Mary Amelia,   | b. Aug. 3, 1870 ; d. Mar. 3, 1883.   |               |

**5-55.** RUTHANNA FUSSELL, b. Jan. 20, 1821, in Baltimore ; d. Apr. 22, 1893 ; m. Dec. 2, 1847, *Joseph Gorsuch*, son of Charles and Ann (Meredith) Gorsuch,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1825 ; d. in Baltimore, Feb. 25, 1909.

<sup>1</sup> Charles Gorsuch, born 1780, died 1873, was the son of Charles and Lydia (Bosley) Gorsuch. Charles Gorsuch, Sr., was one of the earliest settlers in the Eleventh District, and was the original patentee of several hundred acres at the present town of Fork, Baltimore County, which he received from King George III prior to Revolutionary times. This Charles was the son of David Gorsuch, who in 1760 bought two tracts of land in the present city of Baltimore ; he bought also in 1769 a farm of one hundred twenty acres, which forms part of the Gorsuch estate. David Gorsuch was the son of Charles Gorsuch, who was probably the son of the first of the name in America.

The Gorsuch family trace their ancestry to three brothers who came to

## Seven children :

## GORSUCH.

- |                          |   |                |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| 6-115. John Richard,     | b. Sept. 30, 1848.                      | <i>Getz.</i>   |
| 6-116. Mary Frances,     | b. Oct. 31, 1849.                       | <i>Bowen.</i>  |
| 6-117. Clarissa Fussell, | b. Oct. 25, 1851 ; d. Nov. 6, 1904.     | <i>Wilson.</i> |
| 6-118. Ruthanna,         | b. May 21, 1853.                        | <i>Phipps.</i> |
| 6-119. Elizabeth Jane,   | b. Sept. 23, 1855. Living in Baltimore. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-120. Joseph Franklin,  | b. June 7, 1858 ; d. Mar. 3, 1859.      |                |
| 6-121. Alice Eliza,      | b. July 24, 1860. Living in Baltimore.  | <i>Unm.</i>    |

**5-56. HANNAH ELLICOT FUSSELL**, b. Apr. 6, 1822, in Harford County, Md. ; m. in Baltimore, June 12, 1845, *Thomas C. Hopkins*, son of John and Rebecca C. (James) Hopkins, b. Mar. 20, 1819, in Baltimore County, Md. ; d. in Cecil County, July 10, 1885.

## Nine children :

## HOPKINS.

- |                          |                                      |                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-122. John,             | b. June 25, 1846.                    | <i>Mekeel.</i> |
| 6-123. Thomas,           | b. Aug. 19, 1847 ; d. Jan. 11, 1854. |                |
| 6-124. Clarissa,         | b. Sept. 7, 1849 ; d. Jan. 17, 1854. |                |
| 6-125. William,          | b. Aug. 12, 1851 ; d. Jan. 15, 1854. |                |
| 6-126. George,           | b. Nov. 29, 1853.                    | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-127. Jesse Morris,     | b. June 27, 1856.                    | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-128. Edward,           | b. Feb. 27, 1858.                    | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-129. Rebecca Chalkley, | b. May 7, 1860.                      | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-130. Howard Whitaker,  | b. May 3, 1865.                      | <i>Unm.</i>    |

**5-57. BARTHOLOMEW HOWARD FUSSELL**, b. Dec. 16, 1823, in Baltimore ; d. in Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1860 ; m. in

America at an early date. They are said to have brought records stating that the Gorsuchs came originally from Hungary, and settled in England over six hundred years ago. The first record in America is a patent granted by Charles II to Charles Gorsuch in 1662 for fifty acres on Whetstone Point, the present site of Ft. McHenry, the first land settled in Baltimore. He was a member of the Society of Friends. A Charles Gorsuch bought fifty acres at Whetstone Point, north of the Patapsco River in 1700, and in 1711 another fifty acres near Sparrow Point. Possibly this was Charles, the emigrant, or it may have been his son.—“The Gorsuch Genealogy.” Charles W. Gorsuch, 1905.

Philadelphia, Sept. 13, 1847, *Rebecca H. Thompson*, daughter of John and Elizabeth Thompson, b. Oct. 12, 1818; d. in Philadelphia, June 25, 1905.

Seven children :

FUSSELL.

- |                          |  |                               |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6-131. William Howard,   | b. July 28, 1848.                          | <i>Field. Millett.</i>        |
| 6-132. Mary Philena,     | b. May 1, 1850.                            | <i>Dunnington. Wilkinson.</i> |
| 6-133. Clarissa,         | b. July 3, 1852; d. Jan. 15, 1856.         |                               |
| 6-134. Elizabeth,        | <i>twin of Clarissa;</i> d. Jan. 15, 1856. |                               |
| 6-135. Josephine Brevet, | b. Oct. 22, 1853; d. Mar. 28, 1892.        | <i>Hays.</i>                  |
| 6-136. John Thompson,    | b. July 29, 1855; d. Feb. 27, 1907.        | <i>Heim.</i>                  |
| 6-137. Albert Fisher,    | b. Jan. 14, 1860; d. Feb. 24, 1901.        | <i>Soby.</i>                  |

**5-58.** JOSEPH B. FUSSELL, b. Jan. 15, 1826, in Baltimore; d. at Friendfield, S. C., Dec. 6, 1864; m. Sept. 30, 1855, *Lydia M. Gordon*, daughter of Archibald and Sarah (Hart) Gordon, b. Sept. 28, 1827, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Dec. 1898, buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Govans.

Six children :

FUSSELL.

- |                      |                                     |                                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6-138. Louis Norris, | b. July 5, 1856; d. Jan. 23, 1870.  |                                  |
| 6-139. Edgar B.,     | b. Dec. 6, 1857; d. Sept. 10, 1858. |                                  |
| 6-140. Clarissa J.,  | b. Feb. 13, 1859.                   | Living in Baltimore. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-141. Mary Zalinda, | b. Apr. 22, 1860.                   | <i>Unk.</i>                      |
| 6-142. Joseph Edgar, | b. Dec. 8, 1861.                    | <i>Unm.</i>                      |

He has been connected with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Telegraph Department, as operator and office manager, since 1880.

- |                      |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 6-143. Mary Philena, | b. Aug. 7, 1863. | <i>Voeglein.</i> |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|

**5-59.** PHILENA FUSSELL, b. June 13, 1828, in Baltimore; d. May 23, 1894; m. Aug. 19, 1853, *Simon Jonas Martenet*, son of Jonas and Catherine (Johannes) Martenet,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 13, 1832, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1892.

<sup>1</sup> Jonas Martenet, a native of St. Blaise, near Neufchatel, Switzerland, came to this country when scarcely of age, and settled in Baltimore. He died in 1835, leaving his widow with six sons. She was a native of Hesse Cassel, Germany, her father having emigrated with his family to Baltimore in 1800.

Simon J. Martenet, for many years City Surveyor of Baltimore, was sent to the public schools, entering the High School at the age of twelve. Owing to his father's early death, he supported himself after the age of thirteen, by working out of school hours. In 1849 he began his training as surveyor and civil engineer with Thomas P. Chiffele, City Surveyor. Mr. Chiffele left Baltimore in 1855, and Simon J. Martenet succeeded him in his business. He was Democratic candidate for City Surveyor the same year, but was defeated with his whole ticket by the American Party.

During the financial crisis of 1857, when his work had somewhat fallen off in the general depression, he commenced surveys of several counties of Maryland to fill up his time, with the view of publishing county and state maps. The work was interrupted by the Civil War; but after 1865 he completed the enterprise, the work having required about fifteen thousand miles of surveys. These maps were published in 1867, and are recognized as standard; by act of Legislature in the following year, they were supplied to the Maryland public schools.

In November, 1867, he was elected City Surveyor of Baltimore by the Democratic Party, an office which he held for several years. He did important work in plotting and mapping the lands of the Canton Company, which comprised a large section of the eastern part of Baltimore, extending several miles into the country.

His experience, untiring energy, and ability made him the leader of his profession in Baltimore. He was a member of the Society of Friends.—From *The Biographical Cyclopaedia of Representative Men of Maryland and the District of Columbia*. Baltimore, 1879.

## Nine children :

## MARTENET.

- 6-144. Jefferson, b. May 15, 1855 ; d. Aug. 23, 1884. *Unm.*  
 6-145. Simon Jonas, b. Aug. 23, 1856. *Lange.*  
 6-146. Jacob Fussell, b. July 10, 1858 ; d. July 18, 1904. *Lange. Reed.*  
 6-147. Wm. Howard, b. Aug. 8, 1861. *Blankfard.*  
 6-148. Clarissa Fussell, b. Jan. 28, 1863. *Mabbett.*  
 6-149. Chas. Joseph, b. July 19, 1866 ; d. Jan. 18, 1869.  
 6-150. John Gilbert, b. Feb. 19, 1868 ; d. June 30, 1869.  
 6-151. George Oscar, b. Aug. 24, 1870 ; d. Apr. 15, 1871.  
 6-152. Philena, b. July 26, 1872 ; d. Aug. 19, 1872.

**5-60.** CLARISSA FUSSELL, b. Feb. 22, 1832, in Baltimore ; m. in Baltimore, Dec. 11, 1866, *Charles W. Davis*, son of John and Mary (Whitelock) Davis, b. Feb. 17, 1814, in Baltimore ; d. Oct. 14, 1907.

## Three children :

## DAVIS.

- 6-153. Charles J., b. Dec. 23, 1867 ; d. May 19, 1896.  
 6-154. Francis Howard, b. June 20, 1870.  
 6-155. Mary Clarissa, b. Apr. 1, 1873.

*Children of Dr. Bartholomew and Lydia (Morris) Fussell.*

**5-62.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH FUSSELL, b. June 9, 1827, at Kennett, Pa. ; m. May 10, 1855, *Jane Busby*, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Willets) Busby,<sup>1</sup> of Fall Creek, Ind., b. Sept. 17, 1833.

Kennett, for many years the home of Joshua L. Fussell, was a neighborhood composed almost entirely of Friends, and formed a most intelligent and progressive community ; among his school-mates were Bayard Taylor and his wife, Mary Agnew, Barclay

<sup>1</sup> Isaac Busby moved to Indiana from western Virginia. In the Civil War he was captain of the Thirty-fourth Indiana Volunteers, and engineer of the mining operations at the siege of Vicksburg, under General Grant.



Pennock, and others afterwards noted in literary and other walks of life. About 1838 the family moved to the northern part of Chester County. In 1840 he went to Philadelphia; here he was office-boy in the Anti-Slavery Office, where was published *The Pennsylvania Freeman*, under the management of J. Miller McKim and Charles C. Burleigh.

When twenty years old, he was engaged with the engineer corps under J. Edgar Thompson and Samuel W. Mifflin, which surveyed the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad across the mountains to the western part of the State; he is probably the only survivor of this great engineering work which contributed so largely to the opening of the "great West."

At the close of this service in 1849 he went to Madison, Ind., walking all the distance beyond Pittsburg. In this new settlement he did the sturdy work of the pioneer, turning his hand to whatever the needs of the community demanded,—teaching, clearing the land, farming. He erected in 1854 the first steam saw-mill in that part of the country. In 1856 he was in Kansas, and was involved in the struggle to secure that territory to the Union as a free state.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he was again in Indiana. In 1861 he volunteered in the Thirty-fourth Indiana Infantry, afterwards known as the "Morton Rifles"; within eight months he was promoted until he became captain of Company D, which rank he held till the end of the war. He took part in the siege and capture of New Madrid, Mo., Fort Thompson, and Island No. 10, and in the expedition against Fort Pillow. During the Vicksburg campaign he was in the battles of Grand Gulf, Port Gibson, Champion Hills, Raymond, and minor engagements. He was present at the siege and capture of Vicksburg, and of Jackson, Miss.; at both he was in charge of part of the construction of the advance works. He commanded the Provost Guard at New Orleans from May to December, 1864, and accompanied

General Banks's expedition into western Louisiana, involving the battles of Grand Coteau and Opelousas, as well as many skirmishes. He took part in two expeditions to Texas, and was in the last battle of the Civil War fought at Palmetto Ranch, on the Rio Grande, May 13, 1865.

After the war he laid aside the sword for the plowshare, returning to farming, first in Indiana, later in Texas, and again in Indiana, where, at Markleville, he turned his attention to forestry and the propagation of plants and trees for forestry purposes. In 1906 he moved to Geneva, Neb., where he and his wife, having passed the half-century milestone of their married life, purpose to pass the rest of their days near two of their sons.

He is a man of ability and force of character, a beloved and respected member of the Society of Friends, belonging to Fall Creek Monthly Meeting.

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- |                           |                                      |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6-156. Morris Fremont,    | b. June 4, 1856.                     | <i>Mendenhall.</i> |
| 6-157. Jesse Leroy,       | b. July 24, 1858 ; d. Aug. 27, 1898. | <i>Unm.</i>        |
| 6-158. Joshua Longstreth, | b. Jan. 24, 1862.                    | <i>Rosier.</i>     |
| 6-159. Edward,            | b. Sept. 21, 1868.                   | <i>Dooley.</i>     |
| 6-160. Ada Mills,         | b. Oct. 30, 1876 ; d. Jan. 27, 1893. |                    |

**5-63.** MORRIS FUSSELL, M.D., b. June 27, 1829, at Kennett Square, Pa.; d. at Chester Springs, Pa., June 29, 1901; m. first, Mar. 6, 1860, *Sarah Ann Middleton*, daughter of John and Mary (Phillips) Tustin, and widow of R. Hamilton Middleton, b. Oct. 29, 1825, in Philadelphia; d. Nov. , 1892 (?).

Dr. Fussell studied medicine with his father, finishing his course at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. He began his work at the age of nineteen in West Pikeland Township, and built up a large practice. Like his father, and his brother, Dr. B. Lundy Fussell, he won the confidence of his patients by

his untiring zeal. For more than fifty years he enjoyed the distinction of being the most learned and successful physician not only at Chester Springs, but for many miles around.

He was a lifelong member of the Society of Friends.

Two children by the first marriage :

FUSSELL.

- 6-161. Susan Morris, b. Apr. 5, 1861 ; d. Oct. 4, 1905.  
*Bowers. Bailey.*
- 6-162. Helen Augusta, b. Feb. 11, 1863. *Choula.*

Dr. Fussell married second, Aug. 8, 1895, *Esther Ann Moser*, daughter of P. G. and Anna (Weaver) Moser, b. Mar. 15, 1863, in Pottstown, Pa.

Esther A. Fussell lives at Chester Springs.

One child by the second marriage :

FUSSELL.

- 6-163. Ada Esther, b. July 7, 1896.

**5-66.** BENJAMIN LUNDY FUSSELL, M.D., b. Mar. 17, 1840, in Vincent, Pa. ; m. Nov. 6, 1874, *Mary Ellen Justice*, b. June 8, 1856. No children.

Dr. B. Lundy Fussell lives in Spiceland, Ind., where for some time he was present at a sanatorium.

*Child of Joseph and Rebecca (Fussell) Trimble.*

**5-69.** ESTHER JANE TRIMBLE, b. Mar. 2, 1838 ; d. June 2, 1888, buried at Merion, Pa. ; m. at Media, Feb. , 1882, *Isaac H. Lippincott*, b. ; d. 1884 (?). No children.

Esther J. Lippincott early showed a strong love for literature, and chose its study as her life work. She became instructor in literature, rhetoric, and elocution at Swarthmore College. She afterwards was professor of literature in the West Chester

State Normal School. After her husband's death she visited Europe for purposes of study, and visited Longstroth Dale in the course of her travels. She published *A Chart of General Literature*, *A Handbook of English and American Literature*, and *A Short Course of Literature*, all of which are in use in schools and colleges. Her broader interests were particularly engaged in founding homes for invalids, several of which she was instrumental in establishing in Philadelphia.

*Children of Mahlon and Elizabeth (Wooley) Longstreth.*

**5-71.** MARY WOOLEY LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 21, 1804, at Morrisville, Pa.; d. at Bordentown, N. J., Apr. 6, 1833; m. at Groveville, N. J., Oct. 30, 1823, *Dr. Joseph A. Hamilton*, son of John and Phoebe (Ross) Hamilton, b. at Princeton, N. J.; d. at Crosswicks, Aug. 19, 1831, both buried at Crosswicks, N. J.

In the possession of Mrs. Hettie M. Dey is an invitation to this wedding, sent to her mother before her marriage. (See 5-80.) Like all Friends' wedding invitations of that time, it bears no evidence on its face of the occasion for which it was issued.

"Miss Mary W. Longstreth and Dr. Jos. A. Hamilton present their compliments to Miss Elizabeth Tantum, and request the pleasure of her company on Thursday Evening next at Six O'clock.

"Groveville, Oct. 24th, 1823."

One child :

HAMILTON.

6-164. Caroline Clark,            b. May 24, 1825.

*Wallace.*

**5-72.** LETITIA GOOD LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 4, 1806, at Morrisville, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1890, buried at Fairhill Burying-ground; m. first, July 19, 1827, *George W. Hall*.

son of Abel and Euphemia (Miller) Hall, b. Jan. 28, 1803, at Bordentown, N. J.; d. at Crosswicks, N. J., July 26, 1828.

One child by the first marriage :

HALL.

6-165. Georgiana Bunting, b. Apr. 3, 1828; d. Nov. 29, 1907. *Parry*.

Letitia G. Hall married second, at Bordentown, Dec. 29, 1832, *Reuben Pitcher*, b. 1804, at Bangor, Me.; d. at Crosswicks, Dec. 30, 1837.

One child by the second marriage :

PITCHER.

6-166. Edwin Lafaucherie, b. Dec. 10, 1835; d. Jan. 10, 1886. *Curtis*.

Letitia G. Pitcher married third, at Crosswicks, Apr. 20, 1842, *Marvel Shove*, b. 1801, in Providence, R. I.; d. at Crosswicks, Sept. 5, 1863. No children.

**5-73.** HETTY KIRKBRIDE LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 10, 1808, in Morrisville, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1895; m. at Crosswicks, N. J., Mar. 5, 1827, *John Slack*, son of Thomas and Rachel (Swain) Slack, b. 1802; d. in Philadelphia, 1843, both buried in Woodlands Cemetery.

One child :

SLACK.

6-167. John Hamilton, b. Nov. 7, 1840; d. Aug. 27, 1874. *Anderson*.

**5-77.** ANNA PETTIT LONGSTRETH, b. May 31, 1818, at Groveville, N. J.; d. in Philadelphia, Aug. 2, 1874; m. in Philadelphia, May 24, 1839, *William Callender Irvine*, son of William Neill and Juliana (Galbraith) Irvine, b. May 8, 1808, in Carlisle, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, June 11, 1884, both buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

## Seven children :

## IRVINE.

- |        |                    |                          |                                     |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6-168. | Juliana Galbraith, | b. Nov. 7, 1840.         | <i>Zéréga.</i>                      |
| 6-169. | Mary Longstreth,   | b. Jan. 11, 1846.        | Living in Philadelphia. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-170. | Bessie,            | b. Mar. 24, 1848.        | HAYWARD.                            |
| 6-171. | Hetty Slack,       | b. July 8, 1850.         | <i>Stiles.</i>                      |
| 6-172. | William Neill,     | b. Apr. 18, 1852.        | Living in Philadelphia. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-173. | Rebecca Fayssoux,  | b. 1854; d. aged 11 mos. |                                     |
| 6-174. | Anna Hall,         | b. 1856; d. 1862.        |                                     |

*Children of Samuel and Martha (Longstreth) Spencer.*

**5-80.** JOHN LONGSTRETH SPENCER, b. Dec. 11, 1800, in Philadelphia; d. in Jerseyville, Ill., Sept. , 1868; m. at "Walnut Hill," the Tantum homestead, May 26, 1825, *Elizabeth Tantum*, daughter of John and Phebe (Scarem) Tantum, b. , 1798, at Crosswicks, N. J.; d. at Jerseyville, May 1, 1873.

John L. Spencer, with his wife and six children left their home near Crosswicks early in 1839, and drove in a covered wagon to Pittsburg. While waiting there a few days for their goods which had been sent by canal, the children were taken to visit the glassworks,—a novel sight to them. On the arrival of their goods they took a steamboat down the Ohio and up the Mississippi to Alton, Ill. This trip was greatly enjoyed by the little ones, particularly the experience of running aground on a sand-bar. From Alton they crossed the country in a wagon for twenty-five miles to Jerseyville; at Monticello they saw the large school building that is still standing, and at Jerseyville, the first wind grist-mill in that part of the country. The farm on which they settled remained the home of John L. Spencer until his death.



John Spencer.



Mahlon Spencer.  
1885





## Seven children :

## SPENCER.

- 6-175. Helen Mary, b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. Mar. 15, 1861. *McReynolds.*  
 6-176. Charles Eugene, b. June 14, 1828; d. Nov. 16, 1862.  
 6-177. Hettie Malvina, b. May 22, 1830. *Dey.*  
 6-178. William Tantum, b. Mar. 15, 1834; d. Aug. 31, 1904. *Pittman.*  
 6-179. Martha Rebecca, b. June 29, 1836. Living at Yates Center, Kan. *Unm.*  
 6-180. Ferdinand Hayward, b. May 22, 1838; d. July 19, 1904. *Parsell.*  
 6-181. Samuel Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1840. *Lovegrove.*

**5-81.** MAHLON SPENCER, b. May 8, 1803, in New Jersey; d. in Council Grove, Kans., July 14, 1886; m. May 20, 1833, *Mary Ann Little*, daughter of William and Ann Little, b. Jan. 11 (?), 1816, in New Jersey; d. Nov. 11, 1895, in Yukon, Okla.

## Ten children :

## SPENCER.

- 6-182. William Little, b. Oct. 15, 1834. *McEwen.*  
 6-183. John Hall, b. Jan. 1, 1837; d. Jan. 1849.  
 6-184. Mary Hamilton, b. Oct. 3, 1840; d. July 4, 1905. *Gildemeister.*  
 6-185. Lewis Mortimer, b. Apr. 17, 1842. *Sicluff.*  
 6-186. Samuel Francis, b. Jan. 17, 1845; d. 1905. *Houston.*  
 6-187. Martha Ann, b. Nov. 6, 1847. *Paisley.*  
 6-188. Augustus Newton, b. Apr. 10, 1850; d. Jan. 24, 1901. *McDuffie.*  
 6-189. Eliza Virginia, b. June 1, 1853.  
 6-190. Edward Ellet, b. July 29, 1854; d. Sept. 29, 1855.  
 6-191. Florence De Klyn, b. Aug. 19, 1857; d. Dec. 18, 1882. *Reinhart.*

**5-82.** LEWIS W. SPENCER, b. July 25, 1805; d. at Old Bridge, N. J., July 20, 1881; m. first, *Sarah Thorp.*  
 He lived at Old Bridge, N. J.

Four children :

SPENCER.

- 6-192. John Thorpe, b. \_\_\_\_\_.  
 6-193. Hannah, b. d. in infancy.  
 6-194. Samuel R., b. 1841; d. Jan. 14, 1879.  
 6-195. Martha, b. d. in a railroad wreck.

She was a missionary worker.

Lewis W. Spencer married, second \_\_\_\_\_.

**5-86.** SARAH AMANDA SPENCER, b. Aug. 2, 1819, in Bristol, Pa.; d. in Wright County, Mo., Oct. 26, 1901; m. May 4, 1848, *Isaac Newton Bailey*, b. 1819, in New York; d. Jan. 15, 1907, both buried in Fairview Cemetery.

Six children :

BAILEY.

- 6-196. Martha Rebecca, b. Feb. 21, 1850. *Yocum.*  
 6-197. William Hammond, b. Dec. 24, 1852. *VanKirk.*  
 6-198. Ferdinand Isaiah, b. Aug. 6, 1854. *VanKirk.*  
 6-199. Julia Rosanna, b. Apr. 2, 1856. *Yocum.*  
 6-200. Sarah Longstreth, b. Nov. 10, 1861; d. Apr. 27, 1886. *Trent.*  
 6-201. Arthur Hayward, b. June 6, 1864. *Yocum.*

*Children of Daniel and Letitia (Milnor) Longstreth.*

**5-88.** JOHN MILNOR LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 5, 1812; d. June 16, 1893; m. first, Jan. 27, 1836, *Eleanor Giles*, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Aug. 24, 1844, at Centreville, Pa.

Three children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-202. George, b. Jan. 27, 1837; d. May 3, 1854.  
 6-203. John, b. Aug. 20, 1839. *Snediker.*  
 6-204. Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1842; d. Oct. 29, 1905. *Wright.*

John M. Longstreth married second, Aug. 31, 1845, *Elizabeth H. White*.

One child by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-205. Joseph E., b. June 11, 1849. *White.*

**5-89.** MARIA M. LONGSTRETH, b. May 14, 1814; d. Mar. 15, 1856; m. Aug. 20, 1834, *William B. Gillingham*, son of William and Mary (Buckman) Gillingham,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1813, at Morrisville, Pa.; d. Jan. 26, 1860.<sup>2</sup>

Eleven children :

GILLINGHAM.

- |                      |  |                             |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 6-206. Milnor,       | b. July 17, 1836; d. Nov. 12, 1887.      | <i>Comfort. Lippincott.</i> |
| 6-207. Benjamin,     | b. Dec. 24, 1837; d. May 14, 1842.       |                             |
| 6-208. Mary Letitia, | b. Dec. 22, 1839. Living at Fallsington. | <i>Unm.</i>                 |
| 6-209. Harvey,       | b. Aug. 22, 1841; d. Apr. 30, 1842.      |                             |
| 6-210. William H.,   | b. Sept. 18, 1843; d. Sept. 27, 1848.    |                             |
| 6-211. Anna,         | b. Jan. 11, 1846; d. 1848.               |                             |
| 6-212. Robert,       | b. Mar. 12, 1848; d. 1848.               |                             |
| 6-213. Anna M.,      | b. July 17, 1850.                        | <i>Sensenig.</i>            |
| 6-214. William B.,   | b. May 7, 1853; d. Jan. 26, 1876.        |                             |
| 6-215. Joseph,       | b. Mar. 15, 1855; d. 1855.               |                             |
| 6-216. Harvey,       | <i>twin of Joseph; d. 1855.</i>          |                             |

**5-91.** PHEBE LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 14, 1820; d. in Illinois, Aug. 21, 1874; m. *Amos Flower.*

Ten children :

FLOWER.

- 6-217.—6-226.

**5-93.** ANN GILLINGHAM LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 29, 1829; d. ; m. *John Brown.*

One child :

BROWN.

- 6-227. Milnor, b. 1855. *Minster.*

<sup>1</sup> William Gillingham was the son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) Gillingham, grandson of James and Mary (Canby) Gillingham, great-grandson of Yeamans Gillingham, the emigrant. The latter came from England between 1683 and 1690. He bought from Thomas Fairman, Penn's surveyor, one hundred acres of land in Oxford Township, now the centre of Frankford, Philadelphia.

See "The Gillingham Family." Harrold Edgar Gillingham, Phila. 1901.

<sup>2</sup> William B. Gillingham married second, 1857, Anna Brown, and had one child, Harvey, b. 1858, d. 1886.

*Children of John M. and Rachel (Longstreth) Milnor.*

**5-97.** SARAH MATILDA MILNOR, b. May 27, 1819; d. Feb. 12, 1843; m. *B. Franklin Mendenhall*. No children.

**5-98.** MAHLON MILNOR, b. Jan. 8, 1822, at Crosswicks, N. J.; d. in York, Pa., Apr. 8, 1896; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 28, 1850, *Elizabeth Howard Nielson*, daughter of George Washington and Elizabeth Howard (Stewart) Nielson, b. Oct. 24, 1821, in Philadelphia.

Two children :

MILNOR.

6-228. Lizzie Nielson, b. Jan. 8, 1852.

*Rupp.*

6-229. George Washington, b. July 30, 1856.

*Cavender.*

*Children of John K. and Elizabeth (Rowland) Longstreth.*

**5-100.** EMMA LONGSTRETH, b. ; d. ; m. Albert Straub, of Pottstown, Pa. No children.

**5-101.** ELLEN LONGSTRERTH, b. ; d. ; m. ————— *Milnor*, of Trenton, N. J.

One child :

MILNOR.

6-230. Henry R.

*Children of Daniel and Anna (Kinsey) Michener.*

**5-103.** MARY MICHENER, b. July 20, 1808; d. Apr. 12, 1877; m. Aug. 3, 1826, REYNOLDS K. PRICE. (See 4-61.)

**5-104.** REBECCA MICHENER, b. Aug. 1, 1810, in Jefferson County, O.; d. Aug. 16, 1881; m. first, in Guernsey Meeting,

O., Oct. 27, 1847, *Amos Smith*,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1793, in Frederick County, Va.; d. Mar. 3, 1862. No children.

She married second, at Guernsey, Apr. 27, 1864, *Joseph Kirk*,<sup>2</sup> b. Mar. 18, 1809, in Jefferson County; d. June 2, 1897. No children.

She was a member of the meeting of Gurney Friends (as were both her husbands), an elder, and clerk of the Woman's Meeting for many years. She was of a kind and loving disposition, and a real mother to her step-children and -grandchildren.

**5-105.** GEORGE MICHENER, M.D., b. Feb. 27, 1812, at Smyrna, O.; d. at Springdale, Ia., Oct. 6, 1864, buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Hickory Grove, Ia.; m. at Mt. Pleasant, O., Oct. 30, 1833, *Rebecca Flanner*, daughter of William and Trinity (Parker) Flanner, b. Mar. 6, 1814, at Mt. Pleasant; d. at Chesterfield, O., Feb. 18, 1870.

Dr. Michener was a school-teacher in his early manhood; he was one of the first teachers at Mount Pleasant Friends' Boarding School, and a member of Short Creek Monthly Meeting. He was of fine appearance, measuring six feet two inches, and being well proportioned. He studied medicine, and was highly esteemed, both as a physician and as an overseer in the meeting at Chesterfield; he had sound judgment, great tact, deep religious feeling, and possessed a large fund of general information. His death was felt in the community as a severe loss.

Eight children :

MICHENER.

- |                    |                                      |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-231. Elizabeth,  | b. Sept. 28, 1834; d. Aug. 31, 1836. |                 |
| 6-232. Mary L.,    | b. May 13, 1838; d. Nov. 20, 1899.   | <i>Crew.</i>    |
| 6-233. William F., | b. Mar. 4, 1840.                     | <i>Heacock.</i> |

<sup>1</sup> Amos Smith went to Ohio in early life. He was a widower with a large family of children when he married Rebecca Michener.

<sup>2</sup> Joseph Kirk was a brother-in-law of Amos Smith, having married second Phebe Smith; and third, Rebecca Michener.

## MICHENER.

- 6-234. Annie Kinsey, b. Mar. 8, 1842; d. July 13, 1907. *Pearson.*  
 6-235. Joseph Charles, b. Feb. 8, 1844. *Painter.*  
 6-236. Sarah Bailey, b. Dec. 8, 1845; d. Dec. 31, 1883. *Boswell. Hoxie.*  
 6-237. Peninah Flanner, b. Oct. 8, 1847; d. Oct. 14, 1898. *James. Worrall.*  
 6-238. Amy E., b. Dec. 10, 1849; d. Feb. 4, 1871. *Smith.*

**5-106.** CHARLES MICHENER, b. Nov. 17, 1813, in Guernsey County, O.; d. at West Branch, Ia., July 8, 1872; m. at Flushing, O., Nov. 1, 1837, *Lydia Pickering*, daughter of Jacob and Lydia (Adams) Pickering, b. June 13, 1811, n. Flushing, O.; d. at West Branch, July 8, 1880, both buried at Hickory Grove Burying-ground.

Charles Michener was a farmer.

## Five children :

## MICHENER.

- 6-239. Lindley H., b. Nov. 22, 1838; d. Apr. 11, 1898. *Painter.*  
 6-240. Harriet, b. Dec. 13, 1839. *Hirst. Jessup.*  
 6-241. Ezra, b. Oct. 12, 1841; d. July 19, 1842.  
 6-242. Anne, b. Mar. 12, 1845. *Chandlee.*  
 6-243. Charles K., b. May 9, 1849. *Borle.*

**5-107.** MARTHA MICHENER, b. Nov. 6, 1815; d. ; m. Oct. 30, 1834, *Benjamin Ratcliffe*, b. ; d.

## Six children :

## RATCLIFFE.

- 6-244. Sarah Ann, b. d. *Unm.*  
 6-245. Charles, b. *Osborn.*  
 6-246. Martha, b. *Osborn.*  
 6-247. John, b. *Whitelock.*  
 6-248. Eliza, b. *Whitelock.*  
 6-249. Lemuel, b. d. 1863. *Stubbs.*

**5-108.** KINSEY MICHENER, b. Oct. 29, 1817, in Jefferson County, O.; d. n. Gresham, Neb., May 7, 1893; m. n. Smyrna, O., Dec. 27, 1837, *Rachel Smith*, daughter of Nathan and Catherine (Bogue) Smith, b. Sept. 3, 1817, n. Smyrna; d. at Gresham, Aug. 18, 1903, both buried in Blue Ridge Cemetery.

Kinsey Michener was a school-teacher for several years, also a farmer. He was township treasurer for one year and served one term as Supervisor of Guernsey County, O., in the early 60's.

Eight children :

MICHENER.

6-250. Nathan S.,	b. Aug. 14, 1839.	<i>Briggs.</i>
6-251. Catherine S.,	b. June 6, 1842; d. July 18, 1844.	
6-252. William Galin,	b. July 15, 1844.	<i>Webster. Spaulding.</i>
6-253. Lydia Ann,	b. Dec. 17, 1848; d. Oct. 26, 1868.	
6-254. Amy T.,	b. Aug. 14, 1850; d. Sept. 1863.	
6-255. Elmer,	b. May 7, 1852.	<i>Roripaugh.</i>
6-256. David Hall,	b. May 30, 1854.	<i>Anderson.</i>
6-257. Mary C.,	b. Sept. 22, 1856.	<i>Burgess.</i>

**5-109.** JOHN LONGSTRETH MICHENER, b. Jan. 14, 1819, at Mt. Pleasant, O.; d. n. Etna, Minn., Dec. 9, 1896; m. first, at White Water Meeting, Richmond, Ind., Sept. 14, 1840, *Mary Blackledge*, daughter of Joseph and Rachel (Grisell) Blackledge,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1813, n. New Garden, O.; d. n. Etna, May 19, 1866.

John L. Michener lived when first married in Nottingham, Wells County, Ind. Because of unhealthy conditions here, he decided to move with his family to Minnesota Territory. In the fall of 1856 they drove to Iowa in company with a number of other families, and spent the winter near Iowa City. The next

<sup>1</sup>"The Genealogical Record of the Lewis and Grisell Families." Morgan Milton Lewis. Battle Creek, Mich. 1903. See 6-292.

spring they started northward, and after weeks of hardship from bad roads and rainy weather, they reached the farm where he and his wife were to end their days. Their first house was only a log cabin, twelve feet square; here they lived while ten acres of land were being broken by the plow. They were sixty-eight miles from a market, and the privations of the first years were very severe. Improvements were made as rapidly as possible, until the farm and buildings were among the finest in that region. To the end of his long and busy life he took great interest in reform movements that in his earlier years he had worked hard to promote.

Four children by the first marriage :

MICHENER.

- 6-258. Rachel Ann, b. June 3, 1841. *Soule.*  
 6-259. Charles Remond, b. July 3, 1844; d. June 8, 1898. *Haskins.*  
 6-260. Daniel Kinsey, b. Sept. 5, 1846. *Blakeslee.*  
 6-261. Joseph Otis, b. June 2, 1854; d. Aug. 1867.

He was killed by a runaway team of horses at his father's farm.

John L. Michener married second, at Preston Minn., Aug. 12, 1871, *Mary Lucia*, a widow, daughter of Bernard and Miranda (French) McManus, b. Apr. 24, 1840, at Lacolle, Quebec, Canada.

One child by the second marriage :

MICHENER.

- 6-262. Harvey Longstreth, b. Nov. 5, 1878. *Zebaugh.*

*Children of Mordecai and Susanna (Shaw) Michener.*

**5-112.** MARTHA MICHENER, b. Sept. 16, 1805, in Ohio; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 22, 1879; m. first in Ohio, 1826, *Titus Keese*, son of John and Hannah (Rogers) Keese, b. Oct. 18, 1805, in Clinton County, N. Y.; d. n. Cardington, O., Jan. 29, 1849.

She and her husband were members of the Society of Friends.



## Four children :

## KEESE.

- 6-263. Lydia,                    b. June 4, 1828 ; d. June 15, 1881. *Jackson.*  
 6-264. Mary S.,                b. Oct. 4, 1831.                    *Hale. Rea.*  
 6-265. Sarah Ann,            b. Dec. 9, 1833 ; d. June 29, 1886. *Worth.*  
 6-266. Gulielma,            b. Sept. 21, 1837.                *Pearson.*

Martha Michener Keesse married second, Dec.                , 1865,  
*Anselm Cobb*, of Ohio.

**5-113.** ELIZABETH MICHENER, b. Oct. 30, 1807 ; d.  
 Aug. 15, 1844 ; m.                    , 1831, *David F. Meeker*, son of  
 Forrest Meeker, b.                    , 1807, in Kentucky ; d.                ,  
 1879 (?).

## Six children :

## MEEKER.

- 6-267. Mordecai,            b. Oct. 30, 1832 ; d. Jan.        1865. *Dearholt.*  
 6-268. Dorothy,            b.                1834 ; d.                1835.  
 6-269. Nathan F.,           b.                1836 ; d.                \_\_\_\_\_.  
 6-270. Robert Emnon,    b. Feb. 15, 1838.                *Lawhead. Wilkason.*  
 6-271. Benjamin J.,      b. Nov.        1840 ; d.            an accidental death.  
 6-272. Daniel C.,        b. May 6, 1843 ; d. Jan. 21, 1895.  
    *Terry. Wheeler. Smith.*

**5-114.** SARAH MICHENER, b. Mar. 22, 1810 ; d. Jan.  
 7, 1842 ; m.                    , 1828, *Ebenezer C. Daniels*, b.                ,  
 1800 ; d. Mar.                , 1846.

## Five children :

## DANIELS.

- 6-273. Anna,                b. Dec.        1828 ; d.                1861. *Hyde.*  
 6-274. A child,            b. Dec.        1833 ; d. Dec.        1833.  
 6-275. John C.,            b. Nov.        1835 ; d. in infancy.  
 6-276. Lindley,            b. Jan.        1842 ; d. Aug.        1842.  
 6-277. A child,            *twin of Lindley ;* d. Jan.        1842.



days of the Fugitive Slave Act his home was a station of the "Underground Railroad."

His wife was an example in her family of piety and practical religion.

Eight children :

BENEDICT.

- |                     |                                      |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-288. Deborah S.,  | b. Dec. 7, 1837 ; d. Apr. 17, 1878.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-289. Phebe A.,    | b. Aug. 12, 1839 ; d. Dec. 14, 1870. | <i>Doty.</i>     |
| 6-290. Dorcas,      | b. Jan. 15, 1841 ; d. June 8, 1858.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-291. Lavina H.,   | b. July 31, 1843 ; d. Jan. 8, 1902.  | <i>Baldwin.</i>  |
| 6-292. Mordecai J., | b. June 26, 1845.                    | <i>Grisell.</i>  |
| 6-293. William,     | b. Oct. 8, 1847 ; d. Mar. 17, 1850.  |                  |
| 6-294. Esther,      | b. Jan. 12, 1851.                    | <i>Williams.</i> |
| 6-295. Martha,      | b. July 25, 1854 ; d. Jan. 22, 1855. |                  |

**5-118.** RUTH MICHENER, b. Oct. 10, 1818 ; d. Nov. 1, 1893 ; m. July 3, 1840, *Truman Camp*, b. June 23, 1807 ; d. May 9, 1893.

Five children :

CAMP.

- |  |                                      |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 6-296. Joseph,   | b. Apr. 15, 1841 ; d. Oct. 31, 1864. | <i>Unm.</i>  |
| He enlisted in the Civil War, and was killed at Shenandoah Valley, Va. |                                      |              |
| 6-297. Sarah Ann,  | b. Mar. 15, 1843.                    | <i>Carr.</i> |
| 6-298. Emily,  | b. Apr. 15, 1845 ; d. in infancy.    |              |
| 6-299. Celestia Jane,  | b. Jan. 23, 1848 ; d. in infancy.    |              |
| 6-300. Eliza Diantha,  | b. Feb. 15, 1849 ; d. in infancy.    |              |

**5-119.** JANE MICHENER, b. July 9, 1820, in Delaware County, O. ; d. in Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 15, 1899 ; m. in Marion County, O., Nov. 16, 1842, *Joseph Mills*, son of Thompson and Elizabeth Mills, b. Jan. 5, 1821, in Knox County, O. ; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 6, 1881.

They both bore an honorable upright character, and led devout Christian lives.

## Six children :

## MILLS.

- |        |              |                                     |                        |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 6-301. | Francis C.,  | b. Dec. 4, 1843.                    | <i>Johnson.</i>        |
| 6-302. | Zantha Ann,  | b. Aug. 14, 1846.                   | <i>Johnstone.</i>      |
| 6-303. | Ermina Ruth, | b. Aug. 9, 1848 ; d. Oct. 17, 1886. |                        |
| 6-304. | Martha Z.,   | b. Mar. 2, 1851 ; d. Nov. 1, 1856.  |                        |
| 6-305. | Gazelma,     | b. July 10, 1858 ; d. May 9, 1860.  |                        |
| 6-306. | Della,       | b. Sept. 24, 1861.                  | <i>King. Brashear.</i> |

**5-120.** DANIEL MICHENER, b. Mar. 18, 1822; d. Aug. 26, 1846; m. Nov. , 1840, *Mary Mills*, b. Aug. 9, 1812; d.

Mary Mills was a sister of Joseph Mills. (See 5-119.)

## Three children :

## MICHENER.

- |        |                |                   |                           |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 6-307. | Virgil Alonzo, | b. 1841 ; d.      | _____.                    |
| 6-308. | Samantha R.,   | b. Oct. 1842 ; d. | <i>Monroe.</i>            |
| 6-309. | Angeline G.,   | b. 1844 ; d.      | 1887. (?) <i>Winters.</i> |

**5-123.** DAVID OSBORN MICHENER, b. Oct. 23, 1825, in Morrow County, O.; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 22, 1891; m. at Alum Creek, O., Nov. 29, 1849, *Emeline Benedict*, daughter of John and Amy (Gidley) Benedict, b. Mar. 21, 1829, in Delaware County, O.; d. at Truro, Ia., Feb. 14, 1895, both buried at New Sharon.

## Six children :

## MICHENER.

- |        |                |                                     |                       |
|--------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6-310. | Edwin,         | b. Aug. 17, 1850.                   | <i>Bryan. Miller.</i> |
| 6-311. | Enos P.,       | b. Nov. 19, 1854.                   | <i>Bryan.</i>         |
| 6-312. | Martha Jane,   | b. Jan. 7, 1857.                    | <i>Fortney.</i>       |
| 6-313. | Joseph,        | b. ; d. in infancy.                 |                       |
| 6-314. | Charles Leroy, | b. May 28, 1861 ; d. Feb. 23, 1904. | <i>Pickrell.</i>      |
| 6-315. | Frank Wilfred, | b. Jan. 5, 1864.                    | <i>Atkinson.</i>      |

*Children of Benjamin and Abigail (Stanton) Michener.*

**5-125.** SUSANNA MICHENER, b. May 16, 1810; d. at Zanesfield, O., June 24, 1888; m. at Goshen Meeting, Apr. 19, 1837, *Jehu Brown*, b. July 25, 1799; d. at Zanesfield, Feb. 28, 1899. No children.

**5-126.** JOHN J. MICHENER, b. Mar. 10, 1812; d. in California, Feb. 2, 1879; m. Mar. 23, 1836, *Mary Ann Brown*, b. Nov. 21, 1815; d. in California, Apr. , 1905.

Nine children :

MICHENER.

6-316. Alonzo,	b. Apr. 19, 1837; d. Oct. 18, 1864.	<i>Fishbough.</i>
6-317. Margaret Ann,	b. Feb. 25, 1839; d. June 1862.	
6-318. Caroline,	b. June 10, 1841; d. Sept. 30, 1842.	
6-319. Ezra,	b. Sept. 17, 1843; d. Mar. 28, 1863.	
6-320. Elma,	b. Sept. 1, 1845; d. May 16, 1872.	
6-321. Susanna,	b. Jan. 17, 1848; d. Oct. 1863.	
6-322. David Brown,	b. July 8, 1849.	<i>Maxwell.</i>
6-323. Louise Brown,	b. June 15, 1852.	<i>Porter.</i>
6-324. Charles A.,	b. Sept. 4, 1856.	<i>Dutton.</i>

**5-127.** LYDIA MICHENER, b. Jan. 18, 1814, n. Cadiz, O.; d. in Richmond, Ind., Mar. 19, 1889; m. at Goshen Meeting, Zanesfield, O., July 21, 1845, *Kersey Graves*, son of Enos and Elizabeth (Jones) Graves, b. Nov. 21, 1813, at Brownsville, Pa.; d. n. Richmond, Sept. 4, 1883, buried at "Old Goshen," n. Middleboro, Ind.

Their home was at Harveysburg, O., where all their children were born. They afterwards bought a farm near Richmond, which was their home until Kersey Graves's death. He was well known as a writer and lecturer, and was an honorary member of several philosophical societies.

Five children :

GRAVES.

- 6-325. Benjamin Michener, b. Mar. 1, 1847. *Shurbert.* ———.  
 6-326. Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1849; d. Oct. 14, 1886. *Unm.*  
 6-327. Edwin, b. Oct. 6, 1853; d. Oct. 14, 1854.  
 6-328. Alonzo Jehu, b. Sept. 20, 1856. *Price.*  
 6-329. Elma, b. Feb. 3, 1859. Living in Chicago. *Unm.*

**5-128.** HENRY MICHENER, b. Feb. 12, 1816, in Steubenville, O.; d. at Homer, Ill., Mar. 15, 1875; m. at Green Plain Meeting, O., \_\_\_\_\_, 1840, *Lydia W. Warner*, daughter of Levi Warner, b. Sept. 10, 1819, in Ross County, O.; d. at Philo, Ill., July 29, 1895, buried at Homer.

Henry Michener and his wife belonged to the Society of Friends.

Seven children :

MICHENER.

- 6-330. Woodrow W., b. Sept. 11, 1841. *Hood.*  
 6-331. Elizabeth W., b. May 25, 1844; d. Dec. 31, 1876. *Mandeville.*  
 6-332. Benjamin, b. May 23, 1846; d. Aug. 19, 1846.  
 6-333. Elma Ann, b. Aug. 15, 1847; d. July 27, 1866.  
 6-334. Levi Warner, b. Dec. 27, 1850. *Boomer.*  
 6-335. Wilson Rogers, b. Feb. 20, 1854; d. Dec. 20, 1855.  
 6-336. David Theodore, b. Feb. 14, 1857; d. July 30, 1866.

**5-129.** DAVID MICHENER, b. Mar. 15, 1818; d. at Homer, Ill., Mar. 7, 1900; m. Oct. 2, 1842, *Lisetta Smith*, daughter of Benjamin and Cynthia Nita (Garwood) Smith, b. Nov. 27, 1823, in Zanesfield, O.; d. in Homer, Jan. 23, 1897.

David Michener was a farmer.

Eight children :

MICHENER.

- 6-337. Edwin Rolvin, b. Mar. 9, 1844. *Johnson.*  
 6-338. Abigail, b. Sept. 30, 1846. *Cokayne.*  
 6-339. Minnie, b. May 2, 1848. *Smoot.*

## MICHENER.

- 6-340. Earl Sawyer, b. Sept. 13, 1849. *Beals. Griffith.*  
 6-341. William Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1855; d. Oct. 1, 1875.  
 6-342. Ava, b. June 21, 1857; d. Aug. 20, 1908,  
 at El Paso, Tex. *Unm.*  
 Ava Michener, M.D. was a graduate of the Medical Department of the University of Iowa, 1888. She was for five years at the State Training School for Girls, Geneva, Ill.
- 6-343. Benjamin Dell, b. July 11, 1859. *Eggleston.*  
 6-344. Lulu, b. June 2, 1861. *Toney.*

**5-130.** ISAAC MICHENER, b. July 10, 1820, at Cadiz, O.; d. at Waynesville, O., June 22, 1869; m. in Friends' Meeting, Waynesville, Oct. 27, 1842, *Martha P. Gause*, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Pierce) Gauze, b. May 3, 1821, n. Waynesville; d. at Lebanon, O., Nov. 3, 1906.

Isaac Michener was a farmer, and an example of uprightness and moderation. His wife was a lifelong member of Miami Monthly Meeting, and was a woman of lovable and gentle character, yet strong in her convictions of right.

Five children:

## MICHENER.

- 6-345. Cosrow, b. Nov. 30, 1844; d. July 15, 1845.  
 6-346. Mary Ann, b. June 12, 1847; Living at Lebanon. *Unm.*  
 She has supplied extended records of the Michener Branch for this genealogy.
- 6-347. Edwin B., b. Mar. 11, 1851; d. June 15, 1901. *Merritt.*  
 6-348. Samuel Kelly, b. June 10, 1855; d. Jan. 22, 1891. *Vale.*  
 6-349. Richard Jehu, b. Sept. 11, 1858. *Allen.*

**5-131.** EDWIN MICHENER, b. Oct. 12, 1822; d. Dec. 9, 1850; m. at Goshen Meeting, 1844, *Eliza Ann Smith*, b. Nov. 11, 1825; d. Mar. 1, 1858.

Two children:

## MICHENER.

- 6-350. Mary Florence, b. Oct. 11, 1847. *Wilson.*  
 6-351. Samuel Canby, b. July 22, 1850. *Beals.*

5-132. MARTHA MICHENER, b. Mar. 14, 1825, in Harrison County, O.; d. n. Lawrence, Kans. Apr. 9, 1898; m. first, at Goshen Meeting, Zanesfield, O., \_\_\_\_\_, 1844, *William Nott Taylor*, son of George and Elizabeth Taylor,<sup>1</sup> b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1822; d. Feb. 6, 1845.

One child by the first marriage :

TAYLOR.

6-352. Mary Elma, b. Oct. 19, 1845.

*Strain.*

Martha M. Taylor married second, in Zanesfield, July 18, 1847, *Allen Williams, M.D.*, son of Stephen and Ann (Cammack) Williams, b. Apr. 20, 1817, n. Newport, Ind.; d. n. Lawrence, Mar. 26, 1898.<sup>2</sup>

Dr. Williams lived at Cambridge City, Ind.; he moved to Kansas in 1872, and practiced medicine until about 1880, after which he devoted his time to farming; he was of sterling Christian character and beloved by all. His wife, though tried by the hardships of a western farm through grasshopper and dry years, was noted for her gentle, kindly nature.

Nine children by the second marriage :

WILLIAMS.

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 6-353. Laura Susanna, b. Apr. 20, 1848.                                     | <i>Carson.</i>             |
| 6-354. Lydia Maria, b. Jan. 24, 1851.                                       | <i>Walker. Franklin.</i>   |
| 6-355. Darwin Herbert, b. Apr. 8, 1853.                                     | <i>Boynton. Champagne.</i> |
| 6-356. Edwin Insko, b. Apr. 15, 1855; d. July 20, 1899.                     | <i>Chevalier.</i>          |
| 6-357. Lilla Belle, b. Jan. 12, 1858.                                       | <i>Iliff.</i>              |
| 6-358. Benj. Stanton, b. Feb. 14, 1860.                                     | <i>Turner.</i>             |
| 6-359. William Allen, b. Mar. 5, 1862.                                      | <i>Patton.</i>             |
| 6-360. David Louis, b. Feb. 29, 1864; d. Nov. 11, 1883,<br>at Vinland, Kas. |                            |
| 6-361. Sarah Anna, b. Apr. 5, 1866.   | <i>Johnson.</i>            |

<sup>1</sup> George and Elizabeth Taylor were Irish Quakers.

<sup>2</sup> Dr. Allen Williams married first Jane Hawkins, daughter of William and Isabel Hawkins. Their daughter, Martha Jane Williams, born 1844, died 1902, married James Hall McCorkle and lived in Indianapolis for many years.



*Children of Francis and Grace (Michener) Hobson.*

**5-134.** ANNA MICHENER HOBSON, b. Nov. 8, 1808, in Ohio; d. n. Richmond, O., Nov. 24, 1840; m. at Richmond, 1825, *Matthew Watson*, son of John and Ann (Flounders) Watson, b. Mar. 8, 1804 in Durham, England; d. n. Richmond, July , 1861.

Seven children :

## WATSON.

- |                       |                                     |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-362. Grace,         | b. Apr. 30, 1826; d. May 30, 1833.  |                 |
| 6-363. Anna Jane,     | b. Dec. 26, 1827; d. Oct. 30, 1830. |                 |
| 6-364. John Michener, | b. Dec. 30, 1829.                   | <i>Negus.</i>   |
| 6-365. Phebe,         | b. June 27, 1832.                   | <i>Hoyle.</i>   |
| 6-366. Anna Jane,     | b. Jan. 12, 1835.                   | <i>Johnson.</i> |
| 6-367. Esther Hannah, | b. Oct. 31, 1836.                   | <i>Moon.</i>    |
| 6-368. Deborah,       | b. Apr. 24, 1839; d. Nov. 15, 1865. | <i>Maris.</i>   |

**5-135.** JOHN MICHENER HOBSON, b. June 10, 1811, in Tuscarawas County, O.; d. in Jefferson County, O., Apr. 7, 1873; m. at New Alexandria, O., , 1837, *Christiana Graham*, daughter of James and Christiana (Ralston) Graham, b. May , 1810, in Pennsylvania; d. Feb. , 1870.

From 1852 till 1860, John M. Hobson lived at Mt. Pleasant, O., where he kept a hotel. He and his wife are buried in the old Tent Graveyard between Wellsburg, W. Va., and Cadiz, O.

Four children :

## MICHENER.

- |                          |                                 |                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-369. Keziah Grace,     | b. 1838; d. Sept. 1845.         |                |
| 6-370. Francis Anderson, | b. Jan. 28, 1840.               |                |
| 6-371. James Alexander,  | b. Mar. 10, 1842.               | <i>Betton.</i> |
| 6-372. Adaline Mary,     | b. Nov. 1844; d. June 14, 1867. |                |

**5-138.** REBECCA HOBSON, b. Mar. 21, 1820; d. Jan. 29, 1849; m. , *Johnson Scott*,<sup>1</sup> b. July 27, 1817.

<sup>1</sup> Johnson Scott married second, Mary Skelley.

Three children :

SCOTT.

- 6-373. Francis H., b. Aug. 25, 1842 ; d. July 19, 1864. *Unm.*  
 He enlisted in the Fifty-second Ohio Volunteers in 1862, and  
 was killed in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.
- 6-374. John F., b. Dec. 20, 1844.
- 6-375. James W., b. Jan. 6, 1847.

*Children of Jonathan and Jane (Hobson) Michener.*

- 5-139.** JOSEPH MICHENER, b. Oct. 9, 1816 ; d. ;  
 m. Feb. 3, 1842, *Olive Allen.*

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 6-376. Mitchell Warren, b. Sept. 2, 1843.
- 6-377. John Franklin, b. Mar. 27, 1845.

- 5-140.** JOHN MICHENER, b. Sept. 10, 1818 ; d. ;  
 m. , 1847, *Elizabeth Beatty.*

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 6-378. Mary Ann, b. May 30, 1848.
- 6-379. John Benton, b. June 29, 1849.

- 5-141.** JAMES MICHENER, b. Apr. 22, 1820 ; d. ;  
 m. , 1844, *Elizabeth Zimmerman.*

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 6-380. William Henry, b. July 2, 1846.
- 6-381. Joseph Warren, b. Aug. 7, 1848.

- 5-143.** ANN MICHENER, b. Jan. 18, 1824 ; m. ,  
*Robert Jackson.*

One child :

JACKSON.

- 6-382. James, b. 1848.

*Children of Jonathan and Margaret (Garwood) Michener.*

**5-147.** JANE G. MICHENER, b. Sept. 19, 1836; m. Aug. 12, 1852, *Samuel Allerton*.

**5-148.** HANNAH C. MICHENER, b. June 26, 1838; m. Nov. 24, 1863, *Charles Douglas*.

*Children of John S. and Sarah (Michener) Martin.*

**5-149.** JOHN M. MARTIN, b. Feb. 11, 1811; d.                   ; m. Aug. 10, 1830, *Mary Hambleton*.

Six children :

MARTIN.

6-383. Andrew J.

6-384. Rosanna.

6-385. George O.

6-386. Maria E.

6-387. Margaret.

6-388. Sarah J.

**5-150.** PAUL A. MARTIN, b. Feb. 1, 1813; d. Nov.                   , 1872; m. May 6, 1832, *Mary Welch*, daughter of Isaac Welch (see 6-391, footnote), b.                   , 1813.

Five children :

MARTIN.

6-389. Isaac,                   b. Apr. 14, 1833; d. Aug. 3, 1833.

6-390. Elizabeth M.,       b. Sept. 11, 1836; d. Sept. 15, 1836.

6-391. Eliza Jane,       b. Dec. 21, 1838.

6-392. Sarah A.,       b. May 23, 1840.

6-393. Laura C.,       b. Oct. 19, 1846.

**5-151.** ELIZABETH A. MARTIN, b. Jan. 23, 1815, in Tuscarawas County, O.; d. at Minneapolis, Kans., Sept.                   , 1888; m. at Cardington, O., Sept. 8, 1836, *Milton Stanley*, b.

Nov. 5, 1812, at Damascus, O.; d. at Plymouth, Ind., Sept. 1, 1865.

Milton Stanley was of Friendly parentage. He and his wife joined the Presbyterian Church in 1854. He was a farmer, and bore a noble character.

Six children :

STANLEY.

- |                      |                                      |                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6-394. Robert C.,    | b. Aug. 24, 1837 ; d. June 20, 1899. | <i>Cornelius.</i>       |
| 6-395. Mary Jane,    | b. Oct. 24, 1839 ; d. Oct. 30, 1869. | <i>Alldaffer.</i>       |
| 6-396. James Martin, | b. Feb. 24, 1842.                    | <i>Tucker.</i>          |
| 6-397. Francis C.,   | b. Oct. 22, 1844.                    | <i>Hicklen. Henley.</i> |
| 6-398. Samuel Oscar, | b. Jan. 11, 1847.                    | <i>Bailey.</i>          |
| 6-399. Lydia Ann,    | b. Oct. 16, 1850 ; d. Sept. 1863.    |                         |

**5-152.** HANNAH MARTIN, b. Mar. 22, 1817 ; d. Mar. , 1862 ; m. Mar. 19, 1836, *Samuel Wilkinson.*

Six children :

WILKINSON.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6-400. Samuel J.,    | b. Dec. 29, 1836. |
| 6-401. Sarah J.,     | b. Aug. 11, 1838. |
| 6-402. Catherine E., | b. Mar. 17, 1840. |
| 6-403. Thomas J.,    | b. Apr. 29, 1842. |
| 6-404. Daniel J.,    | b. Nov. 14, 1845. |
| 6-405. Margaret M.,  | b. May 25, 1848.  |

**5-153.** DANIEL MARTIN, b. Jan. 14, 1819 ; d. ; m. Sept. , 1841, *Frances Perkins.*

Three children :

MARTIN.

- |                  |    |    |
|------------------|----|----|
| 6-406. Charles,  | b. | d. |
| 6-407. Richard,  | b. | d. |
| 6-408. Benjamin, | b. |    |

**5-154.** BYER BARAK MARTIN, b. Jan. 3, 1822 ; d. , 187- ; m. June 10, 1840, *Rachel Mills.*

Three children :

MARTIN.

- |        |             |    |    |
|--------|-------------|----|----|
| 6-409. | Francis D., | b. |    |
| 6-410. | Eugene W.,  | b. |    |
| 6-411. | Sarah,      | b. | d. |

**5-155.** MARY ANN MARTIN, b. May 2, 1825, at Little Sandusky; d. at Aurora, Neb., Dec. 19, 1892; m. at Marion, O., Dec. 25, 1841, *Daniel J. Cramer*, son of B. W. and Margaret (Jacoby) Cramer, of Schuylkill County, Pa., b. May 4, 1820, in Fairfield County, O.; d. at Aurora, Feb. 24, 1898.

Ten children :

CRAMER.

- |        |                   |                                    |                        |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 6-412. | Margaret E.,      | b. June 8, 1843; d. July 2, 1908.  | <i>Rash.</i>           |
| 6-413. | Benjamin W.,      | b. Mar. 26, 1846.                  | <i>Wilcox.</i>         |
| 6-414. | Catharine Sarah,  | b. Jan. 15, 1848.                  | <i>Downs. Search.</i>  |
| 6-415. | Mary J.,          | b. Sept. 17, 1850.                 | <i>Barber. Martel.</i> |
| 6-416. | Amanda,           | b. July 24, 1853.                  | _____.                 |
| 6-417. | Daniel Oscar,     | b. Nov. 9, 1856.                   | <i>Nicholas.</i>       |
| 6-418. | John E.,          | b. Aug. 19, 1859.                  |                        |
| 6-419. | William Olmstead, | b. Mar. 5, 1862; d. Apr. 19, 1907. | <i>Unm.</i>            |
| 6-420. | Angie Laura,      | b. July 19, 1864; d. Feb. 6, 1865. |                        |
| 6-421. | Cora D.,          | b. Mar. 29, 1866.                  | <i>Brown.</i>          |

**5-156.** SUSANNA M. MARTIN, b. Mar. 4, 1828; d. \_\_\_\_\_; m. first, \_\_\_\_\_, 1847, *Phineas G. Poorman*, b. July 25, 1824; d. \_\_\_\_\_.

Three children by the first marriage :

POORMAN.

- |        |            |                   |
|--------|------------|-------------------|
| 6-422. | Henry C.   | b. Feb. 11, 1848. |
| 6-423. | Elizabeth. |                   |
| 6-424. | John.      |                   |

Susanna Martin married second, \_\_\_\_\_, *Edward Jackson*, b. \_\_\_\_\_.

Two children by second marriage :

JACKMAN.

6-425. Atwood.

6-426. Laura.

**5-157.** KINSEY MARTIN, b. Nov. 15, 1831; m. 1852, *Elizabeth J. Barnes*.

*Children of Isaac and Rachel (Michener) Haines.*

**5-158.** REBECCA HAINES b. July 2, 1813, in Harrison County, O.; d. in Jefferson County, O., Apr. 30, 1878; m. Oct. 6, 1831, *Jesse Stewart*, b. Mar. 25, 1808, in Jefferson County; d. Sept. 17, 1887; both buried n. Richmond, O.

Ten children :

STEWART.

- |                       |                                      |                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-427. James,         | b. July 27, 1832.                    | <i>Shambaugh.</i> |
| 6-428. Rachel,        | b. Sept. 11, 1834; d. Jan. 19, 1908. | <i>Arbaugh.</i>   |
| 6-429. Susannah C.,   | b. Apr. 26, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1901.  | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-430. Julia Ann,     | b. Apr. 15, 1838; d. Oct. 1, 1908.   | <i>Snyder.</i>    |
| 6-431. Hannah M.,     | b. Mar. 10, 1840; d. Sept. 20, 1892. |                   |
| 6-432. Isaac,         | b. May 29, 1842.                     | <i>Kimmel.</i>    |
| 6-433. Rebecca Jane,  | b. June 27, 1844.                    | <i>Orr.</i>       |
| 6-434. Alonzo,        | b. June 11, 1846.                    | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-435. Ruth Amanda,   | b. July 13, 1852.                    | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-436. Mary Samantha, | b. Aug. 11, 1858; d. Sept. 20, 1902. | <i>Unm.</i>       |

**5-159.** EDWIN HAINES, b. July 24, 1815, at Cadiz, O.; d. at Sully, Ia., Apr. 15, 1882; m. at Richmond, O., July 20, 1837, *Rebecca Hale*, daughter of Henry and Nancy (Stewart) Hale, b. Mar. 17, 1818, at Richmond; d. at Sully, Feb. 5, 1902, both buried at Derry Grove, Ia.

He was a farmer,—a man of high moral standards.

## Seven children :

## HAINES.

- 6-437. Elizabeth C., b. May 28, 1840 ; d. Feb. 19, 1893. *McClain.*  
 6-438. Timothy Henry, b. July 27, 1842 ; d. Mar. 27, 1909. *Van Voorhis.*  
 6-439. Rachel Ann, b. May 20, 1844. *Sanders.*  
 6-440. Edwin Garrison, b. Oct. 12, 1846 ; d. *McClain.*  
 6-441. Hannah Rebecca, b. Nov. 20, 1848 ; d. Feb. 17, 1900. *Brayton.*  
 6-442. Mary A., b. Jan. 12, 1851. *Sawyer.*  
 6-443. Alonzo P., b. May 28, 1854 ; d. Apr. 22, 1855.

**5-161.** RUTH HAINES, b. Dec. 13, 1821, n. Cadiz, O. ;  
 d. in Wells County, Ind., Dec. 7, 1892 ; m. in Wells County, July  
 7, 1855, *James Sawyer*, son of Archibald and Mary Sawyer, of  
 Ireland, b. Nov. 12, 1815, in Scotland ; d. at Western, Neb., Aug.  
 6, 1898, both buried at West Grove, Jay County, Ind.

## Three children :

## SAWYER.

- 6-444. Martha Ann, b. Apr. 18, 1856. *Carter.*  
 6-445. Anson Elwood, b. June 21, 1858 ; d. Sept. 26, 1861.  
 6-446. Elma, b. May 2, 1863. *Richardson.*

**5-164.** DANIEL LONGSTRETH HAINES, b. Nov. 16,  
 1825 ; m. Oct. 17, 1852, *Hannah R. Keese*, daughter of Stephen  
 R. and Sarah H. (Gove) Keese, b. Aug. 29, 1829.

He lives at Franklin, Neb.

## Seven children :

## HAINES.

- 6-447. Rosanna, b. Nov. 20, 1855. *Kimberling.*  
 6-448. Alvaretta, b. Nov. 11, 1857. *Scott.*  
 6-449. Elwood D., b. July 9, 1860. *Craig.*  
 6-450. Isaac Michener, b. Oct. 2, 1862. *Craig.*  
 6-451. Stephen Henry, b. Dec. 26, 1867 ; d. April 1, 1868.  
 6-452. Elnora, b. Aug. 21, 1869 ; d. Oct. 27, 1882.  
 6-453. Jonathan G., b. Jan. 18, 1872 ; d. Feb. 24, 1878.

**5-165.** MARTHA M. HAINES, b. Nov. 10, 1828, in Harrison County, O.; d. Jan. 9, 1908; m. in Jasper County, Ia., Dec. 17, 1857, *Jonathan Smith*, son of Jonathan and Abigail Smith, b. Mar. 4, 1824, in Hamilton County, O.; d. at Delta, Ia., Aug. 16, 1907.

Three children :

SMITH.

- |        |           |                                   |                   |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-454. | Gerritt,  | b. Mar. 13, 1859.                 | <i>O'Brien.</i>   |
| 6-455. | Barak M., | b. Aug. 3, 1862; d. Apr. 6, 1864. |                   |
| 6-456. | Syrena,   | b. Sept. 17, 1865.                | <i>Snodgrass.</i> |

**5-166.** GRACE ANN HAINES, b. Apr. 28, 1831, n. Cadiz, O.; m. at Newton, Ia., May 3, 1866, *Holofernes Wood*,<sup>1</sup> b. May 27, 1801, in Vermont; d. at Millersburg, Ia., Dec. 26, 1885.

She lives with her two sons at Hamburg, Okla.

Three children :

WOOD.

- |        |        |  |             |
|--------|--------|--|-------------|
| 6-457. | Edwin, | b. Jan. 8, 1868.                       | <i>Unm.</i> |
|        |        | When last heard from he was in Mexico. |             |
| 6-458. | Homer, | b. Oct. 23, 1870.                      | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-459. | Silas, | b. Nov. 11, 1872.                      | <i>Unm.</i> |

**5-167.** ISAAC HAINES, b. Nov. 2, 1832, in Harrison County, O.; m. at Newton, Ia., Nov. 1, 1860, *Eliza Bushong*, daughter of John and ————— (Rush) Bushong, b. , 1833, in Ohio; d. at Richfield, Kans., , 1889.

Isaac Haines is a farmer, and has a little farm near Millburne, Wyo.

Two children :

HAINES.

- |        |                 |                                    |                |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-460. | John Michener,  | b. Jan. 1, 1863.                   | <i>Symons.</i> |
| 6-461. | Charles Samuel, | b. Apr. 1, 1864; d. Jan. 12, 1907. | <i>Symons.</i> |

<sup>1</sup> Holofernes Wood married first, Irene Perkins, born 1809, died 1847. They had eleven children,— Irene, David, Margaret Ann, Martha, William, Luther, Lewis, Lucinda, Edith, Nancy Ellen and Harvey Wood.



*Children of Samuel and Hannah (Michener) Clark.*

**5-168.** HANNAH CLARK, b. Apr. 8, 1820; d. ;  
m. Dec. 28, 1837, *Robert McCaughey*.

Five children :

McCAUGHEY.

- |        |                |                                    |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 6-462. | John Clark,    | b. Feb. 29, 1840; d. July 8, 1841. |
| 6-463. | Hannah Jane,   | b. Nov. 23, 1841.                  |
| 6-464. | Elizabeth Ann, | b. Oct. 31, 1843.                  |
| 6-465. | Martha Lavina, | b. Aug. 27, 1845.                  |
| 6-466. | Mary Arabella, | b. Sept. 15, 1847.                 |

*Children of Dr. Barah and Harriet (Comly) Michener.*

**5-169.** JAMES COMLY MICHENER, M.D., b. June 17, 1825, at Massillon, O.; d. at Dallas, Tex., Apr. 13, 1884, buried at Adel, Ia.; m. first, at Adel, 1861, *Lydia Nordyke*, b. ;  
d. , 1865.

Dr. J. C. Michener was a successful physician in Adel until 1879, when he moved to Dallas on account of his health.

Two children by the first marriage :

MICHENER.

- |        |         |                             |
|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 6-467. | George, | b. 1862; d. aged two years. |
| 6-468. | Mary,   | b. 1863; d. aged two years. |

Dr. Michener married second, at Adel, Oct. 2, 1870, *Kate Kinnick*, daughter of William and Sarah (Clark) Kinnick, b. Aug. 16, 1837, in Franklin County, Ind.; d. at Adel, Aug. 15, 1897.

Four children by the second marriage :

MICHENER.

- |        |                |                                      |                |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-469. | Kate Comly,    | b. Aug. 24, 1871; d. Sept. 12, 1899. | <i>Moore.</i>  |
| 6-470. | James Barak,   | b. Oct. 4, 1872.                     | <i>Werner.</i> |
| 6-471. | Martha,        | b. Feb. 2, 1876.                     | <i>Nelson.</i> |
| 6-472. | Harriet Comly, | b. Nov. 15, 1880; d. May 4, 1881.    |                |

**5-170.** MARTHA LONGSTRETH COMLY MICHENER, b. May 4, 1827; d. \_\_\_\_\_, 1906; m. Nov. 6, 1843, *Daniel J. Bigger*.

Three children :

BIGGER.

- 6-473. John Comly, b. Apr. 13, 1844; d. \_\_\_\_\_ *Thurmond*.  
 6-474. Harriet Lavinia, b. Dec. 6, 1846; d. Jan. 1850.  
 6-475. James Michener, b. Jan. 5, 1849; d. May 1908. *Stone*.

Martha Michener Bigger married second, \_\_\_\_\_ *Peyton*.

*Child of Dr. Barak and Martha (Van Slyk) Michener.*

**5-173.** CHARLES WILLIAM MICHENER, b. Dec. 6, 1838, at Massillon, O.; d. at Adel, Ia., Dec. 21, 1906, buried at Adel; m. at Adel, July 25, 1866, *Rebecca Lavinia Rodenbaugh*, daughter of Charles and Rebecca (Stewart) Rodenbaugh, b. June 23, 1846, at Bridgewater, Pa.

She lives with her daughter in Omaha, Neb.

Three children :

MICHENER.

- 6-476. Cora Maria Louise, b. Nov. 20, 1868. *Butts*.  
 6-477. Charles R., b. Aug. 27, 1873. Living at Cheyenne, Wyo. *Unm*.  
 6-478. Mary Lavinia, *twin of Charles*; d. Sept. 20, 1905.

*Children of Richard and Rachel (Ross) Maris.*

**5-175.** THOMAS ROSS MARIS, b. Nov. 25, 1805, in Philadelphia; d. \_\_\_\_\_, 1886; m. June 30, 1836, *Susan W. Cooch*, daughter of Francis L. and Elizabeth (Maris) Cooch. No children.

His mercantile life began in the cloth house of Maris and Dulles, founded by his father, in which he became a member of the firm. About 1848 he took a position with the Insurance

Company of North America, where he remained till his election as Secretary of the American Fire Insurance Company in 1855. In 1860 he became president of this company, and held that office until 1882, when advancing years counselled his retirement.

**5-176.** RICHARD MARIS, M.D., b. Jan. 9, 1808; d. , 1891; m. June 6, 1847, *Maria Louisa Ellmaker*, daughter of Levi Ellmaker.

Dr. Maris was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1825.

One child :

MARIS.

6-479. A child, b. d. in infancy.

**5-177.** GEORGE G. MARIS, b. Mar. 10, 1810; d. , 1889; m. Dec. 13, 1833, *Sarah Buckman*, daughter of John Buckman. No children.

He was engaged in the dry goods business till 1857, when he retired to a farm in Buckingham, Pa.

**5-178.** WILLIAM MARIS, b. Mar. 15, 1814; d. , 1894; m. , 1835, *Margaret Stevenson*, daughter of John and Margaret (Hazlet) Stevenson, b. , 1814, in Philadelphia; d. at Beverly, N. J., Feb. 23, 1886, both buried in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Six children :

MARIS.

6-480. Richard, b. 1837. *Cressman. Roberts.*  
 6-481. Rachel Ross, b. Living at Beverly. *Unm.*  
 6-482. Archer, b. July 16, 1844; d. Apr. 4, 1891. *Stewart.*  
 6-483. Bessie S., b. d. *Pierie.*  
 6-484. Meggie Hazlet, b. *Weightman.*  
 6-485. Thomas R., b. July 6, 1856. *Wright.*

*Children of John and Martha (Longstreth) Shoemaker.*

**5-180.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH SHOEMAKER, b. June 14, 1814, in Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pa.; d. in Norristown, Pa., Apr. 6, 1897; m. Oct. 27, 1836, *Jane McClean*, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth McClean, b. Feb. 2, 1815, at Horsham, Pa.; d. in Norristown, Apr. 1, 1895, both buried in Upper Dublin.

Isaac L. Shoemaker was prominently identified with Friends, and was treasurer of the Norristown Preparative Meeting. In politics he was a Republican, and held a number of minor offices in the county. At the time of his death he was president of the Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Montgomery County.

## Nine children :

## SHOEMAKER.

- |                          |                                      |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-486. Anna H.,          | b. July 25, 1837; d. Mar. 23, 1838.  |                  |
| 6-487. Emma,             | b. May 27, 1839.                     | <i>Cottman.</i>  |
| 6-488. Mary M.,          | b. Jan. 22, 1842; d. Aug. 13, 1854.  |                  |
| 6-489. John,             | b. Sept. 19, 1844; d. Feb. 26, 1909. | <i>Detterer.</i> |
| 6-490. William MacClean, | b. June 12, 1847.                    | <i>Longaker.</i> |
| 6-491. Martha,           | b. Apr. 22, 1850; d. Aug. 24, 1854.  |                  |
| 6-492. Francis,          | b. Apr. 14, 1853; d. Jan. 28, 1857.  |                  |
| 6-493. Annie,            | b. Aug. 31, 1858; d. Sept. 15, 1858. |                  |
| 6-494. Morris Hallowell, | b. Feb. 13, 1860.                    | <i>Hooven.</i>   |

**5-181.** JANE LONGSTRETH SHOEMAKER, b. Oct. 23, 1817; d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1883, buried at Upper Dublin, Pa.; m. Apr. 13, 1845, *Elijah Thomas*, son of William and Lydia Thomas, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1820, in Montgomery County, Pa.; d. at Puncho Springs, Col., June 18, 1879.

## Two children :

## THOMAS.

- |                     |                                   |                                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6-495. Maria Smith, | b. Mar. 3, 1846; d. Dec. 2, 1880. | <i>Hawxhurst.</i>               |
| 6-496. John S.,     | b. Sept. 25, 1849.                | Living in New York. <i>Unm.</i> |

*Children of Benjamin and Susan (Jarrett) Longstreth.*

**5-183.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. July 6, 1824; d. Dec. 19, 1857; m. in Philadelphia, Mar. 29, 1849, *Hannah S. Jennett*, daughter of Samuel and Ann (Soley) Jennett, b. Oct. 4, 1828, in Salem County, N. J.; d. Nov. 16, 1902, both buried in Horsesham Burying-ground.<sup>1</sup>

Four children :

## LONGSTRETH.

6-497. Annie,                    b. June 23, 1850.                    *Gilbert.*  
6-499. Emma Jane,            b. Nov. 10, 1851.                    *Unm.*

She is head of the Department of History in the Commercial High School, Philadelphia.

6-499. Charles,                b. Feb. 27, 1856; d. July 6, 1856.  
6-500. Daniel,                b. June 30, 1857; d. Dec. 19, 1857.

**5-185.** MARTHA SHOEMAKER LONGSTRETH, b. July 18, 1830; m. June 13, 1865, *James Douglass*.

They live in Philadelphia.

One child :

## DOUGLASS.

6-501. Charles Longstreth, b. Jan. 12, 1867; d. June 5, 1882.

**5-188.** REBECCA RHODES LONGSTRETH, b. May 8, 1838; m. Nov. 15, 1866, *James Moore Watson*, son of William B. and Eliza A. (Moore) Watson, b. May 5, 1844; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1906.

She lives in Philadelphia.

Three children :

## WATSON :

6-502. Helen Longstreth, b. Aug. 16, 1867; d. July 16, 1868.  
6-503. Grace Longstreth, b. Feb. 12, 1872.                    *Barrett.*  
6-504. Edith Longstreth, b. June 13, 1875.                    *Snyder.*

<sup>1</sup> Hannah S. Longstreth married second Jan. 30, 1868, Thomas Spackman White, son of William and Edith (Spackman) White of Chester County, Pa. No children.

*Children of Jesse and Edith (Longstreth) Shoemaker.*

**5-189.** JAMES SHOEMAKER, b. Aug. 20, 1822, in Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Aug. 12, 1900; m. Mar. 14, 1849, *Phæbe Shoemaker*, daughter of Jonathan and Margaret Shoemaker,<sup>1</sup> b. July 10, 1827; d. at Horsham, Apr. 12, 1896, both buried at Upper Dublin.

Eight children :

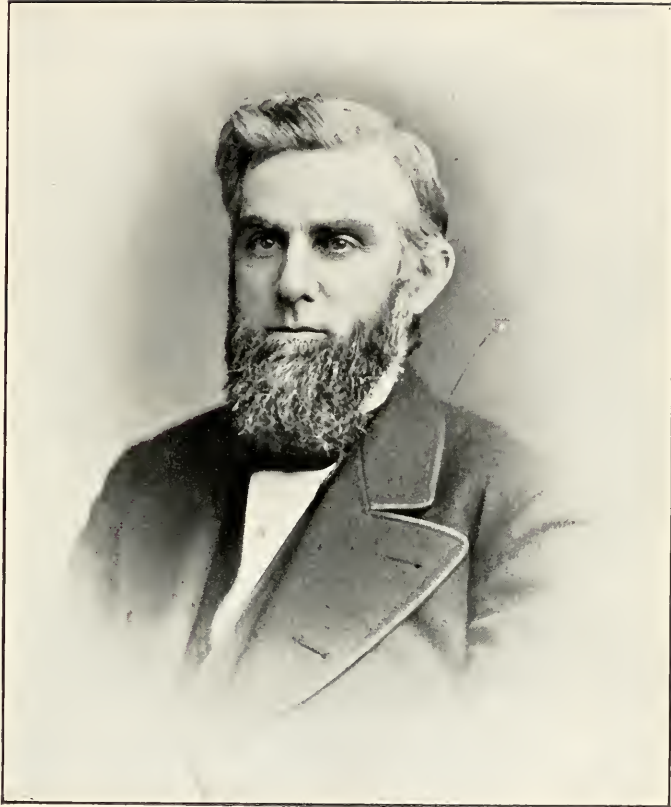
## SHOEMAKER.

6-505. Bella F.,	b. Dec. 7, 1849.	Living in Phila.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-506. Adeline Brock,	b. Sept. 29, 1852.		<i>Chandler.</i>
6-507. Jesse,	b. Jan. 21, 1854;	d. May 13, 1855.	
6-508. Harry J.,	b. Dec. 25, 1855.		<i>Wright.</i>
6-509. Abram Brock,	b. Jan. 1, 1860.		<i>Burton.</i>
6-510. Charlotte L.,	b. Nov. 27, 1863.		<i>Twining.</i>
6-511. Emily S.,	b. May 31, 1866.		<i>Webster.</i>
6-512. Mary G.,	b. Sept. 27, 1872.		<i>Warner.</i>

**5-191.** JOHN LONGSTRETH SHOEMAKER, b. Oct. 7, 1832, in Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 26, 1876; m. Dec. 24, 1863, *Emily R. Peirce*, daughter of Charles W. and Elizabeth (Farquhar) Peirce, b. Apr. 10, 1836, at Bristol, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1898, both buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground.

John L. Shoemaker was educated at the district schools and with private tutors. In 1853 he came to Philadelphia to study law, and entered the office of Charles M. Wagner. He studied at the same time at the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he was graduated with honor in 1856. The same year he was admitted to practice in the lower courts, and in 1858, in the Supreme Court. His quiet nature attracted him especially to civil cases, and in this branch of law he became very successful.

<sup>1</sup> Jonathan Shoemaker was a brother of John and Jesse Shoemaker. (See 4-39, and 4-43).



*Mr. L. M. Mather*





His public life began in 1861 with his nomination, in a strongly Democratic district, as Republican candidate for Common Council, to which he was elected by a large majority. There arose a question, however, as to the legality of the army vote; having examined the records, he was convinced that there had been irregularities, and refused to take his seat. In spite of the urging of associates, he sent to Councils a letter of declination so full of lofty purpose that it stands as a monument of public honor. In 1863 he was appointed to a position in the Provost Marshal's department, where he remained till the end of the war. Though unable to enter the army, and therefore exempt from draft, he sent a substitute into the field. After the war he was twice elected to Common Council, and three times to Select Council.

In the celebration of the nation's centennial he was one of the most active workers. Though not the originator of the idea, it was he who in January, 1870, made the first public speech, and the first official motion in a legislative body, looking towards the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. He was appointed chairman of a joint committee of Councils on the Centennial Exhibition, to present a memorial to Congress, and he was by acclamation elected counsellor and solicitor of the United States Centennial Committee in 1872. He had the gratification of seeing the enterprise for which he had labored so long and faithfully mature into the greatest exposition that the world had then seen; but scarcely a month after the closing day of that exposition, his life also reached its close.

No better estimate of his character and public services can be given than by quoting from an appreciation published soon after his death:

"Always a hard worker in his profession, when he entered the Councils of his adopted city he at once assumed the public service as a trust requiring the most conscientious care. To this

trust he was ever faithful, giving to the interests of the city the same scrupulous attention that marked all his transactions. From the time he entered public office he was a conspicuous example of the fact that it is possible for a man to pass through the ordeal of public life without a shadow of suspicion resting upon him.

“It is, however, in connection with the commemoration of our Centennial birthday as a nation that his name will be most widely remembered. To this great patriotic service he gave years of unremitting labor, devoting time, money, health, and finally life itself. To those who know how he toiled for years before the project took definite shape, and how unceasingly his labors have been carried on during the after period, it is no secret that his life was a sacrifice to the great national triumph of our day. Upon his willing shoulders was carried a large part of the burden before the Commission was created by Congress, or our Board of Finance came into being. No one else has labored so long nor sacrificed so much, and to no one else does Philadelphia and the nation owe such a debt of gratitude in this connection as to John L. Shoemaker.”

Three children :

SHOEMAKER.

6-513. Edith, b. Oct. 9, 1865; d. Sept. 12, 1866.

6-514. Anna Peirce, b. Jan. 1, 1867.

*Ferris.*

6-515. Charles Peirce, b. Feb. 22, 1870.

*Harley.*

*Children of John and Ann W. (Thorne) Longstreth.*

**5-198.** ALFRED LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 6, 1831, in Philadelphia; d. Apr. 30, 1890; m. Nov. 16, 1865, *Louisa Catherine Schott*, daughter of Augustus H. and Anne Mary (Smith) Schott, of Philadelphia, b. Jan. 24, 1842.

Alfred Longstreth was a conveyancer and a member of the Philadelphia Bar, to which he was admitted in 1856. His widow lives in Philadelphia.





*John L. Longstrech*  
1909

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-516. Alouise Clifton, b. Aug. 15, 1867. *Unm.*  
 She holds the position of Assistant to the Principal of the School of Practice, Girls' Normal School, Philadelphia; she is a member of the New Century Club.
- 6-517. Edwin Schott, b. July 6, 1869; d. Mar. 8, 1870.

**5-199.** MARY W. LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 10, 1832, in Philadelphia; m. Nov. 22, 1858, *Louis Cornette Brastow*, son of Lemuel Kollock and Adelaide (Cornette) Brastow,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 23, 1824, in Medford, Mass.; d. in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Apr. 15, 1893. She lives in Washington, D. C.

Four children :

BRASTOW.

- 6-518. Louis Cornette, b. Mar. 23, 1860; d. May 3, 1880. *Unm.*  
 While a junior at the University of Pennsylvania, he received an injury to the head in a game of foot-ball, which resulted in his death.
- 6-519. Frank Addison, b. Aug. 7, 1865; d. Sept. 25, 1905. *Atterbury.*
- 6-520. Anna Cornette, b. Mar. 3, 1867. *Unm.*
- 6-521. John Longstreth, b. Sept 2, 1871. *Carley.*

*Child of Daniel and Elizabeth (Lancaster) Longstreth.*

**5-205.** JOHN LANCASTER LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 10, 1827, at the Homestead; m. first, in Germantown, by Friends' ceremony, Oct. 25, 1870, RACHEL ORUM LONGSTRETH (5-591), daughter of THOMAS B. and Lydia (Noble) LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 13, 1835, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1875, buried at Fairhill Burying-ground.

<sup>1</sup> Lemuel Kollock Brastow's ancestors were French Huguenots, and changed their name from Colloque in their flight.

Adelaide Cornette was the daughter of Louis Cornette, a French nobleman and refugee of the French Revolution. He was a graduate of the University of Paris, and a member of the King's guard. The inscription on his tomb at Wrentham, Mass., reads:— "Hic jacet corpus domini Ludivici Cornette, Armigeri gallici exercitus, Gallici nobilis. Obit octavo martii, 1788."

In many respects, the life of John L. Longstreth bears a striking resemblance to that of his great-grandfather, Daniel Longstreth (2-3). He was born at the Homestead, and spent the early years of his life upon the farm; at the age of eighteen he was left by his father's death in care of a family of brothers and sisters to whom he supplied, as far as possible, a father's place; he has always shown a warm attachment to kindred, and has maintained an active interest in a wide family connection. And no better estimate of his character could be given than to repeat what has been said of the character of Daniel Longstreth.

His business life has always been connected with the house of Samuel H. French and Company, dealers in paints, varnishes, and builders' supplies. He entered the employ of C. French and Company as bookkeeper in 1853. In 1883 the *personelle* of the firm changed, and John L. Longstreth, having for many years acted as manager, became a partner. He retired from business in 1902, rounding out almost fifty years' connection with the house. On this occasion he was presented by the firm and employees with a silver tea service, and a testimonial signed by the firm and every employee of the house, some of whom had been in their service almost as long as himself. At the close of their business relationship, his partner paid high tribute to his justness of dealing and integrity.

Since his withdrawal from commercial interests he has devoted much of his time to charitable activities. He is a manager of the House of Industry, 716 Catherine Street, and a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and the Bucks County Historical Society. He is also a member of the Old Pupils' Association of the Friends' Central School having entered the first day the school opened, September 1, 1845. The engraving of Benjamin Hallowell, the first Principal, which hangs in the office of the school, is his gift. He has always



Rachel O. Longstreth.





maintained his connection with Friends, and for many years has been an Elder of Race Street Meeting.

On the death of his father in 1846 the Homestead became his possession through purchase, as the will required the property to be sold. He was the fifth owner in direct line since the farm was bought by Bartholomew Longstreth from Thomas Fairman in 1710, the other three transfers being by will. Because of this ownership in direct line of the "cradle of the American Longstreths," and of the large collection of manuscripts—genealogical memoranda, historical sketches, and copies of letters,—inherited from his ancestors, the compiler has found him an unequalled source of information upon all points of early history; while his venerable age, high character, and paternal interest in kindred, make him a well marked figure in that part of the family which centers in Philadelphia.

Among many interesting memories of his long life is that of calling with his father, when a young man, on an old resident of Warminster named Nicholas Boileau, and hearing him tell that it was he who had made the paddle-wheels for the model steamboat that John Fitch made and successfully ran on a pond near Davisville, Bucks County. In thinking of the vast steam commerce of the seas to-day, it seems incredible that a man now living has conversed with the man who made the wheel for the first steamboat that ever cut the waves.

Two children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

6-522. Edward Thomas, b. Sept. 20, 1872 ;

*Clampett.*

6-523. Roland, b. Dec. 22, 1875 ; d. Jan. 1, 1876.

John L. Longstreth married second, in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, May 28, 1889, *Emily Thomas Evans*, daugh-

ter of John Cox and Louisa A. (Thomas) Evans, of Philadelphia.<sup>1</sup> No children.

She is a manager of the House of Industry, and is active in other charitable work; she is also prominent in the affairs of Race Street Meeting.

*Children of Daniel and Hannah (Townsend) Longstreth.*

**5-208.** SARAH LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 4, 1834, at the Homestead; d. in Baltimore, Mar. 14, 1901; m. in Philadelphia, May 29, 1856, *Charles Robert Hollingsworth*, son of Robert and Elizabeth (West) Hollingsworth, of Belair District, Harford County, Md.;<sup>2</sup> b. Mar. 1, 1833; d. at Walbrook, Baltimore, June 5, 1907, both buried at Fallston Friends' Burying-ground.

She was of a lovable nature, a true homemaker, and a fine conversationalist. She took deep interest in the cause of woman's suffrage, and of temperance; she was a member of Park Avenue Meeting, Baltimore.

Charles R. Hollingsworth was an esteemed elder of Park Avenue Meeting.

Six children :

HOLLINGSWORTH.

- |        |                  |                                      |                       |
|--------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6-524. | Anna Turner,     | b. Mar. 12, 1857.                    | <i>Hoskins.</i>       |
| 6-525. | John Longstreth, | b. June 9, 1858.                     | <i>Jones.</i>         |
| 6-526. | William,         | b. Apr. 18, 1861.                    | <i>Starr.</i>         |
| 6-527. | Walter,          | b. Aug. 29, 1863; d. Sept. 4, 1876.  |                       |
| 6-528. | Robert,          | b. Dec. 23, 1865; d. Sept. 28, 1906. | <i>Barber. Riley.</i> |
| 6-529. | Martha Townsend, | b. Feb. 27, 1873.                    | <i>Unm.</i>           |

<sup>1</sup> Louisa A. Thomas was a descendant of Lewis Walker, who emigrated from Wales in 1686, and settled in the Chester Valley, near King of Prussia. He married Mary Morris at Haverford Meeting. See "Lewis Walker and his Descendants of Great Valley," by Priscilla Walker Streets, Phila., 1896.

<sup>2</sup> Robert Hollingsworth was the son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Green) Hollingsworth, married 1783; grandson of Thomas and Jane (Smith) Hollingsworth, married 1754; great-grandson of Thomas and Judith (Lampley) Hollingsworth, married 1723; and great-great-grandson of Thomas and Grace



Sarah L. Hollingsworth.



**5-210.** SAMUEL TOWNSEND LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 2, 1837, at the Homestead; m. June 10, 1869, *Jane Lukens Jones*, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Lukens) Jones,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1835, in Philadelphia.

Samuel T. Longstreth came from Bucks County to Philadelphia when a young man to enter into business. He was for many years with the firm of Queen and Company, opticians. In 1875 he went to Rio Janeiro, Brazil, where he engaged in business, and where he has lived ever since.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-530. Elizabeth Jones, b. Nov. 17, 1870; d. Feb. 24, 1872.

6-531. Emily Suplee, b. Dec. 9, 1872.

*Keyes.*

**5-211.** EDWARD LONGSTRETH, b. June 22, 1839, at the Homestead; d. in Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1905; m. June 7, 1865, *Anna Wise*, daughter of Charles and Lydia (Pusey) Wise,<sup>2</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1840, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1899.

Edward Longstreth was brought up at the Homestead, and received a good English education at Ercildoun Friends' Boarding School. Having a decided taste for mechanics, he went to

(Cook) Hollingsworth, married 1692. Thomas Hollingsworth came from England with his father, Valentine Hollingsworth, in 1682. (See 4-136, footnote 2.)

Elizabeth West, born 1792, was the sister of Amos West, who married Elizabeth Coates (3-24), said to be a relative of Benjamin West, the great artist.

<sup>1</sup> William Jones was the son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Yerkes) Jones; grandson of Jonathan and Susanna (Ashton) Jones, married 1771; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah Jones, married 1741; great-great-grandson of Jonathan and Gainor (Owen) Jones, married 1706. Jonathan Jones was the son of Edward Jones, "chirurgion," who came from Bala, Wales, with his wife Mary, about 1683, and died in 1737.

Elizabeth Lukens was the daughter of Joseph and Ann (Webster) Lukens; granddaughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Spencer) Lukens, married 1751; great-granddaughter of Peter (born 1689) and Gainor (Evans) Lukens, married 1719; great-great-granddaughter of Jan and Mary Lucken, who emigrated from Germany in 1683, and were among the first settlers of Germantown. See Watson's "Annals of Philadelphia," Vol. II, p. 18.

<sup>2</sup> Charles Wise, grandson of John Wise, miller, from Germany, came to Philadelphia from Montgomery County when a lad, and became a retail

Philadelphia in 1857, being then eighteen, and began his apprenticeship with Mathias Baldwin, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works. Trained in habits of industry, punctuality and strict integrity, he carried these qualities into his new work. During the entire five years of his apprenticeship he never reported late for duty. When less than three years of his time had elapsed, and before he was yet of age, he was made assistant foreman of one of the departments, and eight months later became foreman of the second floor of the works. All the while he was working upon a gauge system, which he in time perfected. This gauge system makes it possible to fit together completed locomotives, and to replace broken parts, with extreme simplicity, and is one of the characteristic features of the Baldwin locomotives. He also patented locomotive trucks, and other appliances.

In August, 1867, he became foreman of the erecting shop, and in January, 1868, superintendent of the works. He was admitted into the firm in 1870, continuing his control of the mechanical and construction departments, which employed three thousand men. Because of impaired health, the consequence of close application to his onerous duties, he retired from active partnership in 1886.

merchant. This business developed into the wholesale dry goods firm of Wise, Pusey and Company.

He was zealous in the Anti-slavery movement, and finally refused to deal in the products of slavery, buying raw cotton from a grower who employed free labor, and sending it to the mills himself. For many years he was treasurer of the Underground Railroad. His ardor in the cause of freedom brought him into friendly relations with John G. Whittier, when the poet was living in Philadelphia as editor of the "Pennsylvania Freedman," and with Rev. Wm. H. Furness, D.D., whose church he attended from the time he came to Philadelphia.

Lydia Pusey was the daughter of Jonas and Hannah (Pennock) Pusey, granddaughter of John and Hannah (widow Canby) Pusey, great-granddaughter of Joshua and Mary (Lewis) Pusey. Joshua was the son of William Pusey, an early settler in Philadelphia, son of John Pusey, of London.

Hannah Pennock was the daughter of John and Rachel (Starr) Pennock; granddaughter of Joseph and Hannah (Buckingham) Pennock, great-granddaughter of William and Alice (Mendenhall) Pennock. This William was the son of Joseph Pennock, the emigrant, and grandson of Christopher Pennock, a soldier under Cromwell.

He was interested in philanthropic and educational movements, and after his retirement from business, gave much of his time to such matters. He was a liberal patron of the Spring Garden Institute, which conducts evening classes for young men, by which he himself had profited during his apprenticeship. He was vice-president of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia; director of the Williamson Industrial School for Boys, being appointed by the will of the founder; director of the Delaware Insurance Company; member of the Merchants' Fund, a charitable organization of the Society of Friends; member of the Union League, and of the Engineers' Club.

He was a member, and for many years a trustee and director, of the Bucks County Historical Society, and took an active part in the work of preserving the records and archives of the county in which his ancestors had lived since the time of Penn. He gave to the Society the land on which to erect a building; he supplied the funds for the monument erected in 1902 on Old York Road in Warminster Township to mark the spot where John Fitch was sitting when he first conceived the idea of the steamboat (see page 64); for restoring the monument that marks the site of the skirmish of Crooked Billet, (see page 52); and for marking other historic places.

He was deeply interested in civic affairs, being one of the most energetic members of the Committee of One Hundred which defeated the corrupt political faction in Philadelphia in 1884. He was a lifelong member of the Society of Friends, having his membership at Fourth and Green Street Meeting.

He had a kind and generous nature, ready to extend a helping hand to young men beginning life, and to contribute to charitable and scientific enterprise. He was respected by his associates, and died lamented and honored by all.

The name of his wife, Anna W. Longstreth, stands as a milestone to mark the progress of woman's achievement, and is held

in precious memory by her contemporaries. When leisure from household cares came to her, she turned her executive ability to that larger household, the community, where her service was greatly needed. She was active in various charitable associations, being especially interested in the welfare of homeless children. It was one of her fondest hopes that in time some means might be devised for providing individual homes for little waifs instead of gathering them into institutions. She was prominent in the history of women's clubs, being long identified with the New Century Club of Philadelphia, one of the oldest and most influential of these clubs. For three years (the unwritten law of limitation) she was its president, and for many years a director; and her policy is still noticeable in its management.

Extending her executive power beyond the limits of her own club, she supervised the formation of the State Federation of Pennsylvania Women; she was deeply interested in the General Federation of Women's Clubs, which embraces the whole country. As the leader of the local committee, she planned and helped to carry out its third biennial meeting held in Philadelphia in 1894. The crowning effort of her life work in this line was the still greater task, the successful mapping out of the programme for the Fifth Biennial Convention held in Denver in 1898.

Her success in these wide fields of organization was due not only to her wise foresight and discriminating judgment, but also to her personality. The memorial resolutions adopted at her death by the New Century Club indicate the secret of her widespread influence. "Her presence and her voice were always greeted with the welcome that women give to their most trusted leaders, her words of wit and wisdom always finding response in our hearts. Her sagacity, her genial ways, her championship of the cause of the humblest, her breadth of view, and the deep seriousness which was at the foundation of these intellec-





*Samuel Longstreth.*



Anna (Wise) Longstreth.



tual gifts and graces, made a personality of rare power and widely reaching inspiration." Let there be added to this enumeration the qualities of sound sense and unflinching tact, and her power of leadership needs no further analysis.

She was an active member of the Civic Club of Philadelphia, and at the time of her death was its vice-president.

She was identified with the formation of the Spring Garden Unitarian Church, and served as a trustee for a number of years. The spiritual side of life strongly appealed to her, and she was frequently called upon to make addresses on religious subjects. Shortly before her death she gave the Sunday morning lecture to the boys of Girard College, being the first woman invited to make this weekly address.

Besides these large general interests and her public benevolent work, her private charities were many,—more than will ever be known.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-532. Charles,	b. Apr. 11, 1868.	<i>Heyer.</i>
6-533. Ella Wise,	b. Dec. 22, 1869.	<i>Supplee.</i>
6-534. Howard,	b. Feb. 21, 1877.	<i>Unn.</i>

**5-212.** ANNA ROBINSON LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 2, 1841, at the Homestead; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 22, 1876, *Robert Tilney*, son of Robert and Catherine (Hardingham) Tilney, b. Sept. 23, 1839, in Norwich, England. No children.<sup>1</sup>

Anna L. Tilney is a member of the New Century Club, the Woman's Suffrage Society, the Civic Club, the New Century Guild, the Society of Colonial Dames, and a life member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and the Bucks County Historical Society. Some years ago she was appointed by the New Century Club chairman of a committee for organizing a vaca-

<sup>1</sup> Robert Tilney married first, July 22, 1869, Mary E. Pedrick, who died Apr. 19, 1874.

tion school in one of the public school houses, to prove the value and necessity of such schools in Philadelphia. The experiment being successful, it resulted in the establishing of many such schools by the Board of Education throughout the city. She has given much attention to genealogical interests, and also to kindergarten and artistic work. She is a member of Green Street Monthly Meeting.

Robert Tilney came from London to America in 1861. In January, 1862, he enlisted in the Union Army, Twelfth New York Regiment, Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, and served till the end of the war. After being in several engagements, he was appointed clerk to the Regiment; afterwards to the Ordnance Office of the Brigade; then to the Provost-Marshal of the Division; finally he became chief clerk at Headquarters, Fifth Army Corps.

For twenty-eight years he was editor of *The American Newspaper Annual*, resigning this position in 1908; he now devotes his time to certain lines of literary work. In 1898 he published *Gleanings from Poetic Fields*, and his poems appear from time to time in the periodicals. He is by nature a student, with a taste for languages, eight of which he reads with facility. He is a member of Green Street Meeting, where for several years he was superintendent of the First-day School, and active in the Friends' Social Lyceum. He is also a member of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

They live in Germantown.

*Child of John and Anna T. (Longstreth) Thomson.*

**5-214.** JOHN LONGSTRETH THOMSON, b. June 7, 1826, in Warminster, Bucks County, Pa.; d. Feb. 4, 1888; m.

Apr. 12, 1856, *Martha S. Kenderdine*, daughter of Issachar and Priscilla (Shoemaker) Kenderdine,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 24, 1836.

She lives at Fox Chase, Philadelphia.

Three children :

THOMSON.

6-535. Anna Mary, b. Jan. 24, 1857.

When a young girl she left home on an errand, and was never heard of afterwards.

6-536. Priscilla Kenderdine, b. Nov. 8, 1859.

WILSON.

6-537. Chalkley John, b. Dec. 14, 1864. Living at Fox Chase. *Unm.*

*Children of Charles J. and Anna T. (Longstreth) Raab.*

**5-215.** SUSAN LONGSTRETH RAAB, b. Dec. 26, 1836, in Warminster, Bucks County, Pa.; m. in Towanda, Pa., June 6, 1863, *Russell W. Hollenbeck*, son of Peter and Emeline (Taylor) Hollenbeck, b. Apr. 26, 1838, in Springville, Pa.; d. at Highland, Pa., Mar. 2, 1907.

They lived on a farm at Highland, near Towanda.

Eight children :

HOLLENBECK.

6-538. Anna R.,	b. Mar. 6, 1865.	d. Jan. 6, 1905.	<i>Mulchay.</i>
6-539. Charles P.,	b. Feb. 1, 1868.		<i>Dorfler.</i>
6-540. Francis Joseph,	b. Mar. 7, 1869.		<i>Lenox.</i>
6-541. Bernice J.,	b. Jan. 29, 1872.		<i>Allen.</i>
6-542. Emaline Taylor,	b. Feb. 23, 1874.		<i>Walborn.</i>
6-543. Welles Longstreth,	b. Nov. 2, 1875.		<i>Pruyne.</i>
6-544. George T.,	b. Dec. 19, 1877.		<i>Unm.</i>
6-545. Florence L.,	b. Dec. 8, 1879.		<i>Unm.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Issachar Kenderdine, son of Issachar and Sarah Kenderdine, born 1809, died 1874, married at Horsham Meeting 1831, Priscilla Shoemaker, daughter of Isaac and Margaret (Hallowell) Shoemaker, born 1810, died 1846. Isaac Shoemaker was the son of Jonathan and Margaret (Shoemaker) Shoemaker; grandson of Jacob and Margaret (Conrad) Shoemaker; great-grandson of George and Sarah (Wain) Shoemaker; and great-great-grandson of George and Sarah Schumacher, the emigrants. (See 4-44 and 4-166, footnote<sup>1</sup>).—"The Kenderdines of America." Thaddeus Stevens Kenderdine.

**5-216.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH RAUB,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 18, 1838, in Warminster, Bucks County, Pa., on the old Longstreth farm; m. in Bucyrus, O., May 21, 1861, *Elizabeth Boorum*, daughter of Abraham and Polly (Davis) Boorum,<sup>2</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1840, in Castalia, O.; d. in New London, Conn., April 25, 1908.

Joseph L. Raub is a dealer in hardware and sportsmen's goods in New London, a business he established in 1875.

Three children :

RAUB.

6-546. Charles Boorum,	b. Apr. 10, 1862.	<i>Eldridge.</i>
6-547. William Longstreth,	b. Aug. 27, 1867.	<i>Heartt.</i>
6-548. Elizabeth Paulding,	b. July 12, 1874.	<i>Brubeck.</i>

*Child of Ellis and Susan (Longstreth) Cleaver.*

**5-220.** ELLWOOD CLEAVER, b. Feb. 7, 1830, in Montgomery County, Pa.; d. at Red Oak, Ia., Feb. 21, 1908; m. Oct. 9, 1851, *Martha Anna Lukens*, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Righter) Lukens, b. Feb. 27, 1830, in Montgomery County, Pa.; d. at Red Oak, Ia., May 6, 1900.

Ellwood Cleaver moved with his family to Montgomery County, Ia., in 1871, and settled at Red Oak. He held the position of County Surveyor and Civil Engineer of Montgomery County for over twenty years.

Eight children :

CLEAVER.

6-549. Jonathan L.,	b. July 21, 1852; d. June 2, 1889.	<i>Silvey.</i>
6-550. Ellis,	b. Feb. 4, 1854.	<i>Miller.</i>
6-551. Susan L.,	b. Oct. 19, 1855; d. Feb. 19, 1861.	
6-552. Joseph A.,	b. Mar. 19, 1858; d. Mar. 2, 1861.	

<sup>1</sup>In 1860 Joseph L. Raub changed the spelling of his name from Raab, as it is spelled in Pennsylvania.

<sup>2</sup>Abram Boorum was born in 1806, in New York, and died in Buffalo, N. Y., 1848; Polly Davis was born in 1819, in Canandaigua, N. Y., and lived before her marriage in Greenfield, O.

## CLEAVER.

- 6-553. Walter S., b. Feb. 3, 1862. *Hedrick.*  
 6-554. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5, 1864; d. Aug. 8, 1891.  
 6-555. Ellwood, b. Feb. 15, 1867; d. July 24, 1867.  
 6-556. Anna Mary, b. Feb. 1, 1869. *Hough.*

*Children of Demas Comly and Mary T. (Longstreth)  
 Worrell.*

**5-221.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH WORRELL, b. June 24, 1833, at Byberry, Pa.; d. at Lumberton, N. J. Apr. 6, 1909; m. first, in Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1855, *Ellen T. Brien*, daughter of Philip and Mary Brien, of Massachusetts, b. May 12, 1833; d. Dec. 11, 1863.

Three children by the first marriage :

## WORRELL.

- 6-557. J. Edward. b. Aug. 6, 1856. *Witcraft.*  
 6-558. Mary Longstreth, b. Apr. 2, 1858; d. Jan. 30, 1865.  
 6-559. William Richards, b. Oct. 4, 1861. *Kerr.*

Joseph L. Worrell married second, July 18, 1865, *Elizabeth Ann Carson*, daughter of Abraham and Mary Anna (Cline) Carson (see 5-224), b. Jan. 16, 1835; d. Mar. 18, 1866.

One child by the second marriage :

## WORRELL.

- 6-560. Laura, b. Mar. 14, 1866; d. the same day.

Joseph L. Worrell married third, Oct. 17, 1867, *Rachel W. McClosky*, widow, daughter of John and Lucy Vaughn, of Pemberton, N. J., b. Sept. 13, 1843.

Five children by the third marriage :

## WORRELL.

- 6-561. Mary Ella, b. Jan. 9, 1869. *Wells.*  
 6-562. Sam'l Longstreth, b. Mar. 25, 1871. *Cline.*  
 6-563. George W., b. Feb. 1873; d. aged four days.  
 6-564. Comly D., b. May 29, 1875. Living at Lumberton. *Unm.*  
 6-565. Florence Virginia, b. July 9, 1878. *Wren.*

**5-222.** SARAH LONGSTRETH WORRELL, b. Oct. 15, 1835, in Warminster, Pa.; m. in Burlington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1863, *Jacob K. Dubell*, son of Benjamin and Ann (Keeler) Dubell, b. Dec. 23, 1831, in Burlington County, N. J.; d. n. Mt. Holly, N. J., Dec. 30, 1879, buried at Woodlane Cemetery.

Four children :

DUBELL.

- 6-566. Harry Comly, b. Mar. 23, 1865; d. Aug. 10, 1866.  
 6-567. Howard Kemble, b. Jan. 8, 1867; d. July 26, 1867.  
 6-568. Anna Longstreth, *twin of Howard*; d. Mar. 24, 1902. *Carson*.  
 6-569. Edward Comly, b. Oct. 23, 1871; d. May 4, 1878.

**5-224.** MARTHA L. WORRELL, b. May 27, 1842, in Warminster, Pa.; d. at Mt. Holly, N. J., Dec. 17, 1872; m. at Mt. Holly, June 7, 1866, *Abraham Carson*, son of Abraham and Mary Anna (Cline) Carson (see 5-221), b. Sept. 7, 1843, n. Medford, N. J.

He lives at Lumberton, N. J.

Two children :

CARSON:

- 6-570. Mary, b. May 3, 1867. *Rouse*.  
 6-571. Elizabeth Gebhard, b. Oct. 21, 1870. *Peters*.

*Children of William and Edith (Ballinger) Price.*

**5-228.** WARWICK PRICE, b. Apr. 12, 1829; m. May 26, 1856, *Beulah R. Farmer*, daughter of James and Meribah (Butler) Farmer,<sup>1</sup> b. ; d. Jan. 12, 1900. (See 5-230.)

Four children :

PRICE.

- 6-572. Edith, b. June 2, 1857. *Artsen*.  
 6-573. Laura Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1861. *Griggs*.  
 6-574. Beulah, b. Oct. 31, 1865. *Paine*.  
 6-575. Warwick James, b. Nov. 25, 1870. *Glover*.

<sup>1</sup>James Farmer was a builder; he was president of the Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad, and of the Ohio National Bank of Cleveland. He lived in Cleveland, and was a member of the Society of Friends. His wife was a minister in the Society; she lived before marriage in Philadelphia.



**5-230.** WILLIAM BALLINGER PRICE, b. Feb. 27, 1836, in Smithfield, O.; m. at Augusta, O., May 28, 1859, *Ellen Farmer*, daughter of James and Meribah (Butler) Farmer, b. Oct. 3, 1839, at Salineville, O. (See 5-228.)

William B. Price was in early life engaged in banking in Milwaukee, Wis., and Cleveland, O. For the past twenty-five years he has been identified with the building and developing of street railroads in New Jersey. He was treasurer and manager of the New Brunswick City Railway, and secretary and treasurer of the Street Railway Association of New Jersey. He is now retired, and lives at Newark, N. J.

Five children :

PRICE.

6-576. William Farmer,	b. Aug. 12, 1860.	<i>Richards.</i>
6-577. Florence Lydia,	b. May 31, 1865.	<i>Batson.</i>
6-578. Ellen Edna,	b. July 24, 1871.	<i>Wilson.</i>
6-579. Percy Ballinger,	b. Dec. 19, 1879.	<i>De Lisser.</i>
6-580. Donald O.,	b. Aug. 1, 1882.	<i>Urm.</i>

*Children of Reynolds Knox and Mary (Michener) Price.*

**5-234.** GEORGE MICHENER PRICE, b. Oct. 31, 1829, in Harrison County, O.; d. at Mendota, Ill., Oct. 24, 1902; m. Jan. 1, 1861, *Mira Agnes Kelsey*, daughter of Levi and Emma (Stevens) Kelsey, b. May 10, 1844, at Troy Grove, Ill.; d. in Denver, Col., Dec. 10, 1906, both buried at Mendota.

George M. Price was one of the early settlers of Mendota. In manner and disposition he showed the characteristics of a typical Friend. He was first a school teacher, and later became a banker, being a fine accountant and a successful business man.

Three children :

PRICE.

6-581. Emma Theodora,	b. Dec. 13, 1861.	<i>Hough.</i>
6-582. Mary Caroline,	b. Dec. 26, 1863; d. Sept. 15, 1864.	
6-583. Norman George,	b. Mar. 23, 1866; d. Oct. 11, 1877.	

**5-235.** PHOEBE ANN PRICE, b. July 10, 1832, at Freeport, O.; d. at Smyrna, O., Dec. 11, 1890; m. at Freeport, Oct. 9, 1858, *William S. Bethel*, son of Broadus and Sarah (Smith) Bethel, b. Sept. 3, 1834, at Belmont, O.

William Bethel lives near Denver.

Four children :

BETHEL.

- 6-584. Angeline, b. d. aged one day.  
 6-585. Charles R., b. May 6, 1860; d. Dec. 9, 1871.  
 6-586. Ellsworth, b. June 20, 1863. *Unm.*  
 He is Professor of Biology in the East Side High School in Denver, having filled this position since 1890. His specialty is botany, and he is known particularly for his work with fungi and myxomycetes, plant groups which he has studied and on which he has written extensively. He is president of the Colorado Academy of Science, custodian of the State Herbarium, and is now conducting a botanical survey of Colorado. He is Secretary of the State Forestry Association, and a member of the State Commission for the Conservation of Natural Resources, in which connection he was a delegate to the Conference called by President Roosevelt in Washington, December, 1908, for discussion of questions relating to National Conservation.
- 6-587. Alice, b. Apr. 1, 1865. *Unm.*  
 She is a teacher in the Grant School, Denver.

**5-236.** MARTHA JANE PRICE, b. Feb. 2, 1834, at Freeport, O.; d. in Page County, Ia., June 23, 1902; buried at Dexter, Ia.; m. in Ohio, Dec. 27, 1853, *Samuel Copeland*, son of Benjamin Copeland, b. ; d. at Earlham, Ia., Apr. 27, 1872, buried in Earlham Cemetery.

Eight children :

COPELAND.

- 6-588. Mary Jeannette, b. Nov. 4, 1854. *Sheets.*  
 6-589. Anna Belle, b. Feb. 27, 1857; d. Nov. 22, 1860.  
 6-590. George, b. July 15, 1859.  
 6-591. Clarinda Lillian, b. Mar. 10, 1861; d. Apr. 26, 1869.  
 6-592. B. Frank, b. Feb. 8, 1863.  
 6-593. Reynolds Knox, b. Mar. 8, 1865.  
 6-594. John Charles, b. Mar. 8, 1867. *Wilson.*  
 6-595. Kittie, b. June 6, 1869. Living in Dexter. *Unm.*

**5-237.** REBECCA MICHENER PRICE, b. Oct. 10, 1835, at Freeport, O.; m. at Freeport, Dec. 28, 1854, *Noah Hall*, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Hartley) Hall, b. Dec. 20, 1832, at Quaker City, O.; d. at Ipava, Ill., Apr. 10, 1903, buried in Ipava Cemetery.

Rebecca P. Hall lives in Ipava with one of her daughters.

Six children :

HALL.

6-596. Emma Augusta,	b. May 16, 1856.	<i>Sperry.</i>
6-597. Arminda,	b. Nov. 29, 1857.	<i>Etnire.</i>
6-598. Mary Elizabeth,	b. Aug. 12, 1860.	<i>CConnell.</i>
6-599. William Creighton,	b. Aug. 10, 1863.	<i>Twitchell.</i>
6-600. Margaret Morrison,	b. Sept. 3, 1769.	<i>Mastin.</i>
6-601. Jessie,	b. July 19, 1874.	<i>Kline.</i>

**5-238.** RACHEL PRICE, b. Mar. 30, 1837, at Freeport, O.; d. at Dexter, Ia., Jan. 31, 1903; m. Oct. 5, 1862, *Elwood Adams Barnett*, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Bailey) Barnett, b. June 24, 1835, in Marion County, Ind.; d. at Dexter, Ia., Mar. 3, 1899.

Four children :

BARNETT.

6-602. Myra Ella,	b. Dec. 20, 1863 ; d. Nov. 21, 1889.	<i>McBride.</i>
6-603. Hattie Irma,	b. Apr. 24, 1867 ; d. Sept. 9, 1868.	
6-604. Bertie Frank,	b. Aug. 11, 1869 ; d. Oct. 25, 1877.	
6-605. A child,	b. May, 1877 ; d. May, 1877.	

**5-239.** REYNOLDS KNOX PRICE, JR., b. Apr. 3, 1839, at Freeport, O.; m. in Dallas County, Ia., Apr. 2, 1864, *Sarah Ellen Stribling*, daughter of Wiley G. and Rebecca (Staley) Stribling,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1844, in Clay County, Mo.

<sup>1</sup> Wiley G. Stribling and his wife were both from Kentucky. She married second, Isaac Sumner.

Reynolds K. Price, Jr., is a retired farmer, living now in Dexter, Ia. He was formerly a member of the Board of Supervisors of Dallas County.

Seven children :

PRICE.

- 6-606. Annie Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1865 ; d. June 2, 1901. *Monroe. Kelley.*  
 6-607. Ralph Elmer, b. Feb. 23, 1867. Living in San Francisco. *Unm.*  
 6-608. Arthur Owen, b. Apr. 3, 1869. *Pease.*  
 6-609. Charles K., b. Sept. 29, 1871. *Unm.*  
 6-610. Florence, b. June 19, 1873. *Cree. Katzung.*  
 6-611. Nettie, b. June 11, 1875. *Unm.*

She has been a teacher for several years in Dexter.

- 6-612. Carrie Burdette, b. Apr. 4, 1879 ; d. May 8, 1884.

**5-242.** CAROLINE PRICE, b. Jan. 2, 1846, at Freeport, O. ; m. at Adel, Ia., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, *J. W. Dawson*, M.D., son of Joel and \_\_\_\_\_ (Bundy) Dawson,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1841, n. Barnesville, O. ; d. in Denver, Jan. 8, 1899, buried in Cañon City, Col.

Dr. Dawson was a graduate of Rush Medical College, 1871. He acted as surgeon to the State Penitentiary in Cañon City for seventeen years, not consecutively, and occupied that position at the time of his death. He held many other positions, and was loved and esteemed by all who knew him.

Caroline P. Dawson lives in Cañon City.

One child :

DAWSON.

- 6-613. Clyde C., b. Feb. 8, 1864. *Russell.*

**5-243.** RICHARD PRICE, b. Feb. 28, 1848, at Freeport O. ; m. in Iowa, Sept. 14, 1871, *Martha Camblin*, daughter of Cephus and \_\_\_\_\_ (Briney) Camblin, b. Oct. 5, 1849, in Johnsville, O.

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Dawson died at the birth of this son. Joel Dawson married second, Mary Stanton.

Hon. Richard Price moved with his father to Iowa when a boy, in 1861. He taught school from 1866 to 1869; he then became interested in the lumber business, in which he remained until 1901, when he retired. He was elected to the Iowa Senate in 1888 and 1890. His home address is Dexter, Ia., but he spends much time in travel.

Three children :

PRICE.

- 6-614. Raymond Michener, b. Oct. 3, 1872; d. Mar. 30, 1903. *Cooper.*  
 6-615. Nellie, b. Aug., 1874; d. Apr., 1876.  
 6-616. Paul Leon, b. Mar. 14, 1876. *Stuart.*

*Children of Thomas M. and Jane L. (Price) Pinkerton.*

**5-245.** WILLIAM PINKERTON, b. Sept. 25, 1836, at Freeport, O.; m. in Ross County, O., May 17, 1860, *Maria Josephine Hanson*, daughter of James and Elizabeth (MacKey) Hanson, b. June 4, 1842, in Springfield, Ross County, O.

William Pinkerton lives at Gillespieville, O.

Eight children :

PINKERTON.

- 6-617. Zoe Noema, b. Nov. 27, 1862. *Myers.*  
 6-618. Aretee Jane, b. Oct. 16, 1867; d. Aug. 13, 1905. *Francis.*  
 6-619. Marcia Mellazena, b. Sept. 24, 1870; d. Apr. 23, 1886.  
 6-620. Elizabeth Orena, b. Sept. 7, 1872; d. Oct. 23, 1893.  
 6-621. Myrta Harriet, b. Nov. 22, 1874; d. May 23, 1894.  
 6-622. Colin Coleman, b. Jan. 23, 1877. *Unm.*  
 6-623. Claude Hanson, b. Dec. 23, 1879. *Unm.*  
 6-624. William Howard, b. Apr. 1, 1882. *Boyd.*

**5-246.** RICHARD PRICE PINKERTON, b. Sept. 2, 1838, at Chili, O.; m. at Lynchburg, O., Sept. 1, 1868, *Ruth Anna Arment*, daughter of John G. and Elizabeth (Eastlack) Arment, b. July 25, 1851.

He lives at Lynchburg.

## Eleven children :

## PINKERTON.

6-625. Annie L.,	b. Oct. 9, 1869.	<i>Newton.</i>
6-626. Ira P.,	b. Oct. 9, 1871.	_____.
6-627. Phebe C.,	b. Feb. 22, 1874.	<i>Wisecup.</i>
6-628. Albert M.,	b. Apr. 20, 1876.	<i>Newton.</i>
6-629. Clara O.,	b. Mar. 22, 1879.	<i>Jones.</i>
6-630. Frank E.,	b. Sept. 8, 1881.	<i>Larrick.</i>
6-631. Stanley O.,	b. Mar. 4, 1884.	<i>Michael.</i>
6-632. Thomas E.,	b. Sept. 8, 1886 ; d. Feb. 25, 1887.	
6-633. John E.,	<i>twin of Thomas.</i>	
6-634. Verna C.,	b. Mar. 7, 1890.	
6-635. Joseph Howard,	b. Nov. 29, 1893.	

**5-247.** JANE PINKERTON, b. Nov. 16, 1840, in Ohio ; d. in Missouri, Oct. 23, 1868 ; m. in Ohio, Sept. 14, 1865, *William B. Johnston*, son of Samuel and Mary (Perry) Johnston, b. Apr. 21, 1832, in Virginia ; d. in Missouri, June 28, 1887.

Jane Pinkerton was a school teacher before her marriage. She had a lovable disposition that made friends for her everywhere she lived.

## Two children :

## JOHNSTON.

6-636. Elizabeth O.,	b. Aug. 30, 1866.	<i>Johnson.</i>
6-637. James T.,	b. Oct. 4, 1868.	

**5-250.** ELIZABETH PINKERTON, b. Dec. 31, 1845, at Chili, O. ; m. in Lynchburg, O., Nov. 6, 1866, *David C. Stockman*, son of Charles and Hannah (Springer) Stockman, b. Oct. 26, 1841, at Bloomingburg, O. ; d. at Richmond Dale, O., Oct. 25, 1890, buried in Richmond Dale Cemetery.

David C. Stockman left the schoolroom in his twentieth year to enlist in Company C, Thirty-third Ohio Volunteers, in 1861. One of his comrades said of him : " Not only was comrade Stockman a brave and good soldier, but he was a soldier of character,

possessing the elements of sterling merit. He was one of the very few to my personal knowledge who could withstand the many temptations to evil that were presented to the soldier. He had no part in the gambling, the drinking, and the profanity of the camp. I knew him well, and can say that no man ever served his country more faithfully than he. As a Christian man he had lived, and so he died."

His home during his entire married life was the farm, "Three Elms," in Ross County, near Richmond Dale. His wife, after long residence in Cleveland, now lives at Amarillo, Tex.

Five children :

STOCKMAN.

- |        |              |                   |                      |                |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 6-638. | Thomas J.,   | b. May 27, 1868 ; | d. Sept. 4, 1894.    |                |
| 6-639. | Orpheus D.,  | b. Nov. 30, 1870. |                      | <i>Wood.</i>   |
| 6-640. | Charles M.,  | b. May 20, 1873.  |                      | <i>Turner.</i> |
| 6-641. | Orlena B.,   | b. Mar. 24, 1877. | Living in Cleveland. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-642. | Garfield D., | b. Feb. 19, 1880. |                      | <i>White.</i>  |

**5-251.** COLIN MCKINZIE PINKERTON, b. Apr. 16, 1850, at Chili, O. ; m. at Earlham, Ia., Dec. 27, 1877, *Flora Maria Wilson*, daughter of Milton and Sarah Jane (Murphey) Wilson, b. June 11, 1858, at Earlham.

C. M. Pinkerton is superintendent of agents for the Central Life Assurance Society of the United States. For twenty-five years he held the position of superintendent of city schools in Perry, Ia., Fairbury, Neb., and in Lead, S. D. His ideas on educational questions which resulted from this long experience are embodied in two books from his pen, "*The Buckeye-Hawkeye Schoolmaster*" and "*The Hidden Fortune*," which have received strong endorsement by educators.

He is a trustee of Drake University, and a member and deacon of University Place Christian Church in Des Moines, Ia.

Six children :

PINKERTON.

- |        |                 |                                     |               |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-643. | Cecil L.,       | b. May 21, 1881 ; d. July 7, 1881.  |               |
| 6-644. | Blanche Wilson, | b. Dec. 4, 1882.                    | <i>Jones.</i> |
| 6-645. | Paul Price,     | b. Jan. 18, 1885.                   | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-646. | Lavinia,        | b. July 9, 1890.                    | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-647. | Lawrence M.,    | b. June 15, 1894.                   |               |
| 6-648. | Bernice,        | b. Dec. 18, 1900 ; d. Mar. 5, 1901. |               |

*Children of John L. and Esther (Longstreth) Hayward.*

**5-261.** ARTHUR HAYWARD, b. June 3, 1821 ; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 21, 1871 ; m. , *Anna Elizabeth Evans* (born Dodson), b. ; d. in Denver, Jan. 15, 1907. No children.

**5-263.** JULIA HAYWARD, b. Jan. 24, 1827, in Baltimore ; m. first, in Philadelphia, , 1854, *John Lawrence Thompson*, son of William A. G. and Mary Anne (Lawrance) Thompson, b. , 1815 ; d. at Penns Manor, Pa., 1855, buried at Princeton. No children.

She married second, , 1865, *James M. Slack*, son of Thomas and Anne Slack, b. , 1828, in Trenton, N. J. ; d. at Bristol, Pa., , 1880, buried in Philadelphia.

Julia H. Slack lives in Bristol.

Three children by the second marriage :

SLACK.

- |        |                |                                      |             |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 6-649. | Lewis Hayward, | b. Dec. 31, 1867 ; d. July 18, 1868. |             |
| 6-650. | Julia Hayward, | b. Mar. 10, 1869.                    | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-651. | Lewis James,   | b. May 17, 1872 ; d. Dec. 10, 1873.  |             |

**5-264.** HENRY EUGENE HAYWARD, b. July 14, 1834 ; d. , 1894 ; m. July 7, 1870, *BESSIE IRVINE* (6-170), daughter of William Callender and *ANNA PETTIT IRVINE*, b. Mar. 24, 1848.



They lived in Germantown, where Mrs. Hayward still resides.

One child :

HAYWARD.

6-652. Henry Eugene,                      b. Apr. 29, 1872.                      *Johnson.*

*Children of Thomas E. and Jane (West) Tilden.*

**5-266.** ROYSTON SKINNER TILDEN, b. Oct.                      ,  
1833; d. Oct. 2, 1896; m. first,                      , *Annie Smith*, b.  
                    ; d. June                      , 1863.

One child by the first marriage :

TILDEN.

6-653. Philip Smith,                      b. Mar. 26, 1863.                      *Gwyer.*

He married second,                      , *Rebecca Carruthers.*

One child by the second marriage :

TILDEN.

6-654. Williamson Carruthers,                      *Moran.*

He married third,                      , *Adeline Douglass.*

Two children by the third marriage :

TILDEN.

6-655. Jane Adeline,                      b. Feb. 24, 1876.                      *McNally.*

6-656. Alice,                      b. June 5, 1877.                      *Craig.*

**5-267.** MARMADUKE TILDEN, b. Sept. 20, 1835, in Baltimore; d. July 30, 1904; m. Nov. 8, 1860, *Mary A. Broadley*, daughter of James Holmes and Mary Anne (Detmore) Broadley, b. July 27, 1841; d. Dec. 29, 1881.

Hon. Marmaduke Tilden was a member of the New Jersey Legislature.

## Five children :

## TILDEN.

- 6-657. Jessie, b. Nov. 6, 1861. Living in New York. *Unm.*  
 6-658. Charles, b. Feb. 10, 1864; d. July 29, 1903.  
 6-659. Emma, b. June 1, 1870. *Whalley.*  
 6-660. Walter Scott Neilson, b. Feb. 25, 1872. *Dunkam.*  
 6-661. Marmaduke, b. Nov. 6, 1874. *Toffey.*

**5-268.** THOMAS WEST TILDEN, b. Sept. 9, 1838, in Baltimore; d. in Jersey City, Aug. 10, 1905; m. Mar. 13, 1859, *Eliza Davis Witherell*, daughter of Timothy D. and Elizabeth (Smith) Witherell, b. Nov. 17, 1841, at Wellfleet, Mass.; d. in Jersey City, Aug. 20, 1888.

Thomas W. Tilden fought as a private in Company A, Twenty-first New Jersey Infantry, through the Civil War. At one time he was freight agent for the Erie Railroad in New York. He was a member of the Jersey City Fire Board in 1871-73, and at the time of his death was serving his second term as Police Commissioner in Jersey City. He was a thirty-third degree Mason, Past Grand Master of the State of New Jersey, and Past Grand Commander of Knights Templar.

## Four children :

## TILDEN.

- 6-662. Fred Emory, b. Aug. 28, 1860. *Unm.*  
 6-663. Ada Grant, b. Mar. 18, 1864; d. Apr. 9, 1878.  
 6-664. Clara West, b. Dec. 18, 1868. *Unm.*  
 6-665. Grace Emory, b. July 8, 1879. *Mallalieu.*

**5-270.** CLAYLAND TILDEN, b. Jan. 27, 1842, in Baltimore; m. in Jersey City, June 1, 1871, *Susan F. Smith*, daughter of Henry and Fannie (De Voursney) Smith, b. May 13, 1852, in New York.

Hon. Clayland Tilden lives in Jersey City. He is a member of the Union League Club of Hudson County, N. J., and a Civil War veteran.

## Four children :

## TILDEN.

- 6-666. Fannie West, b. Dec. 4, 1875. *Morgan. Ramsey.*  
 6-667. Thomas Emory, b. Aug. 22, 1877. *Ramsdell.*  
 6-668. Ethel, b. Dec. 5, 1883; d. in infancy.  
 6-669. Clayland, b. July 12, 1886; d. in infancy.

**5-271.** LOUISA MARIA TILDEN, b. Feb. , 1845;

m. , *William P. Scott.*

They live at Montclair, N. J.

## Three children :

## SCOTT.

- 6-670. William P.  
 6-671. Arlington T.  
 6-672. Harold.

*Children of William A. and Grace Ann (West) Francis.*

**5-272.** ELIZABETH WEST FRANCIS, b. Feb. 17, 1831;

m. Aug. 17, 1851, *Elbert Perry*, of Southport, Conn.; b. ;

d. , 1856.

She lives in Mount Vernon, N. Y.

## One child :

## PERRY.

- 6-673. Howard, b. 1853; d. 1880.

**5-274.** HELEN FRANCIS, b. Sept. 9, 1834, in New York;  
 d. in Mount Vernon, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1908; m. in Baltimore, Mar.  
 10, 1866, *William D. McJilton*, son of John N. and Sarah  
 (Davy) McJilton, b. Jan. 7, 1840, in Baltimore; d. in New York,  
 Dec. 5, 1899, buried in Baltimore.

## Two children :

## MCJILTON.

- 6-674. Grace, b. Feb. 2, 1868. *Carrington. Key.*  
 6-675. Celeste, b. Feb. 13, 1871. *Unm.*

**5-276.** AUGUSTUS THEODORE FRANCIS, b. Sept. 7, 1838, in New York; m. in New York, June 29, 1865, *Anna Lloyd*, daughter of John C. and Jane (Mitchell) Lloyd, b. , 1842, in New York; d. at Vineland, N. J., Jan. 7, 1885, buried in Greenwood Cemetery, New York.

Aug. T. Francis has always resided in New York. He was in the United States service during the Civil War, and is now retired from the State service with the rank of Brigadier-General.

Four children :

FRANCIS.

6-676. Lloyd West,	b. Sept. 20, 1867.	<i>Smith.</i>
6-677. Eugene Mitchell,	b. Dec. 15, 1871.	<i>Lauterborn.</i>
6-678. Grace,	b. Feb. 2, 1874.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-679. Anna,	b. Aug. 12, 1876.	<i>Bérault.</i>

*Children of Henry F. and Susan P. (West) Jackson.*

**5-278.** LUCY S. JACKSON, b. Dec. 23, 1846, in Baltimore, Md.; m. in New York, Oct. 21, 1868, *William Trotter*, son of Sansom and Sarah (Patterson) Trotter, b. July 29, 1842, in Philadelphia.

They live at Oyster Bay, L. I.

Two children :

TROTTER.

6-680. Helen,	b. Sept. 21, 1869;	d. Feb. 6, 1879.	
6-681. Lucy,	b. Apr. 24, 1871.		<i>Hagen.</i>

**5-279.** HENRY REDINGTON JACKSON, b. 1848, in Baltimore; m. in Philadelphia, , 1873, *Helen Ross*, daughter of John and Amanda M. (Baker) Ross. b. , in Philadelphia.

Two children :

JACKSON.

6-682. Celeste,	b.	1879.
6-683. Helen,	b.	1884.

*Children of Stalker and Elizabeth (Williams) Coates.*

**5-281.** EZRA COATES, b. Sept. 18, 1814; d. in Honeybrook, Pa., , 1883; m. first, , *Susanna Sloan.*

Three children by the first marriage :

COATES.

6-684. Charles, b. *Penny.*  
 6-685. Elizabeth, b. d. young  
 6-686. Joseph, b. d. young

Ezra Coates married second, , *Phebe Ann Mills.*

Two children by the second marriage :

COATES.

6-687. Mary B. *DeHaven.*  
 6-688. Clara. *Hadley.*

**5-288.** CYRUS COATES, b. Jan. 1, 1816; d. in Coatesville, Jan. 6, 1900; m. Feb. 18, 1847, *Elizabeth Fulton*, daughter of James and Ann (Pyle) Fulton, b. Sept. 23, 1822.

They lived on a farm in Upper Oxford, Chester County, Pa., for many years; then moved to Ercildoun, and from there to Coatesville. His widow lives in Reading, Pa.

Three children :

COATES.

6-689. Laura, b. June 19, 1849; d. Nov. 7, 1850.  
 6-690. James Francis, b. Nov. 1, 1851. *Dailey.*  
 6-691. Walter Scott, b. Feb. 24, 1855; d. Mar. 24, 1900. *Bushong.*

**5-289.** LYDIA COATES, b. Oct. 16, 1817; d. Dec. 16, 1891, in Upper Oxford, Chester County, Pa.; m. at Doe Run, Apr. 14, 1841, *John Hambleton*, son of Samuel and Hannah Hambleton.

One child :

HAMBLETON.

6-692. Theodore Parker, b. Feb. 28, 1843; d. *Epright.*

**5-292.** CHALKLEY COATES, b. Dec. 9, 1825; d. Mar. 11, 1900; m. in Lancaster, by the Mayor, Jan. 15, 1848, *Mary Ann Walton*, daughter of Nathan and Eliza (Truman) Walton,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 14, 1827.

Mary A. Coates lives in Philadelphia.

Six children :

COATES.

- |                          |                                     |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-693. Anna Melissa,     | b. Sept. 21, 1849; d. Nov. 7, 1849. |               |
| 6-694. Janet Walton,     | b. Jan. 28, 1851; d. Dec. 1, 1860.  |               |
| 6-695. Evangeline,       | b. June 30, 1853.                   | <i>Moore.</i> |
| 6-696. Irene,            | b. Sept. 9, 1855; d. Aug. 16, 1889. | <i>Trout.</i> |
| 6-697. Elizabeth Truman, | b. Nov. 12, 1858; d. Mar. 11, 1882. | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 6-698. Ida Mary,         | b. Oct. 9, 1868.                    | <i>Unm.</i>   |

She is connected with Friends Central School, Philadelphia.

**5-294.** JOHN COATES, b. Sept. 10, 1829, in Sadsbury, Pa.; m. at Pocopson, Pa., Mar. 20, 1858, *Priscilla Barnard*, daughter of William and Ruth (Stubbs) Barnard, b. May 28, 1833, in Chester County.

They live at Highland, Chester County, Pa.

Two children :

COATES.

- |                         |                   |                |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 6-699. William Barnard, | b. Aug. 30, 1862. | <i>Moore.</i>  |
| 6-700. Frederick J.,    | b. Apr. 6, 1871.  | <i>M'Neil.</i> |

**5-295.** ANNIE COATES, b. Apr. 28, 1832, in Sadsbury, Lancaster County, Pa.; m. in Chester County, Nov. 25, 1858, *Lewis Good Lamborn*, son of Marshall and Esther (Michener) Lamborn, b. Sept. 18, 1832, in Chester County.

They live at Oxford, Pa.

<sup>1</sup> Nathan Walton was a Thompsonian physician.

Five children :

LAMBORN.

- 6-701. Leonda C., b. Aug. 28, 1859. *Crawford.*  
 6-702. Elnora Ellsworth, b. Feb. 26, 1861. *Tanguy.*  
 6-703. Elizabeth R., b. Nov. 10, 1864. *Maule.*  
 6-704. William K., b. Feb. 2, 1866; d. Apr. 27, 1895. *Scott.*  
 6-705. Anna May, b. June 27, 1869. *Pyle.*

*Children of Thomas and Sarah (Michener) Fell.*

**5-297.** ISAAC MICHENER FELL, b. Sept. 20, 1824, in Moreland Township; m. Dec. 24, 1846, *Mary Grace Kelley*, daughter of Hugh Kelley, b. Oct. 7, 1827, in Norristown, Pa.

They lived in Huntington Valley, Montgomery County, Pa.

Four children :

FELL.

- 6-706. Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1848; d. July 19, 1881. *Smith.*  
 6-707. Ella V., b. Sept. 14, 1850; d. Dec. 12, 1904. *Grace.*  
 6-708. Josephine, b. Nov. 22, 1855; d. May, 1856.  
 6-709. Margaret Neal, b. June 6, 1862. *Shoemaker.*

**5-298.** DAVID FELL, b. Jan. 20, 1827; m. Oct. 6, 1849, *Elizabeth Krier*, daughter of David and Ann (Derrickson) Krier, b. Jan. 20, 1829.

They lived in Philadelphia.

Four children :

FELL.

- 6-710. Clara, b. July 11, 1850; d. Jan. 24, 1854.  
 6-711. Clara, b. May 10, 1855; d. July 2, 1856.  
 6-712. Evangeline, b. Feb. 16, 1856. *Kuder.*  
 6-713. Frank, b. Jan. 21, 1861; d. Aug. 6, 1861.

**5-299.** MARY FELL, b. May 11, 1828, in Moreland Township; m. in Hatboro, Sept. 14, 1852, *Thomas Wilson*, son of Isaac and Sarah (Conard) Wilson, b. Nov. 28, 1830, in Moreland. (See 5-301.)

They lived at Lahaska, Pa.

## Five children :

## WILSON.

6-714.	Morris Fell,	b. Jan. 2,	1854.	<i>Edwards.</i>
6-715.	Alfred,	b. Apr. 20,	1855.	<i>Jamison.</i>
6-716.	Anna Mary,	b. Oct. 26,	1857.	<i>Mitchell.</i>
6-717.	Sallie Jane,	b. Mar. 5,	1862.	<i>Edwards.</i>
6-718.	Eva Fell,	b. Feb. 8,	1872.	

**5-301.** SARAH FELL, b. May 1, 1832, in Moreland; m. in Hatboro, Pa., Apr. 14, 1853, *Ebenezer Wilson*, son of Isaac and Sarah (Conard) Wilson, b. Nov. 17, 1828, in Moreland. (See 5-299.)

They lived at Doylestown, Pa.

## Four children :

## WILSON.

6-719.	Joseph Harrison,	b. Feb. 1,	1854.	<i>Shive.</i>
6-720.	Emma,	b. Apr. 14,	1856.	<i>Cloud.</i>
6-721.	Isaac Thomas,	b. July 2,	1858.	THOMSON.
6-722.	Ellwood Conard,	b. July 10,	1860; d. Mar. 18,	1883. <i>Swartz.</i>

**5-303.** MORRIS FELL, b. Jan. 14, 1836; m. first, 1867, *Elizabeth Reynolds*, daughter of Curtis Reynolds, b. Oct. 4, 1843; d. Nov. 6, 1881.

## Seven children by the first marriage :

## FELL.

6-723.	Gertrude,	b. Jan. 20,	1868; d. Aug. 1,	1869.
6-724.	Morris,	b. Aug. 30,	1870.	
6-725.	Mabel,	b. Oct. 10,	1872; d. Oct. 12,	1872.
6-726.	Walter,	b. Mar. 30,	1874.	
6-727.	Harry,	b. Aug. 30,	1876.	
6-728.	Charles,	b. Aug. 30,	1878.	
6-729.	Clara,	b. June 5,	1880; d. Apr. 1,	1881.

Morris Fell married second, Sept. 27, 1885, *Mary Sickles*, widow of Edward Sickles, and daughter of Bennet and Mary Vandergrift, b. , 1836, d. July 22, 1888.



**5-304.** WILLIAM H. FELL, b. Nov. 22, 1841; m. Jan. 3, 1869, *Violina Cooper*, daughter of John and Mary (Nailor) Cooper, b. Jan. 16, 1846.

Six children :

FELL.

6-730. Martha,	b. Sept. 25, 1869;	d. Mar. 10, 1873.
6-731. Sarah,	b. Oct. 3, 1870;	d. Mar. 5, 1873.
6-732. Gertrude,	b. Apr. 25, 1872;	d. Mar. 17, 1873.
6-733. Thomas,	b. Mar. 30, 1874.	
6-734. Frank,	b. May 17, 1875;	d. May 10, 1876.
6-735. Helen,	b. Feb. 17, 1877.	

*Child of Thomas and Grace (Fell) McDowell.*

**5-305.** LETITIA McDOWELL, b. Oct. 14, 1830; m. Aug. 2, 1849, *Aaron Carver*, son of Joseph and Rebecca (White) Carver, b. Sept. 19, 1825.

They lived in Centerville, Pa.

Ten children :

CARVER.

6-736. Anna Rebecca,	b. May 12, 1850.	<i>Sheerer.</i>
6-737. Stephen,	b. Oct. 6, 1851.	<i>Johnson.</i>
6-738. Jane Elizabeth,	b. Nov. 13, 1853; d. Dec. 31, 1869.	
6-739. Rose Elma,	b. Jan. 18, 1857.	
6-740. Rachel,	b. Sept. 6, 1858.	<i>Hellyer.</i>
6-741. Angeline,	b. Nov. 23, 1859.	<i>Fryling.</i>
6-742. Eli,	b. June 24, 1861; d. Mar. 29, 1872.	
6-743. Horace,	b. Nov. 9, 1863; d. Nov. 16, 1863.	
6-744. Mary Alice,	b. May 11, 1865; d. Nov. 7, 1872.	
6-745. William,	b. July 28, 1868; d. July 30, 1868.	

*Children of David and Abbie Ann (Horner) Fell.*

**5-306.** ELVIRA L. FELL, b. Feb. 9, 1831; m. Apr. 1, 1856, *Lieut. Frederick A. Tayntor*, son of John and Marion (Hill) Tayntor, b. June 1, 1832; d. Oct. 8, 1864.

Lieut. Tayntor entered the regular army of the United States, and was killed in the battle of Laurel Hill, Va. His widow lived in Philadelphia.

Two children :

TAYNTOR.

- 6-746. Ella Marion, b. Jan. 19, 1857. *Donahue.*  
 6-747. Annie Marie, b. Feb. 22, 1858; d. Sept. 24, 1876.

**5-307.** THOMAS W. FELL, b. Nov. 17, 1833; m. Mar. 5, 1856, *Matilda White*, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Moylan) White, b. Jan. 28, 1837.

They lived in Philadelphia.

Four children :

FELL.

- 6-748. D. Harry, b. Dec. 19, 1856. ———. ———.  
 6-749. Lizzie, b. Dec. 23, 1858. *Hoover.*  
 6-750. Laura, b. Sept. 14, 1860. *Hopple.*  
 6-751. Edward, b. Apr. 6, 1870.

**5-308.** JEHU W. FELL, b. Nov. 20, 1835; d. Nov. 16, 1877; m. first, July , 1870, *Ella Eiserman*, daughter of John and Eliza (Hentz) Eiserman, b. Oct. 2, 1849; d. Apr. 25, 1873.

One child by the first marriage :

FELL.

- 6-752. Nellie, b. Nov. 23, 1871.

He married second, Aug. 9, 1877, *Ella Clifton*, daughter of Wallace and Amanda (Hentz) Clifton, b. Feb. 6, 1850.

She lived in Philadelphia.

One child by the second marriage :

FELL.

- 6-753. Clifton, b. June 24, 1878.

**5-309.** ANNIE C. FELL, b. Sept. 29, 1839; m. Mar. 2, 1862, *Francis Poulson*, son of William and Elizabeth K. (Cutler) Poulson, b. Nov. 20, 1833; d. Nov. 16, 1877.

They lived in Philadelphia.

One child :

POULSON.

6-754. Rachel Fell, b. July 2, 1867.

**5-313.** MARY JANE FELL, b. Sept. 29, 1851; m. Dec. 24, 1869, *Edward B. Bassler*, son of Edward and Kate (Boyer) Bassler, b. Sept. 22, 1849.

They lived at Freeburg, Pa.

Four children :

BASSLER.

6-755. William Fell,	b. Mar. 22, 1871.
6-756. Catherine Fell,	<i>twin of William.</i>
6-757. Blanche Abbie,	b. Aug. 25, 1872.
6-758. Charles Weiser,	b. Jan. 16, 1877.

*Children of B. Franklin and Jane L. (Coates) Heacock.*

**5-315.** THOMAS E. HEACOCK, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. \_\_\_\_\_ ;

m. \_\_\_\_\_.

He lived in Harrison County, Ia., in 1873.

Four children :

HEACOCK.

6-759. James.  
6-760. Amelia Melvina.  
6-761. B. Franklin.  
6-762. Caroline Louisa.

**5-316.** HANNAH HEACOCK, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. \_\_\_\_\_ ;

m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Jacob Beck.*

She lived in Harrison County, Ia., in 1873.

Three children :

BECK.

- 6-763. Amelia Jane.  
6-764. Walter K.  
6-765. Jesse Bell.

*Children of Aquila and Rachel (Pidgeon) Coates.*

**5-321.** BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COATES, M.D., b June 23, 1827, at Portsmouth, O.; d. at Portsmouth, May 6, 1899; m. in Lawrence County, O., May 6, 1857, *Elizabeth J. Patterson*, daughter of John and Cecelia (Prather) Patterson, b. Dec. 11, 1833, at West Union, O.; d. Feb. 4, 1904.

In early life Benjamin F. Coates taught school; he later studied at the Ohio Medical College, and at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, where he received his degree. He practiced medicine in West Union, O., and at the outbreak of the Civil War was a member of the State Senate. He served as Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel of the Ninety-first Infantry, Ohio Volunteers, and was advanced to the rank of Brigadier-General. After the war he went to Portsmouth, O., where he was Collector of Internal Revenue from 1867 to 1881; he afterwards engaged in insurance, real estate and banking, and acted as receiver for the Cincinnati and Eastern Railway.

Three children :

COATES.

- 6-766. Joseph Pancoast, b. June 18, 1861, at West Union, O. *Unm.*  
He is a graduate of Kenyon College, and taught in the Chillicothe High School. He represented Scioto County in the Ohio Legislature, 1888 to 1891. He is now practising law in Portsmouth.
- 6-767. Lillian Patterson, b. Apr. 19, 1867. Living at Portsmouth. *Unm.*  
6-768. Sara Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1868. *Unm.*

**5-325.** SARAH ELIZABETH COATES, b. Jan. 27, 1840; m. at West Union, O., Dec. , 1865, *Thomas W. Childs*, b. ; d. about 1889.

She lives at Butler, Mo.

Seven children :

CHILDS.

- |        |                |            |       |       |               |
|--------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| 6-769. | Shirley,       | b.         |       |       |               |
| 6-770. | Jessie Duvall, | b.         | d.    | 1899. | _____.        |
| 6-771. | Helen,         | b.         |       |       | <i>Adair.</i> |
| 6-772. | Raymond,       | b. Aug. 4, | 1872. |       | <i>Unm.</i>   |

He is General Manager of the Colonial Sugars Company, Constancia, Cuba. This company owns one of the largest estates in Cuba,—fifty-five thousand acres,—where the production and manufacture of raw sugars is carried on. The estate formerly belonged to the famous Marquis de Apezteguia.

- |        |            |              |                |  |              |
|--------|------------|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 6-773. | Edward,    | b. Sept. 28, | 1874.          |  | <i>Clay.</i> |
| 6-774. | Mary,      | b.           | d. in infancy. |  |              |
| 6-775. | Genevieve, | b.           |                |  | <i>Unm.</i>  |

**5-326.** MARY STONE COATES, b. Oct. 17, 1842, at Wilmington, O.; m. at Urbana, O., Aug. 17, 1867, *William Helps*, son of John and Eliza Helps, b. Feb. 29, 1840, at Tunbridge Wells, England. No children.

They live at Urbana, O.

*Children of John and Catherine (Kline) Longstreth.*

**5-328.** HENRY LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 6, 1838, at Trappe, Pa.; d. at Limerick, Pa., Aug. 25, 1870, buried at Collegeville, Pa.; m. at Phoenixville, Pa., Jan. 14, 1865, *Sarah Hunsicker*, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Bechtel) Hunsicker, b. Nov. 20, 1842, at Collegeville.

Henry Longstreth received his education at Freeland Seminary, Collegeville, and taught in the public schools of Montgomery County from 1855 to 1865. During the Civil War he served nine months, August, 1862, to May, 1863, most of that

time holding the rank of Sergeant of Company I, One Hundred Twenty-ninth Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was in action at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Antietam.

Sarah Hunsicker was educated at Pennsylvania Female College, Pittsburgh, where she was graduated in 1860, and from which she received the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. She was appointed as instructor in botany at the college in 1861. From 1862 to 1865 she taught in the schools of Montgomery County.

After their marriage they lived in Collegeville from 1865 to 1867, when Henry Longstreth bought the old Frick farm at Limerick, which was his home for the rest of his life. His wife lives at Collegeville, Pa.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-776. Ernest Hunsicker, b. Aug. 22, 1866; d. in Camden, N. J.

Mar. 30, 1900. *Unm.*

He was graduated from Ursinus College in 1889, and took his Master's degree in 1892. He was assistant teller in The Manufacturers' National Bank, Philadelphia, 1889-1892; he then became secretary and treasurer of The Security Trust and Safe Deposit Company of Camden, N. J. He was also treasurer of The South Camden Building and Loan Association, and of the Central Building and Loan Association. He held a prominent position in financial circles, and was rising to higher place when death cut short his career.

6-777. Mayne Reid, b. Feb. 27, 1869.

*Bower.*

5-329. REBECCA LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 14, 1840, in Charlestown, Chester County, Pa.; m. in Lower Providence, Montgomery County, Pa., Mar. 22, 1868, *Isaac Pennypacker Rhoades*, son of Henry and Mary (Sweetzer) Rhoades, b. Mar. 22, 1835, at Phoenixville, Pa.

Rebecca L. Rhoades was educated at Washington Hall, Trappe, Pa., and at Pennsylvania Female College, Pittsburgh. They live in Philadelphia in winter, and at Trappe in summer.

Five children :

RHOADES.

- 6-778. Clara Irene, b. Feb. 3, 1869; d. Sept. 3, 1883;  
 6-779. Sterling Longstreth, b. Nov. 21, 1870. *Elliott*  
 6-780. Lillian Ione, b. May 19, 1873. *MacDowell*  
 6-781. John Harold, b. Sept. 22, 1875. *Uwm.*

He is assistant claim agent of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

- 6-782. Josephine Leone, *twins of Harold.* *Uwm*

She is a specialist in the musical education of children, being principal of the Associate School of Music-Education, English Speech, and Expression, in Philadelphia, and holding a summer school at Owen Sound, Canada. She is a graduate of the Broad Street Conservatory, Philadelphia, and of the music department of the University of Pennsylvania; she has also studied in New York and Boston.

5-332. SAMUEL LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 29, 1845, at Trappe, Pa.; m. . 1884. *Anna* *Kumtel.* of West Pikeland.

He went west in 1893.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-783. George Miles, b. 1886; d. 1887  
 6-784. Florence, b. 1888.

5-333. ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 20, 1848, at Trappe, Pa.; m. first, in Philadelphia. . 1874. *Ellen McCallum*, b. ; d. in Delaware City, Del.

Isaac Longstreth was for many years a jeweller in Philadelphia. For a time he lived in that city, then moved to Plymouth, Pa.; he later bought his father's farm at Trappe, which had been in the family of his grandmother, Catherine Kline, before the Revolution. He carried on both his business and the farm for some years; but finally retired from business on account of his health, and has since devoted his attention to farming.

Four children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

6-785. Arthur,	b.	1876 ;	d.	1877.	
6-786. Isaac Henry,	b. Feb. 24,	1877.			<i>Grube.</i>
6-787. Kathryne,	b. Apr. 8,	1880.			<i>Stearly.</i>
6-788. John,	b. June	, 1884 ;	d. July	1884.	

Isaac Longstreth married second, in Philadelphia, ,  
1886, *Elizabeth Campbell*.

Two children by the second marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

6-789. Nellie Porter,	b. Oct. 17,	1887.
6-790. Hazel Campbell,	b. Feb. 16,	1888.

They are with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company,  
Claim Department.

*Children of Jesse B. and Jane (Longstreth) Henneker.*

**5-335.** JOHN LONGSTRETH HENNEKER, b. Apr. 21,  
1832; d. Feb. 14, 1855; m. at Muscatine, Ia., Aug. , 1854,  
*Mary O. Miller*. No children.<sup>1</sup>

**5-336.** EDWARD HENNEKER, b. Sept. 28, 1834, in  
Chester County, Pa.; m. at Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 3, 1867, *Jane Ann  
Rhodes*, daughter of Daniel and Jane (Stuart) Rhodes, b. Feb.  
14, 1842, in Lewistown, Pa.

Edward Henneker entered the Union Army, and held the  
rank of Sergeant during the Civil War. He has the unusual ex-  
perience of having served full time the entire four years of the  
war without having any hospital record.

He lives on a farm at Muscatine, Ia.

<sup>1</sup> Mary O. Henneker married second, Joseph Brogan.



## Five children :

## HENNEKER.

- 6-791. Ann L.,                    b. May 12, 1868.  
 6-792. Hannah Mary,        b. Dec. 1, 1869.                    *Unm.*  
 6-793. Jesse Burton,        b.            1873 ; d. Apr. 20, 1895.  
 6-794. William Rhodes,    b. May 14, 1875.                    *Obermann.*  
 6-795. Edward A.,            b. Feb. 28, 1882.

**5-337.** TACY ANN HENNEKER, b. Nov. 20, 1837, in Perry County, Pa. ; d. in Muscatine, Ia., Jan. 2, 1893, buried in Union County, Ia. ; m. June 15, 1864, *L. S. Patterson*, son of Isaac and Ellen (Jones) Patterson, b. July 12, 1833, in Knox County, Ia. (See 5-341.)

Her tastes were domestic, and her kindly traits were best known to her own household, and among her immediate circle of friends.

## Six children :

## PATTERSON.

- 6-796. Edward Burton,    b. Nov. 10, 1865.                    *Samson.*  
 6-797. William Henneker, b. Aug. 10, 1868.  
 6-798. Nettie Jane,        b. Jan. 28, 1871 ; d. Aug. 29, 1872.  
 6-799. Uel Benoni,        b. Oct. 5, 1874 ; d. Aug. 24, 1876.  
 6-800. May,                    b. July 15, 1877.                    *Speedlin.*  
 6-801. Anna,                    b. Mar. 20, 1881.                    *Shaw.*

**5-338.** HANNAH MARY HENNEKER, b. Apr. 6, 1840, in Perry County, Pa. ; m. in Muscatine County, Ia., May 19, 1862, *Nathaniel Boardman Cole*.

They live near Fairport, Ia.

## Three children :

## COLE.

- 6-802. Sarah D.            b.                    1863.                    *Vanvranken.*  
 6-803. Charlotte,        b.                    1865.                    *Unm.*  
 6-804. Albert,            b.                    1867.                    \_\_\_\_\_.

**5-339.** HARRIET FRANCES HENNEKER, b. July 1, 1843, in Perry County, Pa.; m. in Muscatine County, Ia., Apr. 9, 1862, *Eliada Reece Cole*, son of Sedgwick S. and Lorinda (Brown) Cole, b. Nov. 9, 1831, at Green River, N. Y.

E. R. Cole is a carpenter. He and his wife are both domestic in their tastes, the latter, although an invalid for many years, still planning and directing her housekeeping. They live at Boise, Idaho.

Nine children :

COLE.

6-805.	Jessie,	b. July 6, 1863.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-806.	Caroline S.,	b. May 22, 1865; d. Oct. 19, 1865.	
6-807.	Walter Sedgwick,	b. Sept. 12, 1868.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-808.	Orange Reece,	b. Dec. 26, 1872.	<i>Bodum.</i>
6-809.	Katherine Elida,	b. July 28, 1874.	<i>Schroeder.</i>
6-810.	Harry Jay,	b. Mar. 29, 1876.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-811.	Eliada Reuben,	b. Feb. 4, 1878.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-812.	Paul,	b. May 30, 1885; d. Feb. 16, 1886.	
6-813.	John Burton,	b. May 20, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-340.** WILLIAM STUART HENNEKER, b. Sept. 24, 1845, at McVeytown, Pa.; m. at Muscatine, Ia., July 21, 1870, *Susan Stanley*, daughter of Isaiah and Nancy (Crew) Stanley, b. July 6, 1847, at Chesterhill, O.

William S. Henneker is a commercial traveller, a man of sterling character. He lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

One child :

HENNEKER.

6-814.	Nancy Leonora,	b. Jan. 31, 1872; d. Apr. 18, 1879.
--------	----------------	-------------------------------------

**5-341.** HENRIETTA HENNEKER, b. Mar. 3, 1848, in Muscatine County, Ia.; m. first, Jan. 24, 1872, *Philip Alexander Hill*, son of Francis Spencer and Electa W. (Babcock) Hill, b. Dec. 4, 1847, in Cincinnati, O.; d. Mar. 8, 1886, in Lakin, Kans.

Before marriage, Henrietta Henneker taught school for several years; since then she has been devoted to home interests. She lives in Des Moines, Ia.

Five children by the first marriage :

## HILL.

- |        |                  |                                     |                    |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 6-815. | Francis Spencer, | b. Apr. 11, 1873; d. May 2, 1881.   |                    |
| 6-816. | Lemuel Stephen,  | b. Sept. 20, 1876.                  | <i>DeJarnette,</i> |
| 6-817. | Joseph Burd,     | b. Sept. 28, 1878.                  | <i>Robertson.</i>  |
| 6-818. | Boardman Jesse,  | b. Oct. 31, 1880.                   | <i>Gibson.</i>     |
| 6-819. | Alice Elizabeth, | b. Oct. 20, 1882; d. Apr. 26, 1887. |                    |

She married second, Dec. 24, 1893, *L. S. Patterson* (see 5-337) b. July 12, 1833. No children.

**5-343.** JANIZA ELIZABETH HENNEKER, b. Oct. 30, 1853, in Muscatine, Ia.; m. Aug. 21, 1872, *George R. West*, son of Thomas and ————— (Roupe) West, of New Jersey, b. Aug. 5, 1852.

They lived for many years in Muscatine, Ia., where they had a prosperous farm; in 1906 they moved to a ranch at Big Timber, Mont., where their oldest son was already settled.

Seven children :

## WEST.

- |        |                 |  |                   |
|--------|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| 6-820. | Warren William, | b. Oct. 26, 1878.                        | <i>Hitchcock.</i> |
| 6-821. | Harry Laurel,   | b. Nov. 27, 1882.                        | <i>Guthrie.</i>   |
| 6-822. | Marquis D.,     | b. Nov. 22, 1888. Living in Downey, Cal. | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-823. | Ethel Bessie,   | b. June 25, 1889.                        | <i>Curtis.</i>    |
| 6-824. | Bertha Beulah,  | b. ; d. aged two days.                   |                   |
| 6-825. | Lucie Albert,   | b. Apr. 26, 1892.                        |                   |
| 6-826. | Clara Myrtle,   | b. June 28, 1894.                        |                   |

**5-344.** IDA MAY HENNEKER, b. May 27, 1857, in Muscatine, Ia.; m. Apr. 12, 1881, *E. Y. Pace*.

They live in Muscatine.

## Nine children :

PACE.		
6-827. Earl,	b. Sept. 28, 1882.	<i>Oldinger.</i>
6-828. Ernest,	<i>twin of Earl.</i>	<i>Sherfey.</i>
6-829. Leigh,	b. 1884.	
6-830. M. P.	b.	
6-831. Mabel,	b.	
6-832. Rue,	b.	
6-833. Amanda,	b. June 18, 1894.	
6-834. Carl,	b.	
6-835. Cash,	b. Dec. 25.	

*Children of Andrew and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Dobbs.*

**5-345.** MARION B. DOBBS, b. July 16, 1846, in Muscatine County, Ia.; m. Dec. 30, 1869, *Emma Almada Raupe*, daughter of George and Malinda (Hay) Raupe, of Warren County, N. J., b. Sept. 1, 1845.

In 1864 Marion B. Dobbs served in Company B, Forty-fourth Iowa Volunteers. He is a farmer, and owns a farm of two hundred eighty acres in Union County, Ia., and a house in Creston, which is now his home.

## Four children :

DOBBS.		
6-836. Dayton Andrew,	b. Nov. 3, 1873.	<i>Clarke.</i>
6-837. Lester Alonzo,	b. Sept. 7, 1877; d. July 11, 1879.	
6-838. George Wood,	b. Nov. 16, 1880.	<i>Lawson.</i>
6-839. Erma Anna,	b. June 2, 1885.	

**5-346.** EDWARD HALE DOBBS, b. Oct. 6, 1847; d. May 31, 1887, at Kansas City, Mo.; m. Nov. 27, 1879, *Cora Belle Hinkle*, of Creston, Ia.

## One child :

DOBBS.		
6-840. Emma Lillian,	b. May 18, 1881.	<i>Helms.</i>

**5-349.** EMMA DOBBS, b. Aug. 15, 1856, at Melpine, Muscatine County, Ia.; m. Oct. 8, 1892, *Charles S. McNichols*, son of George and Rebecca (Kirby) McNichols, b. Oct. 15, 1858, n. Barnesville, O.

Emma D. McNichols was educated in the public schools and at the Grandview Seminary, Ia. She taught school for several years at Creston, Ia.

Charles S. McNichols was educated at the Friends' Academy, Plainfield, Ind. On leaving school he began newspaper work, in which from that time he has been almost continuously interested. Since 1886 he has been connected with the *Momence, Ill., Press-Reporter*, which he still controls, but has not engaged in its active management since entering the United States Indian service.

In July, 1897, he was appointed Indian Agent for the Indians of Colorado River, and lived four years at Parker, Ariz. He was then promoted to the position of Special Indian Agent, travelling from one agency to another for inspection. He has visited most of the Indian reservations of the country, and has had temporary charge as Acting Indian Agent of the Yankton Agency, S. Dak.; Fort Belknap Agency, Mont.; Colville Agency, Wash.; Umatilla Agency, Ore.; the United States Indian Warehouse, New York City, and the Leech Lake Agency, Minn. The latter agency is the most important post in the service. In the first six months of 1906 almost \$900,000 passed through his hands, more than half a million of this sum being from the sale of timber on Indian lands.

Before going into the Indian service, he filled several positions of a business, political and honorary nature. Besides his other interests, he owns two farms aggregating four hundred eighty acres of well cultivated land in the famous "Palouse country," south of Spokane, Wash.

Two children :

McNICHOLS.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-841. Charles Longstreth, | b. June 18, 1895. |
| 6-842. Marion Elizabeth,   | b. Jan. 16, 1900. |

**5-350.** CHESTER PERRY DOBBS, b. May 8, 1858; d. June 10, 1904; m. first, at Creston, Ia., Apr. 2, 1878, *Estella Rice*.

He was an engineer on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. In 1894 he became a farmer.

Two children by the first marriage :

DOBBS.

- |                     |                   |                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 6-843. Fannie E.,   | b. Jan. 16, 1879. | <i>Jacobson.</i> |
| 6-844. Hollis Clay, | b. Dec. 25, 1882. | <i>Unm.</i>      |

Chester P. Dobbs obtained a divorce and married second, Dec. 13, 1892, *Louisa Backer*, b. Dec. 13, 1858, at Osceola, Ia.

**5-351.** ANN ELIZABETH DOBBS, b. Nov. 20, 1859, in Muscatine County, Ia.; m. at Creston, Ia., Apr. 4, 1888, *James G. Sinclair*, M.D., son of John Patterson and Rebecca Alice (Hardin) Sinclair, b. Oct. 21, 1855, at Greencastle, Ind.

Anna Sinclair was graduated from Eastern Iowa Normal College in 1879, and taught in the public schools of Greenfield and Creston for ten years. Since her marriage she has devoted herself to home interests, with the exception of three and a half years, 1887-1891, when she taught at the Colorado River Agency Indian School.

She has the distinction of owning one of the few possessions of Bartholomew Longstreth still existing,—a pair of sheep-shears which he brought with him from England.

Dr. Sinclair was graduated from the Bennett Medical College of Chicago in 1883, and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and the Chicago College of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, in 1888. In 1892 he received the degree of

Bachelor of Arts from Northwestern University. He was clinical teacher in Diseases of Children in Chicago Medical College, 1893-1897; clinical teacher of the Practice of Medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1893-1896; professor of Principals and Practice of Medicine in Jenner Medical College, 1894-1896. In 1899 he was appointed Government physician at Colorado River Agency. He now devotes his time to private practice in Chicago.

One child :

SINCLAIR.

6-845. Donald Agnew, b. Aug. 25, 1893.

*Children of Isaac and Janisa (Anderson) Longstreth.*

**5-352.** WILLIAM ANDERSON LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 31, 1846, in Perry County, Ia.; m. at Muscatine, Ia., Dec. 16, 1877, *Martha H. Gilbert*, daughter of Hiram and Eliza (Benefiel) Gilbert, b. Aug. 28, 1854, at Muscatine.

He settled on his father's farm in Sweetland; from there he moved in 1891 to Knoxville, Ia., where he owns and operates a farm of one hundred twenty acres.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

6-846. Esther, b. Jan. 28, 1879. *Um.*

**5-353.** JOHN RIPLEY STOCKER LONGSTRETH, b. June 23, 1848; m. Jan. 3, 1875, *Phoebe Jane Dolsen*, daughter of Wallace and Letitia A. (Briscoe) Dolsen, of Middletown, N. Y.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Wallace Dolsen came from New York, of Dutch ancestry. Letitia A. Briscoe's father, George Harlan Briscoe, was of Scotch descent from the Harlan family; his wife was Elissa Kimball Ewing, and both lived in Perryville, Ky.

Letitia Dolsen married second, 1874, John Moore; she married third, 1880, John Delapp, of Rushville, Ill.

John R. Longstreth has lived most of his lifetime in Muscatine, Ia. For a time he lived at Lynnville, and at Knoxville, Ia.

Five children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-847. Oscar Dolsen,	b. Sept. 4, 1876.	<i>Bast.</i>
6-848. Wallace Isaac,	b. Oct. 5, 1879.	<i>Drury.</i>
6-849. Wilbur Everett,	b. Feb. 17, 1883.	<i>Raupe.</i>
6-850. George Anderson,	b. Nov. 14, 1887.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-851. Ira Robert,	b. Dec. 9, 1895.	

**5-354.** MARY ELLEN LONGSTRETH, b. May 23, 1850, in Muscatine, Ia.; m. in Muscatine, Dec. 15, 1869, *Charles Dudley Washburn*, son of Noah and Nancy (Hill) Washburn, b. Oct. 20, 1841, in Coolville, O.

They lived at Muscatine until 1896, then moved to Davenport, Ia., and from there to Woonsocket, S. Dak. For a year and a half they lived in Spokane, Wash., afterwards returning to Woonsocket, where they are now engaged in farming.

Five children :

WASHBURN.

6-852. Wilhelmina,	b. Jan. 17, 1871.	<i>Lobdell.</i>
6-853. Bertha Lovilla,	b. Apr. 5, 1875.	<i>Johnek.</i>
6-854. Frank,	b. Jan. 13, 1882; d. Jan. 22, 1882.	
6-855. Harry,	<i>twin of Frank</i> ; d. Feb. 11, 1882.	
6-856. Samuel Anderson,	b. Sept. 25, 1886.	<i>Umm.</i>

**5-355.** ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 4, 1856, in Muscatine, Ia.; m. in Sweetland, Ia., Sept. 15, 1878, *Mary E. Van Camp*, daughter of Kiple and Ann Maria (Little) Van Camp, b. Mar. 12, 1857, in Sweetland Center.

Isaac Longstreth lived after his marriage on a farm in Sweetland Township. In 1882 he moved to Muscatine, but later returned to a farm at Sweetland Center.



Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                       |                     |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6-857. William Ellis, | b. Sept. 17, 1879 ; | d. Jan. 26, 1883. |
| 6-858. Katie Ann,     | b. Apr. 3, 1881.    |                   |
| 6-859. Frank K.,      | b. Mar. 19, 1883.   |                   |
| 6-860. Elra Isaac,    | b. Mar. 6, 1889.    |                   |

*Children of Samuel D. and Mary (Longstreth) Rhoades.*

**5-358.** WILLIAM FRANKLIN RHOADES, b. Oct. 24, 1836, at Phoenixville, Pa.; d. Mar. 21, 1909; m. in Schuylkill Township, Jan. 1, 1858, *Mary Ann Morgan*, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Powell) Morgan, b. Mar. 8, 1833, in Charlestown, Chester County, Pa.

From the time of their marriage until 1877, with the interval of a year in Phoenixville, he conducted the General Pike Hotel, a famous old hostelry near Phoenixville. In 1877 he sold the hotel, and moved into the town.

Seven children :

RHOADES.

- |                         |                    |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 6-861. Samuel Detwiler, | b. Apr. 2, 1859.   | <i>Unm.</i>           |
| 6-862. Morgan,          | b. July 13, 1861.  | <i>March. Jester.</i> |
| 6-863. Preston,         | b. Aug. 12, 1863.  | <i>De Von.</i>        |
| 6-864. Mary Elizabeth,  | b. Feb. 28, 1866 ; | d. Mar. 27, 1866.     |
| 6-865. William Weaver,  | b. Mar. 29, 1867.  | <i>Heitzman.</i>      |
| 6-866. Harry,           | b. May 17, 1869.   | <i>Unm.</i>           |
| 6-867. Ida May,         | b. Sept. 30, 1871. | <i>Unm.</i>           |

**5-359.** SAMUEL PRESTON RHOADES, b. Feb. 16, 1839, at Phoenixville, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 4, 1902; m. at Phoenixville, Oct. 23, 1866, *Rachel W. Roberts*, daughter of Lewis Walker and Sarah P. (Maris) Roberts, of Spring City, Pa., b. Dec. 20, 1843.

They lived in Phoenixville.

## Ten children :

## RHOADES.

6-868. Franklin Longstreth,	b. Mar. 8, 1867.	<i>Fertig.</i>
6-869. Sarah Adele,	b. Apr. 13, 1868 ; d. Mar. 11, 1869.	
6-870. Mary Ella,	b. Nov. 15, 1869 ; d. Feb. 15, 1873.	
6-871. Albert Maris,	b. Dec. 10, 1870.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-872. Kate Roberts,	b. Nov. 16, 1873.	<i>Buckwalter.</i>
6-873. Sue Havard,	b. Oct. 3, 1875 ; d. Mar. 14, 1884.	
6-874. Jennie B.,	b. May 21, 1877 ; d. Apr. 3, 1882.	
6-875. Joseph L.,	b. May 5, 1879 ; d. Dec. 7, 1882.	
6-876. Warren P.,	b. Jan. 27, 1881. Living in Phila.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-877. Harvey E.,	b. July 20, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-364.** REBECCA LONGSTRETH RHOADES, b. Apr. 7, 1849. n. Phœnixville, Pa.; m. in Phœnixville, Apr. 9, 1867, Rev. *Jacob Garrett Walker*, D.D., son of Charles and Mary (Morrison) Walker, b. Dec. 28, 1840, at Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia.

Rebecca L. Walker is active in temperance and mission work. She is president of the Women's Baptist Home Mission Union of Philadelphia; vice-president of the Women's Baptist Home Mission Society for Eastern Pennsylvania; recording secretary of the Board of Lady Managers of the Baptist Home for Old Ladies; and president of the Grande Ligne Mission Society of Philadelphia. She has also served as vice-regent of the Merion Chapter of the Daughters of the Revolution.

Dr. Walker was graduated from the Central High School, Philadelphia, in 1858, and from Bucknell University in 1862. He was principal of the Public Schools of Phœnixville, 1863-1866, and was ordained a minister of the Baptist Church in 1865. His first charge was at Pughtown, Chester County; from there he went to Conshohocken in 1868, and in 1872 became pastor of Mantua Baptist Church, Philadelphia, a position he still occupies. He is a member of the Board of Managers of the American

Baptist Publication Society, editor of the *American Baptist Year-Book*, and since 1877 has served as clerk of the Philadelphia Baptist Association,—the oldest association of that church in the United States. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him in 1883 by Bucknell University.

Six children :

WALKER.

- |                           |                                      |                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-878. Charles Abbot,     | b. Feb. 21, 1868.                    | <i>Garrison.</i> |
| 6-879. Wm. Bernard,       | b. Oct. 22, 1869 ; d. Feb. 26, 1876. |                  |
| 6-880. Nelly Morrison,    | b. Feb. 8, 1871.                     | <i>Fox.</i>      |
| 6-881. John Peddie,       | b. Feb. 5, 1873 ; d. Aug. 31, 1873.  |                  |
| 6-882. George Bertram,    | b. Sept. 1, 1874.                    | <i>Umm.</i>      |
| 6-883. Roscoe Longstreth, | Oct. 6, 1876 ; d. Dec. 12, 1908.     | <i>Umm.</i>      |

**5-366.** HANNAH MARY RHOADES, b. July 31, 1853, in Phoenixville, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1876, *Jacob Atlee Beidler*, son of Rev. Israel and Mary (Latshaw) Beidler, b. Nov. 2, 1852, in Tredyffrin Township, Chester Valley, Pa.

They lived for twelve years in Cleveland, O., then moved to a farm of two hundred sixty acres, called "Belle Vernon" Farms, in Willoughby, Lake County, he still continuing his business as coal operator in Cleveland. In 1896 he served as presidential elector, and in 1900 was elected to Congress on the Republican ticket, serving three terms as Representative of the Twentieth District of Ohio.

Four children :

BEIDLER.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6-884. Mary Frances,  | b. Aug. 9, 1877.   |
| 6-885. Mabel Rebecca, | b. Oct. 26, 1878.  |
| 6-886. Joseph Arthur, | b. Sept. 10, 1880. |
| 6-887. Jacob Dudley,  | b. Nov. 12, 1884.  |

*Children of Robert and Hannah M. (John) Jones.*

- 5-367.** SAMUEL PRESTON JONES, M.D.,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 3, 1832; d. Mar. 13, 1891; m. *Mary Pritchard*, b.   
 ; d. Mar.   
 , 1897.

Dr. Jones was assistant physician of the Insane Department of the Pennsylvania Hospital in West Philadelphia from 1859 to 1884.

Two children :

## JONES.

- 6-888. Eleanor Chapman, b. 1870. *Moses.*  
6-889. Robert Preston, b. 1873; d. Oct. 1897. *Unm.*

- 5-370.** HENRIETTA DEVILLE JONES, b. Feb. 5, 1838; m. n. Phoenixville, Nov. 22, 1860, *Thomas Yardley Brown*, D.D.S., son of William Harvey and Lydia Pugh (Townsend) Brown, b. Aug. 11, 1834, in Pughtown, Pa., d. Feb. 20, 1907.

Dr. Brown practiced dentistry in Reading, 1859-1869, when on account of his health the family moved to a farm near Kerns-town, Va. He returned to Reading in 1872, and resumed his practice, but went back to the farm in 1882. In 1903 they moved to Chester, Pa.

Three children :

## BROWN.

- 6-890. Jennie Jones, b. Feb. 24, 1863. *Unm.*  
6-891. Sarah Longstreth, b. Nov. 22, 1864; d. Apr. 2, 1870.  
6-892. Lydia Townsend, b. June 18, 1867. *Unm.*

*Children of Joseph and Jane M. (O'Connor) Ramsey.*

- 5-372.** JOSEPH RAMSEY,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 18, 1821, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. in Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1892; m. at East Liberty,

<sup>1</sup>The Ramsey family is of Scotch origin. In 1609 one of its members settled in the north of Ireland, and from him was descended the ancestor of the American family, William Ramsey, who purchased a large tract in East Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa., in 1730. Joseph Ramsey (see 3-42), son of Joseph Ramsey was born in 1760. His son, Joseph Ramsey, 4-108, served in the War of 1812, and became a resident of Pittsburgh in 1818.

Pa., July 25, 1847, *Mary Williams Patterson*, daughter of Major Nathaniel and Agnes Shawham (Williams) Patterson,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1827, at Mt. Lebanon, Pa.

Joseph Ramsey was educated in the public schools. He was a glass-blower by trade, and was the first postmaster of Homestead. Early in life he suffered a severe accident which interfered with his later activities, and threw the care of the family largely upon his wife, who, having fine executive ability, proved equal to the task. She lives at Bellwood, Pa.

Nine children :

RAMSEY.

6-893. Nathaniel Patterson,	b. May 30, 1848.	<i>Paul. McGowin.</i>
6-894. Joseph,	b. Apr. 17, 1850.	<i>Palmer.</i>
6-895. William,	b.	d. in childhood.
6-896. Jane Margaret,	b. Oct. 19, 1855 ; d. Feb. 1, 1879.	<i>McClure.</i>
6-897. Alfred,	b. Apr. 12, 1860.	<i>Brown.</i>
6-898. Robert,	b.	d. in childhood.
6-899. Mary Abraham,	b. July 10, 1862.	<i>Holliday.</i>
6-900. John Patterson,	b. Nov. 21, 1864.	<i>Burrows</i>
6-901. Eleanor,	b.	d. in childhood.

**5-373.** THOMAS RAMSEY, b. Aug. 17, 1823, in Pittsburgh ; d. Dec. 7, 1858 ; m. at Louisville, Ky., July 1, 1847, *Martha Vansickles*, b. Apr. 16, 1830 ; d. Dec. 23, 1888.

Four children :

RAMSEY.

6-902. Amelia,	b. Sept. 22, 1849 ;	d. Nov. 11, 1858.
6-903. Alfred D.,	b. Aug. 25, 1851.	<i>Cotton.</i>
6-904. Thomas S.,	b. Dec. 30, 1853 ;	d. Apr. 1, 1855.
6-905. Eli V.,	b. Nov. 15, 1856.	Living in San Antonio ; married, no children.

<sup>1</sup> Major Patterson, born near Harrodsburg, Ky., 1792, went with his parents to Pittsburgh about 1800. He served in the War of 1812. He was a civil engineer, and a man of prominence, in public office nearly all his life. He traced his descent from James Patterson, who came from Scotland early in the seventeenth century and settled in Virginia. He was first cousin of William Patterson, whose daughter Elizabeth married Jerome Bonaparte, who was made King of Westphalia.

**5-374.** ALFRED C. RAMSEY, b. Aug. 27, 1832, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. in Pittsburgh, May 1, 1861; m. at Phoenixville, Pa., July 12, 1853, ELIZABETH RAMSEY (5-380) daughter of JACOB and Susannah (Kimber) RAMSEY, b. July 26, 1833, at Norristown, Pa.

Elizabeth Ramsey lives at East St. Louis, Ill., with her son.

Three children :

RAMSEY.

6-906. Charles E., b. May 22, 1856; d. Aug. 31, 1857.

6-907. Susan K., b. June 14, 1858; d. Nov. 5, 1888.

6-908. William A., b. Apr. 15, 1861.

*Unm.*

*Children of Jacob and Susanna (Kimber) Ramsey.*

**5-377.** SAMUEL RAMSEY, b. Mar. 20, 1828, in Phoenixville, Pa.; d. Dec. 15, 1870; m. , *Ella Stevens*, b. about 1841; d. at Winfield, N. Y., , 1898.

Three children :

RAMSEY.

6-909. Jacob, b. Jan. 19, 1857; d. Jan. 15, 1901. *Hubbart.*

6-910. Samuel Valentine, b. Feb. 8, 1860.

*Muns.*

6-911. Cornelia, b.

*Trucksess.*

She lives at Winfield, L. I.

**5-378.** HANNAH RAMSEY, b. Nov. 19, 1830, at Plymouth Meeting, Pa.; d. at Phoenixville, Mar. 24, 1904; m. at Norristown, Pa., Feb. 16, 1851, *Joseph Dobson*, son of John R. and Sarah (Richardson) Dobson, b. Oct. 22, 1829, at Pine Grove, Pa.; d. at Phoenixville, Mar. 14, 1904.

Eight children :

DOBSON.

6-912. William, b. Jan. 11, 1852. d. Oct. 4, 1852.

6-913. Samuel, *twin of William.* d. Oct. 4, 1852.

6-914. John R., b. July 27, 1853; d. Apr. 8, 1907.

*Unm.*

## DOBSON.

- 6-915. Sarah, b. July 17, 1856. *Hartenstine.*  
 6-916. Anna Kimber, b. Apr. 4, 1860. *Johnson.*  
 6-917. Joseph Emmor, b. Feb. 28, 1862. *Kaley.*  
 6-918. Kate, b. Feb. 16, 1864; d. Oct. 10, 1897. *Devore.*  
 6-919. J. Warren, b. Sept. 3, 1867.

**5-379.** WILLIAM STARR RAMSEY, b. July 26, 1832, in Plymouth Township, Montgomery County, Pa.; d. in Boston, June 3, 1903, buried at Phoenixville, Pa.; m. at Norristown, Pa., Oct. 9, 1854, *Elizabeth Matilda Grimley*, daughter of John and Elizabeth B. (Smith) Grimley,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 29, 1834, at New Hanover, Montgomery County.

William S. Ramsey was a plasterer, and carried on business for a number of years in Phoenixville. He was a just man, slow to anger, and honest to a fault. After the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in Company K, Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry and was severely wounded at the battle of Deep Bottom. He received honorable discharge in August, 1865.

Eleven children :

## RAMSEY.

- 6-920. William Dobson, b. Nov. 8, 1854; d. Nov. 11, 1854.  
 6-921. Samuel Lewis, *twin of William*; d. Nov. 14, 1854.  
 6-922. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1855; d. May 9, 1891. *Keeler.*  
 6-923. Leah Rebecca, b. July 8, 1858. *Mattis. Yeager.*  
 6-924. Emmor Kimber, b. Jan. 4, 1861. *Sutch. Foote.*  
 6-925. William Starr, b. Feb. 26, 1864. *Unm.*

He was in Alaska for several years, and is now in San Francisco.

- 6-926. Charles Edwin, b. Nov. 17, 1866. *Emery.*  
 6-927. John Jacob, b. July 12, 1869. *Brownback.*  
 6-928. Harry Bean, b. Apr. 28, 1872. *Brown.*  
 6-929. Joseph Dobson, b. Jan. 9, 1875. *Unm.*

He is a tool-maker, in Boston.

- 6-930. Lydia Esther, b. Mar. 15, 1877. *Wheeler. Ross.*

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth B. Grimley married second, Jacob Cook, and third, Henry Bartlett.

**5-380.** ELIZABETH RAMSEY, b. July 26, 1833; m. July 12, 1853, ALFRED C. RAMSEY. (See 5-374.)

**5-381.** EMMOR KIMBER RAMSEY, b. Aug. 31, 1839, in Montgomery County, Pa.; m. first, in Camden, N. J., July 26, 1865, *Rebecca Evans Moore*, daughter of James and Maria (Smith) Moore, b. Mar. 17, 1845, in Camden; d. in Phoenixville, May 30, 1869.

Two children by the first marriage :

RAMSEY.

6-931. Richard Howard,	b. Apr. 1, 1867.	<i>Sharp.</i>
6-932. Nellie S.,	b. Apr. 28, 1869; d. June 5, 1896.	<i>Connor.</i>

He married second, in Philadelphia, Jan. 30, 1870, *Caroline Regina Gray*, daughter of Hiram and Mary Weber (Shade) Gray, b. May 4, 1841, in Philadelphia.

They live at Stevens Creek, Ark.

Five children by the second marriage :

RAMSEY.

6-933. Gertrude A.,	b. Feb. 11, 1872.	<i>Behymer.</i>
6-934. Emmor Rixtine,	b. Nov. 23, 1873.	—————.
6-935. Carrie G.,	b. Nov. 5, 1876.	<i>Connor.</i>
6-936. William Frederick,	b. Apr. 16, 1880.	—————.
6-937. Jacob Kimber,	b. Sept. 23, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Jonathan P. and Deborah (Starr) Trexler.*

**5-382.** SAMUEL P. TREXLER, b. July 25, 1821, in Baltimore; d. in Washington, D. C., May 5, 1894, buried in Rock Creek Cemetery; m. in Washington, D. C., Feb. 9, 1851, *Sabra Ann Dodd*, daughter of Reuben Dodd, b. May 3, 1832, in Westmoreland County, Va.; d. in Georgetown, Sept. 10, 1882, buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery.

Samuel Trexler and his wife lived in Georgetown, where they passed a peaceful, happy, Christian life, respected by those who knew them.



## Fifteen children :

## TREXLER.

6-938. Emma Frances,	b. Mar. 20, 1852.	<i>Kane.</i>
6-939. George Thomas,	b. Jan. 31, 1854 ; d. May 12, 1859.	
6-940. Ellen Virginia,	b. June 20, 1855 ; d. Aug. 5, 1856.	
6-941. Ellen Virginia,	b. Oct. 12, 1856 ; d. July 4, 1859.	
6-942. Catharine,	b. Feb. 22, 1858 ; d. Aug. 29, 1859.	
6-943. Georgie Etta,	b. July 12, 1859.	<i>Brotherton. Simpson.</i>
6-944. William Samuel,	b. Feb. 3, 1861 ; d. Nov. 25, 1862.	
6-945. Sanford Burnside,	b. Sept. 23, 1862 ; d. Oct. 17, 1883.	
6-946. Cora Elizabeth,	b. Mar. 17, 1863.	<i>Clarke.</i>
6-947. Benjamin Butler,	b. Feb. 25, 1864 ; d. the same day.	
6-948. James W.,	b. Dec. 25, 1865.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-949. Irene,	b. Aug. 28, 1869.	<i>Reintzel.</i>
6-950. John E.,	b. Jan. 4, 1871.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-951. Miriam Rebecca,	b. June 25, 1872 ; d. July 21, 1876.	
6-952. Benjamin Franklin,	b. Oct. 9, 1874.	———.

**5-383.** ISAAC S. TREXLER, b. June 25, 1823, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Feb. 3, 1889, buried in Anne Arundel County, Md.; m. in Dorchester County, Md., May 7, 1850. *William Elizabeth Travers*, daughter of Robert Travers, b. Oct. 6, 1834, in Dorchester County; d. in Dorchester County, Sept. 16, 1869.

## Eight children :

## TREXLER.

6-953. Deborah Starr,	b. May 6, 1851 ; d. Jan. 21, 1899.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-954. Robert T.,	b. May 31, 1853 ; d. Nov. 30, 1853.	
6-955. Eugene B.,	b. Nov. 17, 1854.	Living in Baltimore.
6-956. Annie W.,	b. Dec. 29, 1857.	Living in Baltimore. <i>Umm.</i>
6-957. John R.,	b. May 25, 1860 ; d. Mar. 14, 1865.	
6-958. Mary L.,	b. Jan. 1, 1863.	<i>Foxwell. Dacan. Hill.</i>
6-959. Elizabeth N.,	b. Mar. 10, 1866.	<i>Redman.</i>
6-960. Sarah F.,	b. Sept. 14, 1869 ; d. Jan. 27, 1870.	

**5-386.** PETER TREXLER, b. Nov. 12, 1828, in Baltimore; d. in Washington, D. C., Feb. 17, 1898; m. Nov. 10, 1851, *Martha*

*Ball*, daughter of John and Tabitha (Hurdle) Ball, b. Sept. 8, 1832, in Maryland; d. in Washington, May 22, 1874.

Peter Trexler was a cooper, and a member of the Society of Friends.

Ten children :

TREXLER.

6-961. Alice V.,	b.	1853.	<i>Lawrence</i>
6-962. A child,	b.		d. in infancy.
6-963. A child,	b.		d. in infancy.
6-964. A child,	b.		d. in infancy.
6-965. Peter A.,	b.	1861 ;	d. Jan. 29, 1904. <i>Lent.</i>
6-966. Rebecca S.,	b.		d. <i>James.</i>
6-967. A child,	b.		d. in infancy.
6-968. Isaac A.,	b.		
6-969. A child,	b.		d. in infancy.
6-970. Tabitha E.,	b. Sept. 15, 1871.		<i>Smith.</i>

Names and order not furnished.

*Children of William and Ann (Deshields) Starr.*

**5-391.** ELIZABETH ANN STARR, b. July 19, 1831, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, May 15, 1866, *Kinsey J. Doxen*, son of Jacob and Susan (Rockey) Doxen, of Harford County, Md., b. , 1827, in Pennsylvania; d. in Baltimore, Mar. 19, 1874, buried in Harford County. No children.

Elizabeth Doxen lives in Baltimore.

**5-392.** GEORGEANNA STARR, b. Oct. 13, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1898; m. at Bel Air, Md., June, 1854, *James A. Dowling*, son of James and Jane Dowling, b. May 25, 1834, at Bel Air.

## Seven children :

## DOWLING.

6-971. Ella E.,	b. Nov. 17, 1857.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-972. Mary J.,	b. Feb. 24, 1860.	<i>Smith.</i>
6-973. Samuel H.,	b. Apr. 1, 1864.	_____.
6-974. Fannie Wyatt,	b. Feb. 22, 1867.	<i>Lytle.</i>
6-975. Harry G.,	b. July 18, 1870.	_____.
6-976. James M.,	b. Feb. 1, 1872.	_____.
6-977. Charles H.,	b. July 22, 1876.	<i>Hays.</i>

**5-396.** CATHARINE ANN STARR, b. Jan. 4, 1843, in Washington, D. C.; m. first, at Fountain Green, Md., Feb. 6, 1860, *Banard Clark*, b. July 4, 1835, at Fawngrove, Pa.; d. at Glenville, Md., Feb. 23, 1872, buried at Fountain Green.

## Five children by the first marriage :

## CLARK.

6-978. Jane Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 10, 1861; d. Oct. 3, 1862.	
6-979. William H.,	b. Sept. 10, 1863; d. Nov. 14, 1863.	
6-980. J. W.,	b. Nov. 29, 1864.	<i>Brown.</i>
6-981. Anna Mary,	b. Mar. 31, 1869; d. June 14, 1874.	
6-982. W. H.,	b. July 3, 1870. Living in Baltimore.	<i>Unm.</i>

Annie Clark married second, Apr. 8, 1875, *Jehu Ellett*, b. Mar. 25, 1819.

They live at Glenville, Md.

## Three children by the second marriage :

## ELLETT.

6-983. Mary F.,	b. Mar. 29, 1876.	<i>Cantler.</i>
6-984. Sarah E.,	b. Dec. 27, 1878.	<i>Battin.</i>
6-985. Fannie H.,	b. Oct. 22, 1888.	<i>Jones.</i>

*Child of John F. and Elizabeth L. (Starr) Davis.*

**5-397.** WILLIAM HENRY DAVIS, b. June 8, 1834, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Feb. 6, 1879; m. in Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1856, *Georganna Duchay*, daughter of William and Martha

Ann (Hoy) Duehay, b. June 16, 1838, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Apr. 8, 1908, both buried in Greenmount Cemetery.

He served the last two years in the Civil War.

Eight children :

DAVIS.

- 6-986. Laura Virginia, b. Oct. 15, 1857; d. Aug. 3, 1858.  
 6-987. Charles Starr, b. Dec. 21, 1858. *Unm.*  
 He is Secretary of the Junior Order United American Mechanics, State Council of Maryland, and lives in Baltimore. He has furnished the Davis genealogy for this record.  
 6-988. George Alfred, b. Oct. 9, 1861. *Bahr. Megary.*  
 6-989. Martha Ann, b. July 28, 1864. *Lederer.*  
 6-990. William Edward, b. July 8, 1867; d. Apr. 5, 1905. *Belt.*  
 6-991. Frank Bailey, b. Apr. 8, 1870. *Doenges.*  
 6-992. Harry Craig, b. Aug. 18, 1873. *Lawrence.*  
 6-993. Cora Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1876. *Unm.*

*Children of Benjamin F. and Mary E. (Davis) Starr.*

**5-398.** BENJAMIN F. STARR, b. Sept. 18, 1855, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1881, *Annie Dixon Lewis*, daughter of George Washington and Eleanor (Spencer) Lewis, b. Aug. 17, 1855, in Baltimore.

B. F. Starr, with his brother, W. Thomas Starr, carries on the business of mill furnishers, which was established by their father in 1847.

Two children :

STARR.

- 6-994. Mary Eleanor, b. Nov. 26, 1882. *Unm.*  
 6-995. Benjamin F., b. May 13, 1889. *Unm.*

**5-399.** WILSON THOMAS STARR, b. May 11, 1857, in Baltimore; m. in Philadelphia, , 1885, *Sallie Stubbs Hunt*, daughter of Marshall J. and Elmira (Haines) Hunt, b. , 1858, at Rising Sun, Md. No children.

W. Thomas Starr lives in Baltimore. He and his brother

Benjamin were received into membership with Friends at the request of their parents, Ninth month 8, 1859.

*Children of David and Laurana (Stedham) Mather.*

**5-405.** SUSANNA MATHER, b. Sept. 29, 1842, at Little Miami, O.; d. in Richmond, Ind., Dec. 21, 1881, buried in Earlham Cemetery; m. first, at Turtle Creek Meeting, Warren County, O., June 2, 1864, *Isaac C. Hawkins*, of Oskaloosa, Ia., b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. at Oskaloosa, Oct., 1864. No children.

She married second, June 25, 1872, *J. W. Jay*, M.D., son of Thomas and Eliza Jay, b. Jan. 22, 1825.

The family lives in Richmond.

Four children :

JAY.

- |        |                   |                                     |                  |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-996. | Joseph Frederick, | b. Nov. 7, 1874 ; d. Nov. 10, 1904. | <i>Griffith.</i> |
| 6-997. | Henry Mather,     | b. Nov. 26, 1875.                   | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-998. | Anna Elizabeth,   | b. Dec. 15, 1877.                   | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-999. | Mary Lurana,      | b. July 17, 1880.                   | <i>Unm.</i>      |

**5-406.** ELIZABETH MATHER, b. Nov. 20, 1844, n. Oregonia, O.; m. at "Miami Home," Sept. 23, 1869, *Albert H. Kelsey*, son of Amos and Margaret (Blackford) Kelsey, b. Feb. 4, 1831, n. Ridgeville, O.

They lived at Lebanon, O., until 1888, when they moved to Richmond, Ind. Albert H. Kelsey is a retired merchant.

Six children :

KELSEY.

- |         |                   |                                     |             |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 6-1000. | Raymond Mather,   | b. June 27, 1870 ; d. Aug. 4, 1874. |             |
| 6-1001. | Susan Longstreth, | b. Oct. 14, 1872.                   | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1002. | Wayland,          | b. Nov. 30, 1875.                   |             |
| 6-1003. | Stella,           | b. Sept. 11, 1877.                  |             |
| 6-1004. | Albertha,         | b. Aug. 31, 1879.                   |             |
| 6-1005. | Mather,           | b. Nov. 26, 1886.                   |             |

**5-407.** HENRY MATHER, b. Jan. 4, 1847, at "Miami Home;" m. Oct. 17, 1883, *Jennie Frances Grant*, daughter of George H. and Mary Isabella (Blanchard) Grant, of Richmond, Ind.

Henry Mather carries on a large business as a coal and lumber merchant in Richmond. He formed a partnership in 1876 with his brother, D. Lindley Mather; the business has since been incorporated as Mather Brothers Company, Henry Mather being secretary, and D. L. Mather, manager.

Four children :

MATHER.

- |                            |                   |                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 6-1006. George Herbert,    | b. Aug. 21, 1884; | d. Apr. 7, 1891. |
| 6-1007. Raymond Blanchard, | b. Aug. 6, 1888.  |                  |
| 6-1008. Mary Grant,        | b. June 30, 1894. |                  |
| 6-1009. Louise,            | b. May 12, 1899.  |                  |

**5-408.** SAMUEL MATHER, b. Jan. 22, 1850, at "Miami Home;" m. June 10, 1874, LYDIA McILVAIN MATHER (5-422), daughter of CHARLES LONGSTRETH and Naomi (McIlvain) MATHER, b. May 18, 1848, at Kingsessing, Philadelphia.

They began housekeeping on the Mather farm near Fountain City, Ind.; in 1890 they moved to Richmond, Ind.

Six children :

MATHER.

- |                         |                    |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 6-1010. Irene Susan,    | b. Mar. 12, 1875.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-1011. Samuel Earnest, | b. Mar. 15, 1877.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-1012. Naomi Lillian,  | b. Dec. 14, 1879.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-1013. David Lindley,  | b. Sept. 30, 1881. | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 6-1014. Joseph Henry,   | b. Aug. 27, 1883;  | d. Feb. 4, 1884. |
| 6-1015. Earl McIlvain,  | b. Mar. 29, 1885.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |

**5-409.** DAVID LINDLEY MATHER, b. June 20, 1852, at Little Miami; m. Dec. 19, 1878, *Emma E. Harris*, daughter

of Levi C. and Jane (Hough) Harris, of Cincinnati. No children.

In 1876 he went into the coal and lumber business with his brother Henry, in Richmond, Ind.

*Children of Samuel and Martha Longstreth (Mather) Jones.*

**5-410.** SUSANNA LONGSTRETH JONES, b. Feb. 12, 1835, n. Waynesville, O.; m. June 13, 1867, *George Morrow*, son of William and Lydia Morrow, b. Mar. 31, 1836.

Susanna L. Jones was brought up a Friend of the Orthodox branch, but marrying a Methodist she has attended that church. Her husband has been a farmer; they now live at Jeffersonville, O.

Two children :

MORROW.

6-1016. Samuel Clayton,	b. Mar. 11, 1868.	<i>Bangham.</i>
6-1017. Martha L.,	b. May 3, 1869.	<i>Mahan.</i>

**5-411.** ELIZABETH MATHER JONES, b. Feb. 24, 1837, n. Waynesville, O.; d. in Indianapolis, June 21, 1906; m. at Friends' Meeting, Waynesville, July 29, 1863, *Artemus Nickerson Hadley*, son of William Lindley and Mary (Nickerson) Hadley, of Wilmington, O., b. Feb. 6, 1842.

A. N. Hadley lives in Indianapolis.

Three children :

HADLEY.

6-1018. Elsie M.,	b. Sept. 13, 1864.	<i>White.</i>
6-1019. Mary N.,	b. Aug. 13, 1866.	<i>Cox.</i>
6-1020. Samuel Lee,	b. Feb. 16, 1868.	<i>Thomas.</i>

**5-413.** MARY PRICE JONES, b. Dec. 21, 1840, n. Waynesville, O.; m. at Whitewater Meeting, Richmond, Ind., Sept. 4, 1867, *John Stuart Harris*, M.D., son of Jonathan and

Louisa (Stuart) Harris, b. Feb. 16, 1836, in Guilford County, N. C.; d. at Fountain City, Ind., July 23, 1890.

Dr. Harris was educated at Westtown Boarding School, Pa., and Haverford College. He took his medical degree at Ann Arbor, and established a practice in Fountain City. In 1891 his widow moved to Ann Arbor, where she now lives.

Four children :

HARRIS.

- |         |   |                   |                 |
|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 6-1021. | Louisa Mather,  | b. July 20, 1868. | <i>Thielen.</i> |
| 6-1022. | Jessie Gertrude,  | b. Jan. 9, 1873.  | <i>Bachman.</i> |
| 6-1023. | Jonathan Wistar,  | b. Aug. 15, 1874. | <i>Umm.</i>     |
|         | He is chief chemist for the Western Electric Company of Chicago, and co-inventor with Howard B. Holmes of a method of insulating electric wires, which has been adopted by his company. He lives in New York. |                   |                 |
| 6-1024. | Anna L.,  | b. Jan. 6, 1878.  | <i>Marting.</i> |

**5-415.** ANNA MATHER JONES, b. Sept. 7, 1845, n. Waynesville., O.; m. Apr. 8, 1880, *Henry S. Roberts*, son of Jonathan and Mary (Smith) Roberts, of Richmond, Ind., b. Oct. 25, 1843. No children.

They live near Richmond.

**5-416.** SARAH MATHER JONES, b. Feb. 24, 1848; m. July 4, 1871, *John E. Hale*, son of Armoni and Elizabeth (Edwards) (Hale), b. June 5, 1844, n. Wilmington, O.

They live at Wilmington, where John E. Hale follows the trade of carpenter.

Three children :

HALE.

- |         |                 |                   |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 6-1025. | Clifford E.,    | b. May 13, 1872;  | d. Sept. 5, 1895, in<br>Phoenix, Ariz. <i>Umm.</i> |
| 6-1026. | Fred M.,        | b. May 3, 1874.   | <i>Umm.</i>  |
| 6-1027. | Bessie Hayward, | b. Dec. 10, 1884. | <i>Umm.</i>  |



*Child of David S. and Ann (Mather) Horney.*

5-420. SAMUEL HORNEY, b. Nov. 6, 1854; m. at Columbus, O., by Rev. Washington Gladden, D.D., Nov. 23, 1888, *Alice Mabel Coffroth*, daughter of John B. and Susan (Bynner) Coffroth,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1858, in Columbus. No children.

He is in the general offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Children of Charles L. and Naomi P. (McIlvain) Mather.*

5-422. LYDIA McILVAIN MATHER, b. May 18, 1848; m. June 10, 1874, SAMUEL MATHER. (See 5-408.)

5-423. CHARLES SIDNEY MATHER, b. Apr. 19, 1850, at Kingsessing, Philadelphia; m. Oct. 16, 1873, *Tacie A. Mitchell*, daughter of John Stackhouse and Phoebe (Gilbert) Mitchell, of Langhorne. b. Nov. 2, 1849.

Six children :

MATHER.

6-1028. Lillie Avarene,	b. Aug. 18, 1874.	<i>Mitchell.</i>
6-1029. John Sidney,	b. Sept. 29, 1876.	<i>Byles.</i>
6-1030. Charles L.,	b. Mar. 10, 1879.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1031. Howard M.,	b. Oct. 12, 1881.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1032. Florence Millwood,	b. Jan. 11, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1033. George Clement,	b. Apr. 21, 1887.	<i>Unm.</i>

5-425. NAOMI MATHER, b. Apr. 9, 1857, n. Mount Holly, N. J.; m. Apr. 5, 1899, *Clarence W. Loveland*, son of Thomas J. and Esther F. (Rogers) Loveland, b. Aug. 5, at Indianola, Ia.

They live near Mount Holly.

One child :

LOVELAND.

9-1034. Helen Rogers, b. Feb. 2, 1900.

<sup>1</sup>John B. Coffroth was born at Greencastle, Pa., 1812, and died at Columbus, O., 1886. His ancestors came originally from Rotterdam, Holland. Susan Bynner was born in Wales, 1841, and died at Columbus, 1896.

*Children of Phineas Ross and Ruth Ann (Pool) Mather.*

**5-427.** JOHN POOL MATHER, b. Mar. 5, 1846, n. Fort Ancient, O.; d. in Duluth, Minn., Aug. 14, 1888, buried in Richmond, Ind.; m. in Richmond, Mar. 27, 1882, *Emma R. Mendenhall*, daughter of Stephen C. and Rachel A. (Johnson) Mendenhall, b. Aug. 28, 1855, in Richmond.<sup>1</sup>

John P. Mather was an educator for twenty-five years, and was well known in this work throughout Indiana.

## Three children :

## MATHER.

- 6-1035. Richard John, b. June 29, 1883. *MacDonald.*  
 6-1036. Eva H., b. June 25, 1880. Living in Duluth. *Unm.*  
 6-1037. Rachel A., b. July 23, 1887. Living in Portland. *Unm.*

**5-428.** ELIZABETH C. MATHER, b. Nov. 13, 1847, n. Lebanon, O.; m. at Richmond, Ind., Mar. 30, 1870, *Richard E. Haughton*, M.D.,<sup>2</sup> son of William and Sallie (Johnson) Haughton,<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 8, 1827, in Fayette County, Ind.

Elizabeth M. Haughton taught school for a short time before her marriage. A few years after that event, she moved with her family to Indianapolis, and ten years later to Midland, Texas. In 1895 they returned to Richmond, where they now live. She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which she is a devoted worker. For many years she has been one of the national evangelists of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union; also, State superintendent of the Evangelistic Department of the Indiana W. C. T. U., and district president

<sup>1</sup> Emma R. Mather married second, Oct. 12, 1907, Frank R. Hill, and lives at Portland, Ore.

<sup>2</sup> Dr. Haughton was a widower at the time of this marriage.

<sup>3</sup> William Haughton came from Ireland to America when in his 'teens. For fifty years he was a prominent teacher and minister in the Friends' Church.

Sallie Johnson lived before her marriage at Liberty, Ind.

of the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the M. E. Church. While in Texas she was State evangelist of the W. C. T. U. for several years, and State superintendent of a department for ranchmen and cowboys. She has served in other minor offices along the same lines of work.

Dr. Haughton was for many years professor of medicine in medical colleges, and a contributor to prominent medical journals. He is ex-president of the Indiana Medical Society, and a member of the National Medical Association, the Indiana Medical Association, the Mississippi Valley Medical Association, etc.

Four children :

HAUGHTON.

- |         |                   |                                      |                  |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-1038. | Charles Melville, | b. Mar. 28, 1871.                    | <i>Johnson.</i>  |
| 6-1039. | William Percival, | b. May 21, 1873.                     | <i>Crockett.</i> |
| 6-1040. | Henry Raymond,    | b. Nov. 3, 1877 ; d. Apr. 1878.      |                  |
| 6-1041. | Ruth Anna,        | b. June 25, 1883 ; d. Dec. 16, 1890. |                  |

**5-430.** MARY ANNA MATHER, b. Nov. 25, 1856, in Richmond, Ind. ; d. in Texas, Apr. 5, 1892, buried at Barstow ; m. in Richmond, June 28, 1876, *Salt. L. Kain*, son of Henry C. and Rebecca (Homan) Kain, b. Aug. 15, 1847, at Williamsburg, O.

She was a woman of rarely lovely character, who made her home a place of ideal happiness. Her husband was for ten years disciplinarian and instructor in Reform Schools ; he was district and county clerk for four years in Ward County, Texas. He now lives at Randsburg, Cal.

Five children :

KAIN.

- |         |                  |  |                 |
|---------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 6-1042. | Ruth Anna,       | b. Sept. 16, 1879 ; d. Sept. 25, 1880. |                 |
| 6-1043. | Susan Elizabeth, | b. Dec. 18, 1880 ; d. Oct. 1, 1881.    |                 |
| 6-1044. | Manorah Rebecca, | b. Apr. 18, 1882.                      | <i>Nichols.</i> |
| 6-1045. | Sumner Henry,    | b. July 3, 1885.                       | <i>Smith.</i>   |
| 6-1046. | Holly P.,        | b. May 11, 1886 ; d. the same day.     |                 |

*Child of Jonathan and Susannah L. (Mather) Horney.*

**5-432.** CHARLES LONGSTRETH HORNEY, b. Jan. 6, 1847, in Richmond, Ind.; m. at Noblesville, Ind., Feb. 12, 1880, *Margaret A. Keesling*, daughter of Harvey and Ellen M. (Elison) Keesling. b. Sept. 5, 1853.

Charles L. Horney is a farmer, and lives at Noblesville, Ind. His special attention is directed to the raising of Pole Durham cattle, and fine driving horses.

Two children :

HORNEY.

6-1047. Caroline E., b. Nov. 12, 1884.

She is a graduate of the Noblesville High School, and a student at Indiana University.

6-1048. Elsie M., b. Sept. 24, 1889.

She was graduated from the Noblesville High School in 1908.

*Child of Benjamin and Ruth (Brown) Mather.*

**5-434.** WILLIAM B. MATHER, b. Oct. 5, 1860, n. Waynesville, O.; m. Jan. 14, 1891, *Emma A. Janney*, daughter of William J. and Rebecca B. (Mullin) Janney, of Burlington, Kans. b. Oct. 12, 1863, at Cleves, O.

They live in Burlington, where he is engaged with the Farmers' Produce Company.

Two children :

MATHER.

6-1049. Carl Janney, b. Nov. 9, 1891.

6-1050. William Frederick, b. July 11, 1895.

*Children of Joel and Sarah B. (Mather) Horney.*

**5-439.** HELEN HORNEY, b. Dec. 24, 1854, n. Richmond, Ind.; m. Oct. 17, 1891, *John Allen Shriver*, b. June 18, 1854, at Newton, O.

They live at Bellefontaine, O.

Two children :

SHRIVER.

- 6-1051. George Wilbur, b. Mar. 26, 1893.  
 6-1052. Arthur Joel, b. July 7, 1895.

**5-441.** EDWARD J. HORNEY, b. Apr. 25, 1857, n. Richmond, Ind.; m. first, Dec. 19, 1878, *Lucy M. Dickey*, daughter of Parrish and Rebecca (Remington) Dickey, b. July 16, 1857, at Fayette, Ind.; d. at Laurel, Ind., Dec. 25, 1895.

Seven children by the first marriage :

HORNEY.

- 6-1053. Clara Ethel, b. Sept. 15, 1879. *Brant.*  
 6-1054. Howard Allen, b. Feb. 14, 1881. *Cregar.*  
 6-1055. Martin E., b. Feb. 10, 1883.  
 6-1056. Jesse Floyd, b. July 6, 1885.  
 6-1057. Richard Franklin, b. June 15, 1890; d. Dec. 16, 1891.  
 6-1058. Lizzie L., b. Feb. 15, 1892; d. Feb. 8, 1895.  
 6-1059. Herbert, b. Feb. 5, 1894.

Edward J. Horney married second, Nov. 25, 1903, *Ella McClure*.

They live near Idaville, Ind.

One child by the second marriage :

HORNEY.

- 6-1060. Eva Esther, b. July 9, 1905.

**5-442.** EMILY HORNEY, b. Jan. 24, 1859, n. Richmond, Ind.; m. first Sept. 6, 1883, *David Marion Smith*, of Logan County, O., b. ; d. at W. Middleburg, O., Sept. 6, 1887, buried at Pickrelltown, O.

Three children by the first marriage :

SMITH.

- 6-1061. Mattie Bell, b. Sept. 16, 1884.  
 6-1062. Alva, b. Sept. 8, 1885. *Smith.*  
 6-1063. David Earl, b. June 5, 1887.

Emily H. Smith married second, Mar. 1, 1891, *Frank Y. Eleyet*, of Logan County, O.

Three children by the second marriage :

ELEYET.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1064. Hattie J., | b. Nov. 14, 1893. |
| 6-1065. Herman,    | b. July 5, 1895.  |
| 6-1066. Nevada,    | b. Nov. 2, 1901.  |

**5-444.** MARY BELLE HORNEY, b. Apr. 10, 1865, n. Richmond, Ind.; d. at Zanesfield, O., Jan. 14, 1894; m. at Pickrelltown, O., Oct. 1, 1890, *James Crue Wade*, of Logan County, O.

One child :

WADE.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1067. Edna Earl, | b. Aug. 21, 1892. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

*Child of Joseph and Louisa (Hadley) Mather.*

**5-445.** ALBERT HADLEY MATHER, b. Nov. 30, 1852, at Little Miami Mills, O.; m. Oct. 13, 1875, *Phoebe E. Haworth*, daughter of Elijah and Elizabeth (Walthall) Haworth, of Wilmington, O.

They live on a farm near Wilmington.

Three children :

MATHER.

- |                   |                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6-1068. Omar B.,  | b. Jan. 5, 1878 ; d. Feb. 3, 1897.    |
| 6-1069. Leroy E., | b. Aug. 20, 1880 ; d. Sept. 16, 1881. |
| 6-1070. Ethel E., | b. July 27, 1882.                     |

*Children of Joseph and Mary Anna (Brown) Mather.*

**5-447.** CARRIE BROWN MATHER, b. July 3, 1865, in Clinton County, O.; m. Oct. 29, 1884, *Edwin Hadley*, son of

Samuel and Mary Jane (Harvey) Hadley, of Ogden, O., b. Oct. 24, 1857, at Clarksville, O.

They live at Lookeba, Okla.

Three children :

HADLEY.

- 6-1071. Ola Mary,                    b. Nov. 2, 1885.  
 6-1072. Arthur Joseph,            b. Mar. 25, 1888.  
 6-1073. Leona Esther,            b. May 26, 1895.

**5-449.** EVA MATHER, b. May 12, 1873, n. Wilmington, O.; m. Sept. 30, 1896, *Albert Cowgill West*, son of Isaiah M. and Clara (Cowgill) West, b. Oct. 29, 1873, n. Wilmington.

They live at Wilmington.

Two children :

WEST.

- 6-1074. Marguerite,                b. Mar. 8, 1898.  
 6-1075. Lillian,                    b. Nov. 5, 1900.

*Children of Israel and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Morris.*

**5-450.** THEODORE HOLLINGSWORTH MORRIS, b. Oct. 10, 1840, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 3, 1863, *Mary Louncs Paul*, daughter of William W. and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Paul, b. Nov. 26, 1843, in Philadelphia; d. at Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 20, 1907. (See 5-451 and 5-453.)

Theo. H. Morris is a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Co., iron merchants, which was founded by his father. He lives in Philadelphia, and has a country house, "Dundale," at Bryn Mawr.

Sixteen children :

MORRIS.

- 6-1076. Elizabeth,                b. June 20, 1864; d. Jan. 6, 1909. *Unm.*  
 6-1077. Paul Jones,              b. Sept. 14, 1865; d. Jan. 23, 1879.  
 6-1078. Israel,                    b. Jan. 23, 1867; d. Feb. 13, 1891. *Unm.*  
 6-1079. William Paul,            *twin of Israel.*                    *Sharp.*

## MORRIS.

6-1080. Ellen,	b. Mar. 15, 1868.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1081. Theodore Hollingsworth,	b. Nov. 25, 1869; d. Feb. 15, 1879.	
6-1082. Samuel Paul,	b. Nov. 23, 1871; d. Feb. 9, 1872.	
6-1083. Sarah Paul,	b. Feb. 3, 1873; d. Feb. 16, 1879.	
6-1084. Anne Theodora,	b. July 21, 1874.	<i>Scattergood.</i>
6-1085. George Lownes,	b. Nov. 25, 1875.	<i>Hillard.</i>
6-1086. Evelyn Flower,	b. June 20, 1877.	<i>Cope.</i>
6-1087. Joseph Paul,	b. Jan. 1, 1879.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1088. Charles Christopher,	b. June 30, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1089. Harold Hollingsworth,	b. Jan. 16, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1090. Jacqueline Pascal,	b. Apr. 12, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1091. Katharine Wistar,	b. Sept. 25, 1887.	<i>MacLeod.</i>

**5-451.** FREDERICK WISTAR MORRIS, b. Mar. 18, 1842, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 3, 1866, *Elizabeth Flower Paul*, daughter of William W. and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Paul, b. Jan. 16, 1848, in Philadelphia.

Frederick W. Morris is a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Co.; his home is "Dundale," at Villa Nova, Pa.

## Seven children :

## MORRIS.

6-1092. Frederick Wistar,	b. May 26, 1867.	<i>Starr.</i>
6-1093. Margaret Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 9, 1870.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1094. Marian Longstreth,	b. Nov. 9, 1872.	<i>Thayer.</i>
6-1095. Samuel Wheeler,	b. Jan. 16, 1874.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1096. John Paul,	b. Sept. 16, 1876.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1097. Dorothea Hollingsworth,	b. Sept. 22, 1879.	<i>Baird.</i>
6-1098. Pauline Flower,	b. Dec. 21, 1880.	<i>Janney.</i>

**5-453.** WILLIAM HENRY MORRIS, b. Mar. 25, 1846, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1868, *Sallie Wheeler Paul*, daughter of William W. and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Paul, b. July 10, 1845, in Philadelphia.

William H. Morris is, with his brothers, a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Co. He lives at Villa Nova, Pa.



Six children :

MORRIS.

- |                                 |                                      |                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6-1099. Richard Jones,          | b. Sept. 2, 1869.                    | <i>Hobart. Sellers.</i> |
| 6-1100. Mary Paul,              | b. Apr. 22, 1871.                    | <i>Morris.</i>          |
| 6-1101. Alfred Paul,            | b. Sept. 2, 1875.                    | <i>Waln.</i>            |
| 6-1102. Arthur William,         | b. Aug. 24, 1877 ; d. Apr. 24, 1878. |                         |
| 6-1103. Francis Bolton,         | b. Apr. 9, 1885.                     | <i>Unm.</i>             |
| 6-1104. Reginald Hollingsworth, | b. June 14, 1887.                    | <i>Unm.</i>             |

*Children of William C. and Abby A. (Taylor) Longstreth.*

**5-454.** BENJAMIN TAYLOR LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 16, 1849, at "Locust Grove," Springfield, Pa.; m. first, Apr. 29, 1885, *Frances Haldeman*, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Gibson) Haldeman, b. ; d. Mar. 24, 1888.

Benjamin T. Longstreth was a student at Haverford College, 1865-1867. He then entered the employ of Morris, Wheeler and Co., iron merchants, in which firm his uncle, Israel Morris, was the senior partner. He became a member of the firm Jan. 1, 1892. He is a member of the Board of Public Education of Philadelphia, and lives at Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Two children by the first marriage :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6-1105. Thomas Morris,    | b. Feb. 17, 1886.                   |
| 6-1106. Frances Haldeman, | b. Mar. 24, 1888 ; d. the same day. |

Benjamin T. Longstreth married second, Nov. 14, 1889, *Sara Gibson Haldeman*, sister of his first wife, b. Apr. 12, 1864, at Newtown Square, Pa.

Three children by the second marriage.

LONGSTRETH.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1107. Walter Wood,      | b. Oct. 6, 1890.  |
| 6-1108. Charles Haldeman, | b. Aug. 19, 1893. |
| 6-1109. Richard,          | b. June 25, 1903. |

**5-455.** THOMAS KIMBER LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 30, 1851, at "Locust Grove," Springfield, Pa.; d. Mar. 3, 1883, buried at Friends' Southwestern Burying-ground, Philadelphia; m. at Twelfth Street Meeting, Oct. 27, 1880, *Lucy Branson*, daughter of Thomas and Mary E. Branson.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas K. Longstreth was graduated from Haverford College in 1870. He studied law and was admitted to the Philadelphia Bar in 1874.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1110. William Collins, b. Mar. 13, 1882. *Unm.*

**5-456.** WILLIAM MORRIS LONGSTRETH, b. July 7, 1853, at "Locust Grove," Springfield, Pa.; m. in Germantown, Oct. 17, 1888, *Elizabeth Inskeep Church*, daughter of William Augustus and Elizabeth Inskeep (Barker) Church, b. Mar. 11, 1862, in Philadelphia.

William M. Longstreth is a graduate of Haverford College. He is a member of the firm Schell, Taylor and Longstreth, cotton yarn commissioners and manufacturers, and treasurer of the Securities Company of North America. He lives in Germantown.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1111. Dorothy, b. June 20, 1890.

6-1112. William Church, b. Dec. 16, 1891.

6-1113. Anna Williams, b. Dec. 9, 1892.

6-1114. Mildred Vincent, b. Aug. 21, 1894.

**5-457.** HENRY LONGSTRETH, b. June 27, 1855, at "Locust Grove," Springfield, Pa.; m. June 1, 1887, *Emma V.*

<sup>1</sup>Lucy B. Longstreth married second, Charles Roberts. They lived at Haverford, Pa. Roberts Hall at Haverford College was erected by his wife after his death as a memorial to him.

*Smith*, daughter of Robert B. and Elizabeth (Stivers) Smith, b. Sept. 5, 1858, in Philadelphia.

Henry Longstreth attended Haverford College, 1871-1873. In the latter year he entered the office of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia, of which his father was vice-president. In 1892 he was appointed by that company to take charge of their new western office in Tacoma, Wash., where he has since remained as their representative.

Seven children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1115. Henry,	b. Nov. 26, 1888.
6-1116. Grellett,	b. June 13, 1890.
6-1117. Margaret,	b. Mar. 1, 1892.
6-1118. Gerald,	b. Sept. 14, 1893.
6-1119. Evelyn,	b. July 19, 1895.
6-1120. Edward,	b. June 11, 1898.
6-1121. Winifred,	b. Apr. 18, 1904.

**5-458.** CHARLES ALBERT LONGSTRETH, b. May 20, 1857, in Springfield, Pa.; m. Nov. 4, 1885, *Ellen Warder Pear-sall*, daughter of Robert and Eleanor Hoskins (Warder) Pear-sall, of Philadelphia, b. Nov. 17, 1860. No children.

Charles A. Longstreth was graduated from Haverford College in 1876. He was with Queen & Company, opticians, until 1894, when he established his own business in the same line of trade. They live at Haverford.

His wife is a member of the New Century Club.

**5-459.** MARY LONGSTRETH, b. June 20, 1859, at "Greenway Farm," Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1889, *George Erety Shoemaker*, M.D., son of Horace B. and Mary (Erety) Shoemaker, b. July 21, 1857, at Bridgeton, N. J.

Mary L. Shoemaker is interested in benevolent activities, being first vice-president of the Board of Managers of the

Woman's Hospital; secretary of the Philadelphia Branch of the Woman's Union Missionary Society; member of the Board of Management of the Home for Indigent Widows and Single Women. She was elected president of the Mary Anna Longstreth Alumnae Association, 1907.

Dr. Shoemaker was graduated from Princeton University, 1879, and received his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania, 1882. In 1901 he was elected president of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. He is a member of the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital, Surgical Department; consulting surgeon of the Woman's Hospital, and a writer on subjects connected with his specialty.

They live in Philadelphia.

Four children :

SHOEMAKER.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1122. Marian Taylor, | b. Mar. 21, 1891. |
| 6-1123. Alice,         | b. July 13, 1892. |
| 6-1124. George Erey,   | b. Oct. 15, 1895. |
| 6-1125. Helen,         | b. Jan. 25, 1899. |

**5-462.** EDWARD RHOADES LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 31, 1871, at "Ingleside," Philadelphia; m. Oct. 16, 1900, *Helen Champlin Loomis*, daughter of J. Henry and Emily (Taylor) Loomis.

They live in Philadelphia.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                         |                   |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1126. Emily Taylor,   | b. Nov. 22, 1903; | d. Nov. 24, 1903. |
| 6-1127. Anne,           | b. May 26, 1905.  |                   |
| 6-1128. Mary Underwood, | b. Mar. 22, 1908. |                   |

*Child of John Ogden and Elizabeth H. (Gessner) Longstreth.*

**5-464.** ANNA REBECCA LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 30, 1854, at Secane, Pa.; m. at St. James' Church, Kingsessing, Aug.

27, 1878, *Henry Serrill Gibson*, son of Samuel and Hannah (Serrill) Gibson, b. Mar. 17, 1851, in West Philadelphia.

Henry S. Gibson is engaged in farming and dairying. They live at Clifton Heights, Pa.

Seven children :

GIBSON.

6-1129. Samuel,	b. June 3, 1879.	<i>Wright.</i>
6-1130. Harry Longstreth,	b. Sept. 3, 1880.	<i>Mac Donald.</i>
6-1131. John Longstreth,	b. Jan. 4, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1132. Charles Albert,	b. Sept. 14, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1133. Howard Francis,	b. June 22, 1889.	
6-1134. Anabelle Jeanette,	b. Sept. 5, 1891.	
6-1135. Helen Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 12, 1895.	

*Children of J. Harrison and Sarah Anna (Longstreth) Levis.*

**5-466.** GARRETT HARRISON LEVIS, b. Dec. 11, 1855, at Clifton Heights, Pa.; m. at Darby, Pa., Nov. 22, 1882, *Mary Elizabeth Phipps*, daughter of Jno. P. and Sarah (Clark) Phipps.

Garrett H. Levis is a dealer in coal, feed, and building materials, at Lansdowne, Pa.

Two children :

LEVIS.

6-1136. Esther Clark,	b. Feb. 2, 1887.	<i>Parkinson.</i>
6-1137. Helen Harrison,	b. Feb. 1, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-467.** HANNAH B. LEVIS, b. Sept. 23, 1859, at Upper Darby, Pa.; m. at Upper Darby, June 10, 1880, *Casper Pennock*, son of Abram L. and Abby Jane (Aldrich) Pennock (see 5-211, footnote), b. Feb. 2, 1855, at Haverford, Pa.

They live at Lansdowne, Pa.

Two children :

PENNOCK.

6-1138. Laura Aldrich,	b. Oct. 25, 1881.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1139. Sara Frances,	b. Oct. 2, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of John Hunt and Emily (Burling) Longstreth.*

**5-468.** KATHARINE BURLING LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 25, 1845, in Philadelphia; d. at St. David's, Pa., Sept. 4, 1903, buried in Woodlands Cemetery; m. Oct. 16, 1872, *William Henry Säyen*, son of George and Margaret (De Bonchette) Säyen, of Philadelphia.<sup>1</sup>

W. H. Säyen lives at St. David's, Pa.

Four children :

SAÏEN.

6-1140.	Emilie Longstreth,	b. Dec. 3, 1873.	<i>Schultz.</i>
6-1141.	Osgood,	b. 1878.	_____.
6-1142.	William Henry,	b. Jan. 21, 1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1143.	Frederick Richardson,	b. Oct. 28, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-470.** ANNE RICHARDSON LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 13, 1854, in Philadelphia; m. at the English Legation, Berne, Switzerland, July 31, 1879, Col. *Jasper Myers Richardson*, son of Jasper and Caroline (Myers) Richardson, b. , 1849, at New Castle-on-Tyne, England. No children.

Col. Richardson retired from the English army in 1900, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. They live in Surrey, England.

A portrait of Anne Longstreth Richardson, as Juliet, hangs in the Grosvenor Collection, London.

**5-471.** RACHEL BURLING LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 21, 1858, in West Philadelphia; m. first, Feb. 15, 1876, *Martin Thouron*, son of Henry and Margaret Thouron.

Two children by the first marriage :

THOURON.

6-1144.	Henry,	b. Feb. 8, 1877.	<i>Gray.</i>
6-1145.	John Longstreth,	b. June 1, 1878.	<i>Angersteen.</i>

<sup>1</sup> W. H. Säyen married second, Mrs. Ellis Lewis Campbell.

Rachel B. Thouron was divorced, Jan. 2, 1892, and married second, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, by Archdeacon Farrar, Mar. 29, 1892, *Frank Holme-Sumner*, son of Arthur and Georgina (Kingscote) Holme-Sumner, b. Dec. 3, 1864, at Hatchlands, Surrey, England. No children.

They live in London.

*Children of George and Rachel Hunt (Longstreth) Boldin.*

**5-472.** ANNA LONGSTRETH BOLDIN, b. Aug. 8, 1844, in Philadelphia; m. Dec. 3, 1862, *Adam Everly*, son of William A. and Anna Maria (Geisse) Everly, b. Dec. 2, 1839, in Philadelphia.

They live in Philadelphia. Adam Everly carried on for many years a large business as real estate broker, but is now retired.

Two children :

EVERLY.

6-1146. Anna Geisse,	b. June 27, 1864.	<i>Reed.</i>
6-1147. Mary,	b. Dec. 31, 1866.	<i>Walthour.</i>

**5-475.** GEORGE LONGSTRETH BOLDIN, b. Nov. 1, 1852; m. , *Katharine Baugh*, of New York.

He lives in New York.

One child :

BOLDIN.

6-1148. George.

*Children of Charles and Virginia Louisa (Dunham) Longstreth.*

**5-479.** CHARLES HOWARD LONGSTRETH, M.D., b. Mar. 27, 1858, in Philadelphia; d. in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1900, buried in Cincinnati; m. , *Florence Beris*, daughter of Alfred and Lida (Jones) Beris, of St. Louis, b. July 21, 1862, in Cincinnati, O.

Dr. Charles H. Longstreth, while engaged in business, took up the study of medicine which had always been his ambition, and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in St. Louis, with highest honors, in 1898. His double work, however, had undermined his strength to such an extent as to result in his death before he had opportunity to practice. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution, in whose Year-Book a memorial of him was printed, doing honor to his noble character.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1149. Florence Beris,	b. May 2, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1150. Virginia,	b. Aug. 25, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1151. Alfred Beris,	b. Mar. 19, 1893.	

**5-480.** LILIAN VERDA LONGSTRETH, b. \_\_\_\_\_, in Philadelphia; m. Apr. 16, 1900, *Charles M. Carter*, son of William C. Carter, of New York. No children.

They live in New York.

*Children of Joshua M. and Hannah P. (Rudolph) Longstreth.*

**5-482.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH, b. July 19, 1851, at Abington, Pa.; m. first, in Philadelphia, Mar. 11, 1875, *Sarah E. Vansant*, daughter of James H. and Sarah E. (Sweeney) Vansant, b. Dec. 14, 1856, at Fox Chase, Philadelphia.

He spent a good part of his life at farming. For twelve years he held the office of supervisor in Abington Township. He is now foreman of a construction company, building State roads in Pennsylvania.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1152. Annie E.,	b. Mar. 29, 1877.
6-1153. Bertha May,	b. Sept. 16, 1882.
6-1154. Leola M.,	b. Jan. 7, 1892.



Joshua Longstreth was granted a divorce, July 14, 1902, and married *Clara McLaren Knott*, daughter of Wm. T. and Mary (McLaren) Knott, b. Dec. 2, 1876, in Rockledge, Pa.

**5-483.** ABRAM LONGSTRETH, b. May 30, 1853, in Abington Township, Pa.; m. at Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Mar. 23, 1876, *Josephine Rowland*, daughter of Samuel and Sarah A. (Muledore) Rowland, b. Dec. 29, 1852, at Holmesburg; d. at Fox Chase, Oct. 28, 1906, buried in Lawnview Cemetery.

He lives at Fox Chase.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1155. Hannah Powell, b. Mar. 24, 1877. *Myers.*

**5-484.** JOSIAH LONGSTRETH, b. May 1, 1856, at Abington, Pa.; m. at Broomall, Pa., Feb. 4, 1880, *Hannah R. Dickinson*, daughter of William and Louisa (Matsinger) Dickinson, b. Aug. 27, 1856, at Broomall.

They live at Ambler, Pa., where Josiah Longstreth carries on a grocery business.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1156. Florence, b. Aug. 21, 1880. *Unm.*  
 6-1157. Louisa Pearl, b. Jan. 18, 1882. *Unm.*  
 6-1158. Joshua Witmer, b. Nov. 22, 1883; d. Oct. 12, 1885.  
 6-1159. Elsie Mae, b. Feb. 12, 1886. *Unm.*

**5-486.** SUSANNA LONGSTRRETH, b. July 29, 1860, n. Fox Chase, Philadelphia; m. Oct. 10, 1883, *Alfred Cope*, son of Caleb B. and Hannah (Sharpless) Cope, b. May 22, 1848, in Philadelphia.

They lived for some time at Hatboro, but now live in West Philadelphia.

## Five children :

## COPE.

6-1160. Caleb Winfred,	b. Aug. 10, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1161. Joshua Morris,	b. Apr. 17, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1162. Edith Mary,	b. Aug. 16, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1163. Paul Markley,	b. Dec. 26, 1891.	
6-1164. Everett Longstreth,	b. Aug. 28, 1901.	

**5-487.** WILLIAM PENN LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 23, 1864; m. , *Jennie C. Ambler.*

He lives upon the old Morris farm at Fox Chase, which he farmed at first in connection with his father, but of which for some years he has had entire charge.

## Two children :

## LONGSTRETH.

6-1165. Gertrude A.,	b. Sept. 28, 1893.
6-1166. Emily J.,	b. Nov. 21, 1899.

**5-488.** MARY RUDOLPH LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 10, 1868, n. Fox Chase, Philadelphia; m. at Woodbury, N. J., June 10, 1891, *Warner W. Cooper*, son of Warner T. and Deborah C. (Whitall) Cooper, b. Apr. 18, 1861, at Woodbury.

They live at Woodbury.

## One child :

## COOPER.

6-1167. W. Rudolph,	b. Dec. 27, 1893.
---------------------	-------------------

*Children of Joseph and Sarah A. (Rudolph) Longstroth.*

**5-490.** WILLIAM RUDOLPH LONGSTRETH, b. Feb 22, 1854, at Fox Chase, Philadelphia; m. May 26, 1887, *Josephine S. Kunser*, daughter of Aaron S. and Sallie A. (Raisner) Kunser, of Doylestown, Pa.. b. Nov. 8, 1866, at Buckingham, Pa.

William R. Longstreth is engaged in farming at Fox Chase.



**5-494.** ELWOOD LONGSTRETH, b. May 5, 1865, in Abington, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, July 29, 1890, *Harriet Bowman*, daughter of John F. and Mary J. (Peters) Bowman, of Strasburg, Pa., b. Apr. 13, 1868.

Elwood Longstreth was educated at Westtown Boarding School. He entered the employ of Whitall, Tatum and Co., where he remained four years; later he was with the Hires Turner Glass Company for fifteen years, and with Conroy, Prugh and Co., Pittsburgh, for three years. He is now connected with the Standard Plate Glass Co., of Boston, and lives at Malden, Mass.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |         |                 |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 6-1181. | Thomas Rudolph, | b. May 22, 1891.  |
| 6-1182. | Walter Elwood,  | b. Jan. 16, 1893. |
| 6-1183. | Helen Ruth,     | b. June 27, 1901. |
| 6-1184. | Edna May,       | b. Mar. 6, 1906.  |

*Children of Richard and Lydia W. (Longstreth) Price.*

**5-496.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH PRICE, b. Aug. 24, 1820; d. Mar. 10, 1867; m. Aug. 8, 1844, *Maria Wilson*, of Philadelphia, b. ; d. .

Six children :

PRICE.

- |  |                 |   |             |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------|
| 6-1185.  | Harry W.,       | b. May 23, 1845; d. Jan. 24, 1901.      | <i>Unm.</i> |
| He was at one time a member of the First City Troop. |                 |   |             |
| 6-1186.  | Marian,         | b. July 14, 1847. Living in Germantown. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1187.  | Elizabeth P.,   | b. Nov. 3, 1848; d. July 13, 1860.      |             |
| 6-1188.  | Fanny Lewis,    | b. Nov. 2, 1849; d. Dec. 23, 1893.      | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1189.  | Callender,      | b. July 16, 1851; d. Jan. 7, 1852.      |             |
| 6-1190.  | Mary Callender, | b. Dec. 22, 1852; d. Oct. 5, 1888.      | <i>Unm.</i> |

**5-497.** ELIZABETH WILLIAMS PRICE, b. Aug. 8, 1822; d. Jan. 26, 1844; m. Nov. 2, 1842, *George Dilwyn Parrish*,

son of Joseph and Susannah (Cox) Parrish (see 4-164), b. Aug. 23, 1820; d. Nov. 3, 1871. (See 5-499.)

One child.

PARRISH.

6-1191. Lydia Williams, b. Jan. 5, 1844. Living in Phila. *Unm.*

**5-498.** ANNA C. PRICE, b. Aug. 2, 1824; d. in New York, Jan. 29, 1890; m. June 10, 1845, *Thomas Chesley Richardson*, b. ; d. in St. Thomas, West Indies, Mar. 3, 1865.

Five children :

RICHARDSON.

- 6-1192. Frederick C., b. July 12, 1846; d. Jan. 14, 1884. *Unm.*  
 6-1193. Thos. Chesley, b. Mar. 12, 1848. *Baker.*  
 6-1194. Harry Price, b. Aug. 12, 1853; d. July 31, 1860.  
 6-1195. Edward C., b. Nov. 13, 1857.  
 6-1196. Anna Price, b. Jan. 8, 1862; d. Mar. 18, 1899. *Kirkland.*

**5-499.** SARAH LONGSTRETH PRICE, b. Sept. 4, 1829; m. Feb. 28, 1850, *George Dilwyn Parrish*, son of Joseph and Susannah (Cox) Parrish, b. Aug. 23, 1820; d. at Oxmead Farm, n. Burlington, N. J., Nov. 3, 1871. (See 5-497.)

Sarah L. Parrish lives in Philadelphia.

Ten children :

PARRISH.

- 6-1197. George Dilwyn, b. Dec. 26, 1850; d. July 1, 1855.  
 6-1198. A daughter, b. Aug. 17, 1852; d. the same day.  
 6-1199. Anna Richardson, b. Sept. 21, 1853; d. May 26, 1861.  
 6-1200. Elizabeth Longstreth, b. Sept. 29, 1855; d. Oct. 3, 1857.  
 6-1201. Margaret Callender, b. Sept. 22, 1857; d. July 25, 1860.  
 6-1202. Helen Longstreth, b. Mar. 15, 1859. *Unm.*  
 She lives in Philadelphia and is interested in charitable and civic work.  
 6-1203. Hugh Roberts, b. June 9, 1861; d. July 26, 1905. *Shepard.*  
 6-1204. Richard Price, b. Mar. 8, 1863; d. Aug. 17, 1895. *Roberts.*  
 6-1205. Joseph George, b. Jan. 29, 1866; d. Sept. 8, 1889. *Unm.*  
 6-1206. Morris Longstreth, b. Nov. 5, 1867. Living in Phila. *Unm.*

**5-500.** MARGARET SIMMONS PRICE, b. Aug. 15, 1832; d. Jan. 24, 1891; m. Jan. 8, 1857, *Stephen S. Price*, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Price,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1830; d. Jan. 7, 1902.

One child :

PRICE.

6-1207. Lydia Longstreth,

b. Nov. 19, 1857.

*Um.*

**5-501.** REBECCA THOMPSON PRICE, b. Sept. 8, 1834, in Philadelphia; m. June 3, 1856, *William Hunt*, M.D., son of Uriah and Elizabeth (Donaldson) Hunt,<sup>2</sup> b. Sept. 26, 1825, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 17, 1896.

Dr. Hunt was among the most skillful of Philadelphia's many noted surgeons. He was educated at the Friends' Select School, and entered his father's publishing house; but, disliking business, in 1846 he began the study of medicine. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, Medical Department, in 1849, and shortly afterwards was appointed resident physician of the Pennsylvania Hospital, where he remained two years. In 1854 he was appointed demonstrator of anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, and in 1856, surgeon in the Episcopal Hospital. In the same year he married and commenced general practice. In 1863 he was elected surgeon of the Pennsylvania Hospital, and rounded out thirty years in that position, resigning in 1893 because of ill-health. He was also visiting surgeon to the Wills' Hospital, the Orthopedic Hospital, and the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

During the Civil War he was appointed Acting Assistant

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Price was a brother of Richard Price. See 4-147.

<sup>2</sup> Dr. William Hunt was descended from a long line of Friendly ancestors, the first of whom came from Scotland to America in 1680. His father, Uriah Hunt, was born in Guilford Co., N. C., and came to Philadelphia in his youth. He was a publisher and bookseller, and carried on this business for nearly half a century, his specialty being the publication of school-books.

Dr. Hunt's mother was a daughter of Caleb and Margaret Donaldson, and granddaughter of Arthur Donaldson of Revolutionary fame.

Surgeon, and on several occasions was ordered to the front; but his principal service was in the military hospitals in and about Philadelphia. He received the appointment as "Special Inspector of the General Hospitals of the Army," and visited hospitals in many cities. It was while on this service that he met Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes (see 4-155), whose son he attended at "House Beautiful." In a letter written to Dr. Hunt after this incident, Dr. Holmes acknowledged his attentions to his son, ending in a characteristic humorous turn: "Goodby, my kind friend and my son's friend, whom I have delicately commemorated in 'My *Hunt* after the Captain.'"

Dr. Hunt was a trustee of the University of Pennsylvania, Fellow of the College of Physicians, Honorary Fellow of the American Surgical Association, Member of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, the Academy of Natural Sciences, the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and at one time president of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. For many years he was one of the associate editors of the *Annual of the Medical Sciences*, and he wrote from time to time numerous monographs on medical subjects.

In 1887 Dr. Hunt met with a serious accident that injured his spine; although rest and change wrought some improvement, he never fully recovered, and in 1893 was obliged to give up all active work.

Rebecca P. Hunt now lives in a house which belonged to her great-grandfather Williams, and which is in almost the exact state that it was when her grandmother, Sarah Williams, was born there in 1781.

Three children :

HUNT.

- |                         |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-1208. William,        | b. Sept. 2, 1857; d. Nov. 21, 1898. | <i>Morrell.</i> |
| 6-1209. George W.,      | b. May 12, 1860; d. Dec. 25, 1907.  | <i>Holt.</i>    |
| 6-1210. Margaret Price, | b. Aug. 19, 1870; d. Feb. 4, 1873.  |                 |

*Children of Francis and Susan M. (Longstreth) Thompson.*

**5-502.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH THOMPSON, b. Jan. 17, 1826; d. in New York, Feb. 14, 1900; m. *Hetty Ann Newlin*, daughter of Nathaniel and Rachel Newlin. No children.

He lived in New York the greater part of his life. His widow lives in Philadelphia.

**5-503.** SARAH LONGSTRETH THOMPSON, b. Dec. 16, 1828, in Philadelphia; m. Aug. 9, 1860, *Joseph Henry Ellis*, son of Joseph and Hannah (Shipley) Ellis,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1831, at Glenfield, n. Leicester, England; d. at Leicester, Apr. 25, 1874, buried in the Public Cemetery.

Sarah L. Ellis lives with her daughters at Stoneleigh, Leicester.

## Three children :

## ELLIS.

6-1211. Gertrude,	b. June 24, 1861.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-1212. Susan Morris,	b. Nov. 10, 1863.	<i>Umm.</i>
6-1213. Francis Joseph,	b. Oct. 8, 1870; d. June 3, 1890.	

**5-506.** FRANCIS THOMPSON, b. Oct. 4, 1837, at Broughton, n. Manchester, England; m. first, Feb. 18, 1869, *Sarah Spence*, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Hagen) Spence, b. Mar. 6, 1843, at North Shields; d. at Croydon, Oct. , 1875, buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Croydon. No children by the first marriage.

He married second, Mar. 14, 1889, *Emma Florence Pepler* (born Mills), daughter of Robert and Emma (Gush) Mills, of Croydon, b. June 26, 1853.

Francis Thompson lives at Croydon, England; for seven-

<sup>1</sup> Hannah Shipley lived before her marriage at Uttoxeter, Eng.



teen years he served in the Croydon Town Council, but he is now free from municipal duties, as well as from the cares of business.

One child :

THOMPSON.

6-1214. Francis Longstreth, b. May 3, 1890.

He is a student at University College, London, expecting to take his degree of B. Sc. in Engineering in 1909.

*Children of Dr. George and Catherine A. (Longstreth) Spackman.*

**5-509.** JOHN R. SPACKMAN, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
m. first, \_\_\_\_\_.

Two children by the first marriage :

SPACKMAN.

6-1215. Laura, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. aged about 18.

6-1216. A son, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. in infancy.

John R. Spackman married second, \_\_\_\_\_.

Unknown children by the second marriage.

**5-511.** SAMUEL GEORGE SPACKMAN, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ;  
d. \_\_\_\_\_ ; m. first, May 21, *Jennie B. Kelland*, daughter of  
Thomas H. Kelland, of Brooklyn, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. Oct. 7,  
\_\_\_\_\_, aged thirty-three.

Two children by the first marriage :

SPACKMAN.

6-1217. Alfred G., b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1863. Married and has children.

6-1218. Charles H., b. July \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Samuel G. Spackman married second, \_\_\_\_\_, *Delia*

One child by the second marriage :

SPACKMAN.

6-1219. Grace, b. May \_\_\_\_\_ 1881.



Three children :

STUART.

- |                     |                                    |                  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 6-1228. Pauline D., | b. Oct. 25, 1870.                  | <i>Eldredge.</i> |
| 6-1229. Harry T.,   | b. July 25, 1873.                  |                  |
| 6-1230. Martin,     | b. July 14, 1876 ; d. May 7, 1908. | <i>Unm.</i>      |

**5-516.** WILLIAM L. BRIGGS, b. Nov. , 1845, d. Dec. 1, 1908; m. ————, b. ; d. Feb. 11, 1907. No children.

**5-517.** MARIA LOUISE BRIGGS, b. July 14, 1848, in Philadelphia; d. in Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 19, 1905, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. in Philadelphia, May 9, 1889, *George Patterson Eldredge*, son of Stillwell and Mary (Benner) Eldredge, b. Sept. 1, 1838, in Philadelphia. No children. (See 6-1228.)

George P. Eldredge was for many years well known as an educational publisher in Philadelphia.

*Children of John R. and Julia A. (Leddy) Longstreth.*

**5-518.** CATHERINE ANN LONGSTRETH, b. June 3, 1838, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1859, *William B. Moore*, son of Thomas and Martha (Shinn) Moore, b. Aug. 21, 1836; d. in Philadelphia, May 2, 1887, buried in Mt. Moriah Cemetery.

Catherine L. Moore lives in Philadelphia.

Five children :

MOORE.

- |                           |                   |                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 6-1231. William B.,       | b. May 7, 1860.   | <i>Kahman.</i>   |
| 6-1232. George Harding,   | b. Mar. 14, 1863. | <i>Stiles.</i>   |
| 6-1233. Mary Olivia,      | b. Dec. 19, 1865. | <i>McIntyre.</i> |
| 6-1234. Edwin Henry,      | b. Sept. 9, 1872. | <i>Wennas.</i>   |
| 6-1235. Louis Longstreth, | b. Aug. 9, 1878.  | <i>Weiss.</i>    |

**5-521.** ELIZABETH EVELYN CECELIA LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 27, 1844; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1866, *Edwin H. Esher*, son of Conrad S. and Mary Esher, b. Apr. 30, 1839, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live in Philadelphia. Edwin H. Esher is retired from business.

*Children of George R. and Eunice M. (Martin) Longstreth.*

**5-522.** ELIZABETH PEARSON LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. , 1840, in Phoenixville, Pa.; m. first, Dec. 3, 1861, *William McElroy*, b. Oct. 28, 1839; d. Apr. 12, 1869.

Two children by the first marriage :

McELROY.

6-1236. William, b. July 29, 1863; d. Mar. 11, 1888. *McClelland*.

6-1237. Geo. Longstreth, b. July 28, 1866; d. Sept. 1866.

Elizabeth P. McElroy married second, Dec. 3, 1890, *William R. Chapman*, b. May 22, 1837. No children.

She lives in Philadelphia, where her husband is a builder and manufacturer.

**5-523.** HANNAH REBECCA LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 11, 1843, in Chester, Pa.; m. Apr. 14, 1891, *Theodore Mayer Reger*, b. in Germantown. No children.

They live in Philadelphia.

**5-524.** MARIA RUDOLPH LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 9, 1844, in Medford, N. J.; m. Sept. 16, 1861, *William J. Holbrook*, son of Jacob and Amelia (Smith) Holbrook, b. Feb. 27, 1842, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, July 22, 1900.

Maria L. Holbrook lives in Philadelphia.

Six children :

## HOLBROOK.

6-1238.	Clara Longstreth,	b. July 30, 1862.	<i>Bradley.</i>
6-1239.	Henry,	b. d. in infancy.	
6-1240.	Lillian Rudolph,	b.	<i>Robinson.</i>
6-1241.	Marie Rudolph,	b. d. Nov. 6, 1883.	
6-1242.	Roberta Freeman,	b. d. in infancy.	
6-1243.	Helen,	b.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-525.** WILLIAM LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 15, 1849, in Berlin, N. J.; m. Sept. 20, 1871, *Margaret Virginia Murray*, daughter of Michael Murray, b. Sept. 17, 1852, in Philadelphia; d. Mar. 18, 1907. No children.

He is a stone-cutter and contractor, and lives in Philadelphia.

**5-527.** FRANK MARTIN LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 8, 1857, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, by Rev. Father M. Walsh, May 1, 1883, *Margaret E. Lowry*, daughter of Martin and Elizabeth (Costello) Lowry, b. May 20, 1857, in Philadelphia.

Frank M. Longstreth is manufacturers' agent for a Philadelphia firm. His home is at Lansdowne, Pa.

Three children :

## LONGSTRETH.

6-1244.	Elizabeth Lowry,	b. Feb. 7, 1884; d. Apr. 11, 1904, buried in Holy Cross Cemetery.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1245.	Eunice Martin,	b. Jan. 4, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1246.	Frank Martin,	b. Dec. 3, 1887.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Morris L. and Hannah S. (Penrose) Hallowell.*

**5-529.** WILLIAM PENROSE HALLOWELL, b. May 18, 1833, in Philadelphia; d. Apr. 10, 1894; m. first, at "Chelton," by Friends' ceremony, May 29, 1856, *Elizabeth Corbit Davis*,

daughter of Isaac Roberts and Lydia (Corbit) Davis,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 6, 1835, in Philadelphia; d. in Cheltenham, Dec. 25, 1876, buried in North Laurel Hill Cemetery.

At the age of seventeen William P. Hallowell entered the employ of Morris L. Hallowell and Company. In 1854 he became a partner in the house of Guillon, Walton, and Company, importers of linens and housekeeping dry goods; this connection he dissolved in 1857, and about two years later was admitted to an interest in the firm of Morris L. Hallowell and Company, where he remained till the beginning of the Civil War. He entered the army as a private in Company A, First Artillery, Pennsylvania Militia, mustered Sept., 1862, and served during the first Confederate raid into Pennsylvania. As First Lieutenant and Adjutant of Fifty-fifth Massachusetts Volunteers, he took part in the siege of Charleston, S. C., in the summer of 1863; and was honorably discharged Feb. 25, 1864. He contracted rheumatism in Florida during the war, which made his last years a martyrdom, his joints being so stiffened that his body became inflexible.

In 1868 he was elected Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County, but declined to serve.

He devoted several years to learning the art of printing, and in 1870 established the *Cheltenham Press*, near his home in Cheltenham Township, which proved a successful enterprise. After three years he sold the plant, which was moved to Philadelphia.

Early in 1875 he purchased a seat in the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, and began business as a banker and broker in partnership with his son Morris, as Wm. P. Hallowell and Company.

<sup>1</sup> Isaac Roberts Davis, born 1809, died 1857, was well known in business circles. He was the son of Evan and Elizabeth (Evans) Davis, and was educated at Westtown School.

Lydia Corbit was the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Cowgill) Corbit, and was born at Smyrna, Del., 1810; died 1873. The Davis home was "Chelton," in Cheltenham Township.



Lieut. William P. Hallowell.



Col. Edward N. Hallowell.





He continued in this business until, in 1887, failing health compelled him to retire. In 1886 he was elected a companion of the first class of the military order of the Loyal Legion, Commandery of the State of Pennsylvania.

He published in 1893 a genealogy of the Hallowell family, which has been largely quoted in this Record.

Three children by the first marriage:

HALLOWELL.

6-1247. Morris Longstreth, b. May 1, 1857. *Picot.*

6-1248. Isaac Roberts Davis, b. Aug. 7, 1859. *Unm.*

His business connection is with the Peabody Coal Company, Chicago. He enlisted in the Thirteenth Minnesota Volunteers and served through the Spanish-American War.

6-1249. William Penrose, b. Nov. 30, 1863. *Hardenbergh.*

William P. Hallowell married second, in Philadelphia, Apr. 27, 1881, *Mary M. Dewey*, b. June 19, 1848, at Castleton, Vt. No children.

She lives at Castleton.

**5-530.** RICHARD PRICE HALLOWELL, b. Dec. 16, 1835, in Philadelphia; d. in West Medford, Mass., Jan. 5, 1904; m. at Cheltenham, by Friends' ceremony, Oct. 26, 1859, *Anna Coffin Davis*, daughter of Edward M. and Maria (Mott) Davis,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 21, 1838.

Richard P. Hallowell was educated at Haverford College, and began business as clerk with Morris L. Hallowell and Company; but because of his convictions on the subject of slavery, soon gave up his connection with them, as their largest trade was

<sup>1</sup> Maria Mott was the daughter of James and Lucretia Mott, those zealous Friends whose names will always be associated with the Anti-Slavery movement in Philadelphia. James Mott was born 1788, died 1868; Lucretia Mott was born 1793, died 1880. They were married 1810, and are buried at Fair Hill Burying ground. Anna Davis Hallowell was married at their home, "Roadside," Cheltenham.

with the South. He was for a time in the employ of a firm of wool commission merchants, leaving them to commence business for himself about 1856. The next year he went to Boston, where, under different firm names, he conducted one of the largest wool commission houses in that city. He was a director and later vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce, of Boston.

In early life he ardently espoused the cause of freedom; he was a member of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society, and numbered among his warmest friends, Wendell Phillips, William Lloyd Garrison, James and Lucretia Mott. While his zeal did not carry him to the front, he performed perhaps greater service by aiding in the recruiting of those famous colored regiments, the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth Massachusetts Volunteers, and also acting as treasurer of the recruiting fund. He was one of the small company of men who went to Harper's Ferry to bring back the body of John Brown after his execution, for burial at North Elba, N. Y.; and was one of Wendell Phillips's "body-guard" in the early days of the war, when free speech was dangerous in Massachusetts.

His home from the time of his marriage was in West Medford, Mass., where his wife still resides. In the midst of his business cares he found time for indulging his literary tastes, and in 1883 published "The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts;" later he published "The Pioneer Quakers." Besides this, he wrote many articles for newspaper publication.

His wife is also gifted with a ready pen, having compiled an interesting account of her grandparents in "The Life and Letters of James and Lucretia Mott," as well as contributed articles to periodical literature. She is moreover an artist of no small merit.

Five children :

HALLOWELL.

6-1250. Maria,	b. Aug. 22, 1860.	<i>Loud.</i>
6-1251. Penrose,	b. Oct. 28, 1862 ; d. Apr. 28, 1872.	
6-1252. James Mott,	b. Feb. 13, 1865.	<i>Harding.</i>
6-1253. Lucretia Mott,	b. Dec. 8, 1867.	<i>Churchill.</i>
6-1254. Francis Walton,	b. Aug. 12, 1870.	<i>Donald.</i>

**5-531.** EDWARD NEEDLES HALLOWELL, b. Nov. 3, 1836, in Philadelphia ; d. in West Medford, Mass., July 26, 1871, buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Watertown, Mass. ; m. at Belmont, Mass., by Friends' ceremony, Feb. 2, 1869, *Charlotte Bartlett Wilhelma Swett*, daughter of William Gray and Charlotte (Bartlett) Swett, b. Feb. 8, 1843.

Edward N. Hallowell began his business career as a stock and note broker in Philadelphia. He was strongly identified with the Anti-Slavery cause, and became a member of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society in 1859. He was active in aiding fugitive slaves, and it was he who planned the escape of the celebrated slave, Daniel Dangerfield, whose trial in the Philadelphia courts created such intense excitement. In spite of the ruling of Commissioner Longstreth (5-596) that he should be released, it was feared that Daniel would be seized by his master, so he was temporarily secreted by friends of his own race. Under cover of night, Edward N. Hallowell, in company with a friend, drove with him to the home of Morris L. Hallowell at Cheltenham Hills, and hid him there until high feeling had somewhat subsided, then passed him on farther north.

At the opening of the war, Edward N. Hallowell responded to the first call for volunteers, enlisting as private in the Fourth Battalion New England Guard, stationed at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor. He rose rapidly to Second Lieutenant, Twentieth Massachusetts Infantry ; First Lieutenant of the same regiment ; Captain of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry ;

Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel of the same regiment; breveted Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers for meritorious services in 1865, and mustered out at the close of the war.

In 1868 he was elected a companion of the first class of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of Massachusetts.

After returning to civil life he entered his brother Richard's firm of wool commission merchants in Boston. His death was caused by aneurism of the aorta, from an injury received in a peculiar way during the war. When in command at Morris Island he was obliged to cross a space raked by the Confederate guns. He put his horse to a full run, but, unfortunately, struck a quicksand, into which the horse sank. The sudden stopping of his mount when at top speed threw Colonel Hallowell over his head to a place of safety, but gave him a severe strain and nervous shock, from which he never recovered. He regretted deeply the loss of his horse, which he valued because it had belonged to the famous Col. Robert G. Shaw, of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts, who had been killed at Fort Wagner, and to whose command he had succeeded.

Edward N. Hallowell lived after his marriage in West Medford, Mass., which is still the home of his wife and daughters.

Two children :

HALLOWELL.

6-1255. Charlotte Bartlett,	b. Jan. 22, 1870.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1256. Emily,	b. June 5, 1871.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-532.** NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL, b. Apr. 13, 1839, in Philadelphia; m. in New York, by Friends' ceremony, Jan. 27, 1868, *Sarah Wharton Haydock*, daughter of Robert and Hannah Wharton Haydock,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1846.

<sup>1</sup> Robert Haydock, son of Samuel and Sarah Haydock, was born in Philadelphia, 1802. Hannah Wharton, daughter of William and Deborah (Fisher) Wharton, was born in Philadelphia, 1818. They were married 1 mo. 26, 1843.—“Genealogy of the Fisher Family.” Anna Wharton Smith, Phila. 1896.



Richard P. Hallowell.



Col. Norwood P. Hallowell.



Norwood P. Hallowell was graduated from Harvard College in 1861. He immediately enlisted in the army, and remained in the service until the close of 1863, when he was forced to resign because of disability from a wound received in the Battle of Antietam. His military record is, Private Fourth Battalion, New England Guard, garrisoned at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor; First Lieutenant Twentieth Massachusetts Infantry; Captain of the same regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry; Colonel Fifty-fifth Massachusetts Infantry. He took part in the engagements at Ball's Bluff, siege of Yorktown, Fair Oaks, Savage Station, Glendale, where he was wounded, Malvern Hill, Chantilly, Antietam, siege of Charleston. He was elected in 1884 a companion of the first class of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of Massachusetts.

His business life opened in 1864 in the commission house of Watts, Crane and Company, in New York; after a few months he entered into partnership with his brother, Richard P. Hallowell, and took charge of a New York branch of the business. In 1869 he moved to West Medford, Mass., and established himself in Boston as a wool broker and commission merchant. He was elected president of the National Bank of Commerce in Boston in 1891, and the next year retired from the wool business.

He is a member of the Society of Friends; at one time, during an emergency at Swarthmore College, he filled the chair of history for a few weeks.

He lives at "Nöddebo," West Medford.

Six children :

HALLOWELL.

6-1257. Anna Norwood,	b. Mar. 20, 1871.	<i>Davis.</i>
6-1258. Robert Haydock,	b. June 30, 1873.	<i>Jackson.</i>
6-1259. Norwood Penrose,	b. July 3, 1875.	<i>Bowditch.</i>
6-1260. John White,	b. Dec. 24, 1878.	<i>Ladd.</i>

## HALLOWELL.

6-1261. Esther Fisher,  
6-1262. Susan Morris,

b. Mar. 21, 1881.  
b. Dec. 19, 1883.

*Morse.*  
*Unm.*

*Child of William and Susannah M. (Hallowell) Walton.*

**5-539.** JAMES MORRIS WALTON, b. July 12, 1838; d. at Pittsfield, Mass., May 25, 1874, buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia; m. in New York, by Friends' ceremony, Nov. 28, 1867, *Mary Forster Collins*, daughter of Isaac and Rebecca Collins, of Philadelphia, b. Mar. 1, 1843, at Stoke Newington, London, England; d. in New York, Mar. 12, 1904.

James M. Walton was graduated from Haverford College in 1856. He commenced business as a coal merchant—Birchall and Walton—at Ogontz, Pa. This partnership was dissolved, and he began the study of law with Peter McCall, of Philadelphia, and was admitted to the bar about 1862. He became a member of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society in 1859; in 1863 he enlisted, and became First Lieutenant of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry, the famous colored regiment in which his cousins, Edward N. and Norwood P. Hallowell, also served. He rose to the rank of Captain, and later of Major of the same regiment, and was honorably discharged at the close of the war. He also filled, at different times, the posts of Acting Provost Marshal; Provost Judge, Savannah, Ga.; Acting Aid-de-Camp, and Acting Judge Advocate, Northern District, Department of the South.

On his return to business life he purchased a seat in the New York Stock Exchange, but his health failing, he was obliged to retire, and went to live at Pittsfield, Mass.

He was a member of the Society of Friends.

Two children :

## WALTON.

6-1263. Elizabeth,  
6-1264. Ernest Forster,

b. Oct. 25, 1868. Living in New York. *Unm.*  
b. Apr. 5, 1871; d. Jan. 8, 1902. *Wetherill.*



*Child of Joshua L. and Theresa J. (Kimber) Hallowell.*

**5-546.** CHARLES HALLOWELL, b. Aug. 13, 1842, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 13, 1875, buried at Fair Hill Burying-ground; m. in Steubenville, O., by Presbyterian service, Jan. 21, 1869, *Belle Jewett*, daughter of Hon. Thomas L. and Ann (Haines) Jewett, b. July 2, 1846, at Cadiz, O.<sup>1</sup>

When the Confederates made their first invasion into Maryland and Pennsylvania in 1862, Charles Hallowell shouldered his musket and went to the front; his health, however, would not permit him to enlist for the full term of service.

He was elected a member of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange in 1873, and the same year formed a partnership with his uncle, Morris L. Hallowell, under the name of Hallowell and Company, bankers and brokers, of which firm he was a member up to the time of his death.

Two children :

HALLOWELL.

6-1265. Thomas Jewett,	b. Dec. 29, 1869.	<i>Slocum.</i>
6-1266. Belle Jewett,	b. Aug. 21, 1874; d. May	1875.

*Children of Joshua L. and Sarah C. (Fraleley) Hallowell.*<sup>2</sup>

**5-549.** KATHERINE HALLOWELL, b. Dec. 4, 1855, at "The Cedars," Cheltenham Hills, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, by the Rt. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, Bishop of Pennsylvania, Apr. 27, 1882, *Robert Shoemaker, Jr.*, son of Benjamin Hallowell and Sarah Brinton (Trump) Shoemaker, of Germantown,<sup>3</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1858.

<sup>1</sup> Belle J. Hallowell married second, Joel B. Erhardt, and lives in New York.

<sup>2</sup> Sarah C. Fraley, through her mother, Jane Chapman Cresson, traces her descent through the Chapman and Wilkinson families from Edward I of England.

<sup>3</sup> See "Genealogy of the Shoemaker Family of Cheltenham, Pa." Benjamin H. Shoemaker, Phila. 1903.

Robert Shoemaker, Jr., is a member of the firm of Benjamin H. Shoemaker, glass merchants, Philadelphia, and vice-president of the Glasgow Iron Co. He served for seven years in the National Guard of Pennsylvania, part of the time as Adjutant of the Second Regiment. They live in Germantown.

Two children :

SHOEMAKER.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1267. Frederick Fraley, | b. Aug. 8, 1886.  |
| 6-1268. Mary Lippincott,  | b. Jan. 26, 1888. |

**5-551.** FREDERICK FRALEY HALLOWELL, b. Mar. 8, 1859, in Philadelphia; m. at the Fletcher Methodist Episcopal Church, West Philadelphia, July 26, 1887, *Mary Elizabeth Hunter*, daughter of James and Margaret (Devine) Hunter, b. May 26, 1866.

Frederick Fraley Hallowell was educated at Dr. Faires's Classical Institute, Philadelphia, and entered the University of Pennsylvania in 1874. He did not finish his course, but entered the employ of Hallowell and Company, bankers and brokers. He later studied law in the office of Joseph C. Fraley, and was admitted to the bar in 1880. In 1884 he was elected Assistant Treasurer of the Schuylkill Navigation Company, and three years later became Secretary. In 1889 he formed a connection with the American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company; this he resigned, and organized the Wayne Title and Trust Company, of Wayne, Pa., incorporated in 1890, of which he was secretary and treasurer. In 1893 he accepted the position of comptroller in the Western Savings Fund Society, Philadelphia.

He lives at Wayne, Pa.

Four children :

HALLOWELL.

- |                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 6-1269. Nancy Sterett,     | b. Sept. 11, 1888. |
| 6-1270. Margaret Hunter,   | b. May 5, 1890.    |
| 6-1271. John Guy,          | b. July 11, 1892.  |
| 6-1272. Frederick Cresson, | b. Sept. 29, 1896. |

*Children of Charles and Elmira R. (Stevens) Hallowell.*

**5-556.** LOUIS HENRY STEPHENS HALLOWELL, b. Nov. 11, 1854, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 26, 1889, buried in Woodlands Cemetery; m. at the Church of the Transfiguration, Philadelphia, Apr. 28, 1881, *Mary Anna Bartholomew*, daughter of John and Martha Bartholomew, b. May 1, 1856, at Syracuse, N. Y.

Louis H. S. Hallowell was a student at Andalusia College, Pa., and finished his education in the Philadelphia Public Schools. He entered the counting-room of Wm. Sellers and Company, machinists, and in 1875 entered the firm of Stuart, Peterson and Company, manufacturers of stoves. After the firm was incorporated, in 1886, he was elected secretary and treasurer.

## Three children :

## HALLOWELL.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1273. Elmira Stephens,     | b. Jan. 27, 1882. |
| 6-1274. Louis Stephens,      | b. Oct. 14, 1883. |
| 6-1275. Clarence Gottschalk, | b. Apr. 10, 1886. |

**5-558.** SAMUEL WILLIAMS HALLOWELL. b. Jan. 30, 1860; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1890, *Sallie Hinton*, daughter of Dr. Rufus King and Anna Barbara (Hambright) Hinton, b. Jan. 31, 1869, in Vicksburg, Miss. No children.

S. Williams Hallowell entered the employ of J. Gladding and Company, blank-book manufacturers, in 1876; when that firm gave up business, he remained with their successors as manager. In 1884 he became general manager of Hallowell and Company, printers and publishers, of which his brother, Charles Eugene Hallowell, was senior partner. He continues in this business, which has been incorporated as The Hallowell Company.

*Children of Dr. Isaac and Sarah R. (Longstreth) Parrish.*

**5-561.** JAMES CRESSON PARRISH, b. Aug. 10, 1840, in Philadelphia; m. in London, Jan. 5, 1882, *Emma Thorn King*, daughter of William K. and Emily (Vanderbilt) Thorn, of New York,<sup>1</sup> b.                   ; d. in New York, Feb.       , 1887, buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Long Island.

James C. Parrish was educated at Haverford College. After some ten years of mercantile life, he became interested in the development of railroads, particularly in the State of Colorado; later, he was active in behalf of foreign holders in the reorganization of railroads in many parts of the United States, passing much of his time in Amsterdam, co-operating with Dutch interests and representing them in America.

He has resided much of the time of late years in Paris; when in America his home has been either at Tuxedo Park, N. Y., or at Southampton, Long Island.

Two children :

PARRISH.

6-1276. Caroline Helen,       b. Oct. 19, 1882.                   *Brown.*  
6-1277. James Cresson,       b. Jan. 11, 1884.                   *Unm.*

He was graduated from Harvard in 1907, and is now studying at the Harvard Law School.

**5-562.** HELEN PARRISH, b. Oct. 9, 1842; m. Nov. 5, 1863, *Charles Carroll Lee*, M.D., son of Hon. John and Harriet Chew (Carroll) Lee,<sup>2</sup> b. Mar. 24, 1838; d. May 10, 1893.

<sup>1</sup> Emily Vanderbilt was a daughter of Cornelius Vanderbilt of New York.

<sup>2</sup> Through his mother, Dr. Lee was a descendant of two families well known in colonial history,—the Carrolls of Carrollton, and the Chews of Philadelphia. Harriet Chew Carroll was the daughter of Col. Charles and Harriet (Chew) Carroll. Col. Carroll was the only son of Charles Carroll, born 1737, died 1832, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Charles Carroll, the signer, was the son of Charles Carroll, born 1702, died 1782, and grandson of another Charles Carroll, of the Inner Temple, London, who emigrated to Maryland in 1688, and was appointed attorney-general of Maryland by Lord Baltimore. He built Droughregan Manor in 1717, now inhabited by

Dr. Lee was graduated in 1856 from St. Mary's College, and took his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1861 he entered the United States army as assistant surgeon; at the end of the war he resigned his commission and settled in New York, where he attained a prominent place in his profession. For several years he was attending surgeon in the Woman's Hospital of the State of New York, and at the time of his death was President of the New York County Medical Society, and Professor of Diseases of Women in the New York Post-Graduate School and Hospital.

Eight children :

LEE.

6-1278.	Sarah Redwood,	b. Nov. 5, 1864.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1279.	Richard Henry,	b. Aug. 26, 1866 ; d. Mar. 30, 1868.	
6-1280.	Thomas Sim,	b. Dec. 24, 1868.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1281.	James Parrish,	b. June 6, 1870.	<i>Lincoln.</i>
6-1282.	Charles Carroll,	b. Feb. 21, 1872 ; d. Jan. 18, 1875.	
6-1283.	Mary Helen,	b. Jan. 8, 1875 ; d. Apr. 8, 1876.	
6-1284.	Helen,	b. June 6, 1879.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1285.	Mary Digges,	b. Sept. 29, 1881.	<i>Horsey.</i>

**5-563.** SARAH REDWOOD PARRISH, b. Oct. 28, 1844 ; d. Nov. 3, 1895 ; m. Jan. 3, 1884, *William Seton*, son of William and Emily (Prime) Seton.

John Lee Carroll, ex-governor of Maryland. Charles Carroll the Signer founded St. Charles College in 1831.

The Carroll family traces its descent from the Carrolls who were Princes and Earls of Ely in Ireland from the twelfth to the sixteenth centuries. "The Carrolls of Carrollton."

Harriet Chew was the daughter of Hon. Benjamin Chew, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. The Chews were descendants of John Chew, member of the Virginia Assembly, 1622-1643. His great-grandson, Dr. Samuel Chew, born 1693, became Chief Justice of Delaware. His son Benjamin studied law at the Inner Temple, London; he came to Philadelphia and was made attorney-general. In 1774 he was appointed Chief Justice of the Province, but his position ended at the overturning of the proprietary government in 1776. He was suspected of royalist sympathies, and kept under close surveillance. His country house, Cliveden, built in 1763, is the stone mansion which sheltered the British troops at the battle of Germantown.



W. Craig Wilmer was connected with a large dry goods house in New York, and lived in Brooklyn.

One child:

WILMER.

6-1291. Dorothy Thackston, b. Dec. 10, 1892.

**5-575.** JOHN RICHARD WILMER, b. Aug. 12, 1854; m. in Brooklyn, Apr. 23, 1906, *Ada Byron Hooper*, daughter of Charles T. and Juliet Elizabeth (Wellslager) Hooper,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1862, in New York. No children.

Jno. R. Wilmer is vice-president of the Sperry and Beale Company, manufacturers and importers of elastic felt goods. He lives in Brooklyn.

*Child of Nicholas and Lydia P. (Longstreth) Baggs.*

**5-580.** ALBERT NICHOLAS BAGGS, M.D., b. Aug. 28, 1870, in Philadelphia; m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Germantown, May 29, 1907, *Adeline McKean Henry*, daughter of Rev. Alexander and Caroline Rosa (Bayard) Henry,<sup>2</sup> b. May 7, 1878, at Newberry, Lycoming Co., Pa.

Dr. Baggs is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; he lives in Abington.

One child:

BAGGS.

6-1292. Henry McKean, b. Nov. 27, 1908.

*Children of Leighton W. and Elizabeth A. (Longstreth) Eckard.*

**5-583.** ESTHER LONGSTRETH ECKARD, b. , 1872; m. *Andrew H. Recder*.

<sup>1</sup> Juliet E. Wellslager was the daughter of Eleanor Tilghman, of the well-known Maryland family of that name.

<sup>2</sup> Dr. Henry is a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary, and received his degree of Doctor of Divinity from Coe College, Ia., in 1905. He is secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sunday-School Work in Philadelphia.







Four Generations.

Thomas R. Longstreth   Elizabeth L. Taylor  
Caroline J. Taylor   Margaret Middleton



in Philadelphia; d. in Germantown, Feb. 17, 1905, both buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Elizabeth L. Taylor resembled her father in many respects, having the same spirit of hospitality, especially towards kinsfolk, and showing the same directness in speech, and adherence to duty. She was educated at the Friends' School, Fifth and Cherry Streets, and at Sharon Boarding School, which was opened in 1837 by John Jackson, a noted teacher and preacher of that day, near Sharon Hill, Pa. She entered this school in its first year, and some one of the six sisters was there until it closed after the death of John Jackson. She attended the new Friends' School, Fifteenth and Race Streets, in its first year, 1845, to encourage the attendance of others.

William Curtis Taylor was educated at the William Penn Charter School. Most of his business life was spent as a photographer in Philadelphia. In 1889 he went to Tacoma, Wash., where he was librarian of the Public Library for several years, returning to Philadelphia in 1896.

He was an honorary member of the Franklin Institute, and of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

The first years of married life were spent in Philadelphia; they moved to Germantown in 1856, to Haddonfield, N. J., in 1869, and to Ridley Park, Pa., in 1877, where they occupied a colonial house which had been standing practically the same since 1739. This remained the family home till after the death of both, when the property was sold.

Five children :

TAYLOR.

- 6-1296. Caroline Justice, b. Dec. 31, 1850. Living in Phila. *Unm.*  
 6-1297. Helen Longstreth, b. June 17, 1853; d. Jan. 2, 1857.  
 6-1298. Rodney Longstreth, b. Oct. 10, 1857; d. Dec. 24, 1887. *Dorr.*

## TAYLOR.

6-1299. Norton Longstreth, b. Feb. 10, 1861.

*Jones.*

6-1300. Agnes Longstreth, b. May 9, 1865.

*Unm.*

She was educated at private schools, and by courses at the University of Pennsylvania. She maintained a school at Ridley Park for several years, and is now teaching in the Agnes Irwin School for Girls in Philadelphia, where she has the superintendence of classes in the middle school. She is a member of the New Century Club, and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

**5-588.** SARAH NOBLE LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 11, 1829; d. Oct. 1, 1907; m. Apr. 27, 1853, CHARLES COOKE LONGSTRETH. See 5-597.

**5-590.** LYDIA NOBLE LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 11, 1834, in Philadelphia; d. at Asbury Park, N. J., Aug. 29, 1886; m. in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, June 6, 1855, *Thomas Phipps Rowlett*, son of John and Drusilla (Phipps) Rowlett,<sup>1</sup> b. July 28, 1825, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, May 7, 1878, both buried in Fair Hill Burying-ground.

Lydia N. Rowlett was for many years clerk of Green Street Meeting.

Thomas P. Rowlett was a conveyancer, and lived in Philadelphia the latter part of his life.

Three children :

## ROWLETT.

6-1301. Morris Longstreth, b. May 16, 1856.

*Ash.*

6-1302. Howard Longstreth, b. Sept. 7, 1859; d. Mar. 5, 1860.

6-1303. Helen Longstreth, b. Feb. 2, 1865.

*Cook.*

**5-591.** RACHEL ORUM LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 13, 1835; d. Dec. 24, 1875; m. Oct. 25, 1870, JOHN LANCASTER LONGSTRETH. See 5-205.

<sup>1</sup> John Rowlett was the son of John Rowlett of Philadelphia, author of Rowlett's "Tables of Interest and Discount," a work which had a wide use in banks, mercantile houses, etc.

**5-592.** MARGARET MIDDLETON LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 11, 1838, in Philadelphia; d. at Melrose, Pa., Feb. 7, 1907; m. in Germantown, by Friends' ceremony, June 10, 1863, *Edwin Frederick Shoenberger*, son of Dr. Peter and Sarah (Krug) Shoenberger,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 3, 1813; d. at Melrose, June 23, 1905, both buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Margaret L. Shoenberger was a member of Green Street Monthly Meeting, but usually attended Germantown Meeting.

They lived for a time in Germantown, but about 1870 went to live upon an estate of seventy acres at Melrose, just beyond the Philadelphia city line.

Four children :

SHOENBERGER.

- |         |                    |                                   |                |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-1304. | Lydia Longstreth,  | b. Mar. 27, 1864.                 | <i>Taylor.</i> |
| 6-1305. | Frederick,         | b. d. young.                      |                |
| 6-1306. | Mary Longstreth,   | b. Mar. 2, 1868. Living in Phila. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-1307. | Frederick Carroll, | b. Feb. 21, 1871.                 | <i>Gratz.</i>  |

**5-593.** MARY BRINGHURST LONGSTRETH, b. July 15, 1840, in Philadelphia; d. in Richmond, Ind., Sept. 27, 1907; m. in Germantown, by Friends' ceremony, Apr. 30, 1873, *Benjamin Starr*, son of Charles W. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Starr,<sup>2</sup> b.

<sup>1</sup>Dr. Peter Shoenberger, called the "Iron King of Pittsburgh," was the son of Jacob Shoenberger, who came from Manheim, Germany; Dr. Shoenberger was a physician living near Tyrone, Pa.; while travelling about in his gig he saw the wealth of outcropping iron, and quietly bought up land until he had a large holding. He began smelting operations in a small way, laying the foundations of the Cambria Iron Works of Johnstown; in 1824 he moved to Pittsburgh, and giving up medicine, devoted all his attention to the manufacture of iron. He owned seven furnaces in Center and Huntingdon Counties. He died in Germantown, Philadelphia, in 1854, aged sixty-four.

His son, John H. Shoenberger, carried on the iron works until he sold out to the steel trust; certain products of the works are still known to the trade by the name of Shoenberger.

<sup>2</sup>Charles West Starr, born 1793, in Philadelphia, engaged for a time in the coasting trade between that city and Charleston, S. C., and later entered the lumber business in Charleston. In 1818, he journeyed on horseback to Missouri, the trip taking five months. On the way home he stopped at Rich-

May 17, 1841, in Richmond; d. at Battle Creek, Mich., Aug. 24, 1903, both buried in Earlham Cemetery.<sup>1</sup> No children.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, Benjamin Starr responded to the first call for troops. He enlisted in the Second Indiana Cavalry, was wounded at the battle of Gallatin, Tenn., and was honorably discharged. His longest business connection was with the Starr Piano Company of Richmond, of which he was secretary and treasurer for over twenty years. He was prominent in Grand Army affairs, and in 1902 was elected Commander of the Department of Indiana; he was a trustee of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Knightstown (see p. 122), and of the Soldiers' Monument in Indianapolis. His first official act as Department Commander was the dedication of this monument. In 1902 he was elected State Senator from Wayne County, to fill an unexpired term.

He was active in promoting good citizenship, serving twenty years on the city school-board, and acting as trustee for several benevolent institutions. He was highly esteemed for his kindness and uprightness in every relation of life.

Mary B. L. Starr was active in White Water Meeting and in civic affairs throughout her residence in Richmond.

**5-594.** SAMUEL NOBLE LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 25, 1843, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony,

mond, Ind., settled twelve years before, and just incorporated. He examined the country, and entered a tract of land.

He married Elizabeth Wilson, and in 1825 he moved to Richmond with his wife, two children, and goods, in two wagons, over roads scarcely more than trails. His farm occupied all the northern side of Main Street, and it was his foresight that prepared for the city's growth by laying out wide streets bordered with trees. He was noted for his uprightness, and was trusted and respected by all who knew him.

His wife had a strong character, both kind of heart and sound of judgment; she was noted for a phenomenal memory for the minutest details of past events, which remained unimpaired until her death in 1886.

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin Starr married first, Julia Iredell, and had one daughter, Lydia, who married Frank Tabor of Chicago. She has four children: John Starr, Paul, May, and Lydia Starr Tabor.

Mar. 10, 1880, *Mary Hance Cook*, daughter of William and Julia A. (Hance) Cook, b. Sept. 19, 1850.

In 1864, Samuel N. Longstreth enlisted as clerk in a cavalry company, and was stationed at De Wall's Bluff, Ark. For the greater part of his business life he was connected with the Bell Telephone Company, but is now retired. He lives in Germantown.

Two children :

**LONGSTRETH.**

6-1308. Walter Cook, b. Feb. 13, 1881. *Unm.*

He was educated at Friends' Central School, Philadelphia, was graduated from Amherst College in 1901, and from the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1904. He was admitted in the same year to the Philadelphia Bar, and has been practising since that time.

6-1309. Edith May, b. Mar. 22, 1884. *Unm.*

She studied at Friends' Central School, and was graduated from Bryn Mawr College, Pa., in the class of 1905. She spent six months studying at the Woodbrooke Settlement, for religious and social study, at Selly Oak, England, in 1906. In 1907 she entered the school of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.

**5-595.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH, M.D., b. Feb. 24, 1846, in Philadelphia; m. at Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 11, 1871, *Mary Oliver Hastings*, daughter of Oliver and Hulda (Holmes) Hastings, of Cambridge. No children.

Dr. Longstreth was graduated from Haverford College in 1864, and entered Harvard University, from which he was graduated in 1866. He studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, taking his degree in 1869. Shortly afterward he was appointed resident physician of the Pennsylvania Hospital, where he remained eighteen months. While in residence, he was appointed curator of the Pathological Museum of the Hospital, where he did valuable work in arranging and cataloguing the specimens. In 1875 he gave a course of lectures on pathological anatomy, illustrated by specimens from the Museum, at that time

the only one of its kind in Philadelphia. He was elected to the Hospital staff in 1879 as physician of the Out-patient Department. Soon after he was appointed Professor of Pathological Anatomy in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. In 1884 he was invited to deliver a course of lectures at the Lowell Institute, Boston. The medical world had just then gone mad on the germ theory as the cause of every disease. Dr. Longstreth chose for the subject of his Lowell Lectures, *Against the germ theory of disease*. Although meeting with contradiction at the time, every one of his conclusions has been proved by later medical research.

While resident at the Hospital he had given special attention to rheumatic diseases; his original work along this line led to the request of a medical publisher that he would write the results of his investigations. The outcome was the publication in 1882 of *Rheumatism, Gout, and some Allied Disorders*.

Since 1896 he has devoted his time to private practice, severing then his connection with both the Hospital and the College. He has made a specialty study of defective circulation, correcting resultant disorders by original methods of treatment.

*Children of Morris and Mary E. (Cooke) Longstreth.*

**5-596.** JOHN COOKE LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 2, 1828; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 29, 1891; m. Sept. 16, 1852, *Susan Watson Lee*, daughter of Dr. Ralph and Rebecca (Richardson) Lee, b. May 30, 1829, at Newtown, Pa.; d. in Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 12, 1901.

John Cooke Longstreth was graduated from Georgetown College, being first in his class, and valedictorian. He studied law with Eli K. Price, and was admitted to the bar in 1849. He soon attained high rank in his profession, and was particularly successful in practice in the Supreme Court. He was appointed United States Commissioner by President Buchanan. It was in connection with the noted trial in 1859 of Daniel Dangerfield, a



runaway slave, that his services became distinguished. As Commissioner he presided at that trial when Dangerfield was arraigned under the Fugitive Slave Law. An excited crowd surrounded the court, while Lucretia Mott and other abolitionists, having provided skilled counsel, sat in the courtroom for fourteen hours to lend the influence of their presence to his cause. After all the arguments were finished, the Commissioner ordered the negro measured; finding him half an inch shorter than the specifications in the advertisement, he ordered his discharge, as not answering to the description of Daniel Dangerfield.

The rejoicing crowd seized Dangerfield, put him into a carriage, and pulled him in triumph through the streets; they could hardly be restrained from forcibly paying the same honor to Commissioner Longstreth. (See 5-531.)

Five children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-1310. Rebecca Lee, b. Dec. 5, 1853; d. Nov. 23, 1876. *Unm.*  
 6-1311. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1855; d. Nov. 25, 1884. *Constable.*  
 6-1312. Richard Henry, b. Apr. 26, 1859; d. Aug. 1859.  
 6-1313. Walter Brooks, b. Oct. 20, 1861; d. Dec. 1, 1874.  
 6-1314. Susan Lee, b. June 13, 1863. *Holman.*

**5-597.** CHARLES COOKE LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 26, 1829; d. in Germantown, Apr. 28, 1870; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 27, 1853, SARAH NOBLE LONGSTRETH (5-588), daughter of THOMAS B. and Lydia (Noble) LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 11, 1829, in Philadelphia; d. in Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 1, 1907.

Charles Cooke Longstreth studied law, but had no taste for the profession. For several years he was treasurer of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company.

Sarah L. Longstreth's home was for many years in Germantown. After some years abroad, she returned to America and made her home in Los Angeles.



One child :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1320. William Wilson,

b. Aug. 19, 1867.

*Rogers.*

**5-604.** MARGARET LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 12, 1835, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1857, *Horace John Smith*, son of John Jay and Rachel (Pearsall) Smith,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1832, in Philadelphia; d. at Moseley, Birmingham, Eng., May 19, 1906, buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery.

In early life Horace J. Smith entered into mercantile affairs, buying from Peter Wright and Sons, the china business which the firm then conducted. About 1865 he moved to a suburban farm, "Edgely," near George's Hill. After many years spent in California and in European travel, with intervals of residence at "Ivy Lodge," their Germantown home, they settled in Moseley, Birmingham, England.

At the time of the Civil War he was a member of the Sanitary Commission, and acted for that organization in the field after the Battle of Gettysburg. It was he who inaugurated the celebration in Philadelphia of the centennial of the Boston Tea Party in 1773.

<sup>1</sup> John Jay Smith belonged to the Burlington Smith family, which was prominent in colonial times. He was a great-grandson of Richard Smith, member of the New Jersey Assembly, and grandson of John Smith of Franklin Park, member of the King's Council. The latter married in 1748, Hannah Logan, daughter of James Logan, Penn's scholarly secretary, whose home, "Stenton," is still standing.—"Historic Mansions of Philadelphia." Thompson Westcott.

He was librarian of the Library Company of Philadelphia for twenty-one years, and one of the founders of the Girard Life, Insurance, and Trust Company. He had great public spirit, and was influential in bringing to New York the great exhibition held at the Crystal Palace, London, in 1851.

Impressed with the need of suitable burial places for large cities, he founded Woodlawn Cemetery in New York, Greenwood Cemetery in Long Island, and Laurel Hill and West Laurel Hill Cemeteries in Philadelphia.

He took a practical interest in horticulture, and was for many years editor of "The Horticulturalist." In 1854 he edited the "Letters of Dr. Richard Hill." "The Burlington Smiths." R. Morris Smith, Philadelphia, 1877.

His descent is traced to Ethelred II of England.—"Americans of Royal Descent." Charles H. Browning. 1891.

At the close of the Centennial Exhibition he became vice-president of the Permanent Exhibition, and was, to a large extent, its manager, until his departure for California; he was also general manager and treasurer of West Laurel Hill Cemetery Company.

He was interested in many social movements, such as Postal Savings Banks, the Vacant Lots Association, and the Peace Movement. One of his last interests was the placing of a tablet in the Old Bailey Prison, London, in memory of the independence of the jury, which, in opposition to the instruction of the judge, acquitted William Penn and certain others on the charge of disorderly conduct in preaching on the streets of London.

Margaret L. Smith has always inclined towards benevolent interests; as long as health permitted she took an active part in charitable work wherever she sojourned. She helps in good works in her present home, Moseley, and is a member of the Needlework Guild of America.

It is to her initiative and encouragement that this revision of the *Longstreth Family Records* owes its existence.

Four children :

SMITH.

- |         |  |                 |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| 6-1321. | Albanus Longstreth, b. Mar. 29, 1859.                          | <i>Mellor.</i>  |
| 6-1322. | Mary Bringhurst, b. Aug. 30, 1863; d. Feb. 19, 1884, in Paris. | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 6-1323. | Wilson Longstreth, b. Apr. 28, 1867.                           | <i>Busiel.</i>  |
| 6-1324. | Margaret Longstreth, b. Oct. 20, 1872.                         | <i>Martino.</i> |

*Child of William and Margaret C. (Atlee) Longstreth.*

**5-605.** HANNAH LONGSTRETH, b. July 12, 1843; m. at the Church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia, May 17, 1866, *Emlen Newbold Carpenter*, son of George W. and Ellen (Douglas) Carpenter, b. , 1844; d. Mar. 17, 1891.

Emlen N. Carpenter ran away from school at the age of sixteen to enlist for the Civil War. He served all through the war



A Group at Moseley, 1905.

- |                      |                        |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Edward B. Martino    | Margaret L. Smith      | Horace J. Smith    |
| Agnes L. Taylor      | Margaret L. Martino    | Caroline J. Taylor |
| Margaret E. Martino, | Edward B. Martino, Jr. | Mayberry M. Smith  |
| Horace E. Martino    |                        |                    |



in the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, under Col. Rush, and was honorably discharged. He was several times promoted, his rank at the end of the war being Lieutenant-Colonel. He suffered for months the tortures of Libby Prison, and was also confined in the prison at Charleston. While travelling in a cattle-car with other Union prisoners, he made his escape by jumping from the train and hiding in a swamp, where he lived for days on wild berries. For a week he travelled on foot towards the Union lines, and when so near that he could hear the northern guns, he fell from exhaustion, and was caught by the bloodhounds which were upon his trail; the scars from their teeth he bore till his death. He was a member of the Loyal Legion.

They lived at "Phil-Ellena," the Carpenter estate on Germantown Avenue, now the site of Pelham. Hannah L. Carpenter lives in New York.

Two children :

CARPENTER.

- 6-1325. Ellen Longstreth, b. July 28, 1867; d. Dec. 27, 1896. *Unm.*  
 6-1326. Samuel Emlen, b. Mar. 24, 1869. *Crouse.*

*Children of George and Elizabeth (Sellers) Longstreth.*

**5-607.** AMANDA JANE LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 20, 1833, n. Lebanon, O.; d. in Lebanon, July 23, 1896; m. Oct. 20, 1857, *Joseph Hageman*, son of Simon and Ida (Suydam) Hageman, b. Jan. 28, 1827, at Lebanon; d. at Lebanon, Oct. 29, 1889.

Four children :

HAGEMAN.

- 6-1327. Morris Longstreth, b. Dec. 11, 1858. *Dill.*  
 6-1328. Eva, b. Mar. 6, 1861. *Little.*  
 6-1329. Bruce, b. July 24, 1866; d. Dec. 23, 1867.  
 6-1330. Stanley, b. Mar. 23, 1869; d. Sept. 21, 1898. *Unm.*

He lived for about eight years in Lincoln County, Idaho, the town of Hageman being named for him.

**5-608.** ISABELLA LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 2, 1835, n. Lebanon, O.; d. Sept. 25, 1863, buried at Waynesville, O.; m. , 1861, *James S. O'Neill*.

One child :

O'NEAL.

6-1331. Abijah Thaddeus, b. July 10, 1862. *Myers.*

**5-611.** CORNELIA LONGSTRETH, b. June 19, 1840, n. Lebanon, O.; d. at Muncie, Ind., June 16, 1889; m. June 11, 1872, *John W. Little*, son of John Lambert and Mary A. (Wilson) Little, b. Mar. 13, 1844, in Philadelphia; d. at Muncie, July 27, 1902. No children. (See 6-1328.)

**5-612.** MARY LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 28, 1842, n. Lebanon, O.; d. at Lebanon, June 17, 1881; m. Nov. 4, 1861, *Philo F. Finch*, son of Solomon Finney and Elizabeth (Brown) Finch, b. May 4, 1833, in Ohio.

He lives at Oberlin, O.

Two children :

FINCH.

6-1332. Carrie, b. Aug. 6, 1865. *Sergeant.*

6-1333. Nellie, b. Sept. 27, 1875. *Andrews.*

**5-613.** THADDEUS LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 13, 1843, in Warren County, O.; d. in Columbus, O., Oct. 12, 1904; m. in Lebanon, O., May 24, 1870, *Julia E. Brown*, daughter of James and Martha J. (Bone) Brown, b. Nov. 25, 1848, at Lebanon.

Thaddeus Longstreth was born on his father's farm, and educated in the district schools, and at the Normal School, Lebanon. At the age of seventeen he left school and enlisted as a private in Company G, First Regiment of Western Sharpshooters (afterwards known as the Sixty-sixth Illinois), and was promoted to the ranks of Corporal and Sergeant. He took part in the cap-



ture of Columbia, and in the battle of Mt. Zion. Later his regiment joined Grant's army at Cairo, Ill., and shared in the operations at Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Shiloh, and Corinth. In August, 1862, he was honorably discharged for disability caused by severe illness, from whose effects he suffered more than thirty years. A year later he re-entered the service, was commissioned as First Lieutenant, and engaged in recruiting and organizing volunteers; was transferred as First Lieutenant to Company A, One Hundred Forty-sixth Ohio Volunteers; appointed Second Lieutenant and recruiting officer; promoted to the captaincy of the One Hundred Eighty-third Ohio Volunteers, and ordered into active service. He was in the engagements at Columbia, Tenn., Spring Hill, Franklin, and Nashville, and took part in the pursuit of Hood's army. In January, 1865, he was transferred with the Twenty-third Army Corps to North Carolina, in the campaign against Wilmington, Kingston, Goldsboro, and Raleigh, which resulted in the surrender of Johnston's army. He was mustered out with his regiment July, 1865, after nearly four years of service.

At the close of the war he entered business at Lebanon, O., but moved to Columbus in 1868, and engaged in the coal business. He bought a thousand acres of coal land in and about Nelsonville, and for twenty-two years was one of the most active and successful coal operators in central Ohio, and a large shipper to the Great Lakes. In later years impaired health prevented an active business life.

His personal traits were such as to gain him many friends, and though by nature retiring, in business enterprise he was bold and self-reliant. He was a member of the Columbus Board of Trade, and a useful and public-spirited citizen. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Grand Army of the Republic, and the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Commandery of the State of Ohio.

## Three children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |         |               |                    |                   |
|---------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1334. | Louise,       | b. Oct. 31, 1872.  | <i>McLaren.</i>   |
| 6-1335. | George Brown, | b. July 3, 1874.   | <i>Pullen.</i>    |
| 6-1336. | Kathleen,     | b. Sept. 26, 1877. | <i>Firestone.</i> |

**5-614.** ADDISON LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 13, 1846; d. Apr. 27, 1899; m. in Franklin, O., Sept. 15, 1872, *Rachel Barklow*. No children.

**5-616.** CLEMENCE LONGSTRETH, b. July 5, 1851; m. Jan. 8, 1891, *Lambert Woodhull*. (See 5-617.)

*Children of James and Hannah (Longstreth) Woodhull.*

**5-617.** LAMBERT WOODHULL, b. Feb. 28, 1830; m. first, Jan. 1, 1862, *Mary Augusta Rench*, daughter of John Rench, of Dayton, O.. b. , 1833; d. July , 1889.

Lambert Woodhull is a member of the Ohio Society Sons of the Revolution, and takes an active interest in its affairs, serving on the Board of Managers. He lives in Dayton, O., and is an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

## Four children :

## WOODHULL.

- |         |               |                                     |                 |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-1337. | John Lambert, | b. Oct. 10, 1862; d. Nov. 17, 1864. |                 |
| 6-1338. | Cornelia,     | b. Oct. 22, 1865.                   | <i>Wortman.</i> |
| 6-1339. | Robert,       | b. June 17, 1869; d. the same day.  |                 |
| 6-1340. | Grace,        | b. Apr. 26, 1871; d. Apr. 30, 1872. |                 |

Lambert Woodhull married second, Jan. 8, 1891, CLEMENCE LONGSTRETH (5-616), daughter of GEORGE and Elizabeth (Sellers) LONGSTRETH, b. July 5, 1851. No children.

**5-620.** MORRIS WOODHULL, b. Dec. 1, 1842, in New York; m. in Dayton, O., May 23, 1872, *Mary Stout*, daughter of Elias R. and Lydia (Brittain) Stout, b. Feb. 28, 1857, in Dayton; d. in Dayton, Sept. 23, 1907.

Morris Woodhull is the sole owner of Woodhull Carriage Works, in Dayton, and member of the Executive Committee of the National Carriage Builders' Association, of which organization he was at one time president. He is vice-president of the Dayton Board of Trade, and president of the Board of Trustees of the Third Street Presbyterian Church.

Three children :

WOODHULL.

6-1341. Morris Greene, b. June 27, 1873. *Umm.*

He lives in New York, where he is manager of a branch of the Woodhull Carriage Works.

6-1342. Roger Stout, b. Feb. 13, 1875. *Umm.*

He is a graduate of Yale College, Class of 1896, and is now the manager in Dayton of the Woodhull Carriage Works.

6-1343. James Richard, b. May 31, 1879. *Johnson.*

*Child of William and Hannah L. (Cowgill) Longstreth.*

**5-625.** EDITH ERNESTINE LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 17, 1857, in Dayton, O.; m. in Dayton, Sept. 2, 1886, *Israel Donald Boyer*, son of Israel Spang and Catherine (German) Boyer, b. June 24, 1858, in Terre Haute, Ind.; d. in Dayton, Jan. 17, 1900.

Edith E. L. Boyer has been an observer for the Weather Bureau since 1882; at present she carries on the business of tag manufacturer in Dayton.

I. Donald Boyer was a designer of hydraulic and special machinery.

One child :

BOYER.

6-1344. Frederick Gebhart Longstreth, b. Mar. 27, 1888.

He is a student at Ohio State University in Columbus.

*Children of Benjamin D. and Caroline (Brinley) Longstreth.*

**5-628.** WILLIAM ELLIOTT LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 4, 1848, in Dayton, O.; d. in Dayton, Apr. 13, 1906, buried in Woodland Cemetery; m. in Dayton, July 20, 1871, *Mellie B. Fries*, daughter of John Valentine and Mary Ann (Rable) Fries, b. Nov. 9, 1847, in Dayton.

William E. Longstreth followed the trade of brickmason in Dayton.

Seven children :

## LONGSTRETH.

- |         |                    |                                      |                 |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-1345. | Walter Francis,    | b. Apr. 19, 1872.                    |                 |
| 6-1346. | Earl David,        | b. Aug. 9, 1873.                     | <i>Dresser.</i> |
| 6-1347. | Charles Benjamin,  | b. Jan. 28, 1876.                    | <i>Russell.</i> |
| 6-1348. | Robert Quitman,    | b. Dec. 26, 1878 ; d. Mar. 13, 1899. |                 |
| 6-1349. | Irvin Hugo,        | b. Jan. 24, 1880.                    |                 |
| 6-1350. | George Louis,      | b. June 6, 1886.                     |                 |
| 6-1351. | Louise Marguerite, | b. Jan. 7, 1887.                     |                 |

**5-629.** MARY BELLE LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 1, 1851, in Dayton, O.; m. first, in Dayton, May 3, 1870, *H. Leever*, of Miami-ville, O., b. ; d. .

Three children by the first marriage :

## LEEVEE.

- |  |            |                                       |             |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 6-1352.  | Hettie,    | b. Sept. 30, 1871 ; d. Oct. 19, 1882. |             |
| 6-1353.  | Carrie V., | b.                                    | <i>Unm.</i> |
| She is designer in a wholesale millinery house in Cleveland. |            |                                       |             |
| 6-1354.  | Woodhull,  | b. Jan. 1873 ; d. Oct. 23, 1874.      |             |

Belle L. Leever married second, May 24, 1892, *James Dale*, b. June 21, 1829, in Ayrshire, Scotland. No children by the second marriage.

They live at North Dover, O., where they have a vineyard of ten acres under high cultivation, in addition to other farm land.

**5-632.** CARRIE MAY LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 8, 1859, in Dayton, O.; m. in Dayton, Mar. 16, 1904, *George Brauns*, son of George and Elizabeth (Kreh) Brauns,<sup>1</sup> b. July 7, 1858, in New Orleans, La. No children.

They live in Dayton.

*Children of James H. and Jerusha (Longstreth) Thomas.*

**5-634.** ALBERT BARNES THOMAS, b. Jan. 6, 1847, at Dayton, O.; d. in Paris, Apr. 4, 1909; m. in Paris, , 1882, *Reine Angélique Josephine Lumet*, daughter of Jacques and Laure Josephine (Coutreau) Lumet, b. Dec. 14, 1861, in Paris; d. in Paris, Jan. 2, 1906.

Two children :

THOMAS.

6-1355. Harvey Albert, b. Oct. 24, 1884. Living in Philadelphia.

6-1356. René Edward, b. May 28, 1887.

**5-635.** JULIA THOMAS, b. Mar. 10, 1849, at Dayton, O.; m. at Dayton, Oct. 15, 1872, *Webster S. Richey*, son of Samuel and Sarah (Fleming) Richey, b. Mar. 11, 1848, at New Paris, O.

Webster S. Richey was auditor of Delaware County, O., from 1890 to 1894. They live at Muncie, Ind.

Four children :

RICHEY.

6-1357. Albert Sutton, b. Apr. 10, 1874. *Neely. Kendrick.*

6-1358. Reba, b. Oct. 18, 1876. *Unm.*

6-1359. Farnum, *twin of Reba*; d. June 14, 1877.

6-1360. Paul, b. Jan. 30, 1884. *Unm.*

His business is advertising printer, in Muncie.

*Children of Benjamin L. and Emily A. (Roach) Tea.*

**5-643.** ELIZA JANE TEA, b. Dec. 27, 1846, at Delphi, Ind.; m. at Delphi, Oct. , 1863, *Martin Swatts*, son of John

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth Kreh was a native of Uberrossbach, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany.

and Mary (Dishner) Swatts, b. Sept.           , 1836, at Blountsville, Tenn.

They live on a farm near Delphi.

Two children :

SWATTS.

6-1361. Theodore Vinton, b. Sept. 11, 1864 ; d. Dec. 25, 1866.

6-1362. Tessie Tea,           b. Mar. 22, 1868. *Crawford.*

**5-645.** BENJAMIN DOUGLAS TEE,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 13, 1851, in Carroll County, Ind. ; d. at Nelsonville, O., Dec. 10, 1876, buried at Delphi, Ind. ; m. at Delphi, Nov. 17, 1874, *Emma J. Gruber*, daughter of Cyrus Sylvester and Martha Margaret (Culler) Gruber, b. Feb. 22, 1852, at Delphi.

One child :

TEE.

6-1363. Eurie Margaret,           b. May 25, 1876. *Ayers.*

*Child of Benjamin L. and Elizabeth I. (Culp) Tea.*

**5-647.** ROGER SHERMAN TEA, M.D., b. Aug. 8, 1858, n. Delphi, Ind. ; m. at Battle Ground, Ind., Oct. 1, 1890, *Rose R. Rosser*, daughter of John and Alice A. (Casad) Rosser, b. Sept. 28, 1862, at Battle Ground ; d. at La Fayette, Ind., May 6, 1905, buried at Battle Ground.

Dr. R. S. Tea lives in La Fayette, where he has practised medicine since 1887.

Three children :

TEA.

6-1364. Benjamin R.,           b. Oct. 1, 1891 ; d. Aug. 6, 1893.

6-1365. Roger Sherman,       b. Dec. 19, 1897.

6-1366. Elizabeth R.,       b. Nov. 22, 1899.

<sup>1</sup> He adopted the form Tee in his surname, and it is always so written by his family.

*Children of Mark B. and Jane (Hibner) Tea.*

**5-652.** ELIZABETH TEA, b. Apr. 14, 1852, in Jackson Township, Will County, Ill.; m. in Joliet, Ill., Sept. 18, 1883, *Christian Christensen*, son of Jess Christensen, b. Dec. 14, 1848, in Hamburg, Denmark.

They live on a farm near Joliet.

Four children :

## CHRISTENSEN.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1367. Oscar,         | b. Aug. 30, 1884. |
| 6-1368. Peter Wilbert, | b. Aug. 1, 1886.  |
| 6-1369. Mary Jane,     | b. Jan. 29, 1889. |
| 6-1370. Rosella,       | b. Oct. 26, 1891. |

**5-653.** JOHN H. TEA, b. May 16, 1854, in Jackson, Will County, Ill.; m. first, at Joliet, Ill., Dec. 20, 1881, *Margaret Millen*, daughter of Alexander and Margaret (Connel) Millen, b. , 1862, in Livingston County, Ill.; d. at Joliet, Nov. 25, 1886.

Two children by the first marriage :

## TEA.

- |                  |                   |             |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 6-1371. Mark B., | b. Oct. 8, 1882.  | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1372. Ada M.,  | b. Sept. 4, 1884. | <i>Unm.</i> |

John H. Tea married second, at Morris, Ill., Jan. 26, 1887, *Chloe Rockwell*, b. , at East Highgate, Vt.; d. Dec. 28, 1892.

Three children by the second marriage :

## TEA.

- |                 |                   |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 6-1373. Eva J., | b. Aug. 22, 1888. | <i>Unm.</i>       |
| 6-1374. Clara,  | b. Jan. 6, 1890;  | d. Mar. 19, 1890. |
| 6-1375. George, | b. Dec. 28, 1892; | d. July 1893.     |

**5-655.** MARY JANE TEA, b. Mar. 23, 1862, in Jackson, Will County, Ill.; d. in Joliet Township, June 19, 1888; m. in Joliet, Oct. 1, 1885, *Jacob A. Friedrich*, son of Peter and Kate-rina (Hersbach) Friedrich, b. Dec. 2, 1860, in Joliet.

He lives with his son on a farm near Joliet.





*Newton Bell*, son of Harvey and Nancy (Beatty) Bell,<sup>1</sup> b. July 16, 1836, at Knightstown; d. at Knightstown, Oct. 4, 1908, buried in Glencove Cemetery.

Their home was in Knightstown.

Seven children :

BELL.

6-1386.	Louis Alfred,	b. Dec. 21, 1859.	<i>Ferguson.</i>
6-1387.	Charles Noble,	b. May 21, 1861; d. Nov. 4, 1866.	
6-1388.	Elizabeth A.,	b. Sept. 2, 1868.	<i>Smith.</i>
6-1389.	Harry J.,	b. Aug. 20, 1870; d. June 30, 1900.	<i>Edwards.</i>
6-1390.	Frank Elder,	b. Sept. 12, 1875.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1391.	Clara Noble,	b. Aug. 23, 1877.	<i>Thornton.</i>
6-1392.	Reginald Leslie,	b. July 29, 1882.	<i>Woodward.</i>

**5-667.** ALFRED B. NOBLE, b. Sept. 6, 1845, at Goshen, O.; d. Oct. , 1908; m. , *Clara Perry*, of Omaha, Neb.

Three children :

NOBLE.

6-1393.	Corinne,	b.	d.
6-1394.	Addie Bell,	b.	
6-1395.	Alfred Perry,	b.	

*Children of Thomas T. and Marietta (Tea) Roach.*

**5-669.** JOHN M. ROACH, b. June 1, 1837, at Rochester, O.; m. at Lincoln, Ore., Nov. 26, 1863, *Mary J. Churchill*, daughter of Willoughby and Elizabeth J. (Humphress) Churchill,<sup>2</sup> b. Oct. 21, 1845, in Sangamon County, Ill.

J. M. Roach moved with his parents to Iowa when he was quite young; in 1852 they again took up the westward march, and settled in Oregon. He moved to Washington in 1880, and in 1907 went to Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

<sup>1</sup> Harvey Bell, born 1806, died 1886, and his wife came from near Staunton, Va.

<sup>2</sup> Willoughby Churchill married second, 1852, Matilda A. Price, of Indiana.

Five children :

ROACH.

6-1396. Charles W.,	b. Jan. 3, 1865.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1397. T. Wiley,	b. Mar. 17, 1867.	<i>Cary.</i>
6-1398. Austin,	b. Oct. 29, 1871 ; d. July 15, 1891.	
6-1399. Elva Jane,	b. Mar. 4, 1873.	<i>Borland.</i>
6-1400. Sylvia,	b. Feb. 6, 1882.	<i>Vanderford.</i>

**5-670.** BENJAMIN HARLAN ROACH, b. Dec. 9, 1839, in Ohio; d. in Portland, Ore., Aug. 19, 1906; m. at Eugene, Ore., Feb. 6, 1873, *Carrie Humphrey*, daughter of George and Cynthia A. Humphrey, b. July 21, 1846, in Iowa; d. in Portland, Dec. 12, 1892.

Benjamin H. Roach was one of Oregon's pioneers. He crossed the plains from Ohio with his parents in 1852, settling near Harrisburg, Ore. He attended the old State College at Eugene. In 1880 he moved with his family to Portland, where they still reside.

Three children :

ROACH.

6-1401. George Humphrey,	b. Feb. 22, 1874.	<i>Jones.</i>
6-1402. Eva May,	b. Apr. 20, 1876.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1403. Grace,	b. Apr. 9, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>

**5-672.** THOMAS THEODORE ROACH, b. Dec. 29, 1844, in Iowa; m. at Harrisburg, Ore., , 1875, *Rhoda E. Martin*, daughter of Thomas Martin, b. , 1856, at Harrisburg; d. at Harrisburg, , 1893.

Eight children :

ROACH.

6-1404. Roxey,	b.	1876.	
6-1405. Elmo Tea,	b.	1879.	
6-1406. Clifford,	b.	1880; d.	1881.
6-1407. Ella May,	b.	1882; d.	1906.
6-1408. Christine,	b.	1883.	
6-1409. Clide,	b.	1886.	
6-1410. Lois,	b.	1891.	
6-1411. Thomas,	b.	1893.	

**5-674.** AMANDA JANE ROACH, b. Dec. 28, 1853, at Harrisburg, Ore.; m. at Eugene, Ore., Mar. 6, 1877, *William H. Alexander*, son of John B. and Mary Emily (Bailey) Alexander, b. Mar. 6, 1855, at Eugene; d. in Salem, Ore., Nov. 27, 1894, buried at Eugene.

She lives near Portland, Ore.

One child :

ALEXANDER.

6-1412. Charles Roach, b. Mar. 27, 1878. *Jensen.*

**5-675.** LOUISE ELLA ROACH, b. July 17, 1858, n. Harrisburg, Ore.; m. at Albany, Ore., July 4, 1889, *Jesse J. Baker*, son of John and Mary (Somers) Baker, b. Feb. 21, 1852, in Linn County, Mo. No children.

They live at Roseburg, Ore.

*Children of James S. and Ann (Tca) Couden.*

**5-676.** SUSAN COUDEN, b. Feb. 15, 1841; m. first, Nov. 13, 1866, *Frank M. Cozad*, a lawyer; m. second, June 22, 1882, *John M. Hayner*, canner and banker. No children by either marriage.

They live at Lebanon, O.

**5-677.** MARIETTA COUDEN, b. July 2, 1842; d. ; m. , ————— *Dunham.*

Three children :

DUNHAM.

6-1413. Eugene, b. Oct. 19, 1866. *Smith. Kelley.*  
6-1414. Clem, b. —————.  
6-1415. Carl V., b. *Sprinkle.*

**5-678.** ALFRED NOBLE COUDEN, b. Aug. 7, 1843, n. Morrow, O.; m. at Morrow, Oct. 15, 1868, *Prudence Brant*, daughter of Abraham and Hester (Jeffreys) Brant, b. Aug. 15, 1846, n. Morrow.

## Four children :

## COUDEN.

- |         |               |                                      |               |
|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-1416. | Frank Marion, | b. Aug. 5, 1869.                     | <i>Smith.</i> |
| 6-1417. | Joseph,       | b. Apr. 10, 1874; d. Sept. 10, 1874. |               |
| 6-1418. | Grace,        | b. Feb. 10, 1877.                    | <i>Smith.</i> |
| 6-1419. | Helen,        | b. Mar. 20, 1887.                    | <i>Krohn.</i> |

**5-679.** HARRIET COUDEN, b. Sept. 28, 1844, n. Morrow, O.; m. n. Morrow, Jan. 13, 1864, *William T. Mounts*, son of Watson and Nancy (Lindsey) Mounts, b. Oct. 31, 1841, in Warren County, O.

William T. Mounts is a farmer; they live near Morrow.

## Two children :

## MOUNTS.

- |         |             |                   |                  |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 6-1420. | Charles S., | b. June 18, 1865. | <i>Woodward.</i> |
| 6-1421. | John H.,    | b. Oct. 5, 1869.  | <i>Claypool.</i> |

**5-680.** ANN E. COUDEN, b. Aug. 15, 1846; d. July 8, 1877; m. Nov. 5, 1871, *Harrison Kirk*.

Harrison Kirk is a farmer.

## Two children :

## KIRK.

- |         |           |                   |                    |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6-1422. | Gertrude, | b. Feb. 12, 1874. | <i>Eichholzer.</i> |
| 6-1423. | Guy,      | b. June 4, 1877.  | <i>Unm.</i>        |

**5-681.** THEODORE COUDEN, b. Aug. 22, 1848, n. Morrow, O.; d. at Morrow, Jan. 1, 1905; m. at Morrow, Nov. 12, 1870, *Clara Brant*, daughter of Wilford and Hannah (Lee) Brant, b. Sept. 15, 1849, at Morrow; d. at Morrow, Feb. 3, 1901, both buried in Morrow Cemetery.

Theodore Couden was a banker.

## Five children :

## COUDEN.

- 6-1424. Lucy, b. Mar. 20, 1872. Living in Cincinnati. *Unm.*  
 6-1425. Clem, b. June 15, 1873. *Wilkerson.*  
 6-1426. Edgar, b. May 15, 1877; d. Aug. 1902, by drowning. *Unm.*  
 6-1427. Nellie, b. May 18, 1882. Living in Cincinnati. *Unm.*  
 6-1428. Susan, b. Dec. 9, 1884. *Savage.*

**5-682.** OSCAR COUDEN, b. Jan. 8, 1850; m. Nov. 15, 1879, *Frances Hill.*

## Four children :

## COUDEN.

- 6-1429. A daughter, b. 1880; d. 1880.  
 6-1430. Anna, b. Apr. 1, 1881. *Miller.*  
 6-1431. Mary, b. Jan. 31, 1883. *Saum.*  
 6-1432. Bertha, b. Jan. 26, 1886. *Paul.*

**5-684.** JAMES E. COUDEN, b. Mar. 19, 1855, n. Morrow, O.; m. at Morrow, Feb. 15, 1890, *Lulu Cook*, daughter of Frederick and Mary Lena (Johnson) Cook,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 6, 1871, at Hopkinsville, O.

James E. Couden has been a rural mail carrier at Morrow since 1901.

## Six children :

## COUDEN.

- 6-1433. Harriet E., b. May 24, 1891.  
 6-1434. James S., b. Jan. 10, 1893.  
 6-1435. Vivian A., b. Feb. 3, 1895.  
 6-1436. A daughter, b. Mar. 5, 1897; d. Mar. 8, 1897.  
 6-1437. Norma C., b. Apr. 15, 1901.  
 6-1438. Malcolm V., b. Apr. 22, 1904.

*Children of John Sidney and Hannah (McIlvain) Keen.*

**5-688.** MARY HOOPES KEEN, b. Aug. 8, 1842, in Philadelphia; m. June 30, 1863, *Nathan Sellers*, son of John and Eliza-

<sup>1</sup> Mary L. Cook married second, John W. Smith.

beth (Pool) Sellers, b. July 18, 1836, in Upper Darby, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1904. (See 4-207.)

Three children :

SELLERS.

- 6-1439. Sydney Keen, b. Sept. 19, 1864; d. Oct. 23, 1882.  
 6-1440. Walter McIlvaine, b. Feb. 22, 1866; d. Nov. 15, 1866.  
 6-1441. Norman Percy, b. Dec. 31, 1869; d. June 4, 1885.

**5-689.** JOSEPH SWIFT KEEN, JR., b. Jan. 24, 1845, in West Philadelphia; m. Nov. 29, 1871, *Charlotte Siter Perot*, daughter of Sansom and Sarah Taylor (Siter) Perot, b. May 15, 1851, in Philadelphia; d. Jan. 7, 1907.

Joseph S. Keen, Jr., is president of the American Pipe Manufacturing Company; he lives in Philadelphia during the winter, and has a summer home at Bellevue, Del.

One child :

KEEN.

- 6-1442. Harold Perot, b. Oct. 18, 1873. *Saunders.*

**5-691.** LUCY ANN KEEN, b. Feb. 28, 1851, in West Philadelphia; m. Oct. 23, 1872, *Samuel Charles Woolman*, son of Charles Samuel and Patience Middleton (Buzby) Woolman.

Samuel C. Woolman is president of the Commercial Exchange of Philadelphia.

Five children :

WOOLMAN.

- 6-1443. Helen E., b. Oct. 4, 1873. *Unm.*  
 6-1444. Bertha K., b. July 21, 1877. *Somervell.*  
 6-1445. Walter Keen, b. Jan. 20, 1880. *Woodward.*  
 6-1446. Francis Charles, b. Aug. 6, 1886; d. Dec. 30, 1902.  
 6-1447. Clarence Sellers, b. Oct. 21, 1888. *Unm.*

**5-692.** CAROLINE SELLERS KEEN, b. Apr. 20, 1859, in West Philadelphia; m. by Friends' ceremony, Nov. 22, 1882,

*George Miller Bunting*, of Darby, Pa., son of Joseph and Elizabeth Spencer (Miller) Bunting,<sup>1</sup> b. July 28, 1856.

They live in Chester, Pa.

Four children :

BUNTING.

6-1448. Howard Keen,	b. Dec. 5, 1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1449. Edith Sellers,	b. Nov. 26, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1450. Clement Smith,	b. Aug. 29, 1891.	
6-1451. George Miller,	b. Oct. 27, 1895.	

*Children of Joseph L. and Elizabeth (Watt) Keen.*

**5-694.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH KEEN, b. Sept. 6, 1850, in West Philadelphia; d. Mar. 28, 1909, buried in Reading; m. in Philadelphia, , 1875, *Caroline M. Wolfinger*, daughter of William and Mary (Mathews) Stott, b. Apr. 25, 1848, in London.

He was permit clerk in the Board of Health office for twenty-seven years.

Two children :

KEEN.

6-1452. Clarence L.,	b. June 1, 1879; d. Apr. 30, 1888.	
6-1453. Gertrude Alma,	b. Feb. 14, 1883.	<i>Hitchens.</i>

**5-697.** HENRY HIGHLANDS KEEN, b. June 7, 1860, in West Philadelphia; m. June 6, 1889, *Florence Katherine Smith*, daughter of Henry Kerper and Elizabeth (Stallman) Smith, of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, b. Sept. 26, 1861.

They live at Ridley Park, Pa.

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Bunting was a descendant of Anthony and Ellen Bunting, of Derbyshire, England, and of Samuel Sellers. (See 4-207, footnote.)

Elizabeth Spencer Miller was a daughter of Levis and Ann (McIlvain) Miller, granddaughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Spencer) McIlvain, great-granddaughter of John and Elizabeth (Kirk) Spencer, of Upper Dublin. This John Spencer was the son of Samuel Spencer, Jr., son of Samuel Spencer, the emigrant, who came to Philadelphia from Barbadoes about 1700, or earlier.

See "General Sketch of the Descendants of Samuel Spencer of Pennsylvania." Howard M. Jenkins, 1904.

One child :

KEEN.

6-1454. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1890. *Um.*

*Children of Jason F. and Cornelia F. (Gay) Keen.*

**5-700.** EDWARD GAY KEEN, b. Feb. 18, 1851, in West Philadelphia; m. first, Dec. , 1877, *Elizabeth Morris*, daughter of George and Mary (Weeks) Morris.

Two children :

KEEN.

6-1455. Clara Morris. *Bullock.*

6-1456. George Morris.

Edward G. Keen was divorced, and married second, *Elizabeth C. Broomall*, a widow, daughter of H. and Hannah Morton (Valentine) Cook.

**5-701.** CLARA GAY KEEN, b. Sept. 27, 1853, in West Philadelphia; m. , 1884, *Henry Black Read*.

Henry B. Read owns and manages a large cattle ranch in Ogallala, Neb.

One child :

READ.

6-1457. Anita Keen, b. Aug. 21, 1892; d. the same day.

*Children of John and Caroline (Keen) Sellers.*

**5-704.** LUCY SELLERS, b. July 12, 1854, in Philadelphia; m. Oct. 16, 1879, *George Taylor Barnes*, son of William Wesley and Matilda (Clark) Barnes, b. June 29, 1846, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 30, 1900, buried in Woodlands Cemetery.

George T. Barnes was of the firm of George T. Barnes and Co., iron and steel merchants.



Three children :

BARNES.

6-1458. John Sellers, b. May 30, 1881. *Unm.*

He is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, 1902, and of the Law School of the University, 1905. He is a broker in Philadelphia, and a member of the First City Troop, the Markham, Racquet, St. Anthony, Corinthian Yacht, and Philadelphia Country Clubs.

6-1459. Caroline Sellers, b. Dec. 28, 1883. *Unm.*

She was graduated from Vassar College in 1905.

6-1460. Natalie Sellers, b. May 23, 1889.

**5-705.** HOWARD SELLERS, b. Mar. 22, 1857, in Philadelphia; m. Oct. 18, 1888, *Sarah Mendenhall Worrell*, daughter of Granville and ————— (Mendenhall) Worrell, of Wilmington, Del. (see 5-706), b. June 27, 1865. No children.

They live at "Millbourne," near Philadelphia.

**5-706.** ELIZABETH POOL SELLERS, b. Nov. 4, 1858, in Philadelphia; m. June 15, 1887, *Granville Worrell*, son of Thomas and Miriam C. (Lambourne) Worrell, b. Sept. 29, 1836, in Wilmington, Del.<sup>1</sup>

Granville Worrell served in the Civil War. He is engaged in life insurance business in St. Paul, Minn.

Two children :

WORRELL.

6-1461. Howard Sellers, b. Mar. 26, 1889.

6-1462. Granville, b. June 17, 1897.

**5-707.** MILDRED SELLERS, b. Dec. 4, 1859, in Philadelphia; m. Feb. 11, 1885, *William Ellery Almy*, son of Rear Admiral John Jay and Sarah Anne McLean (Gardner) Almy, b. Nov. 9, 1856, in Washington, D. C.; d. at San Juan, Porto Rico, Aug. 1, 1901, buried in Woodlands Cemetery.

<sup>1</sup> Granville Worrell married first, Miss Mendenhall, of Wilmington, Del., who died in 1877. See 5-705.

Major Almy was a cadet of the District of Columbia Military Academy, 1875; he received promotion as Second Lieutenant, 1879; First Lieutenant, 1888; Major Assistant Adjutant-General of Volunteers, June, 1898; Captain, July, 1898; Major of Porto Rico regiment, March, 1900, his rank at the time of his death.

Mildred S. Almy lives in Philadelphia.

Four children :

ALMY.

6-1463.	Marion Sellers,	b. Aug. 14, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1464.	Helen Audry,	b. Aug. 2, 1890.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1465.	Ann Caroline,	b. Feb. 18, 1894.	
6-1466.	William Ellery,	b. Nov. 18, 1901.	

*Children of Jacob L. and Emma (Shoemaker) Paxson.*

**5-709.** LYDIA K. PAXSON, b. May 21, 1837, at Norristown, Pa.; m. at Norristown, Apr. 7, 1859, *George F. North*, son of Abel and Hannah (Furman) North, b. May 5, 1837, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live in Philadelphia.

**5-710.** ISAIAH PAXSON, b. Sept. 25, 1838; d. ; buried at Fair Hill; m. Dec. 5, 1859, *Hannah McCarter*.

Three children :

PAXSON.

6-1467.	Charles,	b. 1860.
6-1468.	Emma,	b. Apr. 14, 1863.
6-1469.	Mary E.,	b. Jan. 5, 1865.

**5-712.** MARY S. PAXSON, b. Jan. 17, 1843; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 15, 1872, *George Hoffman*.

One child, at least :

HOFFMAN.

6-1470.	Emma S.,	b. Feb. 26, 1873.
---------	----------	-------------------

*Child of Isaac T. and Sarah (Paxson) Bedford.*

**5-713.** WILLIAM P. BEDFORD, b. July 22, 1838; d. Sept. 25, 1866; m. Feb. 18, 1864, *Anna M. Rogers*, daughter of William and Hannah (Beitler) Rogers, b. Dec. 26, 1836; d. in Downingtown, Pa., Mar. 13, 1867.

One child :

BEDFORD.

6-1471. Sarah P., b. May 12, 1865. *Unm.*

She is Librarian of the Public Library in West Chester, Pa.

*Child of William L. and Sarah A. (Kirk) Paxson.*

**5-718.** ELLWOOD T. PAXSON, b. Mar. 6, 1843, in Norristown; d. July 29, 1881; m. in Philadelphia, May 18, 1871, *Mary N. Wallace*, b. ; d. Nov. 1, 1873, both buried in Mt. Vernon Cemetery, Philadelphia.

One child :

PAXSON.

6-1472. Ellena Wallace, b. Nov. 6, 1872; d. Jan. 7, 1873.

*Children of David and Mary (Paxson) Furman.*

**5-722.** ELIZABETH PAXSON FURMAN, b. Dec. 10, 1842, in Philadelphia; d. at Horsham, Pa., June 25, 1904, buried at Horsham Friends' Burying-ground; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 2, 1865, *Samuel Stokes Smith*, son of Dr. Jervis Stokes and Sarah (Parry) Smith, of Horsham, b. Oct. 18, 1839, at Rancocas, N. J.

He lives in Philadelphia with his younger daughter.

Two children :

SMITH.

6-1473. Margaret Furman, b. Aug. 7, 1866. *Furman.*

6-1474. Mary Furman, b. May 15, 1875. *Betts.*

**5-724.** MARGARET LONGSTRETH FURMAN, b. Nov. 22, 1846, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 14, 1867, *Wat-*

son *Malone Trump*, son of Daniel and Mary (Malone) Trump,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 27, 1841; d. June 25, 1888.

Watson M. Trump was a lithographer until failing health compelled him to give up business. Margaret F. Trump lives at Noble, Pa.

Three children :

TRUMP.

- 6-1475. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 15, 1869. *Chesterman.*  
 6-1476. Howard Watson, b. June 28, 1871. *Shoemaker.*  
 6-1477. David Furman, b. Oct. 7, 1873; d. Aug. 16, 1898. *Unm.*

**5-727.** DAVID K. FURMAN, b. Dec. 17, 1859, in Philadelphia; m. Apr. 5, 1886, *Margaret Divine Hunter*, daughter of James and Margaret (Divine) Hunter, b. Feb. 13, 1864, in Philadelphia.

David K. Furman is an attorney at law, conducting in connection with his practice the business of real estate broker, conveyancer, and insurance agent. He lives in Philadelphia.

One child :

FURMAN.

- 6-1478. Joseph R., b. Feb. 13, 1887. *Unm.*

*Children of Charles L. and Keturah (Hammer) Orum.*

**5-733.** RACHEL ORUM, b. Nov. 22, 1840, in Philadelphia; d. in Cleveland, O., Feb. 17, 1889; m. Feb. 13, 1872, *Russell E. Moon*, son of Elbridge G. and Ann Eliza (Wilder) Moon, b. Dec. 22, 1845, in Avon, O.; d. in Cleveland, July 6, 1902.

Rachel Moon was an artist, showing marked talent in this

<sup>1</sup> Daniel Trump, born 1812, died 1882, son of Michael and Tacy (Thomas) Trump, married 1837, Mary Malone, born 1815, died 1893, daughter of John and Rachel (Lloyd) Malone. Rachel Lloyd was the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Child) Lloyd, granddaughter of John and Sarah (Shoemaker) Child. Sarah Shoemaker was the daughter of George and Grace (White) Shoemaker, granddaughter of George and Sarah (Waln) Shoemaker. See 4-166, footnote.

line, and possessing literary tastes. She was a woman of beautiful character.

Five children :

MOON.

- |         |                  |                                    |                |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-1479. | Gertrude Ellen,  | b. Jan. 30, 1873.                  | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-1480. | Mira Belle,      | b. Dec. 14, 1874.                  | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 6-1481. | Morris Russell,  | b. June 23, 1876.                  | _____.         |
| 6-1482. | May Stevens,     | b. Apr. 17, 1878 ; d. May 7, 1898. |                |
| 6-1483. | Durand Besançon, | b. Dec. 17, 1881.                  | <i>Heiner.</i> |

**5-736.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH ORUM, b. Mar. 12, 1848, in Philadelphia ; m. June 15, 1881, *S. Ella Marriner*, daughter of Samuel R. and Sarah B. (King) Marriner, b. Oct. 10, 1854, in Philadelphia.

Morris L. Orum is a manufacturer of woodworking and special machinery, in Philadelphia.

Three children :

ORUM.

- |         |                          |                   |             |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 6-1484. | Samuel Rowland Marriner, | b. Jan. 7, 1883.  | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1485. | Carrie Marriner,         | b. Mar. 13, 1884. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 6-1486. | Ida Kreamer,             | b. Apr. 2, 1886.  | <i>Unm.</i> |

**5-737.** ELLEN BUTCHER ORUM, b. Feb. 24, 1859, in Germantown ; m. Jan. 28, 1880, *John H. Campbell*, son of Edw. S. and Mary W. (Corse) Campbell, b. Oct. 8, 1854, in Philadelphia.

Four children :

CAMPBELL.

- |         |                    |                    |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 6-1487. | Lockwood H.,       | b. Oct. 14, 1883.  |
| 6-1488. | Sinclair Corse,    | b. Sept. 22, 1887. |
| 6-1489. | Morris Longstreth, | b. Oct. 5, 1889.   |
| 6-1490. | Marie,             | b. Dec. 22, 1891.  |

*Child of Charles L. and Sarah A. (Holt) Orum.*

**5-738.** MARGARET ORUM, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; m. Jan. 27, 1886, *Frank A. Reinhardt*, son of Augustus C. and Christiana Reinhardt, of Germany.

Frank A. Reinhardt is a member of the firm Corbett, Reinhardt and Company, of New York.

Two children :

REINHARDT.

6-1491. Caroline.

6-1492. E. Allan.

*Children of Thomas Tyson and Elizabeth H. (Orum) Butcher.*

**5-744.** ELLEN ELIZABETH BUTCHER, b. Dec. 8, 1845, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, June 20, 1903; m. Mar. 9, 1865, *Robert Glendinning*, son of Robert Glendinning, b. Aug. 10, 1838, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 5, 1893, both buried in Woodlands Cemetery.

Four children :

GLENDINNING.

6-1493. Annie Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1865; d. Aug. 5, 1866.

6-1494. Robert, b. Aug. 10, 1867. *Carpenter.*

6-1495. Elizabeth B., b. Nov. 6, 1869; d. Apr. 25, 1899. *McMichael.*

6-1496. Henry Percival, b. Dec. 27, 1874; d. Sept. 16, 1903. *Young.*

**5-745.** MORRIS BUTCHER, b. , 1849; m. , 1903, *Katie Wangerman*, of Bridgeton, N. J. No children.  
They live in Camden, N. J.

**5-747.** CATHERINE MAY BUTCHER, b. May 5, 1857, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1901, buried in Mt. Moriah Cemetery; m. at St. James' Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Dec. 17, 1879, *William H. Wile*, son of Samuel H. and Catherine (Hartzell) Wile,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1844, at Franconia, Pa.

Catherine B. Wile was a woman of lovely character, full of

<sup>1</sup> Samuel H. Wile died 1860; Catherine Hartzell, born 1811, died 1890, lived before marriage at Rockhill, Bucks County, Pa.

The Wile family trace their descent from an ancestor who was a soldier under Frederick the Great until 1754, when he and his wife emigrated to America and settled in Franconia Township, Montgomery County. The house which he built is still standing in practically the same condition as in his day.

kindness to those about her, and always ready to do battle in the cause of right. Her husband and son live in Philadelphia.

One child :

WILE.

6-1497. William H., b. Apr. 1, 1881. *Unm.*

He is a graduate of the Central High School, and the University of Pennsylvania, where he is now doing graduate work. He has attended one course at the University of Chicago.

*Children of Morris and Harriet (Carter) Orum.*

**5-749.** WILLIAM CARTER ORUM, b. July 17, 1851, in Philadelphia; m. Dec. 26, 1888, *Edith Allen Jordan*, daughter of Edwin C. and Mary (Champion) Jordan, of Rochester, N. Y., b. May 9, 1852.

William C. Orum lives in Milwaukee, Wis.

One child :

ORUM.

6-1498. Morris Allen, b. Aug. 7, 1889; d. June 3, 1890.

**5-751.** MARY BARKER ORUM, b. Apr. 1, 1858, in Cincinnati, O.; m. in Brussels, Belgium, , 1881, *Raimond von Horram-Schramm*, son of Rudolph von Horram-Schramm;<sup>1</sup> d. Sept. 29, 1907.

No children.

<sup>1</sup> Rudolph von Horram-Schramm was a member of the Constitutional Assembly of Prussia, which in 1848 gave that country its Constitution. As a representative of the people, he voted against the levying of taxes without the consent of the governed; for this he was prosecuted, and withdrew into exile to England. After the downfall of the reactionary government, he had his trial reopened and was acquitted. He was Prussia's Consul-General in Milan, Italy, in 1866, where he took an active part in favor of the war with Austria, considering it unavoidable if Germany was ever to be reunited. He published numerous political pamphlets, in one of which in 1855 he outlined the policy later carried out by Emperor William I, resulting in the re-establishment of the German Empire. The family records date back to the twelfth century, and contain much interesting matter concerning the troubles in the Netherlands under the Spanish rule, the religious wars, the French period, etc. The family has from early times been settled on the left bank of the Rhine, and by many intermarriages with French Huguenots, became strongly attached to the reformed religion; several of its members have held the highest offices of the reformed clergy, particularly the Rectorate of the University of Herborn, a Protestant theological seminary in Hesse-Nassau.

Raimond von Horram-Schramm was born in Berlin, Germany, being the first in his family for six generations who was not born under the French government. He studied in German, Belgian and Swiss universities, from which he holds degrees as Doctor of Philosophy and *Candidat en droit*; the degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred upon him by the University of New York. His special line of study is political economy, on which subject he has published treatises in German, French, and English.

In 1873 he held government office in Alsace-Lorraine, and served that country as Commissioner of the World's Fair at Vienna, and in other departments. He came to America, where relatives on both sides of his family have had important commercial interests for almost a century. He is a landed proprietor of Rhenish Prussia; his American interests are in eastern Colorado, where he holds ranches and other property. He is a member of the Chamber of Commerce, Denver, his home being in that city.

*Child of Joseph and Margaret (Orum) Hoopes.*

**5-752.** CLARA HOOPES, b. Aug. 27, 1845, in Philadelphia; m. Sept. 21, 1865, *George Bullock Atlee*, son of Dr. Edwin Pitt and Margaret (Collins Bullock) Atlee<sup>1</sup> (see 4-176), b. June 5, 1836; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1893.

Clara H. Atlee lives in West Philadelphia.

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Edwin P. Atlee was a great-grandson of William Atlee, of Fordhook House, parish of Acton, near London. According to Thorne's "Handbook to the Environs of London," Henry Fielding, the novelist, resided for a time at Fordhook House.

The name Atlee is of ancient origin, its early form being Atte Lee; Sir Richard-at-the-Lee figures in the ballads of Robin Hood, as one of Robin's fast friends. That picturesque outlaw came upon a fayre castell,

" And there dwelled that gentyll knight,  
Syr Richard at the Lee  
That Robin had lent him good  
Under the grene wode tree."

William Atlee left England in 1733 as secretary to Lord Howe, appointed Governor of Barbadoes. He married Jane Alecock, daughter of an English



## Seven children :

## ATLEE.

6-1499.	Joshua Woolston,	b. Feb. 1, 1867.	<i>Biddle.</i>
6-1500.	Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 24, 1869.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1501.	Clara,	b. Apr. 15, 1871.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1502.	Alice,	b. Oct. 7, 1875.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1503.	Grace,	b. Jan. 12, 1878.	<i>Kouwenhoven.</i>
6-1504.	George Bullock,	b. Mar. 1, 1880.	<i>Unm.</i>

He is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and is a banker and broker in Philadelphia.

6-1505. Morris H., b. June 24, 1887 ; d. Jan. 15, 1890.

*Children of Oliver and Margaret J. (Shoemaker) Wilson.*

**5-755.** SAMUEL ALAN WILSON, b. May 23, 1862, in Philadelphia ; m. in Allegheny City, Pa., May 20, 1886, *Minerva P. Manning*, daughter of Samuel B. and Minerva E. (Smith) Manning, b. Sept. 25, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y.

Samuel A. Wilson is a seedsman in Clinton, Wis.

## Five children :

## WILSON.

6-1506.	Oliver Samuel,	b. Aug. 27, 1887.
6-1507.	Mary M.,	b. Nov. 6, 1888.
6-1508.	Joseph Alan,	b. Oct. 11, 1892.
6-1509.	Marguerite E.,	b. Mar. 13, 1894.
6-1510.	Wallace M.,	b. May 19, 1906.

clergyman, and cousin of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. It is said that she was maid of honor to the Queen. She followed William Atlee to Barbadoes, and was married in 1734. They shortly after sailed for Philadelphia. He died in 1744 and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard.

His son, William Augustus Atlee, born 1735, died 1790, married in 1763, Esther Bowes Sayre. In 1791 he was appointed President Judge of the First District Court of Pennsylvania. His son, Edwin Augustus Atlee, born 1776, died 1852, married 1798, Margaret Snyder. Their son, Edwin Pitt Atlee, born 1799, died 1836, married 1822, Margaret Collins Bullock. (See 4-176.) He received his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania, and practiced in Philadelphia. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society, the National Anti-Slavery Society, and a consistent member of the Society of Friends, acting for many years as Clerk of Abington Meeting.—“Genealogical Record of the At Lee Family,” Edwin Atlee Barber. Philadelphia, 1884.

**5-756.** MARY T. WILSON, b. Jan. 20, 1864, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, June 7, 1899, *James K. Young, M.D.*, son of William and Ellen E. (Kelly) Young, b. Apr. 29, 1862, in Trenton, N. J.

Mary W. Young is a member of Orthodox meeting. She is a graduate of Westtown Boarding School, class of 1882, and of the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, class of 1896. She practiced medicine for only a short time before her marriage.

Dr. Young is in practice in Philadelphia. The family spends the summers at "Ivy Lodge," on the old Wilson estate in Bucks County.

Two children :

YOUNG.

6-1511. William Wilson,      b. Aug. 11, 1904.

6-1512. Elizabeth Wilson,    b. Sept. 14, 1906.

*Children of Samuel and Maria B. (Webster) Wilson.*

**5-758.** SAMUEL HOWARD WILSON, M.D., b. Dec. 23, 1854, in Mechanicsville, Pa.; m. at Lincoln University, Pa., Oct. 18, 1899, *Agnes Louisa Pursell*, daughter of Dr. Isaac and A. Adelia (Scott) Purcell,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1852, n. Danville, Pa. No children.

Dr. S. Howard Wilson was graduated from Doylestown English and Classical Seminary in 1874. He commenced the study of medicine with Dr. Joseph Foulke, Buckingham, continuing his

<sup>1</sup> Ann Adelia Scott was the daughter of Major Wm. Gardner and Nancy King (Lattimer) Scott. Major Scott served in the War of 1812; he was the son of Robert and Sarah (Gardner) Scott, grandson of John and Agnes (McElroy) Scott, great-grandson of John and Jane (Mitchell) Scott, and great-great-grandson of Robert Scott, of the Scotch Parliament.

"The lineage is traced by Douglas in his *Baronage of Scotland*, back to the middle of the fourteenth century, when they branched off from the house of Buccleuch."

Nancy King Lattimer was the daughter of William Lattimer and Mary Mary Ralston, who was the daughter of John and Christiana (King) Ralston.

course at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, from which he was graduated March, 1881.

They live at Mechanicsville, Pa.

**5-759.** WILLIAM EDMUND WILSON, b. Oct. 23, 1856; m. Oct. 19, 1898, *Fannie Watson*, daughter of Henry and Eme-line (Rich) Watson, of Buckingham. No children.

William E. Wilson was educated at Tyro Hall and Doylestown English and Classical Seminary. He assisted his father in the seed business, and for seven years was postmaster at Mechanicsville. He then bought from his father the farm of fifty-three acres in Buckingham, part of the original tract purchased by his ancestor, Samuel Wilson, in 1730.

*Children of Elias E. and Margaret O. (Wilson) Paxson.*

**5-762.** SARAH WILSON PAXSON, b. Dec. 31, 1864, at "Rolling Green," Aquetong, Pa.; m. at Aquetong, Dec. 11, 1902, *William Randolph Nichols*, son of Daniel F. and Elizabeth (Randolph) Nichols, of Philadelphia, b. Jan. 29, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss. No children.

They live at Wayne, Pa.

**5-764.** HANNAMEEL CANBY PAXSON, b. Jan. 21, 1871, at "Rolling Green," Aquetong, Pa.; m. at Aquetong, Jan. 8, 1902, Colonel *Henry Douglass Paxson*, son of Albert S. and Lavinia S. (Ely) Paxson, b. Oct. 1, 1862, at Buckingham, Pa.

Col. Paxson is a member of the Philadelphia Bar. His country seat is "Elm Grove," Buckingham Township.

Three children :

PAXSON.

- |                         |                                    |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6-1513. A son,          | b. Apr. 24, 1903; d. the same day. |
| 6-1514. Henry Douglass, | b. June 30, 1904.                  |
| 6-1515. Ann Johnson,    | b. Feb. 22, 1906.                  |

*Children of John M. and Caroline W. (Stipp) Longstreth.*

**5-767.** MARY MARGARET LONGSTRETH, b. July 23, 1852, at Burlington, Ind.; m. at Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 15, 1880, *Charles Franklin Roush*, son of John Simpson and Caroline (Davidson) Roush,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1854, at Taylorsville, O.; d. at Bloomington, July 2, 1903.

She lives in Chicago.

Four children :

## ROUSH.

6-1516.	Marion Longstreth,	b. May 24, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1517.	Dean Longstreth,	b. June 23, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1518.	Lawrence Weldon,	b. Nov. 26, 1887.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1519.	Warren Davidson,	b. Mar. 7, 1890.	

**5-768.** ADELIA FRANCES LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 24, 1856, at Le Roy, Ill.; m. Feb. , 1884, *Thomas W. Moore*, of Bloomington, Ill., b. ; d. , 1888.

She married second, May , 1898, *Francis Fletcher Weston*. No children by either marriage.

They live in Oakland, Cal.

*Children of Dr. Alfred B. and Susan M. (Longstreth) Noble.*

**5-769.** JULIA WALTER NOBLE, b. Dec. 25, 1850; m. Sept. 8, 1870, *Cyrus Langdon Simkins*, son of John and Phoebe (Williams) Simkins, b. June 20, 1847.

Two children :

## SIMKINS.

6-1520.	Alice Noble,	b. Aug. 23, 1871.	<i>Isham.</i>
6-1521.	Edgar Harvey,	b. Dec. 10, 1872; d. Aug. 29, 1882.	

<sup>1</sup> John S. Roush, born at Danville, O., Sept. 21, 1832; died Sept. 20, 1884; was married at Taylorsville. His wife was born Feb. 11, 1833.

**5-770.** JOHN EMERY NOBLE, b. Jan. 2, 1852; m. Apr. 23, 1874, *Julia E. Cothrell*, daughter of Jared E. and Ruthett (Allen) Cothrell, b. Apr. 11, 1852.

They live at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Four children :

NOBLE.

6-1522. Sue Etta,        b. Mar. 21, 1876; d.  
6-1523. Alfred,        b.  
6-1524. Edith,        b.  
6-1525. Edgar B.,     b.

**5-772.** ADELIA ROBINSON NOBLE, b. Oct. 17, 1854, at Mount Repose, O.; m. at Loveland, O., Feb. 27, 1873, *Moses Smith Cook*, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Long) Cook, b. Mar. 11, 1856.

They live at Gibbon, Neb.

Three children :

COOK.

6-1526. Ada Bell,        b. June 22, 1880.        *Mundle.*  
6-1527. Blanche Noble, b. May 25, 1887.        *Unm.*  
6-1528. Alice Welthia, b. Oct. 5, 1890.        *Unm.*

**5-773.** FRANK ELDER NOBLE, b. Mar. 11, 1856, at Mulberry, O.; m. at Milford, O., Apr. 17, 1875, *Mary Frances Leonard*, daughter of William H. and Mary Jane (Phillely) Leonard, b. Jan. 3, 1847, in Cincinnati, O.; d. at Rome, Ga., July 14, 189—.

Five children :

NOBLE.

6-1529. Carrie Bell,     b. Apr. 19, 1876.        *Mullen.*  
6-1530. Bessie Eloise, b. July 8, 1882.        *Medaris.*  
6-1531. Alice May,     b. May 8, 1884; d. Mar. 11, 1895.  
6-1532. Frank Rohil,   b. Dec. 24, 1887.        *Unm.*  
6-1533. Lizzie Irene, b.                    1880; d.                    1880.

**5-774.** MILTON HARVEY NOBLE, b. Oct. 4, 1858, at Mt. Repose, O.; m. first, at Alfred, Me., Sept. 15, 1882, *Ida E. Day*, daughter of Oliver and Mehitable Day, b. ; d. at Gibbon, Neb., Jan. 8, 1883, buried at Milford, Mass.

He married second, at Stockholm, N. Y., July 15, 1884, *Blanche Adelle Seaver*, daughter of Parley and Amanda (Kelsey) Seaver, b. May 26, 1862, at Stockholm. No children by either marriage.

M. H. Noble lives at Gibbon.

*Children of Josiah M. and Julia E. (Longstreth) Walter.*

**5-778.** CHARLES MILTON WALTER, b. Mar. 17, 1846, in Carroll County, Ind.; m. in Labette County, Kan., Sept. 3, 1871, *Sallie Hill*, daughter of Calvin and Elizabeth Ann (Baker) Hill, b. Mar. 30, 1850, in Ohio.

They live at Altamont, Kansas.

Eight children ;

WALTER.

- |         |   |                                      |                |
|---------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 6-1534. | Julia Etta,   | b. Sept. 23, 1872.                   | <i>Gable.</i>  |
| 6-1535. | Winnie May,   | b. Nov. 19, 1874.                    | <i>Taylor.</i> |
| 6-1536. | Charles William,  | b. June 16, 1877.                    | <i>Unm.</i>    |
|         | He is a homesteader on the Shoshone Reservation, Wyoming. |                                      |                |
| 6-1537. | John Logan,   | b. Oct. 17, 1883.                    | <i>Unm.</i>    |
|         | Logan Walter is a real estate broker at Englewood, Kan.   |                                      |                |
| 6-1538. | Margaret C.,  | b. Nov. 27, 1885 ; d. Aug. 6, 1886.  |                |
| 6-1539. | Albert Jay,   | b. Jan. 9, 1888 ; d. Sept. 28, 1907. |                |
| 6-1540. | Hattie Mabel,   | b. Apr. 8, 1892.                     |                |
| 6-1541. | May Lullea,   | b. Apr. 3, 1896.                     |                |

**5-781.** REBECCA CATHARINE WALTER, b. Jan. 17, 1851, in Burlington, Ind.; m. at Oswego, Kan., Feb. 15, 1872, Rev. *Daniel S. Morrison*, son of Abisha L. and Amanda F. (De Motte) Morrison, b. May 12, 1849, at Greencastle, Ind.

Rev. Daniel S. Morrison is a retired minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South Kansas Conference. They live at Emporia, Kan.

Four children :

MORRISON.

- 6-1542. Maude Blanche, b. Nov. 15, 1872; d. Dec. 27, 1879. *Unm.*  
 6-1543. Myrtle Pleasant, b. July 1, 1876. *Unm.*  
 She is a graduate of the American School of Osteopathy, and practices in Emporia.  
 6-1544. Kate, b. Nov. 29, 1877. *Unm.*  
 She is teacher of Art in the Kansas State Normal School, at Emporia.  
 6-1545. Roy Lawton, b. Oct. 30, 1886. *Unm.*  
 He is a teacher in the public schools of Emporia.

**5-782.** MARGARET CAROLINE WALTER, b. Mar. 25, 1852, in Wabash Township, Ind.; m. in St. Louis, , 1871, *James Gaspard Dugas*, son of Theophilus Dugas, b. , 1850, n. Montreal, Canada; d. at East Los Angeles, Cal., , 1902, buried in Evergreen Cemetery.

She lives in East Los Angeles.

Five children :

DUGAS.

- 6-1546. Charles M., b. Oct. 20, 1872. *Unm.*  
 6-1547. James Albert, b. 1875; d. Aug. 27, 1908. *Unm.*  
 6-1548. Frank W., b. 1879. *Tressler.*  
 6-1549. Charles Oliver, b. 1880. *Unm.*  
 6-1550. Camille, b. 1901; d. . 1903.

*Child of William and ————— Longstreth.*

**5-784.** MILTON LONGSTRETH, b. ; m. *Carrie Stepp.*

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

6-1551.	William,	b.	
6-1552.	Frank,	b.	d.
6-1553.	Mary,	b.	
6-1554.	Fannie,	b.	

*Children of James W. and Mary J. (McCray) Longstreth.*

**5-785.** SUSAN A. LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 11, 1842, in Warren County, O.; m. in Vermilion County, Ill., Apr. 4, 1861, *Peter Coons*, b. Oct. 31, 1840, in Wyandot County, O.; d. at Baxter Springs, Kans., Dec. 31, 1893.

They lived on a farm in Vermilion County until 1884, when they moved near Prescott, Kans. In 1890 they moved near Baxter Springs, where they leased a tract of land from the Indians for a term of five years.

Susan A. Coons lives in South Danville, Ill.

Eight children :

COONS.

6-1555.	Alonzo J.,	b. Jan. 8, 1862 ;	d. July 30, 1907.	<i>Lewis.</i>
6-1556.	William M.,	b. Jan. 24, 1863.		<i>Jones.</i>
6-1557.	Charles E.,	b. Oct. 3, 1864.		
6-1558.	Eva M.,	b. Apr. 1, 1866.		<i>Price.</i>
6-1559.	John Francis,	b. Nov. 1, 1867.		<i>Rutledge.</i>
6-1560.	Geo. Wilkinson,	b. Oct. 14, 1869.		<i>Latta.</i>
6-1561.	Claude,	b. Jan. 21, 1874.		<i>Unm.</i>
6-1562.	Ernest,	b. June 21, 1876 ;	d. May 2, 1895.	

**5-786.** SAMANTHA LONGSTRETH, b. June 25, 1843, in Warren County, O.; m. at Danville, Ill., Jan. 12, 1865, *Joseph E. George*, son of Isaac and Araminta (Manly) George, b. Feb. 4, 1844, at Darbyville, O.

They live at South Danville.



## Eight children :

## GEORGE.

6-1563.	Anna Nora,	b. Mar. 23, 1866.	<i>Bradfield.</i>
6-1564.	Josie Olive,	b. Nov. 12, 1868.	<i>Hunt.</i>
6-1565.	Allie,	b. June 27, 1870.	<i>Kist. Spearman.</i>
6-1566.	Van Isaac,	b. Jan. 17, 1872.	<i>Bedow.</i>
6-1567.	Charles Albert,	b. June 20, 1874.	
6-1568.	Mary Araminta,	b. July 27, 1878.	<i>McNeese.</i>
6-1569.	Myrtle,	b. Apr. 2, 1883; d. Aug. 6, 1883.	
6-1570.	Grace,	b. Sept. 6, 1885.	<i>Smith.</i>

**5-788.** ALICE LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 23, 1859, in Vermilion County, Ill.; m. at Catlin, Ill., Aug. 19, 1880, *Edward S. Shultz*, son of Joseph C. and Rachel (West) Shultz, b. May 15, 1857, in Luzerne County, Pa.

Edward S. Shultz was born on the banks of the Susquehanna, and went with his family to Illinois when nine years of age. He and his wife lived at one time in St. Louis; their present home is in Des Moines, Ia.

## Six children :

## SCHULTZ.

6-1571.	Carroll J.,	b. Sept. 10, 1882.	Living at Waterloo, Ia. <i>Unm.</i>
6-1572.	Robert West,	b. July 16, 1884.	
6-1573.	Floyd Vail,	b. July 18, 1887.	
6-1574.	Victor Harold,	b. May 31, 1896.	
6-1575.	Reid Longstreth,	b. Nov. 17, 1898.	
6-1576.	Edna Bessie,	b. Mar. 17, 1902.	

*Children of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Boord) Longstreth.*

**5-791.** NANCY ANN LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 21, 1859, n. Fithian, Vermilion County, Ill.; m. at Oakwood, Ill., Feb. 4, 1877, *William Oakwood*, son of Henry J. and Priscilla (Saylor) Oakwood, b. Nov. 29, 1852, n. Oakwood. (See 5-792.)

They live near Oakwood.

Six children :

OAKWOOD.

6-1577. Fred W.,	b. June 9, 1880.	<i>Snyder.</i>
6-1578. Charles J.,	b. Feb. 19, 1882.	<i>Vanallen.</i>
6-1579. Elizabeth,	b. Dec. 17, 1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1580. Priscilla Deane,	b. Oct. 20, 1889.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1581. Gracia,	b. Sept. 7, 1893.	
6-1582. Marion,	b. Dec. 17, 1898.	

**5-792.** MARY ETTA LONGSTRETH, b. May 11, 1860; m. \_\_\_\_\_, 1881, *Thomas Oakwood*, son of Henry J. and Priscilla (Saylor) Oakwood, b. Apr. 25, 1848. (See 5-791.)

They live near Oakwood.

Five children :

OAKWOOD.

6-1583. Oscar S.,	b. Mar. 27, 1883.	<i>Vanallen.</i>
6-1584. Edgar V.,	b. July 16, 1888.	<i>Saylor.</i>
6-1585. Henry V.,	b. Oct. 4, 1890.	
6-1586. Nina B.,	b. Mar. 20, 1893.	
6-1587. Ruby E.,	b. Feb. 18, 1897.	

**5-794.** HULDAH BELLE LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 23, 1863, n. Oakwood, Ill.; m. July 4, 1895, *Richard Seymour*, b. Sept. 5, 1858, in Oakwood.

They live in Oakwood.

Two children :

SEYMOUR.

6-1588. Ernest,	b. Apr. 12, 1896.
6-1589. Russell,	b. Oct. 24, 1897.

**5-795.** ELIJAH NEWTON LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 5, 1866, in Oakwood, Ill.; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Maggie Elpha Sampson*, daughter of Isaac and Jennie (Burns) Sampson, b. Aug. 29, 1867, in Shelby County, Ill.

E. N. Longstreth is engaged in the insurance business in Oakwood; he has been for some time a director of the Corn Belt Life

Insurance Company, and in 1906 was made treasurer of that company.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 6-1590. Oral Everton, b. Mar. 26, 1895.  
 6-1591. Leah Wave, b. Feb. 9, 1897.  
 6-1592. Ethel Mae, b. Nov. 17, 1899; d. the same day.

**5-796.** DORA EDITH LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 29, 1868, in Danville, Ill.; m. Mar. 13, 1889, *Frank L. Clark*, son of Henry and Jane A. (Palmer) Clark, b. Dec. 11, 1860, in Warren County, Ind.

Frank L. Clark is a farmer and stock dealer in Warren County, Ind.; his place is called "Cloverleaf Farm."

Two children :

CLARK.

- 6-1593. Shirley Angeline, b. July 27, 1890.  
 6-1594. Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 3, 1895.

**5-797.** KATE O'RILLA LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 9, 1872, in Oakwood, Ill.; m. Feb. 3, 1894, *Otis Pearlín Haworth*, son of Micajah and Isabelle Lambert (Alkire) Haworth, b. Apr. 20, 1870, in Benton County, Ind.

They live at Fairmount, Ill.

Three children :

HAWORTH.

- 6-1595. Hallie D., b. Sept. 17, 1896.  
 6-1596. Genevieve Marie, b. Mar. 4, 1900.  
 6-1597. Dora Edith, b. Feb. 18, 1902.

**5-798.** SAMUEL BOORD LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 28, 1874; m. at Fairmount, Ill., Jan. 26, 1909, *Mary Junkerman*.

*Child of Richard and Elizabeth (Longstreth) McCray.*

**5-799.** GEORGE LONGSTRETH McCRAY, b. May 29, 1843, at Rochester, O.; m. at Pilot, Ill., Dec. 13, 1865, *Mary Ann Vinson*, daughter of John E. and Elizabeth E. Vinson, b. June 30, 1845, at Pilot.

G. L. McCray served for over three years in the Civil War, enlisting in Company E, Thirty-fifth Illinois Infantry. He was in the battles of Pea Ridge, Ark., siege of Corinth; Stone River and Franklin, Tenn.; in the three days' battle at Chickamauga he was wounded and taken prisoner. He lay on the battlefield fourteen days between two rows of cotton, not able to eat, and sustained by one canteen of water daily. About three hundred wounded men lay there, piled up like wood, until they were hauled away.

He lives at Fithian, Ill.

## Eight children :

## MCCRAY.

6-1598. John R.,	b. Dec. 4, 1866.	
6-1599. Elizabeth V.,	b. Jan. 16, 1869.	<i>Unm.</i>
6-1600. William M.,	b. June 7, 1871; d. May 15, 1900.	
6-1601. Nellie A.,	b. Feb. 3, 1874.	<i>Kendall.</i>
6-1602. Robert G.,	b. Mar. 24, 1876.	
6-1603. Sarah E.,	b. Oct. 14, 1878.	<i>Weitz.</i>
6-1604. Daniel Blaine,	b. Dec. 1, 1882.	<i>Waddell.</i>
6-1605. Benjamin Carl,	b. Oct. 9, 1885.	<i>Allan.</i>

*Children of Alexander and Ann (Longstreth) Harlan.*

**5-803.** ISABELLA HARLAN, b. June 9, 1857, in Warren County, O.; m. Sept. 16, 1875, *Cornelius H. Nixon*, son of Samuel and Mary Ann (McCain) Nixon, b. May 2, 1851, in Warren County, O.

They live at Lebanon, O.

Three children :

NIXON.

- |                            |                   |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 6-1606. Anna H.,           | b. Aug. 6, 1876.  | <i>Price.</i>  |
| 6-1607. Morris Longstreth, | b. Mar. 18, 1885. | <i>Stuart.</i> |
| 6-1608. Atlee C.,          | b. Feb. 25, 1891. |                |

**5-804.** MARY AMELIA HARLAN, b. Apr. 8, 1860, n. Fort Ancient, O.; m. Mar. 1, 1880, *Charles W. Hamm*, son of George and Marcia E. (Haines) Hamm, b. Jan. 12, 1857, in Harveysburg, O.; d. in Richmond, Ind., Dec. 12, 1885, buried in Miami Cemetery, Waynesville, O.

Mary H. Hamm is a teacher in the public schools, living near Blanchester, O.

Two children :

HAMM.

- |                            |                    |              |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 6-1609. Swayne Harlan,     | b. Apr. 14, 1881.  | <i>Reed.</i> |
| 6-1610. George Longstreth, | b. Sept. 28, 1884. |              |

He is a teacher, his school being near Wiggonsville, O.

*Child of Harvey and Mary (Longstreth) Lambert.*

**5-807.** IRENE LAMBERT, b. ; d. ,  
1888; m. , 1884, *Rev. O. H. Denney*. No children.

*Child of Davis O. and Martha J. (Hayes) Longstreth.*

**5-810.** EFFIE BELLE LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 9, 1869, at Fithian, Ill.; m. at Fithian, Feb. 3, 1892, *William O. Woodin*, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Hayden) Woodin, b. Nov. 27, 1868, at St. Joseph, Ill.

They live at Ogden, Ill.

Two children :

WOODIN.

- |                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6-1611. Martha E., | b. Jan. 17, 1893; d. Oct. 8, 1897. |
| 6-1612. Vera,      | b. Feb. 2, 1900.                   |

*Child of J. N. and Amelia (Longstreth) Lambert.*

**5-811.** CLIFFORD LONGSTRETH LAMBERT, b. July 4, 1869; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Louise Rice*, of Augusta, Ga.

C. L. Lambert is secretary and treasurer of the Lambert Coal and Coke Company of Indianapolis.

Two children :

LAMBERT.

6-1613. Rice Waldo, b. Jan. 5, 1893.

6-1614. Pauline, b. Apr. 18, 1905.

*Child of Giles D. and Florence (Hathaway) Longstreth.*

**5-813.** VIRGINIA LONGSTRETH, b. Nov. 20, 1876, n. Fort Ancient, O.; m. June 6, 1900, *Eldon L. Hayes*, son of Melville and Louisa (Jordan) Hayes, b. Dec. 26, 1874, at Wilmington, O.

Virginia Longstreth is a graduate of the public schools of Clarksville, O. She studied at Wilmington College during the year 1895-96, and the following winter took a special course of study at the Normal University, Lebanon. Being granted a teacher's certificate, she was instructor of the school at Chester, O., for two years.

Eldon L. Hayes was graduated from the High School of Wilmington in 1893, and entered his father's office as a student of law. From 1895 to 1898 he was Deputy Clerk of the Probate Court of Clinton County. In 1899 he was admitted to the bar, and entered into partnership with his father. In 1901 he dissolved this partnership, and moved to Chicago, where for five years he held important positions of trust with Montgomery Ward and Company. In July, 1906, he returned to Clinton County, and again entered upon the practice of law in New Vienna.

One child :

HAYES.

6-1615. Melville D., b. Mar. 31, 1904.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

### *Children of Jesse K. and Hannah (Phipps) Dillin.*

**6-2.** SARAH LOUISA DILLIN, b. Jan. 27, 1845, in West Chester, Pa.; m. in St. Paul, Minn., May 31, 1863, *Harry A. C. Hines*, son of Henry A. C. and Anna (Dobbins) Hines, b. Jan. 24, 1838, in Brooklyn. No children.

They live in Porto Rico, having a large pine-apple plantation a few miles from San Juan.

**6-6.** KATE DAMSEL DILLIN, b. July 12, 1853; d. Jan. 3, 1908; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Clarence P. Cartland*.

She lived at Bound Brook, N. J.

**6-8.** ALBERT DILLIN, b. July 10, 1861; m. \_\_\_\_\_ .  
No children.

He is an actor, and lives in New York.

**6-9.** SAMUEL HAMILTON DILLIN, b. Sept. 12, 1836, in Philadelphia; m. first, at Russellville, Pa., Sept. 10, 1856, *Rebecca Jane Murphy*, daughter of Robert and Lettice (Turner) Murphy, b. Aug. 17, 1838, n. Russellville; d. at Oxford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1862, buried in Oxford Cemetery.

Samuel H. Dillin worked as a farmer until 1859, then acted as U. S. mail carrier until 1864. In that year he enlisted in the Second Pennsylvania Cavalry, and served to the end of the Civil War. After this, he was made Deputy Sheriff of Chester County, and later took up the trade of carpenter, in which he continued until 1906, when he retired from active work.

Four children by the first marriage :

DILLIN.

- 7-1. Charles Hamilton, b. Dec. 2, 1856 ; d. Feb. 5, 1890. *Irwin*  
 7-2. Samuel Irwin, b. Feb. 14, 1858 ; d. June 8, 1859.  
 7-3. Lydia Anna, b. Jan. 29, 1860 ; d. Jan. 23, 1867.  
 7-4. Ida Hampton, b. Apr. 1, 1862 ; d. Mar. 23, 1863.

Samuel H. Dillin married second, at Oxford, Mar. 10, 1864, *Martha Jane Price*, daughter of John Thomas and Sarah (Rigdon) Price, of Baltimore, b. Aug. 21, 1840 ; d. Dec. 23, 1889.

Ten children by the second marriage :

DILLIN.

- 7-5. Mary Gault, b. Jan. 17, 1865. *Brown.*  
 7-6. Thomas Price, b. Dec. 3, 1866 ; d. Apr. 1868.  
 7-7. Benjamin Kennedy, b. Feb. 8, 1869. *Downing.*  
 7-8. Harry Waltman, b. Feb. 19, 1871. *Unm.*

He taught school for a few years near Oxford, later taking up life insurance. In 1905 he went to Atlanta, Ga., where he is now engaged in real estate.

- 7-9. William Hampton, b. Feb. 22, 1873. *Newlin.*  
 7-10. Eva Minerva, b. Jan. 9, 1875. *Keech.*  
 7-11. Ira Franklin, b. Jan. 10, 1877. *Newlin.*  
 7-12. Carrie Emma, b. May 5, 1879. *Taylor.*  
 7-13. Albert Russell, b. Aug. 13, 1881. *Unm.*  
 7-14. Ella May, b. Mar. 10, 1884. *Ulearey.*

**6-10.** ELIZABETH DILLIN, b. Sept. 10, 1838 ; d. Dec. 2, 1865 ; m. Nov. 8, 1860, *Samuel Irwin*, of Russellville, Pa.

One child :

IRWIN.

- 7-15. George B., b. Sept. 1861.

*Child of Abram P. and Elizabeth (Dillin) Rudolph.*

**6-14.** SARAH L. RUDOLPH, b. Jan. 24, 1847, in Upper Darby, Pa. ; m. at Woodbury, N. J., June 12, 1889, *Samuel Baker*,



son of George and Ruth (Smith) Baker, b. Sept. 7, 1833, at New Bedford, Mass.; d. at Miami, Fla., Feb. 18, 1907, buried at Woodbury. No children.

Sarah R. Baker lives at Woodbury.

*Child of Aaron and Isabella (Everett) Webster.*

**6-15.** ANNIE WEBSTER, b. Apr. 29, 1857, at Jenkintown, Pa.; d. in Milmay, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906, buried at Horsham, Pa.; m. in Upper Dublin, Pa., under care of Horsham Meeting, Dec. 18, 1888, *Levi McVaugh*, son of Hiram and Jane (Fisher) McVaugh, b. June 15, 1840, in Abington, Pa.

Levi McVaugh lives at Milmay, N. J.

Four children :

MCVAUGH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 7-16. Isabella W.,  | b. Aug. 13, 1892. |
| 7-17. Sarah S.,     | b. Feb. 11, 1894. |
| 7-18. Edward E.,    | b. Dec. 11, 1896. |
| 7-19. Joseph Aaron, | b. Aug. 9, 1899.  |

*Children of Joseph and Sarah M. (Yarnall) Webster.*

**6-16.** MARY McCLESTER WEBSTER, b. Feb. 22, 1840, in Middletown, Del. Co., Pa.; d. in Marple, Delaware Co., Pa.; buried in Cumberland Cemetery; m. , *Albert Wilson Sloan*, son of Malachi Sloan.

Seven children :

SLOAN.

- |  |    |                 |
|--|----|-----------------|
| 7-20. Elizabeth,                       | b. | <i>Bonsall.</i> |
| She lives in Marple, Delaware Co., Pa. |    |                 |
| 7-21. Malachi,                         | b. | d.              |
| 7-22. Joseph Webster,                  | b. |                 |
| 7-23. George,                          | b. | d.              |
| 7-24. Benjamin Fielding,               | b. | d.              |
| 7-25. Elsie,                           | b. | <i>Hoffner.</i> |
| 7-26. Annie,                           | b. | d.              |

**6-19.** THAMZIN ROBERTS WEBSTER, b. Jan. 31, 1844, in Middletown, Del. Co., Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Dec. 9, 1862, *Jacob Kimes*, son of Jacob Kimes, b. Apr. 19, 1819, in Chester County; d. at Thornton, Pa., Mar. 2, 1894, buried in Cumberland Cemetery.

She lives in Philadelphia with her daughters.

Five children :

KIMES.

7-27. Theodore Wells,	b. Sept. 20, 1863.	<i>Alexander.</i>
7-28. Sarah Jane,	b. May 3, 1866.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-29. Albert Sloan,	b. May 8, 1869.	<i>Ewing.</i>
7-30. Joseph Webster,	b. Mar. 7, 1871.	<i>Stott.</i>
7-31. Anna Mary,	b. Jan. 16, 1879.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Richard and Isabella T. (McCoy) Watson.*

**6-22.** MIRIAM WATSON, b. Mar. 26, 1867, at Doylestown, Pa.; m. at Doylestown, Apr. 30, 1902, *Henry A. James*, son of Eugene and Mattie A. (Riale) James, b. Oct. 22, 1865, at Doylestown. No children.

Henry A. James is a lawyer, admitted to the bar in 1888.

**6-23.** GEORGE WATSON, b. Oct. 30, 1868; m. Sept. 5, 1895, *Mary Atkinson*.

Two children :

WATSON.

7-32. Elizabeth,	b.	
7-33. Emily,	b.	d.

*Children of George and Martha L. (Watson) Hart.*

**6-28.** EDWARD HART, b. Nov. 18, 1854, at Doylestown, Pa.; m. n. West Chester, Pa., Aug. 8, 1878, *Jennie Darlington*, daughter of Francis and Mary Darlington, b. Apr. 26, 1856, in Wisconsin.

Prof. Hart ranks among the foremost chemists in America.

He was graduated from Lafayette College, in 1873, received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Johns Hopkins in 1878, and became professor of chemistry at Lafayette College. He is the inventor of valuable methods in industrial chemistry, having taken out five chemical patents. He is well known as editor and publisher of chemical journals, being owner of the Chemical Publishing Company, editor of the *Journal of Analytical and Applied Chemistry*, 1887-1893, and of the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*. Besides his journalistic work, he has written two text-books, *Volumetric Analysis*, 1876, and *Chemistry for Beginners*, 1896. He is president of the Baker and Adamson Chemical Company.

Five children :

HART.

- 7-34. Norman Edward, b. Mar. 5, 1880; d. Nov. 21, 1900.  
 7-35. Richard Newell, b. Feb. 20, 1882.  
 7-36. Anna Darlington, b. May 5, 1883; d. July 17, 1884.  
 7-37. Marion, b. Dec. 21, 1884.  
 7-38. Francis Darlington, b. Sept. 13, 1890.

**6-30.** WATSON HART, b. Aug. 18, 1858, in Doylestown; m. at Clinton, Mo., Sept. 14, 1897, *Cora L. Hart*, daughter of Epenetus and Alice (Todd) Hart, b. Sept. 14, 1866, in Franklin Co., Mo.

Watson Hart lost his right arm in a threshing machine at Doylestown, when a lad. In 1879 he moved to Missouri, where he followed farming and teaching. He is now bookkeeper for the R. J. Hurley Lumber Company at Clinton, Mo.

One child :

HART.

- 7-39. Dorothy C., b. Nov. 18, 1904.

**6-33.** JOSIAH LINCOLN HART, b. May 28, 1865, at Doylestown; d. at Montrose, Mo., June 12, 1890; m. at Montrose,

July 13, 1886, *Adah Edwards*, daughter of Henry and Lucinda (Sands) Edwards, b. Apr. 16, 1869, at Montrose.

Three children :

HART.

- 7-40. George, b. Nov. 24, 1887.  
 7-41. Lura, b. Apr. 29, 1889.  
 7-42. Edward, b. Sept. 29, 1890.

*Children of Neal and Elizabeth R. (Fussell) Hardy.*

6-34. MARY JANE HARDY, b. June 19, 1834; m. Dec. 27, 1855, JOHN LEWIS FUSSELL. See 5-38.

6-35. WILLIAM FUSSELL HARDY, b. Feb. 7, 1836, at Pendleton, Ind.; d. at Pendleton, Nov. 19, 1902, buried in Friends' Burying ground, Spring Valley, Ind.; m. at Pendleton, 1856, *Maria Thomas*, daughter of Henry and Mary (Burgoinne) Thomas, of Chester Co., Pa., b. , 1832.

William F. Hardy's character was such as to win the respect of all who knew him; he was quiet in his demeanor and ready to show kindness to all. He served as township assessor for twelve years, and as deputy several terms. His wife lives at Pendleton.

Seven children :

HARDY.

- 7-43. Charles Sumner, b. Apr. 7, 1857. *Hedvic.*  
 7-44. William Henry, b. Jan. 12, 1859. *Justice. Cummins.*  
 7-45. Nina G, b. Feb. 7, 1861. *McCray.*  
 7-46. A child, b. d. in infancy.  
 7-47. Arthur Orr, b. May 29, 1863. *Sullivan.*  
 7-48. Anna Blanche, b. Oct. 24, 1865; d. Oct. 15, 1879.  
 7-49. Neal, b. Sept. 26, 1870. *Brown.*

6-36. SOLOMON FUSSELL HARDY, b. Oct. 19, 1837, at Pendleton, Ind.; m. at Pendleton, Nov. 19, 1868, *Rebecca Pickering James*, daughter of Joshua P. and Sarah (Rogers) James, b. Apr. 5, 1846, at Pendleton.

Solomon F. Hardy served three years in the Union Army, during the Civil War. He is engaged in a general merchandise business at Pendleton.

Eight children :

HARDY.

7-50. Charles Neal,	b. Sept. 10, 1869.	<i>Phelps.</i>
7-51. John,	b. May 9, 1872 ; d. Dec. 31, 1872.	
7-52. Horace Greeley,	b. Mar. 25, 1874.	<i>Burk.</i>
7-53. Joseph James,	b. May 1, 1876 ; d. Mar. 25, 1882.	
7-54. Elizabeth Roberts,	b. July 5, 1878.	<i>Swain.</i>
7-55. Thomas Morris,	b. Feb. 19, 1881.	<i>Milliken.</i>
7-56. Roscoe Whittier,	b. Nov. 13, 1883.	
7-57. Solomon Frank,	b. Aug. 26, 1886.	<i>Long.</i>

**6-37. THOMAS MORRIS HARDY**, b. Feb. 4, 1840, at Pendleton ; m. Sept. 28, 1865, *Margaret Jane Wilson*, daughter of William and Margaret (Stickler) Wilson, b. Oct. 20, 1839, at Pendleton. No children.

T. Morris Hardy served in the Union Army for three years. He has been a teacher and a farmer. He is a member of the Pendleton Banking Company.

**6-38. ELIZA ANN HARDY**, b. Oct. 13, 1843, n. Pendleton ; m. first, n. Pendleton, Oct. 12, 1865, *Martin Knickerbocker*, b. Oct. 14, 1840, in New York ; d. n. Pendleton, Apr. 8, 1868, buried in Friends' Burying-ground. No children.

She married second, Jan. 4, 1870, *John R. Boston*, son of Jesse Boston, of Baltimore, Md.

She spent over two years as nurse in the Union hospitals at Memphis and Louisville, for which service she receives a Government pension. She holds office on the Board of Charities and Corrections of Madison County, Ind., and lives at Pendleton.

One child by the second marriage :

BOSTON.

7-58. Mary,	b. May 13, 1871.	<i>Unm.</i>
-------------	------------------	-------------

**6-39.** EMILY HARDY, b. Dec. 5, 1845, at Pendleton; d. at Pendleton, Nov. 10, 1891, buried in Friends' Burying-ground; m. at Pendleton, Oct. 21, 1869, *Albert G. Lewis*, son of John J. and Rebecca L. (Thomas) Lewis, b. May 14, 1848, n. Pendleton. (See 6-72.)

Five children :

LEWIS.

- |                       |                   |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7-59. Edward Hardy,   | b. Sept. 9, 1870. | <i>Welch.</i>   |
| 7-60. Alice,          | b. Sept. 8, 1872. | <i>McCurdy.</i> |
| 7-61. John J.,        | b. Dec. 22, 1874. |                 |
| 7-62. Margaret Hardy, | b. Aug. 4, 1877.  | FUSSELL.        |
| 7-63. Emily Grace,    | b. June 23, 1881. |                 |

**6-40.** SARAH HARDY, b. Dec. 1, 1848; m. Nov. 2, 1870, *Joseph D. Kinnard*, son of John H. and Elizabeth C. (Dunwoody) Kinnard,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 30, 1847. (See 6-98, and 6-104.)

They live near Pendleton.

Three children :

KINNARD.

- |                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7-64. Frank,     | b. Aug. 15, 1871; | d. Apr. 22, 1895. |
| 7-65. John H.,   | b. June 15, 1880. |                   |
| 7-66. Morris H., | b. June 14, 1887. |                   |

*Children of Dr. Edwin and Rebecca (Lewis) Fussell.*

**6-44.** LINNÆUS FUSSELL, M.D., b. Sept. 2, 1842, at Pendleton, Ind.; d. at Media, Pa., Oct. 28, 1907, buried in Providence Friends' Burying-ground; m. in Media, June 4, 1877, *Edith*

<sup>1</sup> John H. Kinnard was the son of William and Mary (Hannum) Kinnard, grandson of John and Alice Hannum. John Hannum was a colonel in the Revolutionary Army, one of the men who brought news of the flank movement of the British at Chadd's Ford to General Washington, enabling him to retreat in good order after the battle of Brandywine.

Elizabeth C. Dunwoody was the daughter of Joseph and Eleanor Dunwoody.

*Johnson*, daughter of Oliver Hough and Ellen (Sellers) Johnson,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 17, 1853, in Philadelphia.

Dr. Fussell moved with his parents to Philadelphia in 1849, was educated in the public schools, and graduated from the High School in 1860. For a time he taught school, but had already decided to study medicine. When southern invasion threatened the north in 1863, he enlisted in the Twentieth Pennsylvania Militia. After the crisis of Gettysburg, the regiment was discharged, and he matriculated at the University of Pennsylvania. Before his course was half finished, he passed the examination for surgeon in the navy and received his commission. He served on the Gulf Blockading Squadron; at the close of the war he returned to his studies, which were three times interrupted by assignment to duty before he received his medical degree. He went on a three years' cruise to China, accompanied the Darien Exploring Expedition which surveyed the Isthmus of Panama, and was on shore duty at the Brooklyn and Philadelphia Navy-yards.

He resigned from the navy in 1874, and settled in Media, where he built up a large practice, being recognized as one of the foremost physicians in Delaware County. He was a member of the Delaware County Institute of Science, for a time its secretary and curator. He contributed several papers read at its meetings and published in the "Proceedings," among these being, "A List of Winter Birds," "A List of Delaware County Plants," and "Botanical Names." He was secretary of the Delaware County Medical Society, of the Media Board of Health, and commander of Post Bradbury.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Ellen Sellers was the daughter of James and Elizabeth (Cadwalader) Sellers, granddaughter of David and Rachel (Coleman) Sellers. David Sellers was a brother of John Sellers, who married Mary Coleman, they marrying sisters. (See 4-207.)

<sup>2</sup>"Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science," Vol. III, No. 2, January, 1908.





facturer of umbrellas, until their retirement. He lives in Germantown, Philadelphia.

*Children of Milton and Tamar J. (Haldeman) Fussell.*

**6-54.** WILLIAM HENRY FUSSELL, b. Jan. 18, 1850, in Pikeland, Pa.; d. at Narberth, Pa., Nov. 26, 1901; m. June 17, 1874, *Laura C. Lewis*, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Steele (Hoopes) (Lewis)<sup>1</sup>, b. May 29, 1849, at Newtown Square; d. at Narberth, July 22, 1899, both buried in Friends' Burying-ground, Newtown Square, Pa.

Three children :

FUSSELL.

7-71. Helen Lewis,                    b. Sept. 24, 1878 ; d. Feb. 1, 1884.

7-72. Howard Lewis,                b. June 28, 1885.

He was a student at Swarthmore College.

7-73. Willis,                         b. Dec. 29, 1891.

**6-55.** ANNIE W. FUSSELL, b. July 16, 1852, at Mont Clare, Pa.; m. at Radnor, Pa., Sept. 3, 1874, *Edward Bradbury Entwisle*, son of Thomas and Anna (Bleasdale) Entwisle, b. Aug. 22, 1851, in Chester, Pa. (See 6-56.)

Edward B. Entwisle was in the engineering department of The Phœnix Iron Company; in 1881 he went to the Cambria Iron Company at Johnstown, Pa., as assistant to the master mechanic. He then became chief engineer of The Lorain Steel Company at Johnstown.

His parents, grandparents, and great-grandparents came from England in 1828.

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth S. Hoopes traced her ancestry to Anthony Wayne, who came to this country in 1722.

Four children :

ENTWISLE.

- |                          |                   |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 7-74. Elizabeth Fussell, | b. June 20, 1875. | <i>Thompson.</i> |
| 7-75. Mabel Fussell,     | b. Nov. 17, 1880. | <i>Campbell.</i> |
| 7-76. Edward Fussell,    | b. Aug. 21, 1882. | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 7-77. Robert Morgan,     | b. May 7, 1887.   | <i>Unm.</i>      |
- He is a student at Princeton University.

**6-56.** MILTON HOWARD FUSSELL, M.D., b. Nov. 24, 1855, at Belvidere, Pa.; m. May 3, 1884, *Sarah E. Entwisle*, daughter of Thomas and Anna (Bleasdale) Entwisle, b. Aug. 31, 1860, in Phoenixville, Pa. (See 6-55.)

Dr. Fussell was educated in the public schools of Chester and Delaware Counties, and in the Friends' Central School, Philadelphia. He taught school at Radnor, then studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, being graduated in 1884. He is Assistant Professor of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, physician to St. Mary's Hospital, and pathologist to St. Timothy's, Roxbury. He is a member of the Association of American Physicians; the College of Physicians, Philadelphia; the American Medical Association; the Philadelphia County Medical Society, and the Philadelphia Pathological Society.

He lives in Manayunk, and has an office in Philadelphia.

Four children :

FUSSELL.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7-78. Anna Entwisle, | b. Apr. 20, 1886. |
| 7-79. George Dock,   | b. Jan. 19, 1888. |
| 7-80. Milton Howard, | b. July 27, 1893. |
| 7-81. Isabelle Shaw, | b. Jan. 13, 1902. |

**6-57.** ELIZABETH HALDEMAN FUSSELL, b. June 22, 1864, at Reeseville (Berwyn), Pa., m. at Radnor, Pa., Sept. 27, 1888, *John Coffin*, son of William and Caroline (Coleman) Coffin, b. Sept. 18, 1856; d. at Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 3, 1889.

Elizabeth F. Coffin lives at Swarthmore, Pa.

One child :

COFFIN.

7-82. Louis F.,      b. July 21, 1889.

*Children of Joshua P. and Rebecca Fussell (Jacobs) Brown.*

**6-59.** SARAH EMMA BROWN, b. Sept. 19, 1839, at Downingtown, Pa.; m. May 28, 1863, *Dr. Alfred A. Anderson*, son of John M. and Lydia (Melrath) Anderson, b. June 29, 1831. Dr. Anderson is a dentist, and lives at Long Beach, Cal.

Two children :

ANDERSON.

7-83. Charles Herman,      b. Mar. 20, 1866.      *Stang.*  
7-84. Frederick Brown,      b. Oct. 14, 1869.      *Unm.*

**6-61.** VALERIA SUMNER BROWN, b. Apr. 4, 1843, in Baltimore; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 14, 1871, *Francis A. Lister*, son of Thomas and Rachel (Buck) Lister, b. Apr. 22, 1849, in Philadelphia.

Francis A. Lister is manager of the Galveston, Houston and Henderson Railroad; they live in Galveston.

Five children :

LISTER.

7-85. Anna M.,      b. Mar. 1, 1875. Living in Denver.      *Unm.*  
7-86. Ralph Brown,      b. Apr. 24, 1876.      *Knight.*  
7-87. Francis Edward,      b. Apr. 25, 1878. Living in Minneapolis.      *Unm.*  
7-88. Helen Townsend,      b. Aug. 7, 1879. Living in Princeton, Ill.      *Unm.*  
7-89. Clinton Gardner,      b. Nov. 24, 1883; d. Aug. 22, 1884.

**6-62.** WILLIAM THOMAS JACOBS BROWN, b. May 10, 1845, in Baltimore; d. Feb. 21, 1899; m. first, at Colerain, Pa., Oct. 4, 1871, *Mary Jane Richardson*, daughter of James and Henrietta Richardson, b. Dec. 27, 1836, at Colerain; d. Dec. 25, 1879.

Two children by the first marriage :

BROWN.

- 7-90. Pearl Richardson, b. Nov. 16, 1873; d. Aug. 17, 1875.  
 7-91. Roscoe Jacobs, b. Jan. 31, 1875. *Louthan.*

William T. J. Brown married again, at Elizabeth, W. Va., Sept. 24, 1894, *Dora Wells*, daughter of Isaiah and Maria E. Wells, b. Oct. 6, 1865, at Belpre, O.

Two children by the second marriage :

BROWN.

- 7-92. Virginia Wells, b. Aug. 5, 1895.  
 7-93. Ada Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1896.

*Child of Charles P. and Esther A. (Fussell) Jacobs.*

**6-64.** CASSIUS CLAY JACOBS, b. Jan. 9, 1845, in Chester County, Pa.; m. in Madison County, Ind., Apr. 23, 1873, *Sarah Ann Vernon*, daughter of Edward and Hannah (Rogers) Vernon<sup>1</sup>, b. Jan. 23, 1850.

Two children :

JACOBS.

- 7-94. Arthur, b. Mar. 15, 1874. *Williams.*  
 7-95. Charles, b. Oct. 5, 1875. *Bridges.*

*Child of Henry B. and Maria (Douglass) Fussell.*

**6-66.** HENRY MOORE FUSSELL, b. Sept. 14, 1845, in Philadelphia; m. Mar. 29, 1870, MARY TOWNSEND FUSSELL, (6-46) daughter of Dr. EDWIN and REBECCA LEWIS FUSSELL, b. Oct. 23, 1849, in Philadelphia.

Henry M. Fussell is a lawyer, having practiced since 1876. His home and office are at Media, Pa.

<sup>1</sup>Hannah Rogers was a granddaughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Reese Rogers. (See 5-32, and 6-96.)

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- 7-96. Alice, b. June 29, 1871. *Unm.*  
 She is a teacher in the Friends' Central School, Philadelphia.
- 7-97. Robert, b. Jan. 21, 1875. *Unm.*  
 He is cashier of the First National Bank of Media.
- 7-98. Emma, b. Feb. 22, 1880 ; d. Mar. 28, 1880.
- 7-99. Lewis, b. Apr. 22, 1882. *LEWIS.*
- 7-100. Henry Moore, b. July 12, 1886. *Unm.*

He was graduated from Swarthmore in the class of 1907.

*Child of Charles J. and Rebecca B. (Fussell) Rogers.*

- 6-72.** SARAH D. ROGERS, b. Nov. 19, 1851 ; m. at Pendleton, Oct. 25, 1894, *Albert G. Lewis*, son of John J. and Rebecca L. (Thomas) Lewis, b. May 14, 1848. No children. (See 6-39.)

They live near Pendleton.

*Children of Samuel and Mary Matilda (Lee) Fussell.*

- 6-76.** ELIZABETH LEE FUSSELL, b. Aug. 7, 1843, in Philadelphia ; m. at Pendleton, Ind., Oct. 28, 1869, *John M. Bunker*, son of Moses and Eliza (Graham) Bunker, b. Aug. 17, 1844.

They live at Valley Falls, Kan.

Nine children :

BUNKER.

- 7-101. Eugene Joseph, b. Feb. 5, 1871 ; d. the same day.
- 7-102. Jessie W., b. Feb. 7, 1872. *Brown.*
- 7-103. Walter James, b. July 28, 1874. *Unm.*
- 7-104. William Albert, b. Sept. 4, 1876 ; d. July 10, 1879.
- 7-105. John Charles, b. Oct. 28, 1878. *Unm.*
- 7-106. Ella Jane, b. Apr. 18, 1880. *Tripp.*
- 7-107. Ethel Leona, b. Oct. 29, 1881 ; d. Nov. 18, 1881.
- 7-108. Annie Grace, b. Nov. 3, 1883. *Sloop.*
- 7-109. Maud Mary, b. Apr. 28, 1887. *Unm.*

**6-78.** JOSEPH B. FUSSELL, b. Mar. 9, 1847, in Philadelphia; m. at McCordsville, Ind., Dec. 26, 1866, *Mary L. Crosley*, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Murphy) Crosley, b. Sept. 1, 1845, at Pendleton, Ind.; d. at Curtis, Okla., Apr. 14, 1902, buried at Mooreland, Okla.

J. B. Fussell and his wife moved to Kansas in 1868, and always led a happy life amid frontier hardships. Most of his life was spent on the Texas cow trail. He now lives on a farm at Curtis, Okla.

Nine children :

FUSSELL.

7-110.	Samuel H.,	b. July 28, 1868.	<i>Majors.</i>
7-111.	Ervin L.,	b. Oct. 13, 1870.	
7-112.	Caroline Crosley,	b. Oct. 31, 1872.	<i>Moore.</i>
7-113.	Charlotte Lee,	b. Dec. 27, 1875.	<i>Foust.</i>
7-114.	Joseph R.,	b. Dec. 11, 1877.	
7-115.	Mary E.,	b. Feb. 11, 1879.	<i>McFarland.</i>
7-116.	Catharine Maria,	b. Mar. 22, 1882.	<i>Davis.</i>
7-117.	Leonard M.,	b. Sept. 5, 1884.	
7-118.	Grace Annie,	b. Feb. 7, 1887.	<i>Boswell.</i>

*Children of Samuel and Annie E. (Rogers) Fussell.*

**6-80.** CHARLES ROGERS FUSSELL, b. Oct. 5, 1862, at Pendleton, Ind.; m. at Urbana, Ill., Oct. 24, 1888, *Miriam J. Williams*, daughter of Stephen G. and Massey W. (Oldham) Williams, b. Oct. 20, 1865, at Urbana.

C. R. Fussell is a farmer, adding to this occupation a trade in stock and poultry food and remedies. He lives at Pendleton.

Three children :

FUSSELL.

7-119.	Leona Belle,	b. July 8, 1889.
7-120.	Della Frances,	b. June 21, 1898.
7-121.	Martha Gertrude,	b. Sept. 1, 1899.

**6-81.** MARY MATILDA FUSSELL, b. Feb. 9, 1865, n. Pendleton, Ind.; m. at Pendleton, Sept. 22, 1886, *George M. Harlan*, son of S. Thompson and Sarah (Martin) Harlan (see 6-84) b. Feb. 23, 1861, n. Coatesville, Pa.

They live on a farm near Pendleton.

Four children :

HARLAN.

- 7-122. Earle S.,                    b. Jan. 30, 1888.  
 7-123. Mary Elizabeth,        b. July 30, 1889.  
 7-124. George J. O.,          b. May 3, 1896.  
 7-125. Charles Clarence, b. July 22, 1899.

*Child of Richard and Mary Jane (Fussell) Hodges.*

**6-84.** EDWARD WILLIAM HODGES, b. Oct. 14, 1849, in Indianapolis; m. first, May 30, 1887, *Mary Rebecca Harlan*, daughter of Thompson and Sarah (Martin) Harlan, (see 6-81) b. Sept. 28, 1864; d. Aug. 24, 1889. No children.

Edward W. Hodges is a broom manufacturer, and lives in Pendleton, Ind.

He married second, Dec. 14, 1892, *Elizabeth Arissa James*, daughter of Joel Evan and Elizabeth A. (Rogers) James, b. Dec. 28, 1861, at Adair, Ia.

Three children :

HODGES.

- 7-126. Mary Jane,                b. Dec. 28, 1893; d. Jan. 21, 1900.  
 7-127. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1895.  
 7-128. Richard Edward,        b. Sept. 17, 1898.

*Child of Joseph B. and Elizabeth M. (Fussell) Lewis.*

**6-86.** JOHN JAY LEWIS, b. Feb. 10, 1857, n. Pendleton; m. Apr. 3, 1890, *Josephine Downs*, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Brown) Downs, b. Apr. 23, 1862.

He is a farmer, living near Pendleton.





Aaron Morris was a manufacturer of agricultural implements. He was identified with the interests of his native village for over half a century, giving of his time and means to its educational, social, and civic affairs, and enjoying the esteem of all who knew him.

Four children :

MORRIS.

7-135. Louella Thomas,	b. July 30, 1867.	<i>Burdsall.</i>
7-136. William F.,	b. Apr. 18, 1871.	<i>Zeublin.</i>
7-137. Robert A.,	b. May 16, 1877.	<i>Suman.</i>
7-138. Elizabeth F.,	b. Jan. 4, 1880.	<i>Lantz.</i>

**6-94.** ANN LEWIS THOMAS, b. Nov. 4, 1841; d. Mar. 9, 1904; m. at Fall Creek Meeting, Aug. 17, 1865, *Benjamin Rogers*, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Weeks) Rogers, b. Mar. 30, 1843, n. Pendleton.

Benjamin Rogers is a druggist, now retired, and has always lived in Pendleton; he is an active member of Friends' Meeting.

Three children :

ROGERS.

7-139. Jonathan J.,	b. Oct. 27, 1867.	<i>Trueblood.</i>
7-140. Mary Thomas,	b. June 30, 1870.	<i>Birdsall.</i>
7-141. Esther L.,	b. Aug. 3, 1882.	<i>Carpenter.</i>

**6-95.** LUCRETIA MOTT THOMAS, b. July 6, 1844, n. Pendleton; m. Sept. 3, 1874, *Robert Bond*, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Jane (Cox) Bond, b. Sept. 27, 1842, n. Peru, Ind.

They live at Denver, Ind.

One child :

BOND.

7-142. Oscar Lewis,	b. May 11, 1876.	<i>Eikenberry.</i>
---------------------	------------------	--------------------

**6-96.** JONATHAN WATSON THOMAS, b. Feb. 25, 1846, n. Pendleton; m. Mar. 25, 1875, *Emily Susan Rogers*,

daughter of Joseph Reese and Sarah Ann (Hayes) Rogers,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 23, 1856, n. Pendleton.

Jonathan W. Thomas is a farmer, and has always lived near Pendleton. For many years he has been superintendent of turn-pikes.

Four children :

THOMAS.

7-143. Annie L.,	b. Jan. 25, 1876.	<i>Rogers.</i>
7-144. Joseph R.,	b. Apr. 8, 1879; d. Apr. 14, 1882.	
7-145. Josephine,	b. Apr. 29, 1882; d. Sept. 2, 1882.	
7-146. John L.,	b. Dec. 22, 1883.	

**6-98.** MARY SWAIN THOMAS, b. Jan. 8, 1850, at Pendleton; m. Jan. 16, 1873, *William R. Kinnard*, son of John H. and Elizabeth C. (Dunwoody) Kinnard, b. Dec. 7, 1849, in Chester Co., Pa. (See 6-40, and 6-104.)

Mary T. Kinnard lives on the old home place where she was born, at Pendleton.

Four children :

KINNARD.

7-147. Alice Thomas,	b. Dec. 10, 1874.	<i>Glenn.</i>
7-148. Elizabeth C.,	b. June 22, 1877.	<i>Haines.</i>
7-149. Lyman W.,	b. Mar. 8, 1887; d. Sept. 8, 1902.	
7-150. Edith M.,	b. Apr. 27, 1891.	<i>Unm.</i>

**6-99.** SOLOMON FUSSELL THOMAS, b. Sept. 28, 1852, at Pendleton; m. Oct. 12, 1887, *Caroline Shotwell Laing*, daughter of Edward and Frances (Swain) Laing, b. Sept. 13, 1850, at Bristol, Pa.; d. at Pendleton, Dec. 16, 1901, buried at Spring Valley.

Solomon F. Thomas was born and brought up on the farm in Spring Valley. He attended the Cincinnati College of Phar-

<sup>1</sup>J. Reese Rogers was the son of Joseph and Elizabeth Reese Rogers. (See 5-32, and 6-64.)

macy, and for several years was in the drug business. He is a member of the firm of Collis and Thomas, jewelers, in Pendleton.

One child :

THOMAS.

7-151. Muriel F., b. Jan. 7, 1889. *Unm.*

**6-102.** ALICE GRACE THOMAS, b. Aug. 16, 1857, at Pendleton; m. Oct. 9, 1879, *Edgar D. Whiteley*, son of Daniel and Anna M. (Snow) Whiteley, b. June 5, 1856, in Wayne County, Ind.

Alice T. Whiteley has lived at Pendleton, except in the early part of her married life. Her husband has become a cripple as the result of a fall from a barn.

Six children :

WHITELEY.

7-152. Anna M.,	b. Nov. 24, 1880.	<i>Reger.</i>
7-153. Emma T.,	b. May 29, 1883.	<i>Ridgway.</i>
7-154. Lewis D.,	b. Apr. 28, 1886.	
7-155. Emory E.,	b. Feb. 19, 1888; d. Sept. 5, 1904.	
7-156. Ina A.,	b. Oct. 29, 1891.	
7-157. Walter B.,	b. Dec. 4, 1895.	

*Children of Simeon M. and Milcah Martha (Fussell) Lewis.*

**6-103.** WALTER HIBBARD LEWIS, M.D., b. Dec. 25, 1849; m. June 1, 1881, *Jeannette Craven*, daughter of Hervey and Leah M. Craven, of Pendleton, Ind., b. Jan. 29, 1862.

Dr. Walter H. Lewis was graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1873. He lives in Pendleton, where he has a drug-store.

Three children :

LEWIS.

7-158. Ward Craven,	b. June 21, 1882.
7-159. Ruth Susan,	b. May 29, 1885.
7-160. Hester Jeannette,	b. July 3, 1890.

**6-104.** HORACE FUSSELL LEWIS, b. Feb. 25, 1852, in Huntsville, Ind.; m. Nov. 15, 1883, *Eleanor Dunwoody Kinnard*, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth C. (Dunwoody) Kinnard, b. Sept. 16, 1860. (See 6-40, and 6-98.)

H. F. Lewis was a merchant in Huntsville, 1873-1877, and was the last postmaster of that village. He then became a member of the firm Tyler and Lewis, hardware merchants, in Pendleton. Since 1889 he has been in partnership with his brother, as Lewis Brothers, druggists. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., and K. of P.

One child :

LEWIS.

7-161. Walter Lyle,      b. Oct. 23, 1884.

*Child of John L. and Lydia J. (Fussell) Sharp.*

**6-106.** WALTER LEWIS SHARP, b. Mar. 25, 1870, n. Pendleton; m. Aug. 17, 1892, *Frances B. Fear*, daughter of Henry N. and Mary A. (Updike) Fear, b. Feb. 28, 1873, in Decatur County, Ind.

Walter L. Sharp is a farmer, and lives near Montpelier, Ind.

Six children :

SHARP.

7-162. Maud E.,	b. Feb. 18, 1894.
7-163. Lydia A.,	b. Sept. 4, 1895; d. Oct. 31, 1899.
7-164. Mary A.,	b. Feb. 8, 1897.
7-165. John W. H.,	b. Oct. 2, 1898.
7-166. Joseph W. L.,	b. Mar. 7, 1900.
7-167. Ilah B.,	b. Oct. 28, 1902.

*Children of Jacob and Anna E. (Taylor) Fussell.*

**6-108.** RICHARD THOMAS FUSSELL, b. Apr. 6, 1850, in Baltimore; d. June 4, 1898; m. in Newark, N. J., Oct. 24, 1876, *Laura Adele Farrell*, daughter of Christian Boardman and Eliza (Phillips) Farrell, b. Feb. 18, 1853, in Newark; d. May 24, 1888.

Richard T. Fussell was interested with his father in the manufacture of ice cream; for a time he was a sign-painter.

Two children :

FUSSELL.

- |                                       |                   |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 7-168. Annie Elizabeth,               | b. July 10, 1877. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| She is a teacher and lives in Newark. |                   |             |
| 7-169. Arthur Chester,                | b. Nov. 17, 1886. | <i>Unm.</i> |

**6-109.** MORDECAI TAYLOR FUSSELL, b. June 11, 1852, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Oct. 11, 1876, *Isabelle Blair Fowler*, daughter of John Pole and Matilda Claudia (Landis) Fowler, b. Oct. 3, 1852.

M. T. Fussell is president of the Fussell Ice Cream Company, and lives in Washington, D. C., where one of the company's main offices is established.

Three children :

FUSSELL.

- |                       |                   |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7-170. Peyton Morgan, | b. July 10, 1877. | <i>Cole.</i>    |
| 7-171. Norris,        | b. May 29, 1879.  | <i>Fairman.</i> |
| 7-172. Mabel Leigh,   | b. Oct. 2, 1885.  | <i>Unm.</i>     |

**6-110.** FRANK FUSSELL, b. May 12, 1856; m. in Newark, N. J., Jan. 31, 1883, *Annie A. Kirk*, daughter of William H. and Rachel Kirk.

Two children :

FUSSELL.

- |                         |                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-173. Francis Herbert, | b. Oct. 17, 1886; d. June 17, 1887. |
| 7-174. Raymond Kirk,    | b. June 18, 1889.                   |

*Child of Jacob and Carrie C. (Krafft) Fussell.*

**6-113.** CARRIE KRAFFT FUSSELL, b. May 14, 1868, in New York; m. in New York, Dec. 4, 1889, *Henry S. Craft*, son of Milton O. and Electa S. Craft, b. Dec. 17, 1858.



## Thirteen children :

## BOWEN.

- |        |                   |                                      |                        |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 7-180. | Charles Benjamin, | b. June 11, 1871.                    | <i>Gill.</i>           |
| 7-181. | Clara Belle,      | b. July 22, 1872 ; d. Sept. 8, 1873. |                        |
| 7-182. | John Franklin,    | b. Oct. 31, 1873.                    | <i>Houser. Houser.</i> |
| 7-183. | Annette Stitt,    | b. June 25, 1875.                    | <i>Watkins.</i>        |
| 7-184. | Edgar Howard,     | b. Nov. 26, 1876 ; d. July 11, 1878. |                        |
| 7-185. | William Rice,     | b. Mar. 30, 1878.                    | <i>Unm.</i>            |
| 7-186. | Laura Virginia,   | b. Nov. 19, 1879 ; d. Aug. 22, 1880. |                        |
| 7-187. | George Clinton,   | b. June 20, 1881.                    | <i>Unm.</i>            |
| 7-188. | Joseph Gorsuch,   | b. Apr. 22, 1883.                    | <i>Unm.</i>            |
| 7-189. | Walter,           | b. Jan. 5, 1885 ; d. Mar. 13, 1885.  |                        |
| 7-190. | Minnie Piper,     | b. Feb. 13, 1886.                    | <i>Burnham.</i>        |
| 7-191. | Robert Harrison,  | b. June 1, 1888.                     | <i>Unm.</i>            |
| 7-192. | Julia,            | b. Dec. 20, 1893 ; d. Feb. 25, 1894. |                        |

**6-117.** CLARISSA FUSSELL GORSUCH, b. Oct. 25, 1851 ; d. in Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1904 ; m. Mar. 29, 1887, *Robert Cook Wilson*, Osceola, Nev., b. ; d. Apr. , 1898. No children.

**6-118.** RUTHANNA GORSUCH, b. May 21, 1853, in Harford County, Md. ; m. Nov. 24, 1875, *Harry Phipps*, son of Thomas and Mary Ann Phipps, b. Apr. 8, 1854, in London ; d. at Towson, Md., June 16, 1900.

She lives at Towson.

## Two children :

## PHIPPS.

- |        |                 |                    |                   |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7-193. | Harry Franklin, | b. Sept. 12, 1876. | <i>Gerstmyer.</i> |
| 7-194. | Elsie May,      | b. Nov. 11, 1880.  | <i>Held.</i>      |

*Child of Thomas C. and Hannah E. (Fussell) Hopkins.*

**6-122.** JOHN HOPKINS, b. June 25, 1846 ; m. Apr. 23, 1878, *Hanna Mekeel*, daughter of Aaron and Lydia B. Mekeel.

Four children :

HOPKINS.

7-195. Emma R.,	b. Sept. 29, 1879.
7-196. Persis E.,	b. July 10, 1881.
7-197. Thomas C.,	b. Oct. 8, 1883.
7-198. Alice,	b. Oct. 4, 1886.

*Children of Bartholomew H. and Rebecca H. (Thompson)  
Fussell.*

**6-131.** WILLIAM HOWARD FUSSELL, b. July 28, 1848, in Baltimore; m. first, Sept. 3, 1870, *Anna Frances Field*, daughter of David T. and Emma (Rice) Field, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Dec. 11, 1880, buried in South Laurel Hill Cemetery.

One child by the first marriage :

FUSSELL.

7-199. Eugene Dunnington, b. Aug. 1871.

Wm. H. Fussell married second, Sept. \_\_\_\_\_, 1885, *Sarah H. Millett*, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Milner) Wallwork. No children.

He lives in Philadelphia.

**6-132.** MARY PHILENA FUSSELL, b. May 1, 1850, in Baltimore; m. first, Sept. 24, 1867, *Stephen A. Dunnington*, son of Judge Stephen A. and Virginia (Carrington) Dunnington, of Richmond, Va., b. Jan. 24, 1845, at Louisa Court House, Va.; d. in New York, Jan. 16, 1873, buried in Philadelphia.

Stephen A. Dunnington was educated at Piedmont Academy and Frederick Hall; he was taken from school to serve in the Confederate Army, as drummer boy. He became major of Company G, Twenty-third Virginia Infantry.



Two children by the first marriage :

DUNNINGTON.

- 7-200. Carrie Howard, b. July 18, 1869. *Sener.*  
 7-201. Stephen Alexander, b. Nov. 22, 1870 ; d. Feb. 23, 1873.

Mary F. Dunnington married second, Sept. 13, 1875, *Elias Paxson Wilkinson.*

They live at Oak Lane, Philadelphia.

Five children by the second marriage :

WILKINSON.

- 7-202. William Wallace, b. Dec. 28, 1876.  
 7-203. Edith Josephine, b. Nov. 23, 1879 ; d. Aug. 27, 1880.  
 7-204. Joseph Darlington, b. July 19, 1881. Living in New York.  
 7-205. Norman Craig, b. Mar. 8, 1884.  
 7-206. Laurence Earle, b. Feb. 22, 1887.

**6-135.** JOSEPHINE BREVET FUSSELL, b. Oct. 22, 1853 ; d. Mar. 28, 1892, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia ; m. Feb. 24, 1887, *Harry J. Hays*, b. July 24, 1856.

Harry J. Hays lives in Brooklyn.

Two children :

HAYS.

- 7-207. Rebecca Fussell, b. June 1, 1888.  
 7-208. Gertrude, b. Jan. 6, 1891.

**6-136.** JOHN THOMPSON FUSSELL, b. July 29, 1855, in Philadelphia ; d. in Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1907, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery ; m. Apr. 25, 1877, *Emma Heim*, daughter of Jacob C. and Lydia S. (Holston) Heim, b. Dec. 11, 1856, in Philadelphia.

Emma H. Fussell lives in Philadelphia.

## Five children :

## FUSSELL.

- 7-209. Mary Virginia, b. Feb. 25, 1878. *Sackett.*  
 7-210. John Thompson, b. Aug. 3, 1886 ; d. Aug. 10, 1886.  
 7-211. Edna Lillian, b. Aug. 28, 1888.  
 7-212. Clayton Martenet, b. Sept. 15, 1890.  
 7-213. Raymond Heim, b. Oct. 8, 1892.

**6-137.** ALBERT FISHER FUSSELL, b. Jan. 14, 1860 ;  
 d. Feb. 24, 1901, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia ;  
 m. Nov. 10, 1886, *Katie Soby*, daughter of John C. and Ella  
 Soby.

## One child :

## FUSSELL.

- 7-214. Albert Lyle, b. Aug. 30, 1887 ; d. Apr. 1895.

*Children of Joseph B. and Lydia M. (Gordon) Fussell.*

**6-141.** MARY ZALINDA FUSSELL, b. Apr. 22, 1860, in  
 Lynchburg, Va. ; m. in Baltimore, Nov. 15, 1883, *Godfrey A.*  
*Link*, son of Louis and Mary (Hessler) Link, b. Jan. 25, 1857,  
 in Baltimore ; d. in Baltimore, Oct. 5, 1894, buried in St. Vin-  
 cent's Cemetery.

Mary F. Link lives in Baltimore.

## Nine children :

## LINK.

- 7-215. Mary Lydia, b. Aug. 18, 1884.  
 7-216. Louis Norris, b. Sept. 20, 1885 ; d. Dec. 3, 1885.  
 7-217. Loretta Cecilia, b. Sept. 6, 1886.  
 7-218. Mary Regina, b. Dec. 8, 1887 ; d. June 5, 1889.  
 7-219. Agnes Clarissa, b. Jan. 28, 1889 ; d. July 4, 1889.  
 7-220. John Joseph, b. Mar. 8, 1890.  
 7-221. Mary Edna, b. July 26, 1891 ; d. Apr. 9, 1892.  
 7-222. Vincent Gordon, b. Oct. 21, 1892.  
 7-223. Mary Eulalia, b. Oct. 1, 1894.

**6-143.** MARY PHILENA FUSSELL, M.D., b. Aug. 7, 1863, in Pittsylvania, Va.; m. in Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1886, *Charles Voeglein*, son of Francis A. and Catherine (Edelmann) Voeglein, b. Aug. 11, 1857, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Oct. 17, 1896, buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Govans, Md.

Dr. Mary F. Voeglein was educated at Notre Dame of Maryland, being graduated in 1883 with first honors. She was graduated from the Woman's Medical College, Baltimore, in 1901. In connection with her general practice, she is professor of hygiene and pathology in the Woman's Medical College, and was assistant in the Presbyterian Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, 1901 to 1903. She has been appointed medical visitor to one of the Baltimore public schools.

Six children :

VOEGLEIN.

- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 7-224. Joseph Francis,    | b. Sept. 5, 1887. Living in Baltimore. <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-225. Lydia Catherine,   | b. Sept. 10, 1888; d. July 7, 1889.                |
| 7-226. Charles Ferdinand, | b. May 8, 1890; d. July 8, 1891.                   |
| 7-227. Clarissa Mary,     | b. Sept. 10, 1891; d. May 12, 1892.                |
| 7-228. Jacob Fussell,     | b. Dec. 21, 1892; d. Dec. 26, 1892.                |
| 7-229. Mary Clarissa,     | b. Dec. 21, 1894; d. Apr. 28, 1896.                |

*Children of Simon J. and Philena (Fussell) Martenet.*

**6-145.** SIMON JONAS MARTENET, b. Aug. 23, 1856, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1879, *Mattie A. Lange*, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Westerman) Lange, b. June 18, 1859, in Baltimore.

Simon J. Martenet studied surveying, and, with his brother Jefferson, was early associated with his father. The greater part of his business life, however, has been spent in life insurance. He is interested in genealogy, and has devoted some time to compiling a record of the Martenet family.

He lives in Baltimore.

## Nine children :

## MARTENET.

- 7-230. Grace E. P., b. Mar. 15, 1880 ; d. May 26, 1880.  
 7-231. Ruby L., b. July 17, 1881 ; d. July 15, 1882.  
 7-232. Simon Jonas, b. June 20, 1882 ; d. July 18, 1882.  
 7-233. Simon Jonas, b. Sept. 2, 1883. *De Verres.*  
 7-234. H. Fussell, b. Feb. 6, 1885 ; d. Aug. 31, 1885.  
 7-235. Howard L., b. Nov. 5, 1886. *Unm.*  
 7-236. Lillian, b. June 2, 1889. *Unm.*  
 7-237. Edith G., b. Apr. 28, 1891.  
 7-238. A. Mark S., b. Sept. 2, 1895.

**6-146.** JACOB FUSSELL MARTENET, M.D., b. July 10, 1858, in Baltimore ; d. July 18, 1904 ; m. first, Sept. 15, 1880, *Cynthia M. Lange*, b. May 10, 1862 ; d. Oct. 2, 1882.

## One child by first marriage :

## MARTENET.

- 7-239. Harry, b. June 29, 1881 ; d. July 2, 1881.

Dr. Martenet married second, Mar. 25, 1896, *Ella Reed*, M.D., of Alexandria, b. ; d. Aug., 1897.

**6-147.** WILLIAM HOWARD MARTENET, D. V. S., b. Aug. 8, 1861, in Baltimore ; m. in Baltimore, Apr. 18, 1895, *Mary Elizabeth Blankfard*, daughter of Jacob and ——— (McFadden) Blankfard, b. Nov. 5, 1862, in Baltimore.

Dr. Wm. H. Martenet is a graduate of the American Veterinary College, 1882. He was inspector of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, and is now secretary of the Maryland State Veterinary Medical Board, in Baltimore.

## One child :

## MARTENET.

- 7-240. Jacob Blankfard, b. Mar. 18, 1898.

**6-148.** CLARISSA FUSSELL MARTENET, b. Jan. 28, 1863, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Jan. 28, 1884, *Edwin Joseph Mabbett*, son of Abram Joseph and Anna S. (Whittaker) Mabbett, b. July 8, 1861, in Baltimore.

They live in Baltimore.

Three children :

MABBETT.

- |                      |                   |             |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 7-241. Joseph Edwin, | b. Feb. 24, 1885. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-242. Mabel Irene,  | b. June 1, 1886.  | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-243. Royden Keith, | b. Jan. 7, 1890.  |             |

*Children of Joshua L. and Jane (Busby) Fussell.*

**6-156.** MORRIS FREMONT FUSSELL, b. June 4, 1856, in Fall Creek, Ind.; m. Jan. 23, 1879, *Mary E. Mendenhall*, daughter of Newel G. and Lucinda S. (Cook) Mendenhall. Morris F. Fussell lives at Geneva, Neb.

Six children :

FUSSELL.

- |                           |                                     |                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7-244. Howard Longstreth, | b. Mar. 31, 1880; d. Aug. 20, 1880. |                    |
| 7-245. Jessie Newel,      | b. Aug. 2, 1881.                    |                    |
| 7-246. Harry Earl,        | b. Apr. 14, 1883.                   |                    |
| 7-247. Leroy,             | b. June 4, 1885.                    | <i>Livingston.</i> |
| 7-248. Lola,              | b. Apr. 2, 1887.                    |                    |
| 7-249. Fred Morris,       | b. Oct. 7, 1895.                    |                    |

**6-158.** JOSHUA LONGSTRETH FUSSELL, b. Jan. 24, 1862; m. at Shenandoah, Ia., Jan. 26, 1887, *Margaret Rosier*, daughter of James and Elizabeth Rosier, of Indianapolis. No children.

He lives in Los Angeles, and is a member of the firm P. E. Martin and Company, stock brokers.

**6-159.** EDWARD FUSSELL, b. Sept. 21, 1868; m. in Brazoria County, Tex., Jan. 30, 1892, *Roxanna Jane Dooley*, daughter of James T. and Sarah A. (Dunn) Dooley.

Seven children :

FUSSELL.

- |                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-250. Ruth Ada,      | b. June 22, 1893.                   |
| 7-251. Mary Jane,     | b. Aug. 29, 1895.                   |
| 7-252. Roxa Myrle,    | b. June 1, 1897.                    |
| 7-253. Edward Milton, | b. May 19, 1898.                    |
| 7-254. Sarah Lucile,  | b. Sept. 3, 1899; d. Sept. 9, 1899. |
| 7-255. John Dooley,   | b. Nov. 14, 1902.                   |
| 7-256. Frank Leroy,   | b. Oct. 8, 1906.                    |

*Children of Dr. Morris and Sarah Ann (Middleton) Fussell.*

**6-161.** SUSAN MORRIS FUSSELL, b. Apr. 5, 1861; d. at Spiceland, Ind., Oct. 4, 1905; m. first, Sept. 6, 1882, *Thomas Bowers*.

One child by the first marriage :

BOWERS.

- 7-257. Chester Fussell, b. July 3, 1883; d. May, 1907. *Unm.*

Susan F. Bowers married second, *Dr. George D. Bailey*, who for some years was president of a sanatorium at Spiceland.

**6-162.** HELEN AUGUSTA FUSSELL, b. Feb. 11, 1863, at Chester Springs, Pa.; m. at Norfolk, Va., 1902, *H. M. Chonla*, son of Laralee and Zuleika (Koder) Chonla, b. Nov. 9, 1864, in Paris. No children.

For several years she was co-editor with her sister of a little magazine called "Universal Truth," in Chicago. She had classes in New York in early literature. She lives at El Paso, Tex., where she gives instruction in china decoration, and is a successful teacher of physical culture.

H. M. Chonla lectured in New York to night classes on in-

ternational politics. He is a great linguist, speaking seventeen languages.

*Child of Dr. Joseph A. and Mary W. (Longstreth) Hamilton.*

**6-164.** CAROLINE CLARK HAMILTON, b. May 24, 1825, at Crosswicks, N. J.; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 8, 1859, *John C. Wallace*, son of William and Keziah (McDowell) Wallace, b. Feb. 21, 1807; d. in Goshen, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1888.

She lives at Hemet, Cal.

One child:

WALLACE,

7-258. William Irvine, b. Jan. 28, 1863; d. Dec. 14, 1905. *Vanderolf.*

*Child of George W. and Letitia G. (Longstreth) Hall.*

**6-165.** GEORGIANA BUNTING HALL, b. Apr. 3, 1828, at Crosswicks, N. J.; d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 29, 1907; m. at Crosswicks, Oct. 10, 1850, *Jesse Parry*, son of Isaac and Ruth (Conrad) Parry, b. Jan. 10, 1816, at Horsham, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 16, 1875, buried in Fairhill Burying-ground.

Six children:

PARRY.

7-259. Jessie,	b. Oct. 24, 1851; d. Oct. 26, 1851.	
7-260. Abram Hart,	b. Mar. 27, 1853; d. July 22, 1853.	
7-261. Anna Irvine,	b. July 6, 1854; d. Aug. 6, 1854.	
7-262. Helen,	b. Aug. 18, 1856.	<i>Delleker.</i>
7-263. William Irvine,	b. Dec. 8, 1857.	<i>Carpenter.</i>
7-264. Edwin L.,	b. Feb. 15, 1863.	Living in Phila. <i>Unm.</i>

*Child of Reuben and Letitia G. (Longstreth) Pitcher.*

**6-166.** EDWIN LAFAUCHERIE PITCHER, b. Dec. 10, 1835, at Crosswicks, N. J.; d. at Jamestown, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1886; m. in Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 14, 1864, *Anna Curtis*, daughter of William Henry and Eliza (Chalmers) Curtis, b. Apr. 2, 1835,

in New York; d. in Mayville, N. Y., July 25, 1875, both buried at Bemus Point, N. Y.

One child:

PITCHER.

7-265. Lillian Curtis, b. Apr. 3, 1866. Living in Jersey City. *Unm.*

*Child of John and Hettie K. (Longstreth) Slack.*

**6-167.** JOHN HAMILTON SLACK, M.D., b. Nov. 7, 1840, in Groveville, N. J.; d. at "Troutdale," Aug. 27, 1874, buried in Philadelphia; m. at "Oakwood," Trenton, June 20, 1861, *Thirza Anderson*, daughter of James and Thirza (Allen) Anderson, b. Aug. 27, 1843, in Trenton.

Dr. J. H. Slack was commissioner of fisheries of New Jersey, and natural history editor for "*Turf, Field and Farm.*" He built the "Troutdale Ponds," near Bloomsburg, N. J., for the culture of fish; these ponds were so scientifically constructed that they were leased by the state for several years as the New Jersey State Hatchery.

Four children:

SLACK.

7-266. Charles Anderson, b. Apr. 25, 1862. *Unm.*

He is collector for a commercial attorney in Trenton.

7-267. John Hamilton, b. Oct. 3, 1865. *Harrison.*

7-268. Carrie Anderson, b. Dec. 3, 1867; d. Nov. 19, 1874.

7-269. Theodore Zèréga. b. Sept. 2, 1869; d. Nov. 24, 1874.

*Children of William C. and Anna P. (Longstreth) Irvine.*

**6-168.** JULIANA GALBRAITH IRVINE, b. Nov. 7, 1840, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, 1860, *George Theodore di Zèréga*, son of Augustus and Eliza (von Brinton) di Zèréga, b. Dec. 11, 1831.

They live in Washington, D. C.



## Five children :

## DI ZÈRÈGA.

- |                        |    |        |    |       |               |
|------------------------|----|--------|----|-------|---------------|
| 7-270. Eliza Augusta,  | b. | 1861 ; | d. | 1862. |               |
| 7-271. Marie Louise,   | b. | 1863.  |    |       | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 7-272. Anna,           | b. | 1865.  |    |       | <i>Moore.</i> |
| 7-273. William Irvine, | b. | 1868.  |    |       |               |
| 7-274. Theodore,       | b. | 1870 ; | d. | 1900. |               |

**6-170.** BESSIE IRVINE, b. Mar. 24, 1848; m. July 7, 1870, HENRY EUGENE HAYWARD. See 5-264.

**6-171.** HETTY SLACK IRVINE, b. July 8, 1850; m. July 8, 1882, *Albert Wilson Stiles*. b. ; d. .

She lives in Washington, D. C.

## Three children :

## STILES.

- |                                  |          |           |  |  |             |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|-------------|
| 7-275. Albert Edward Irvine,     | b. Oct.  | 1, 1883.  |  |  | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-276. Esther Irvine,            | b. Jan.  | 18, 1885. |  |  | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-277. William Callender Irvine, | b. Sept. | 12, 1886. |  |  | <i>Unm.</i> |

He was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis in 1906.

*Children of John L. and Elizabeth (Tantum) Spencer.*

**6-175.** HELEN MARY SPENCER, b. Oct. 13, 1826, in Monmouth County, N. J.; d. in Jerseyville, Ill., Mar. 15, 1861; m. in Jerseyville, Apr. 21, 1847, *Alexander A. McReynolds*, son of Joseph and Margaret (Anderson) McReynolds, b. Sept. 28, 1819, in Gallatin, Tenn.; d. in Jerseyville, May 23, 1905.

## Six children :

## MCREYNOLDS.

- |                          |                    |                         |  |  |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 7-278. Joseph Spencer,   | b. June 19, 1848 ; | d. July 4, 1848.        |  |  |                  |
| 7-279. Mary Elizabeth,   | b. June 15, 1849 ; | d. Oct. 2, 1875.        |  |  |                  |
| 7-280. Eugene Spencer,   | b. Apr. 4, 1852.   |                         |  |  | <i>Cockrell.</i> |
| 7-281. Sarah Tantum,     | b. July 13, 1854.  | Living at Swanton, Neb. |  |  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 7-282. Jane Clendenin,   | b. Mar. 15, 1857 ; | d. Mar. 28, 1862.       |  |  |                  |
| 7-283. Charles Anderson, | b. Oct. 25, 1859 ; | d. May 29, 1860.        |  |  |                  |

**6-177.** HETTIE MALVINA SPENCER, b. May 22, 1830, n. Freehold, N. J.; m. in Jerseyville, Apr. 12, 1854, *James C. W. Dey*, son of James and Catherine (Whitlock) Dey, b. Nov. 30, 1824, at Englishtown, N. J.

They live in Morrisonville, Ill.

Four children :

DEY.

- |                           |                   |                |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 7-284. Elizabeth Spencer, | b. Oct. 24, 1855. | <i>Arnold.</i> |
| 7-285. Cordelia Amy,      | b. Dec. 12, 1857. | <i>Luse.</i>   |
| 7-286. Henry John,        | b. Feb. 6, 1863.  | <i>Post.</i>   |
| 7-287. Ferdinand Eugene,  | b. Nov. 18, 1870. | <i>Barrow.</i> |

**6-178.** WILLIAM TANTUM SPENCER, b. Mar. 15, 1834, in Monmouth County, N. J.; d. at Ambia, Ind., Aug. 31, 1904, buried at Jerseyville, Ill.; m. at Jerseyville, 1858, *Rebecca Pittman*, daughter of Samuel and Julia (Dean) Pittman, b. Sept. 21, 1838, in Somerset County, N. J.

William T. Spencer was in the insurance business, being interested also in several financial enterprises. His disposition was such as to win him many warm friends.

Five children :

SPENCER.

- |                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-288. Anna Elnora,      | b. Jan. 21, 1859.                   |
| 7-289. Harriett Loretta, | b. Jan. 27, 1861.                   |
| 7-290. George Ellsworth, | b. Nov. 25, 1864; d. Aug. 26, 1865. |
| 7-291. Minnie,           | b. July 7, 1867; d. Aug. 18, 1868.  |
| 7-292. Mabel Viola,      | b. Feb. 12, 1871; d. July 19, 1871. |

**6-180.** FERDINAND HAYWARD SPENCER, b. May 22, 1838, in Monmouth County, N. J.; d. at Yates Center, Kans., July 19, 1904; m. at Jerseyville, Ill., Feb. 16, 1871, *Sarah Ross Parsell*, daughter of Peter Ross and Eliza Moss (Smalley) Parsell, b. Jan. 17, 1850, at Somerville, N. J.



Ferdinand H. Spencer.



Ferdinand H. Spencer was a farmer at Jerseyville; in 1879 he moved to Kansas. His widow lives in Yates Center.

## Seven children :

## SPENCER.

- |        |  |                                      |                   |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-293. | Elizabeth Tantum,  | b. Sept. 28, 1871.                   | <i>Unm.</i>       |
|        | She is a teacher in the public schools in Kansas City, Mo. |                                      |                   |
| 7-294. | Charles Herbert,   | b. Dec. 26, 1872 ; d. Aug. 12, 1873. |                   |
| 7-295. | Walter Hayward,  | b. Oct. 18, 1874.                    | <i>Pyke.</i>      |
| 7-296. | Lila Steele,   | b. Dec. 5, 1876.                     | <i>Coe.</i>       |
| 7-297. | Harry Scott,   | b. Oct. 28, 1878.                    | <i>Camac.</i>     |
| 7-298. | John Oliver,   | b. Sept. 16, 1881.                   | <i>Bruce.</i>     |
| 7-299. | Sopha Isabelle,  | b. Nov. 19, 1884.                    | <i>Singleton.</i> |

**6-181.** SAMUEL HENRY SPENCER, b. Dec. 28, 1840, in Jerseyville, Ill.; m. in Jerseyville, Mar. 4, 1875, *Anna (Morrison) Lovegrove*, daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and Margaret Morrison, b. \_\_\_\_\_, in New York; d. at Yates Center, Dec. 29, 1894. No children.

S. Henry Spencer is a farmer, and lives at Pittsburg, Kans.

*Children of Mahlon and Mary Ann (Little) Spencer.*

**6-182.** WILLIAM LITTLE SPENCER, b. Oct. 15, 1834, in Monmouth County, N. J.; m. at Hillsboro, Ill., Mar. 31, 1862, *Ann Elizabeth McEwen*, daughter of David and Margery (Dean) McEwen, b. Mar. 31, 1840, at Hillsboro.

Wm. L. Spencer lives at Enid, Okla.

## Eight children :

## SPENCER.

- |        |                 |                                    |                  |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 7-300. | David McEwen,   | b. Apr. 12, 1864 ; d. May 2, 1869. |                  |
| 7-301. | Minnie Dean,    | b. Mar. 10, 1866.                  | <i>Hollis.</i>   |
| 7-302. | Lewis Mitchell, | b. Dec. 24, 1867.                  |                  |
| 7-303. | William Mahlon, | b. Nov. 28, 1869.                  | <i>Chandler.</i> |
| 7-304. | Nellie Grant,   | b. June 28, 1872.                  |                  |





William L. Spencer.



Lewis M. Spencer.





Samuel F. Spencer was an active business man; he held the rank of major in the Texas State Militia. His wife lives at Ft. Worth, Tex.

Three children :

SPENCER.

- 7-316. Mary Florence,      b. Mar. 17, 1883.  
 7-317. Ada Aileen,        b. Oct. 17, 1886.  
 7-318. Lucile Ann,        b. Jan. 1, 1888.

**6-187.** MARTHA ANN SPENCER, b. Nov. 6, 1847, at Wilmington, O.; m. at Hillsboro, Ill., May 8, 1873, *John M. Paisley*, son of Alvin P. and Amanda (Harkey) Paisley, b. Mar. 18, 1841, at Hillsboro.

They live at El Reno, Okla.

Six children :

PAISLEY.

- 7-319. Alvin Spencer,    b. Feb. 25, 1874.                      *Newman.*  
 7-320. Lewis M.,        b. Oct. 6, 1877. Living in Omaha,      *Unm.*  
 7-321. Newton A.,      b. July 18, 1880. Living at Gypsum, Kans.      *Unm.*  
 7-322. Mary Amanda,    b. Sept. 18, 1883.                      *Barnhill.*  
 7-323. Lydia F.,        b. July 19, 1887; d. June      , 1904.  
 7-324. Edna K.,        b. May 11, 1902.

**6-188.** AUGUSTUS NEWTON SPENCER, b. Apr. 10, 1850, at Wilmington, O.; d. in Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 24, 1901; m. at Waxahachie, Tex., Feb. 28, 1882, *Elizabeth McDuffie*, daughter of Archibald Duncan and Virginia C. (Hobday) McDuffie, b. July 19, 1861, at Monroe, La.

When a young man, A. N. Spencer went to Texas, where he engaged in mercantile business. Later he carried on ranching and cattle raising in western Texas.

When Oklahoma was opened for settlement, he filed on land in the North Canadian valley, where he founded the town of Yukon. He engaged in railroad construction, and was identified

with the business interests of the town for a number of years ; he gave building lots to each church organization, while the public school system is largely due to his work. He was founder, and for some years president, of the Bank of Yukon. In politics, he was a Democrat, and in 1894 represented his district in the Territorial Legislature.

In 1898 business called him to Kansas City, Mo., where his family now lives. He still retained, however, an interest in the development of the state and town he helped to build.

Eight children :

SPENCER.

7-325.	Mary A. Hamilton,	b. Oct. 29, 1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-326.	Aubrey Newton,	b. Apr. 27, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-327.	Lewis Mortimer,	b. Oct. 25, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-328.	Truman Augustus,	b. Oct. 14, 1890.	
7-329.	Christine,	b. Dec. 25, 1892.	
7-330.	Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 2, 1896 ; d. Dec. 17, 1898.	
7-331.	Claudia M.,	b. May 14, 1898 ; d. Apr. 5, 1899.	
7-332.	Augusta,	b. Dec. 28, 1900.	

**6-191.** FLORENCE DE KLYN SPENCER, b. Aug. 19, 1857, at Bunker Hill, Ill. ; d. at Hillsboro, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882 ; m. , 1880, *I. K. Reinhart*. No children.

*Children of Isaac N. and Sarah Amanda (Spencer) Bailey.*

**6-196.** MARTHA REBECCA BAILEY, b. Feb. 21, 1850, in St. Louis, Mo. ; m. at Bynumville, Mo., Dec. 12, 1873, *John William Yocum*, son of Solomon and Susan (Hensley) Yocum, b. Jan. 13, 1840, in Louisville, Ky.

They live at Mountain Grove, Mo.

Nine children :

YOCUM.

7-333.	Hettie Susan,	b. Feb. 5, 1875.	<i>Davis</i>
7-334.	Solomon Newton,	b. Sept. 30, 1877.	



Samuel F. Spencer.



Hon. Augustus N. Spencer.



## YOCUM.

- |        |                    |                    |                |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 7-335. | Phœbe Henrietta,   | b. Oct. 17, 1878.  | <i>Reeves.</i> |
| 7-336. | Ferdinand Spencer, | b. June 1, 1880.   | <i>Barnes.</i> |
| 7-337. | Sarah Catharine,   | b. Nov. 10, 1882.  | <i>Dey.</i>    |
| 7-338. | Lilly Jane,        | b. Oct. 29, 1885.  | <i>Davis.</i>  |
| 7-339. | Bertha Artelia,    | b. Aug. 29, 1888.  |                |
| 7-340. | Marilda Alice,     | b. Sept. 26, 1890. |                |
| 7-341. | Gertrude Amanda,   | b. Apr. 26, 1893.  |                |

**6-197.** WILLIAM HAMMOND BAILEY, b. Dec. 24, 1852; m. May 13, 1877, *Minerva Van Kirk*, daughter of Henry and Susan (Smith) Van Kirk, b. July 17, 1859. (See 6-198.)

William H. Bailey lives near Bynumville, Mo.

## Twelve children :

## BAILEY.

- |        |               |                                     |                  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 7-342. | Henry H.,     | b. Sept. 28, 1878.                  | <i>Wilson.</i>   |
| 7-343. | Mahlon Louis, | b. Jan. 23, 1880.                   | <i>Anderson.</i> |
| 7-344. | Jane Rice,    | b. Oct. 8, 1881.                    | <i>Thayer.</i>   |
| 7-345. | Arthur C.,    | b. Aug. 25, 1883. Living in Canada. | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 7-346. | Hattie Susan, | b. Aug. 14, 1885.                   | <i>Anderson.</i> |
| 7-347. | Charles N.,   | b. Nov. 2, 1887. Living in Kansas.  | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 7-348. | Sarah Amanda, | b. Jan. 3, 1890.                    | <i>Lake.</i>     |
| 7-349. | William H.,   | b. Dec. 14, 1891.                   |                  |
| 7-350. | Benjamin A.,  | b. Nov. 27, 1893.                   |                  |
| 7-351. | Lillie V.,    | b. Dec. 7, 1895.                    |                  |
| 7-352. | Nellie M.,    | b. Dec. 5, 1897.                    |                  |
| 7-353. | Lottie M.,    | b. June 18, 1900.                   |                  |

**6-198.** FERDINAND ISAAH BAILEY, b. Aug. 6, 1854, in St. Louis, Mo.; m. in Chariton County, Mo., Dec. , 1876, *Mira Caroline Van Kirk*, daughter of Henry and Susan (Smith) Van Kirk, b. June 5, 1857, in Bynumville, Mo. (See 6-197.)

They live on a farm near Shenandoah, Ia.

## Four children :

## BAILEY.

- |        |               |                    |                   |                 |
|--------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7-354. | Susan Amanda, | b. Mar. 26, 1877 ; | d. Mar. 24, 1887. |                 |
| 7-355. | Alexander N., | b. Dec. 8, 1879 ;  | d. Jan. 18, 1880. |                 |
| 7-356. | William,      | b. Jan. 1, 1882 ;  | d. Feb. 14, 1895. |                 |
| 7-357. | Octavia,      | b. Aug. 16, 1883.  |                   | <i>Reberry.</i> |

**6-199.** JULIA ROSANNA BAILEY, b. Apr. 2, 1856, at Kirksville, Mo.; m. at Bynumville, Mo., Jan. 1, 1874, *Job M. Yocum*, son of Jonathan and Martha (Chew) Yocum, b. Sept. 21, 1851, at Macomb, Ill.

They live at Erick, Okla.

## Twelve children :

## YOCUM.

- |        |                |                    |                   |                  |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 7-358. | Minnie Belle,  | b. Sept. 15, 1874. |                   | <i>Harrison.</i> |
| 7-359. | Rachel Amanda, | b. Aug. 20, 1876.  |                   | <i>McLain.</i>   |
| 7-360. | Charles C.,    | b. Apr. 3, 1878 ;  | d. Dec. 27, 1880. |                  |
| 7-361. | Ada C.,        | b. Oct. 13, 1880.  |                   | <i>Fleming.</i>  |
| 7-362. | Jonathan E.,   | b. Dec. 2, 1882.   |                   | <i>Mitchell.</i> |
| 7-363. | Arthur L.,     | b. Apr. 14, 1886.  |                   |                  |
| 7-364. | Floyd W.,      | b. Dec. 10, 1888.  |                   |                  |
| 7-365. | Mary M.,       | b. Dec. 5, 1890.   |                   |                  |
| 7-366. | O. Darrel,     | b. July 19, 1892.  |                   |                  |
| 7-367. | Melvin J.,     | b. May 2, 1894.    |                   |                  |
| 7-368. | Jay,           | b. Nov. 4, 1896.   |                   |                  |
| 7-369. | George,        | b. Aug. 23, 1899,  |                   |                  |

**6-200.** SARAH LONGSTRETH BAILEY, b. Nov. 10, 1861, at Delhi, Ill.; d. at Mountain Grove, Mo., Apr. 27, 1886, buried in Fairview Cemetery; m. at Mountain Grove, Apr. 4, 1885, *Calvin Trent*, son of James Madison and Susan (Cunningham) Trent, b. Feb. 15, 1861, in Farmington, Mo.

One child :

TRENT.

7-370. A son,                      b. Feb. 28, 1886 ; d. the same day.

**6-201.** ARTHUR HAYWARD BAILEY, b. June 6, 1864, at Hillsboro, Ill. ; m. at Bynumville, Mo.,                      , 1898, *Mary S. Yocum*, daughter of Harvey and Melinda Yocum, b. Feb. 4, 1873, at Bynumville ; d. at Bynumville, Mar. 26, 1899.

A. H. Bailey was graduated from the Mountain Grove (Mo.) High School, and from the State Normal School at Warrensburg with the degree of Bachelor of Science. He was a teacher at Westboro, Mo., and in 1907 became principal of schools at Northboro, Ia.

One child :

BAILEY.

7-371. Everard Lynn,                      b. Oct. 3, 1898.

*Children of John M. and Eleanor (Giles) Longstreth.*

**6-203.** JOHN LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 20, 1839 ; m. *Snediker*.

He is said to live at Hammonton, N. J.

One child at least :

LONGSTRETH.

7-372. Philip.

**6-204.** MARY LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 2, 1842 ; d. at Welch, W. Va., Oct. 29, 1905, buried at Emilie, Pa. ; m. Nov. 30, 1864, *Pearson B. Wright*, son of Mark and                      (Brelsford) Wright, b. Jan. 17, 1844, at Penns Manor, Pa. ; d. in Trenton, Mar. 27, 1899, buried at Groveville, N. J.

Three children :

WRIGHT.

- |        |              |                                      |                 |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7-373. | John Milnor, | b. Jan. 19, 1868.                    | <i>Wilson.</i>  |
| 7-374. | Martha Ann,  | b. Feb. 11, 1870 ; d. Mar. 20, 1891. |                 |
| 7-375. | Meta May,    | b. Oct. 23, 1877.                    | <i>Edwards.</i> |

**6-205.** JOSEPH E. LONGSTRETH, b. June 11, 1849; m.  
 , ——— White.  
 He is said to live in Philadelphia.

One child at least :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-376. Leon.

*Children of William B. and Maria M. (Longstreth) Gillingham.*

**6-206.** MILNOR GILLINGHAM, b. July 17, 1836; d. Nov. 12, 1887; m. first, Jan. 1, 1862, *Susan Elizabeth Comfort*, daughter of George and Susan (Lower) Comfort, b. Sept. 11, 1843; d. July 22, 1866.

He married second, Nov. 25, 1867, *Tacy Elizabeth Lippincott*, widow of Dr. Allen Lippincott, and daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Kimber) Stackhouse, b. Nov. 25, 1838. No children by either marriage.

He lived at Fallsington, Pa.

**6-213.** ANNA M. GILLINGHAM, b. July 17, 1850, at Fallsington, Pa.; m. at Fallsington, Aug. 9, 1870, *David M. Sensenig*, son of Michael and Barbara Sensenig, b. Dec. 17, 1840, at Goodville, Pa.; d. at Fallsington, Nov. 12, 1907, buried at Morrisville, Pa. No children.

Prof. Sensenig was a member of the faculty of the State Normal School, West Chester, Pa.



*Child of John and Ann G. (Longstreth) Brown.*

6-227. MILNOR BROWN, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1855; m. \_\_\_\_\_,

Minster.

He is said to live in Los Angeles, Cal.

*Children of Mahlon and Elizabeth H. (Nielson) Milnor.*

6-228. LIZZIE NIELSON MILNOR, b. Jan. 8, 1852, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 20, 1878, *Harry Daniel Rupp*, son of Daniel Augustus and Sarah Ellen (Dietz) Rupp, b. Sept. 30, 1852, in York, Pa.

They live in York.

Six children :

RUPP.

7-377. Sarah Elizabeth,	b. Apr. 27, 1880.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-378. Harry Milnor,	b. July 16, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-379. Miriam Nielson,	b. May 17, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-380. Daniel Augustus,	b. Oct. 22, 1887.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-381. Rachel Longstreth,	b. Apr. 8, 1894.	
7-382. George Mahlon,	<i>twin of Rachel;</i>	d. Mar. 8, 1895.

6-229. GEORGE WASHINGTON MILNOR, b. July 30, 1856, in Philadelphia; m. at Middleton, Del., Oct. 19, 1887, *Sarah Lavinia Cavender*, daughter of Thomas and Lydia Jemima (Foard) Cavender, b. Jan. 22, 1858, at "Bohemia Manor," Delaware. No children.

They live in Harrisburg, Pa.

*Children of Dr. George and Rebecca (Flanner) Michener.*

6-232. MARY L. MICHENER, b. May 13, 1838, at Mount Pleasant, O.; d. at Chesterhill, O., Nov. 20, 1899; m. at Pennsville, O., Oct. 25, 1868, *Fleming Crew*, son of Joshua and Milliecent (Stanley) Crew, b. July 20, 1818, n. Damascus, O.; d. at Chesterhill, July 29, 1893.

Five children :

CREW.

- 7-383. Charles Evans, b. Apr. 23, 1870. *Stubbs.*  
 7-384. George Michener, b. May 2, 1873. *Unm.*  
 He was admitted to the bar in 1894, and began practice at  
 McConnellsville, O.; after two years he moved to Barnesville.  
 7-385. Carleton, b. Sept. 20 (?), 1874; d. June (?), 1875.  
 7-386. Anna Michener, b. June 16, 1876; d. Sept. 13, 1907. *McLaughlin.*  
*Mains.*  
 7-387. Arthur Fleming, b. Oct. 8, 1878.

**6-233.** WILLIAM F. MICHENER, b. Mar. 4, 1840, at Colerain, O.; m. first, at Springdale, Ia., , 1866, *Sarah Celestine Heacock*, daughter of Jacob and D. A. (Rawson) Heacock, b. , 1842, at Coal Creek, Ia.; d. at Thornburgh, Ia., , 1887.

Two children by the first marriage :

MICHENER.

- 7-388. Rebecca Evangeline, b. May 31, 1869.  
 7-389. George Jacob, b. Oct. 23, 1878. *Unm.*  
 He is a rancher, living at El Monte, Cal.

William F. Michener married second, in Pasadena, Mar. 21, 1900, *Mary V. Miller*, b. ; d. July 30, 1902.

He lives in Pasadena.

**6-234.** ANNIE KINSEY MICHENER, b. Mar. 8, 1842, at Chesterhill, O.; d. at El Monte, Cal., July 13, 1907; m. at Springdale, Ia., Jan. 1, 1863, *David F. Pearson*, son of Samuel and Ann (Jenkins) Pearson, b. Apr. 4, 1839, at Troy, O.

The family live at El Monte, Cal.

Six children :

PEARSON.

7-390. Sara Virginia,	b. Nov. 23, 1863.	<i>Embree.</i>
7-391. George Michener,	b. Mar. 4, 1866.	<i>Hendrich.</i>
7-392. Elizabeth,	b. Jan. 18, 1868.	<i>Umm.</i>
7-393. Samuel Flanner,	b. June 26, 1870.	<i>Schanck.</i>
7-394. Joseph Charles,	b. Nov. 30, 1874.	<i>Hall.</i>
7-395. Annie Alida,	b. Feb. 12, 1878.	

**6-235.** JOSEPH CHARLES MICHENER, M.D., b. Feb. 8, 1844, at Chesterhill, O.; m. at Muscatine, Ia., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, *Ellen Painter*, daughter of John H. and Edith (Dean) Painter, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1846, at Springdale, Ia.

Dr. J. C. Michener received his degree in Marshall County, Ia., in 1885. He is county physician, and lives in Pasadena, Cal.

One child :

MICHENER.

7-396. Park,	b. May 31, 1871.	<i>Umm.</i>
--------------	------------------	-------------

He is in the shoe business in New York.

**6-236.** SARAH BAILEY MICHENER, b. Dec. 8, 1845; d. in Germantown, Philadelphia, Dec. 31, 1883, buried in Friends' Burying-ground; m. first, \_\_\_\_\_, ————— *Boswell*.

One child :

BOSWELL.

7-397. A daughter,	b. _____	d. aged about three years.
--------------------	----------	----------------------------

Sarah M. Boswell married second, at Chesterfield, O., \_\_\_\_\_, 1869, *Henry N. Hoxie*, son of Joseph and Mary (Holway) Hoxie, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1839, in Chesterfield, O. No children.

He lives in Philadelphia.

**6-237.** PENINAH FLANNER MICHENER, b. Oct. 8, 1847, at Chesterhill, O.; d. at Chesterhill, Oct. 14, 1898; m. first, Oct. , 1862, *Homer James*, son of Thomas and Hannah James, b. June 11, 1841.

Homer James is a lawyer, and lived for some years in Vinton, Ia. He was sheriff, and later treasurer of Hyde County, S. Dak. He lives at Springville, Ia.<sup>1</sup>

One child by the first marriage :

JAMES.

7-398. William F., b. Aug. 16, 1866. *Brook.*

Peninah M. James was divorced in 1870, and married second, Nov. , 1889, *Eli H. Worrell*. No children.

**6-238.** AMY E. MICHENER, b. Dec. 10, 1849; d. Feb. 4, 1871; m. Dec. 25, 1869, *Samuel N. Smith*.

Two children :

SMITH.

7-399. A daughter, d. in infancy.

7-400. A daughter, *twin*, d. in infancy.

*Children of Charles and Lydia (Pickering) Michener.*

**6-239.** LINDLEY H. MICHENER, b. Nov. 22, 1838; d. Apr. 11, 1898; m. , *Esther Painter*.

Lindley H. Michener was an artist; he was killed by the backing of a train as he was crossing the railroad at Pasadena, Cal.

Five children :

MICHENER.

7-401. Lewis Herbert, b. Aug. 19, 1868; d. Aug. 28, 1869.

7-402. Kate Kinsey, b. Sept. 30, 1869. *Johnson. Bassatt.*

7-403. J. C. Guy, b. Dec. 24, 1872. *Keating. Allmundinger.*

7-404. Warren P., b. Apr. 17, 1874. *Blandy. Clark.*

7-405. Harvey Dean, b. Aug. 12, 1881. *Hooper.*

<sup>1</sup> Homer James married second, Mrs. Lucy Walker; one son, Cecil.

**6-240.** HARRIET MICHENER, b. Dec. 13, 1839, n. Uniontown, O.; m. first, in Iowa City, Feb. 13, 1862, *Lindley Murray Hirst*, son of John and Elizabeth (Bronson) Hirst, b. Aug. 7, 1836, n. Flushing, O.; d. in Cedar County, Ia., Oct. 28, 1869.

Two children by the first marriage :

HIRST.

7-406. William Arthur, b. Oct. 6, 1862 ; d. June 1864.

7-407. Eldora, b. Nov. 4, 1865. *Kenworthy.*

Harriet M. Hirst married second, Oct. 28, 1879, *Jesse B. Jessup*. No children.

She lives in Denver.

**6-242.** ANNE MICHENER, b. Mar. 12, 1845, in Smyrna, O.; m. at Downey, Ia., Nov. 24, 1870, *Aquila Goldsmith Chandlee*, son of Benjamin Lewis and Rebecca P. (Whitacre) Chandlee, b. June 25, 1842, at Camden, Ind.

Anne M. Chandlee has given valuable assistance in the compiling of this Record. She lives at Chipley, Fla.

Two children :

CHANDLEE.

7-408. Harriet May, b. Mar. 28, 1872. *Standerfer.*

7-409. Charles M., b. June 28, 1874. *Parish.*

**6-243.** CHARLES K. MICHENER, b. May 9, 1849; m. Sept. 13, 1871, *Emma Borle*.

Five children :

MICHENER.

7-410. Louis P., b. Mar. 24, 1873 ; d.

7-411. Cora Lydia, b. June 23, 1874. *Scublin.*

7-412. Carl, b. May 31, 1876.

7-413. Charles Herbert, b. Dec. 9, 1877 ; d. July 20, 1892.

7-414. Leroy, b. Oct. 28, 1882. \_\_\_\_\_.

*Children of Benjamin and Martha (Michener) Ratcliffe.*

**6-246.** MARTHA RATCLIFFE, b.                   ; m.                   ,  
*Wesley Osborn.*

Several children.

**6-248.** ELIZA RATCLIFFE, b.                   ; m.                   ,  
*George Whitlock.*

Several children.

**6-249.** LEMUEL RATCLIFFE, b.                   ; d.                   ,  
1863; m.                   , *Rebecca Stubbs*, b.                   ; d.                   , 1868.

Two children :

## RATCLIFFE.

7-415. Eliza Jane,           b. May 1, 1860; d.                   *Drake.*  
7-416. Florence,           b.                   *Thomas. Lawrence.*

*Children of Kinsey and Rachel (Smith) Michener.*

**6-250.** NATHAN S. MICHENER, b. Aug. 14, 1839,  
in Guernsey County, O.; m. Aug. 30, 1860, *Mary Ann Briggs*,  
daughter of Samuel M. and Elizabeth (Hibbs) Briggs, of Bel-  
mont County, O.; b. Mar. 13, 1833; d. at Wayland, Oct. 26,  
1906, buried in Blue Ridge Cemetery.

Nathan S. Michener lives at Osceola, Neb.

Five children :

## MICHENER.

7-417. Mary E.,               b.                   *Campbell.*  
7-418. William Arthur,   b. Feb. 18, 1867.   *Messinger.*  
7-419. George,              b.                   *\_\_\_\_\_.*  
7-420. Oliver Nathan,   b. Oct. 27, 1872.   *Addison.*  
7-421. Walter,              b. Dec. 13, 1874.   *Kingsolver.*

**6-252.** WILLIAM GALIN MICHENER, b. July 15, 1844, in Belmont County, O.; m. first, in Iowa, July 7, 1866, *Lydia Ann Webster*, daughter of Charles P. and Sara C. (Crosier) Webster, b. Sept. 15, 1844, in Belmont County, O.

Wm. G. Michener was a soldier in the Civil War, serving in Company B, One Hundred Twenty-second Ohio Volunteers. He was for many years marshal of West Branch, Ia. He now lives in Pennsylvania.

Nine children :

MICHENER.

7-422. Lorena,	b. Nov. 24, 1867.	<i>Hemingway.</i>
7-423. Kinsey Franklin,	b. Feb. 1869.	
7-424. Laura,	b. Apr. 14, 1870.	<i>Hollingsworth.</i>
7-425. Ellen P.,	b. Nov. 18, 1871.	<i>Meadows.</i>
7-426. Martha,	b. 1873.	<i>Ross.</i>
7-427. Charles,	b.	
7-428. William,	b.	
7-429. John Webster,	b.	<i>Umm.</i>
7-430. Alvin,	b.	<i>Umm.</i>

Wm. G. Michener was divorced in 1903; he married second, Oct. 23, 1907, *Louisa P. Spaulding*, daughter of Samuel B. and Lydia Ann (Wood) Smith, b. Sept. 18, 1847, in Guernsey County, O.

**6-255.** ELMER MICHENER, b. May 7, 1852, in Harrison County, O.; m. in Mexico, 1901, *Mrs. A. J. Roripaugh*, daughter of Wm. E. and Sarah (Hance) Hoffman, b. Nov. 23, 1870.

Elmer Michener is a paper-hanger, and also a musician, having been a band-master for several years. He has been deputy sheriff, city marshal and constable. He lives at Elsinore, Cal.

One child :

MICHENER.

7-431. Alice Adeline,	b. Mar. 5, 1907.
-----------------------	------------------

**6-256.** DAVID HALL MICHENER, b. May 30, 1854, n. Smyrna, O.; m. at Wayland, Neb., 1876, *Mary Anderson*, daughter of Ole and Isabel (Osbey) Anderson, b. Aug 28, 1856, n. Christiana, Norway.

D. H. Michener was assessor for six years. He lives at York, Neb.

Four children :

MICHENER.

7-432.	Elmer E.,	b.	1877 ; d.	1877.	
7-433.	Bertha R.,	b. Nov. 29,	1879.		<i>Lindstrom.</i>
7-434.	Alice M.,	b.	1884.		
7-435.	Jessie P.,	b.	1887.		

**6-257.** MARY C. MICHENER, b. Sept. 22, 1856, in Freeport, O.; m. at York, Neb., May 1, 1893, *Henry G. Burgess*, son of George W. Burgess, b. June 26, 1848, in Bristol, England. No children.

She is a member of Highlander Lodge, treasurer for five years; an active worker in the Methodist Church. Her husband was a farmer, but now follows the trade of carpenter.

*Children of John L. and Mary (Blackledge) Michener.*

**6-258.** RACHEL ANN MICHENER, b. June 3, 1841, in Nottingham, Wells County, Ind.; m. at Etna, Minn., Dec. 24, 1871, *Jesse Hardy Soule*, son of William and Rebecca (Hardy) Soule,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 31, 1823, at Avon, Me.; d. at Withrow, Minn., Mar. 30, 1893.

J. H. Soule took up one hundred sixty acres in Grant Township, Washington County, Minn., in 1854. He was a man of advanced opinions, and outspoken in supporting them. He held

<sup>1</sup> William Soule was a descendant of George Soule, who came to America in the "Mayflower," 1621. The records are in The Massachusetts Historical Society.



several positions of trust—town clerk for twenty-two years, justice of the peace, assessor, superintendent of schools, and county commissioner. He was a representative in the State Legislature in 1864.

Rachel A. Soule lives with her son on their farm, five miles north of Spring Valley, Fillmore County, Minn.

Four children :

SOULE.

- |        |  |                    |                |
|--------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 7-436. | Alice Mary,  | b. Sept. 23, 1872. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
|        | She taught school for fifteen years, and is now acting as companion in Stillwater. |                    |                |
| 7-437. | Olive Myrtle,  | b. July 17, 1876.  | <i>Carey.</i>  |
| 7-438. | Reuel Jesse,   | b. Dec. 16, 1878.  | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 7-439. | Evelyn Rachel,   | b. Mar. 11, 1884.  | <i>Howard.</i> |

**6-259.** CHARLES REMOND MICHENER, b. July 3, 1844, in Nottingham, Ind.; d. n. Cherry Grove, Minn., June 8, 1898; m. Feb. 11, 1877, *Lizzie (Brown) Haskins*, daughter of Orin and Marian (Woodard) Brown, b. Oct. 4, 1841.

Three children :

MICHENER.

- |        |                |                   |                |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 7-440. | John Charles,  | b. Nov. 11, 1877. | <i>Tammel.</i> |
| 7-441. | Mabel Rachel,  | b. Aug. 21, 1880. | <i>Finke.</i>  |
| 7-442. | Nellie Lizzie, | b. Nov. 6, 1886.  | <i>Unm.</i>    |

**6-260.** DANIEL KINSEY MICHENER, b. Sept. 5, 1846, in Nottingham, Ind.; m. at Pleasant Grove, Minn., July 20, 1884, *Ida L. Blakeslee*, daughter of Samuel and Elenora (Heuston) Blakeslee, b. July 28, 1864, at Pleasant Grove.

Hon. D. K. Michener, after teaching for a time, turned to farming and fruit-growing at Spring Valley, Minn. He served as a member of the Minnesota Legislature, 1884-5; and as chairman of the County Commissioners of Fillmore County. He is

a member of the School Board, and has held several town offices—justice of the peace, supervisor, town treasurer, and assessor fourteen years. He has recently become probate judge in Preston, Minn.

Five children :

MICHENER.

- |        |  |                   |             |
|--------|--|-------------------|-------------|
| 7-443. | Carrall Kinsey,                                  | b. Aug. 11, 1885. | <i>Unm.</i> |
|        | He is engaged in newspaper work in Duluth, Minn. |                   |             |
| 7-444. | Clarice,   | b. Sept. 2, 1887. |             |
| 7-445. | Laura,   | b. Jan. 14, 1893. |             |
| 7-446. | Lucile,  | b. Jan. 6, 1895.  |             |
| 7-447. | Allene,  | b. Apr. 5, 1899.  |             |

*Child of John L. and Mary (Lucia) Michener.*

**6-262.** HARVEY LONGSTRETH MICHENER, b. Nov. 5, 1878, at Spring Valley, Minn.; m. at Spring Valley, July 2, 1903, *Melvina May Zebaugh*, daughter of William H. and Rosna A. (Shaw) Zebaugh, b. Jan. 28, 1885, at Etna, Minn.

Harvey L. Michener lives in Minneapolis.

Two children :

MICHENER.

- |        |                    |                  |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|
| 7-448. | Emily Mellvina,    | b. May 8, 1904.  |
| 7-449. | Louisa Longstreth, | b. Feb. 5, 1907. |

*Children of Titus and Martha (Michener) Keese.*

**6-263.** LYDIA KEESE, b. June 4, 1828, in Ohio; d. at Bangor, Ia., June 15, 1881; m. in Ohio, Dec. 25, 1850, *Abraham Jackson*, son of Isaac and Ann Jackson, b. Apr. 22, 1828, in Ohio; d. Feb. 17, 1908.

Nine children :

JACKSON.

- |                           |                                      |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7-450. James Titus,       | b. June 9, 1852.                     | <i>Patterson.</i>  |
| 7-451. Agis Isaac,        | b. Dec. 8, 1853.                     | <i>Woodward.</i>   |
| 7-452. Griffith Levering, | b. Nov. 10, 1855.                    | <i>Morgan.</i>     |
| 7-453. Martha Ann,        | b. Oct. 15, 1857.                    | <i>Howard.</i>     |
| 7-454. Richard Keese,     | b. Feb. 28, 1860 ; d. Mar. 31, 1863. |                    |
| 7-455. Moses A.,          | b. Oct. 28, 1862 ; d. Jan. 2, 1893.  | <i>Stanbrough.</i> |
| 7-456. Samuel William,    | b. Oct. 1, 1864.                     | <i>Lynch.</i>      |
| 7-457. Rufus L.,          | b. Mar. 29, 1869.                    | <i>Parsons.</i>    |
| 7-458. Andronicus,        | b. Dec. 31, 1871 ; d. Aug. 2, 1894.  | <i>Unm.</i>        |

**6-264.** MARY S. KEESE, b. Oct. 4, 1831 ; m. first, Nov. , 1849, *Nathan Hale*.

Nine children by the first marriage :

HALE.

- |                    |    |                            |
|--------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 7-459. Amy,        | b. | d. in childhood.           |
| 7-460. John R.,    | b. |                            |
| 7-461. Mabel Elma, | b. | d. in childhood.           |
| 7-462. William A., | b. |                            |
| 7-463. A. T.       | b. | Living in Sacramento, Cal. |
| 7-464. Martha,     | b. |                            |
| 7-465. Ellsworth,  | b. | d. in manhood.             |
| 7-466. Lydia Ann,  | b. | <i>Clayton.</i>            |
| 7-467. N. Highly,  | b. |                            |

Mary S. Hale married second, *Wallace Rea*, b. ; d. .

One child by the second marriage :

REA.

- |               |    |                  |
|---------------|----|------------------|
| 7-468. Eliza, | b. | d. in childhood. |
|---------------|----|------------------|

**6-265.** SARAH ANN KEESE, b. Dec. 9, 1833, at Cardington, O. ; d. at Hesper, Ia., June 29, 1886 ; m. at Muscatine, Ia., July 16, 1856, *Fordyce Worth*, M.D., son of Joseph and Lydia (Carpenter) Worth, b. Dec. 9, 1831.

Sarah A. Worth became an invalid, obliged for three years to remain motionless on her back. She became a member of the Shut-in Society, occupying her time with painting.

Dr. Worth is a practicing physician, a graduate of Bennet Medical College, class of 1870.

Two children :

WORTH.

- |                       |                   |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7-469. Alice May,     | b. July 21, 1858. | <i>Edmunds.</i> |
| 7-470. Richard Henry, | b. May 18, 1867.  | <i>Johnson.</i> |

**6-266.** GULIELMA KEESE, b. Sept. 21, 1837, in Morrow Co., O.; m. n. Bangor, Ia., Jan. 1, 1858, *William Pearson*, son of William and Catharine (Pickrell) Pearson, b. July 8, 1835, in Logan Co., O.

Wm. Pearson was first a farmer, and later in the grocery business. He and his wife are members of Friends' Meeting, he being a minister.

They lived at New Sharon, Ia.; in 1908 they moved to St. Paul, Minn.

Two children :

PEARSON.

- |                       |                    |                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 7-471. Katharine M.,  | b. Feb. 14, 1871 ; | d. in childhood. |
| 7-472. William Titus, | b. Dec. 1, 1873.   | <i>Nevin.</i>    |

*Children of David F. and Elizabeth (Michener) Meeker.*

**6-267.** MORDECAI MEEKER, b. Oct. 30, 1832; d. Jan. , 1865; m. , *Rose Ann Dearholt*, b. , in Baltimore; d. May 12, 1872.

Mordecai Meeker entered the Union Army in the Civil War; he was the only one of five brothers who never returned.

Two children :

MEEKER.

- |                         |                   |                |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 7-473. William Henry,   | b. June 27, 1857. | <i>Briggs.</i> |
| 7-474. Isadore Frances, | b. May 24, 1861.  | <i>Ford.</i>   |

**6-269.** NATHAN F. MEEKER, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1836; d. \_\_\_\_\_; m. \_\_\_\_\_; b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_.

Two children :

MEEKER.

7-475. A son, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. \_\_\_\_\_  
7-476. A daughter, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. \_\_\_\_\_

**6-270.** ROBERT EMNON MEEKER, b. Feb. 15, 1838, in Marion County, O.; m. first, in Ohio, Nov. \_\_\_\_\_, 1860, *Susannah Lawhead*, daughter of James and \_\_\_\_\_ (Gilson) Lawhead, b. Sept. 8, 1843, in Morrow County, O.; d. n. New Sharon, Ia., July 4, 1873, buried in New Sharon Cemetery.

Robert E. Meeker was a soldier in the Civil War. He follows farming, and has held the office of justice of the peace for twelve years. He is an active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, having been class leader and superintendent of the Sunday-school. He lives at Montezuma, Ia.

Five children by the first marriage :

MEEKER.

7-477. Morris Ellsworth, b. Oct. 15, 1861.  
7-478. James Lander, b. July 15, 1864.  
7-479. Robison Edgar, b. Feb. 13, 1867. *Ogborn.*  
7-480. Mattie Jane, b. July 20, 1868. *Murrow.*  
7-481. Clarence Emerson, b. Feb. 26, 1870. *Morlan.*

Robert E. Meeker married second, \_\_\_\_\_, 1874, *Virginia Wilkason*, born Saunders.

Four children by the second marriage :

MEEKER.

7-482. Mary Elma, b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. aged eleven mos.  
7-483. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 17, 1876. *Whitehead.*  
7-484. Robert D., b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1880; d. Feb. 21, 1898.  
7-485. Nellie Grace, b. July 15, 1884. *Whitehead.*

**6-272.** DANIEL C. MEEKER, b. May 6, 1843, n. Delaware, O.; d. at Mungen, O., Jan. 21, 1895, buried at Bowling Green, O.; m. first, Aug. 20, 1863, *Helen S. Terry*, b. Apr. 21, 1840; d. Oct. 25, 1863. No children.

He married second, Jan. 8, 1866, *Mary M. Wheeler*, b. May 31, 1845; d. Nov. 24, 1873.

Four children by the second marriage :

MEEKER.

- |        |               |                                     |               |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 7-486. | Clara Belle,  | b. Oct. 18, 1866.                   | <i>Waitz.</i> |
| 7-487. | Minnie Maria, | b. Dec. 23, 1868.                   | <i>Degg.</i>  |
| 7-488. | George E.,    | b. Oct. 15, 1871; d. Jan. 25, 1872. |               |
| 7-489. | Willis F.,    | b. Nov. 9, 1873; d. Dec. 4, 1873.   |               |

He married third, at Bowling Green, O., Dec. 21, 1883, *Sarah Smith*, daughter of Peter A. and Sevilla (Newell) Smith, b. Sept. 25, 1847, in Lorain County, O.

She lives at Mungen.

Two children by third marriage :

MEEKER.

- |        |              |                  |             |
|--------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| 7-490. | Clarence B., | b. Apr. 7, 1886. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-491. | Elmer R.,    | b. Feb. 7, 1890. | <i>Unm.</i> |

Daniel C. Meeker served in the Civil War; he was a mechanical engineer, and at his death was in charge of the engines in a large saw-mill.

*Child of Ebenezer C. and Sarah (Michener) Daniels.*

**6-273.** ANNA DANIELS, b. Dec. , 1828; d. , 1861; m. , 1846, *Russell Hyde*.

Two children :

HYDE.

- |        |          |                                |  |
|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--|
| 7-492. | Francis, | b. 1846.                       |  |
| 7-493. | Sarah,   | b. Nov. 1848; d. Jan. 2, 1849. |  |

*Children of John and Susan (Pearson) Michener.*

**6-278.** WILLIAM PEARSON MICHENER, b. Mar. 18, 1838, at Cardington, O.; d. at Oberlin, O., Mar. 29, 1868; m. at Oberlin, Apr. 23, 1865, *Anna Leonard*, daughter of Elezin and Martha (Adams) Leonard, b. Apr. 10, 1845, at Oberlin; d. at Indianola, Ia., Oct. 18, 1898.

W. P. Michener served in the Civil War, rising to the rank of captain. His death was caused by disease contracted while in the army.

One child :

MICHENER.

7-494. M. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1865. *Unm.*

She is a graduate of Oberlin Conservatory of Music, and has her music studio in St. Paul, Minn.

**6-279.** CHARLES W. MICHENER, b. July 26, 1839, n. Cardington, O.; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Feb. 15, 1872; m. at Oska-loosa, Ia., Mar. 10, 1863, *Mary E. Gray*, daughter of David and Christiana (Edgerton) Gray,<sup>1</sup> b. July 10, 1837, n. Barnesville, O.

C. W. Michener was a merchant. He decided to enter the ministry, and was preparing for this at the time of his death. He had unusual mental ability, great strength of character, and deep spiritual insight.

His wife lives at What Cheer, Ia.

<sup>1</sup> David Gray, born 1801, died 1848, was the son of Elisha and Mary (Moore) Gray, grandson of Enoch and Margery Gray.

The Moore family originated in Scotland; being non-conformists they fled to Ireland in the reign of James I. Andrew Moore, son of James, came to America in 1723. He settled near Atglen, Pa., and built a tub mill, whose ruins may still be seen. He was active in establishing Sadsbury Meeting.

He married second, Rachel, daughter of William Halliday. His son David, born 1745, died 1829, married 1768, Martha, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Minshall) Williams. Their daughter Mary married Elisha Gray.—*Elisha H*  
"Ancestors and Descendants of Andrew Moore." John Andrew Moore Passmore, Philadelphia, 1897.

Elisha Gray, the electrician, inventor of many electrical devices, who contested with Alexander Graham Bell the claim of inventing the telephone, was a brother of Mary E. Gray.

Four children :

MICHENER.

- 7-495. Ethel, b. Dec. 1, 1863. *Sicard.*  
 7-496. Delia, b. Sept. 26, 1865. *Lambert.*  
 7-497. Mary Inez, b. Mar. 7, 1870. *Smith.*  
 7-498. Charles A., b. Jan. 11, 1872 ; d. Oct. 4, 1873.

**6-280.** ENOCH P. MICHENER, b. Mar. 8, 1841, at Cardington, O. ; m. at New Sharon, Ia., Nov. 1, 1863, *Helen Augusta Bradbury*, daughter of Silas and Lydia S. (Hadley) Bradbury, b. Mar. 14, 1846, at Green Bay, Wis.

Enoch P. Michener has been a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1872. He is now a retired member of the North West Kansas Conference, living at Beloit.

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 7-499. Izah Lucas, b. Sept. 24, 1867 ; d. Mar. 12, 1884.  
 7-500. William Ernest, b. Sept. 17, 1881. *Smith.*

**6-281.** ESTHER EVANS MICHENER, b. Dec. 3, 1842, at Cardington, O. ; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Apr. 27, 1904 ; m. first, at New Sharon, Mar. 3, 1868, *Alanson Rockwell*, son of Samuel and Eunice (Rice) Rockwell, b. Mar. 1, 1834, at East Highgate, Vt. ; d. at New Sharon, Sept. 29, 1883.

Esther E. Michener was a school teacher before her marriage. Alanson Rockwell served in the Thirty-third Iowa Volunteers in the Civil War. He was a carpenter and farmer.

Seven children :

ROCKWELL.

- 7-501. John, b. June 20, 1869 ; d. Dec. 25, 1883.  
 7-502. Etta Eunice, b. Sept. 27, 1871 ; d. May 3, 1891.  
 7-503. Willis, b. Jan. 3, 1872 ; d. Mar. 22, 1872.  
 7-504. Sara Alice, b. June 19, 1873. *Stansberry.*  
 7-505. Arthur Henry, b. Dec. 30, 1875. *Branson.*  
 7-506. Fred Pearson, b. Feb. 17, 1878. *Alle.*  
 7-507. Susan Martha, b. Jan. 18, 1882 ; d. Aug. 7, 1886.



Esther E. Rockwell married second, Oct. 12, 1892, *A. Branson*, son of William D. and Eliza (Oliphant) Branson.

**6-282.** REBECCA ANN MICHENER, b. July 16, 1844; d. at New Sharon, Ia., Nov. 23, 1866; m. at New Sharon, Oct. 6, 1864, *Charles Hughes*, son of John and Susanna Hughes.

Charles Hughes lives in Pasadena. (See 6-310.)

One child :

HUGHES.

7-508. Edith,            b. July 14, 1866; d. Mar. 13, 1881.

**6-284.** MARTHA K. MICHENER, b. Apr. 27, 1849, in Ohio; m. first, at New Sharon, Ia., Sept. 1, 1866, *William A. Roberts*, son of Moses B. and Mary Ann Roberts, b. June 20, 1844, in Indiana; d. at New Sharon, Mar. 12, 1868.

One child by the first marriage :

ROBERTS.

7-509. Eva H.,            b. Oct. 21, 1867; d. Aug. 30, 1887.

Martha K. Roberts married second, at New Sharon, Mar. 28, 1872, *Wilson Hiatt*, son of Jonathan and ——— (Davis) Hiatt, b. Dec. 20, 1830; d. n. Haddam, Kans., June 28, 1890, buried in Pleasant View Cemetery.

Three children by the second marriage :

HIATT.

7-510. Charles Addison,	b. June 14, 1873.	<i>Sinnett.</i>
7-511. Carrie Adelia,	<i>twin of Charles.</i>	<i>Taylor.</i>
7-512. Maude Alice,	b. May 20, 1884.	<i>Stewart.</i>

Martha K. Hiatt married third at Haddam, Feb. 4, 1901, *Jesse B. Shranger*, son of Francis and Catharine (Huffman) Shranger, b. Feb. 1, 1835, in Armstrong Co., Pa.

They live near Haddam.

**6-285.** DAVID T. MICHENER, b. Nov. 10, 1854, at Oska-loosa, Ia.; m. at Hartford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1875, *Nina L. Mc-Mahan*, daughter of Joseph E. and Martha (Foutz) McMahan, b. Sept. 7, 1856, at Hartford, Ia.

D. T. Michener is postmaster at Capps, Ark., in connection with a general merchandise business.

Five children :

MICHENER.

7-513.	Elfeda Pearl,	b. Nov. 24, 1876 ;	d. May 4, 1904.	<i>McMartin.</i>
7-514.	John W.,	b. Aug. 19, 1878.		<i>Sanders.</i>
7-515.	Iva L.,	b. Apr. 9, 1883.		<i>Tye.</i>
7-516.	Nellie E.,	b. Aug. 24, 1887.		<i>Long.</i>
7-517.	Enoch Athol,	b. Apr. 28, 1891.		

**6-286.** EMMA ALICE MICHENER, b. Oct. 22, 1859, in Mahaska County, Ia.; d. at Clay Center, Kan., June 12, 1888; m. first, in Warren County, Ia., Mar. 23, 1878, *Albert Marshall*, b. ; d. May 1, 1880.

One child by the first marriage :

MARSHALL.

7-518.	A. Byron,	b. Mar. 26, 1879.	d. May 28, 1882.
--------	-----------	-------------------	------------------

She married second, in Warren County, Ia., Dec. 20, 1881, *Alfred W. Harned*, son of William Harned, b. Sept. 26, 1860, at Canton, Ind.

Alfred W. Harned is a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and lives at Coon Rapids, Ia.

Two children by the second marriage :

HARNED.

7-519.	Lura,	b. Oct. 26, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-520.	Lydia Mae,	b. Jan. 29, 1884.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Child of John and Tamar L. (Bailey) Michener.*

**6-287.** FRANCIS BENJAMIN MICHENER, b. Aug. 21, 1872, in Mahaska County, Ia.; m. at Motor, Ia., Oct. 9, 1895, *Florence M. Gibbons*, daughter of Lindley H. and Mary E. (White) Gibbons, b. May 7, 1873, at Motor.

He lives at Milo, Ia.

Three children :

MICHENER.

7-521. John L.,	b. Aug. 14, 1896.
7-522. Eva Laura,	b. Sept. 21, 1899.
7-523. Rhena May,	b. Sept. 16, 1902.

*Children of Daniel and Grace (Michener) Benedict.*

**6-289.** PHEBE A. BENEDICT, b. Aug. 12, 1839, in Morrow County, O.; d. n. Cardington, O., Dec. 14, 1870, buried in Alum Creek Cemetery; m. at Alum Creek, July 15, 1866, *Harrison Doty*, son of ——— and Nancy (Gardner) Doty, b. Nov. 6, 1840, in Morrow County; d. at Ashley, O., Feb. 10, 1881.

One child :

DOTY.

7-524. John H.,                      b. Mar. 18, 1868;    d. June 13, 1888.

**6-291.** LAVINA H. BENEDICT, b. July 31, 1843; d. Jan. 8, 1902, buried in Alum Creek Cemetery; m. at Rush Creek, O., Aug. 26, 1893, *Joseph Baldwin*. No children.

**6-292.** MORDECAI J. BENEDICT, b. June 26, 1845, in Peru Township, Morrow County, O.; m. at Adrian, Mich., Apr. 1, 1871, *Eliza Grisell*, daughter of William and Priscilla (Osborn) Grisell,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1848, at West Bedford, O.

<sup>1</sup>William Grisell was an itinerant minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church; he died at Granville, O.—“Lewis and Grisell Families.” M. M. Lewis, 1903. (See 5-109.)

Mordecai J. Benedict has pursued farming and carpentering; he practices veterinary surgery, and is a notary public. He is an elder in the Alum Creek Friends' Church. In early life he often conducted a train on the "Underground Railroad," his father's house being one of the stations. He lives at Marengo, O.

## Four children :

## BENEDICT.

- |                          |                                       |                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 7-525. Almira Priscilla, | b. Sept. 14, 1874; d. Sept. 14, 1901. | <i>Bailey.</i>       |
| 7-526. Grace Melora,     | b. Apr. 29, 1878.                     | <i>Howell. Ford.</i> |
| 7-527. Anna Rilla,       | b. May 1, 1881.                       | <i>Morse.</i>        |
| 7-528. Mary Elnora,      | b. Jan. 16, 1889.                     | <i>Unm.</i>          |

**6-294.** ESTHER BENEDICT, b. Jan. 12, 1851, at Alum Creek, Morrow County, O.; m. by Friends' ceremony, Nov. 27, 1873, *Thomas Clarkson Williams*, son of Obadiah and Sarah Williams, b. Sept. 9, 1846, at Pickrelltown, O.

Thomas C. Williams is a farmer, and lives at Mt. Victory, O. Both he and his wife have filled the office of school director.

## Five children :

## WILLIAMS.

- |                         |                                     |                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7-529. Frank Wesley,    | b. May 13, 1877.                    | <i>Heverlo.</i> |
| 7-530. Oliver Benedict, | b. Apr. 1, 1879; d. Aug. 3, 1879.   |                 |
| 7-531. Deborah Sarah,   | b. July 8, 1880; d. Sept. 22, 1905. | <i>Foreman.</i> |
| 7-532. Grace Lenora,    | b. Feb. 18, 1882; d. Jan. 31, 1909. | <i>Fisher.</i>  |
| 7-533. Walter Rollin,   | b. Mar. 10, 1884.                   | <i>Hosack.</i>  |

*Child of Truman and Ruth (Michener) Camp.*

**6-297.** SARAH ANN CAMP, b. Mar. 15, 1843, in Morrow County, O.; m. at Auburn, Ind., , 1860, *Thomas G. Carr*, son of James Finley and Mary D. Carr, b. June 9, 1840, in De Kalb County, Ind.

They live on a farm at Keytesville, Mo.

## Five children :

## CARR.

- 7-534. Mary Ruth, b. May 25, 1862. *Harris.*  
 7-535. Gulielma, b. Feb. 28, 1864; d. May 31, 1902.  
 7-536. Cyrus T., b. July 12, 1866. *Clements.*  
 7-537. Joseph F., b. Apr. 21, 1868. *Wymore.*  
 7-538. Thomas C., b. Apr. 28, 1886.

*Children of Joseph and Jane (Michener) Mills.*

**6-301.** FRANCIS C. MILLS, b. Dec. 4, 1843, in Morrow County, O.; m. at New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 23, 1867, *Seviah D. Johnson.*

## Two children :

## MILLS.

- 7-539. Walter S., b. Sept. 13, 1868.  
 7-540. Winford E., b. Dec. 18, 1873. *Unm.*

**6-302.** ZANTHA ANN MILLS, b. Aug. 14, 1846, in De Kalb County, Ind.; m. in Iowa, Mar. 18, 1875, *M. C. Johnstone*, son of Robert and ——— (Taylor) Johnstone, b. 1832, in Cleveland, O.; d. , 1897

Zantha A. Johnstone has taken up nursing as a business.

## Two children :

## JOHNSTONE.

- 7-541. Della.  
 7-542. Marion.

**6-306.** DELLA MILLS, b. Sept. 24, 1861, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.; m. first, at Harlan, Nov. 12, 1879, *W. S. C. King*, b. Dec. 4, 1843.

## Two children by the first marriage :

## KING.

- 7-543. Joseph Durelle, b. Sept. 10, 1884.  
 7-544. Iva Jane, b. Apr. 3, 1889.

She was divorced, and married second, June 28, 1902, B. *Brashear*. No children.

They live in Sioux City, Ia.

*Children of Daniel and Mary (Mills) Michener.*

**6-308.** SAMANTHA R. MICHENER, b. Oct.           , 1842;  
m.           , ———— *Monroe*.

Several children, among whom were :

MONROE.

7-545. Charles,

7-546. Alice.

**6-309.** ANGELINE G. MICHENER, b.           , 1844;  
d.           , 1887 (?); m.           , ———— *Winters*.

No children.

They adopted a son and a daughter.

*Children of David O. and Emeline (Benedict) Michener.*

**6-310.** EDWIN MICHENER, b. Aug. 17, 1850, in Ohio;  
m. first, at Montezuma, Ia., Oct.           , 1877, *Alice May Bryan*,  
daughter of Dennis and ———— (Pierson) Bryan, b. May, 1857,  
in Iowa; d. at Pasadena, Apr. 13, 1887. No children.

Edwin Michener married second, at Pasadena, Mar. 26, 1889,  
*Hattie E. Miller*, daughter of Asher and Mary (Fling) Miller,  
b. Apr. 28, 1860, in Ohio.

He is a member of the firm of Michener and Hughes, produce  
commission merchants in Pasadena.

Two children by the second marriage :

MICHENER.

7-547. Elma Lucile,

b. Oct. 7, 1891.

7-548. Lyndell Muriel,

b. Dec. 5, 1896.

**6-311.** ENOS P. MICHENER, b. Nov. 19, 1854, in Jennings County, Ind.; m. in Poweshiek County, Ia., Mar. 15, 1877, *L. Eva Bryan*, daughter of Dennis and Situah A. (Pearson) Bryan, b. May 18, 1856, at Montezuma, Ia.

He is a minister in the Friends' Church, and lives at Mt. Hamill, Ia.

Seven children :

MICHENER.

7-549. Glen,	b. Apr. 4, 1879.	
7-550. Verne,	b. Nov. 26, 1881.	
7-551. Mabel,	b. July 28, 1884 ;	d. July 14, 1903.
7-552. Edith A.,	b. Feb. 16, 1891 ;	d. Sept. 12, 1891.
7-553. Ethel M.,	<i>twin of Edith ;</i>	d. Aug. 12, 1891.
7-554. Harry,	b. Dec. 11, 1893 ;	d. Dec. 29, 1893.
7-555. Alice,	b. May 1, 1900.	

**6-312.** MARTHA JANE MICHENER, b. Jan. 7, 1857, in Jennings County, Ind.; m. at New Sharon, Ia., Oct. 22, 1877, *H. B. Fortney*, son of John V. and Elizabeth (Weaver) Fortney, b. Nov. 12, 1851, in Preston County, W. Va.

They live at Lancaster, Colo.

Five children :

FORTNEY.

7-556. Harvey H.,	b. Nov. 15, 1878.	<i>Funk.</i>
7-557. Emma,	b. July 10, 1880.	
7-558. David Carleton,	b. Nov. 11, 1882.	
7-559. Roy,	b. July 6, 1884 ;	d. Feb. 16, 1885.
7-560. Charles Edwin,	b. Dec. 2, 1891.	

**6-314.** CHARLES LEROY MICHENER, b. May 28, 1861, at New Sharon, Ia.; d. at Oskaloosa, Ia., Feb. 23, 1904, buried in Forest Cemetery; m. at New Sharon, June 25, 1891, *Mary Pickrell*, daughter of Isaiah and Elizabeth (Hiatt) Pickrell, b. Aug. 17, 1866, at Oskaloosa.

Prof. Michener was educated at Penn College, Oskaloosa, being graduated in 1884, and receiving the Master's degree in 1887. In 1889 he was a fellow at Haverford College, taking his Master's degree there in 1890. He spent three summers in graduate work, partly at Chicago University, and just before his death was granted a year's leave of absence to complete his work for Doctor of Philosophy.

He was principal of Lynnville Academy; and at Ackworth and New Providence. In 1890 he became professor of Greek language and literature at Penn College. He was secretary of the college department of the Iowa State Teachers' Association, and was influential in shaping the educational policy of the state. He was a member of the Friends' Church, clerk of both monthly and quarterly meetings; clerk of the Iowa Yearly Meeting Committee on Ministry and Oversight; chairman of the Yearly Meeting Mission Board; and member of the Friends' American Board of Foreign Missions. President Rosenburger, of Penn College, said of him: "The great body of workers in the church and the college, in the home land and among the islands of the sea, have been made the wiser, the happier and the richer by his life and labors."

His wife lies at New Providence, Ia.

Four children:

MICHENER.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-561. Alfred Charles, | b. Oct. 12, 1892. |
| 7-562. Anna Elizabeth, | b. June 26, 1894. |
| 7-563. Mary Emeline,   | b. May 9, 1898.   |
| 7-564. Francis Leroy,  | b. May 18, 1901.  |

**6-315.** FRANK WILFRED MICHENER, b. Jan. 5, 1864, at New Sharon, Ia.; m. Sept. 3, 1890, *Nellie E. Atkinson*, daughter of Geo. W. and Phebe (Pierce) Atkinson, b. Apr. 7, 1869, at South Solon, O.



Frank W. Michener took the scientific course at Penn College as far as the sophomore year. He has a stock farm at Truro, Ia. He is treasurer of the Iowa Yearly Meeting, and is interested in all movements for educational and religious advancement.

Six children :

MICHENER.

- |                        |                    |                   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7-565. Raymond E.,     | b. Dec. 22, 1891 ; | d. Nov. 11, 1893. |
| 7-566. Grace Ellen,    | b. Jan. 18, 1894.  |                   |
| 7-567. Howard Paul,    | b. Nov. 6, 1896.   |                   |
| 7-568. Dwight Wilfred, | b. June 24, 1898.  |                   |
| 7-569. Carol Edwin,    | b. Dec. 27, 1900 ; | d. July 26, 1906. |
| 7-570. Guy LeRoy,      | b. Apr. 25, 1904.  |                   |

*Children of John J. and Mary Ann (Brown) Michener.*

**6-316.** ALONZO MICHENER, b. Apr. 19, 1837; d. n. Tolo, Ill., Oct. 18, 1864; m. in West Liberty, Logan County, O., Dec. 18, 1860, *Mary Fishbough*, daughter of William J. and Abigail (Mettler) Fishbough, b. June 28, 1834, in Bloomsbury, N. J.

Alonzo Michener was a farmer, and lived at Tolo; his widow lives in Frenchtown, N. J.

One child :

MICHENER.

- |               |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7-571. A son, | b. Mar. 6, 1864; d. the same day. |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**6-322.** DAVID BROWN MICHENER, b. July 8, 1849, in Logan County, O.; m. in Richmond, Ind., Sept. 17, 1874, *Rosa Ellen Maxwell*, daughter of Samuel and Aurelia (Swain) Maxwell, b. Sept. 10, 1854, in Lotus, Union County, Ind.

He lives at Boulder Creek, Col.

Six children :

MICHENER.

- |                           |              |       |                |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| 7-572. Charles Frederick, | b.           |       | d. in infancy. |                 |
| 7-573. Lillian,           | b. Sept. 21, | 1876. |                | <i>Rodgers.</i> |
| 7-574. Rose,              | b. Oct. 13,  | 1879. |                | <i>Rhodes.</i>  |
| 7-575. Harold,            | b. May 21,   | 1882. |                |                 |
| 7-576. Mary Ann,          | b. Jan. 16,  | 1885. |                |                 |
| 7-577. Aurelia May,       | b. Oct. 19,  | 1890. |                |                 |

**6-323.** LOUISE BROWN MICHENER, b. June 15, 1852, at West Liberty, O.; m. at Boulder Creek, Colo., Jan. 20, 1880, *Warren O. Porter*, son of A. A. and ——— (Mathews) Porter, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1851 in Illinois.

They live at Boulder Creek.

Three children :

PORTER.

- |                        |             |       |                |                 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| 7-578. Clarence David, | b. Feb. 6,  | 1882. |                | <i>Unm.</i>     |
| 7-579. Bertha,         | b. Mar. 22, | 1883. |                | <i>Jacobus.</i> |
| 7-580. Myra,           | b.          |       | d. in infancy. |                 |

**6-324.** CHARLES A. MICHENER, b. Sept. 4, 1856, in Logan County, O.; m. at Waterford, Va., Aug. 10, 1875, *Anna Ellen Dutton*, daughter of John Biddison and Emma (Schooley) Dutton, b. Nov. 18, 1852, at Waterford.

He is a Christian Science practitioner, and lives at East Oakland, Cal.

Four children :

MICHENER.

- |                        |             |        |              |       |               |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| 7-581. John Stanton,   | b. May 2,   | 1879 ; | d. Sept. 24, | 1884. |               |
| 7-582. James Carlos,   | b. Oct. 4,  | 1880.  |              |       | <i>Adams.</i> |
| 7-583. David Biddison, | b. July 28, | 1883.  |              |       | <i>Unm.</i>   |
| 7-584. Mabel Helen,    | b. Mar. 6,  | 1887.  |              |       | <i>Unm.</i>   |

*Child of Kersey and Lydia (Michener) Graves.*

**6-328.** ALONZO JEHU GRAVES, b. Sept. 20, 1856, at Harveysburg, O.; m. in Chattanooga, Tenn., June 13, 1889, *Annie*

*McConnell Price*, daughter of Dr. E. H. and Sarah (McConnell) Price, b. July 16, 1860, at Salem, O.

He is in the office of the Southern Railway Company, in Chattanooga, and lives at Lookout Mountain.

Five children :

GRAVES.

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7-585. Sarah Elma,        | b. June 28, 1891.                  |
| 7-586. Lydia Michener,    | b. Dec. 19, 1893.                  |
| 7-587. Gertrude,          | b. Dec. 30, 1894.                  |
| 7-588. Stanton McConnell, | b. Feb. 6, 1900.                   |
| 7-589. Elaine,            | b. Feb. 2, 1901 ; d. July 1, 1901. |

*Children of Henry and Lydia W. (Warner) Michener.*

**6-330.** WOODROW W. MICHENER, b. Sept. 11, 1841, in Logan County, O. ; m. at Sidell, Ill., Mar. 23, 1865, *Catharine L. Hood*, daughter of James H. and Maruh S. Hood, b. May 4, 1844, in Jefferson, Ind.

W. W. Michener lives at Homer, Ill.

Ten children :

MICHENER.

- |                         |                                      |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 7-590. James Burton,    | b. Feb. 3, 1866 ; d. Mar. 31, 1898.  | <i>Witherspoon.</i> |
| 7-591. Fannie M.,       | b. Feb. 17, 1868.                    | <i>Miller.</i>      |
| 7-592. Cora Yuba,       | b. Jan. 8, 1871.                     | <i>Stallings.</i>   |
| 7-593. Ethel,           | b. Mar. 15, 1873.                    | <i>Post.</i>        |
| 7-594. Fred D.,         | b. Apr. 11, 1875.                    | <i>Jones.</i>       |
| 7-595. Frank M.,        | b. Feb. 26, 1877.                    | <i>Dobson.</i>      |
| 7-596. Henry,           | b. Apr. 30, 1879 ; d. Sept. 4, 1880. |                     |
| 7-597. Arthur,          | b. Mar. 24, 1881 ; d. Nov. 16, 1886. |                     |
| 7-598. Woodrow Stanton, | b. Apr. 30, 1883 ; d. Nov. 9, 1886.  |                     |
| 7-599. Kathryn E.,      | b. Apr. 15, 1885.                    |                     |

**6-331.** ELIZABETH W. MICHENER, b. May 25, 1844 ; d. Dec. 31, 1876 ; m. May 27, 1866, *John D. Mandeville*, M.D., b. Dec. 12, 1844.

Two children :

MANDEVILLE.

- 7-600. Myrtle Ora,                    b. Aug. 24, 1870.                    \_\_\_\_\_  
 7-601. Elizabeth Elma.            b. Nov. 17, 1876.

**6-334.** LEVI WARNER MICHENER, b. Dec. 27, 1850;  
 m. Dec.     , 1875, *Izette Boomer*, b. July 4, 1852.

Warner Michener lives at Philo, Ill.

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 7-602. Minnie Mary,                    b. Dec. 30, 1877.                    *W. D. Powers.*  
 7-603. Henry Andrew,                b. Dec. 24, 1879.

*Children of David and Lisetta (Smith) Michener.*

**6-337.** EDWIN ROLVIN MICHENER, b. Mar. 9, 1844,  
 at Zanesfield, O. ; m. at Homer, Ill., Feb. 4, 1886, *Catharine John-*  
*son*, daughter of Henry and Margaret (Francis) Johnson, b.  
 July 2, 1849, at Homer.

Edwin R. Michener is a farmer, and lives at Homer.

One child :

MICHENER.

- 7-604. Harry J.,                    b. Dec. 6, 1888.

**6-338.** ABIGAIL MICHENER, b. Sept. 30, 1846, at Zanes-  
 field, O. ; m. at Homer, Dec. 31, 1872, *Nathan W. Cockayne*, son  
 of Thomas and Martha (Stokes) Cockayne, b. Jan. 12, 1834,  
 in Richmond, Ind.

They live at Homer, Ill., where they have a farm.

One child :

COCKAYNE.

- 7-605. Ava,                    b. Apr. 29, 1882.

**6-339.** MINNIE MICHENER, b. May 2, 1848, in Logan County, O.; m. at Homer, Ill., Oct. 12, 1871, *Nathan Smoot*, son of Nathan and Elizabeth (Helm) Smoot, b. Mar. 31, 1840, in Ohio; d. in Danville, Ill., Apr. 24, 1899.

She lives in Chicago.

One child :

SMOOT.

7-606. Elma, b. Feb. 14, 1878. *Postel.*

**6-340.** EARL SAWYER MICHENER, b. Sept. 13, 1849, n. Zanesfield, O.; m. first, at Mattoon, Ill., Feb. 24, 1875, *Caroline Beals*, daughter of Jesse and Mary Ann (Horton) Beals, b. Nov. 10, 1853, at Mattoon; d. n. Homer, Mar. 1, 1877, buried in G. A. R. Cemetery. (See 6-351.)

Earl S. Michener is a farmer, at Homer.

One child by the first marriage :

MICHENER.

7-607. Freddie, b. Jan. 24, 1877; d. Mar. 1, 1878.

Earl S. Michener married second, Feb. 3, 1886, *Amy Griffith*, daughter of Joseph and Diana M. (Boguess) Griffith, b. Feb. 22, 1860, in Oakwood, Ill.

One child by the second marriage :

MICHENER.

7-608. Earl Ross, b. Oct. 9, 1890.

**6-343.** BENJAMIN DELL MICHENER, b. July 11, 1859, at Zanesfield, O.; m. at Homer, Ill., Jan. 23, 1886, *Margaret J. Eggleston*, daughter of George Bucher and Amanda (Stoughton) Eggleston,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1868, at Bloomville, O.

<sup>1</sup> George B. Eggleston is a relative of Edward Eggleston, the author; also of "Ben" Eggleston, the Ohio statesman.

B. Dell Michener lived in Chicago for many years. He recently moved to a fruit ranch at Jerome, Idaho.

Three children :

MICHENER.

- |                        |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7-609. Lulu,           | b. Jan. 12, 1887 ; d. Apr. 15, 1888. |
| 7-610. Mabel,          | b. Dec. 15, 1887 ; d. Apr. 22, 1888. |
| 7-611. Elma Eggleston, | b. Apr. 28, 1889.                    |

*Wade.*

**6-344.** LULU MICHENER, b. June 2, 1861, in Logan County, O. ; m. at Homer, Ill., Sept. 24, 1882, *Frank C. Toney*.  
b. Dec. 25, 1856, in Chicago, Ill.

They live in Chicago.

Two children :

TONEY.

- |                      |                                      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7-612. Claire,       | b. Aug. 25, 1883 ; d. Jan. 17, 1885. |
| 7-613. Frank Willis, | b. Aug. 14, 1887 ; d. Jan. 10, 1905. |

*Children of Isaac and Martha P. (Gause) Michener.*

**6-347.** EDWIN B. MICHENER, b. Mar. 11, 1851, at Zanesfield, O. ; d. at Waynesville, O., June 15, 1901 ; m. Feb. 14, 1889, *Sarah Ellen Merritt*, daughter of Edward and Maria (Mullin) Merritt, b. Jan. 23, 1853, at Springfield, O.

Edwin B. Michener was a farmer, greatly respected in his community. He was a frequent contributor to agricultural papers. His widow lives in Waynesville.

Three children :

MICHENER.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-614. Charles Edward, | b. Dec. 2, 1891.  |
| 7-615. Ada,            | b. Nov. 13, 1894. |
| 7-616. William Henry,  | b. July 30, 1896. |

**6-348.** SAMUEL KELLY MICHENER, b. June 10, 1855, in Newton, O. ; d. at Waynesville, O., Jan. 22, 1891 ; m. Feb. 17,

1886, *Anna Elizabeth Vale*, daughter of William Vale, b. Apr. 18, 1860, in Jefferson County, O.

Samuel K. Michener was a farmer and carpenter,—a man much beloved by his neighbors.

Two children :

MICHENER.

7-617. Martha Florence, b. Dec. 15, 1886 ; d. Apr. 7, 1890.

7-618. Carrie Vale, b. Nov. 29, 1889 ; d. June 21, 1891.

**6-349.** RICHARD JEHU MICHENER, b. Sept. 11, 1858, n. Newton, O. ; m. Apr. 21, 1891, *Phebe H. Allen*, daughter of Francis and Melinda (Way) Allen, b. Dec. , 1860, at Milford, O. ; d. at Milford, Sept. 10, 1896.

R. J. Michener has practiced veterinary surgery since 1886 ; he lives in Lebanon, O.

One child :

MICHENER.

7-619. Anna Phebe, b. Feb. 20, 1894.

*Children of Edwin and Eliza Ann (Smith) Michener.*

**6-350.** MARY FLORENCE MICHENER, b. Oct. 11, 1847 ; m. Mar. 19, 1870, *James Sykes Wilson*.

Four children :

WILSON.

7-620. Edwin Michener, b. Dec. 19, 1870. *Snavelly.*

7-621. John Ernest, b. Nov. 30, 1872. *Comfort.*

7-622. Irene, b. Nov. 28, 1874 ; d. Apr. 13, 1893.

7-623. Ruth Eliza, b. Nov. 15, 1884.

**6-351.** SAMUEL CANBY MICHENER, b. July 22, 1850, in Logan County, Ohio ; m. at Homer, Ill., June 30, 1872, *Emma Helen Beals*, daughter of Jesse and Mary Ann (Horton) Beals, b. Feb. 5, 1848, in Cole's County, Ill. (See 6-340.)

Samuel C. Michener was a farmer; he is now in the livery and implement business, at Sharon Springs, Kans.

Four children :

MICHENER.

- |                         |                   |                          |                |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 7-624. Adelbert Beals,  | b. June 22, 1875. | Living at Letcher, S. D. | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 7-625. Leroy Canby,     | b. Apr. 13, 1879. |                          | <i>Schlund</i> |
| 7-626. Chester Alonzo,  | b. July 24, 1882. |                          | <i>Barnes.</i> |
| 7-627. Carlos Bradford, | b. Dec. 31, 1883. |                          | <i>Unm.</i>    |

He studied for the Presbyterian ministry at Missouri Valley College. He lives at Kiona, Wash. He is interested in genealogy, and has contributed largely to this Record.

*Child of William N. and Martha (Michener) Taylor.*

**6-352.** MARY ELMA TAYLOR, b. Oct. 19, 1845, n. Zanesfield, O.; m. , 1863, *David Fletcher Strain*, son of William H. and Jane (Jolly) Strain, b. Mar. 22, 1845, in Highland County, O.

She lives in Palisade, Colo., and has contributed to this work extended records of a part of the Michener family.

Nine children :

STRAIN.

- |                         |                                     |                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 7-628. William Chester, | b. Apr. 4, 1864.                    | <i>Barr.</i>     |
| 7-629. Erminie Jane,    | b. Sept. 3, 1866.                   | <i>Jones.</i>    |
| 7-630. Frederick Jolly, | b. July 25, 1868.                   | <i>Jarmin.</i>   |
| 7-631. Mary Martha,     | b. Nov. 18, 1872.                   | <i>Coleman.</i>  |
| 7-632. Lilla Belle,     | b. July 26, 1874.                   | <i>Yeager.</i>   |
| 7-633. Maud Susanna,    | b. Sept. 2, 1876.                   | <i>Flannery.</i> |
| 7-634. Lois Orillia,    | b. Oct. 26, 1879.                   | <i>Craven.</i>   |
| 7-635. Lulu Florence,   | b. Mar. 11, 1883; d. Jan. 31, 1885. |                  |
| 7-636. Frank Louis,     | b. Sept. 16, 1884.                  | <i>Smith.</i>    |



*Children of Dr. Allen and Martha (Michener) Williams.*

**6-353.** LAURA SUSANNA WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 20, 1848, at Newport, Ind.; m. at Xenia, O., , 1876, *William Monroe Carson*.

W. M. Carson lived in Logan County, O. After his marriage their home was at Marshalltown, Ia.; they afterwards lived for some years in Omaha. Their present home is at Morenci, Ariz., where he is bookkeeper for a copper mining company.

Two children :

CARSON.

- |        |              |    |                   |
|--------|--------------|----|-------------------|
| 7-637. | Howard,      | b. | d. a lad.         |
| 7-638. | Martha Jane, | b. | d. a young woman. |

**6-354.** LYDIA MARIA WILLIAMS, b. Jan. 24, 1851, in Cincinnati; m. first, at Felton, Cal., Nov. 11, 1875, *George Edson Walker*, son of William and Clarissa (Wilkins) Walker, b. Aug. 16, 1851, in New York; d. at Vinland, Kans., 1885.

Three children :

WALKER.

- |        |                 |                                     |               |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 7-639. | Bessie Mabel,   | b. Sept. 18, 1876.                  | <i>Smith.</i> |
| 7-640. | Clara Florence, | b. Aug. 27, 1879; d. Aug. 26, 1883. |               |
| 7-641. | Mary Emma,      | b. July 13, 1884.                   |               |

Lydia W. Walker married second, in Santa Cruz, Dec. 25, 1897, *Warren P. Franklin*, a great-nephew of Benjamin Franklin, whom he is said to resemble strongly.

They live at Santa Cruz, Cal.

**6-355.** DARWIN HERBERT WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 8, 1853, at New Burlington, O.; m. first, 1872, *Florence Isabel Boynton, b.* ; d. Aug. 11, 1882.

Two children by the first marriage :

WILLIAMS.

- |        |                  |                                   |                        |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 7-642. | Herbert Boynton, | b. Jan. 8, 1874; d. May 10, 1880. |                        |
| 7-643. | Maud Isabel,     | b. Feb. 2, 1876.                  | <i>Charles Hunter.</i> |

D. Herbert Williams married second, in Texas,  
1883, *Ida Champaign*.

He is a photographer at Denton, Tex.

Five children by the second marriage :

WILLIAMS.

7-644.	Charles D.,	b.	1884.
7-645.	Edwin,	b.	1886.
7-646.	Mary Michener,	b.	1891.
7-647.	Ida,	b.	
7-648.	Samuel,	b.	

**6-356.** EDWIN INSCO WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 15, 1855, at Troy, O.; d. n. Nashville, Kans., July 20, 1889, buried in Old Baker Cemetery; m. n. Vinland, Kans. May 14, 1875, *Isabella Jane Chevalier*,<sup>1</sup> daughter of Francis and Jane Bella (Sams) Simmons, b. Jan. 25, 1855, at Pleasant Hill, Ind.

Edwin I. Williams was a farmer. He served as constable for three terms, and as deputy sheriff for one term in Kingman County, Kans. His widow lives in Lawrence, Kan.

Eight children :

WILLIAMS.

7-649.	Allen Insko,	b. Jan. 7, 1877; d. Jan. 13, 1877.	
7-650.	William Edwin,	b. Dec. 3, 1879.	<i>Mac Gillis.</i>
7-651.	Lilla Bella,	<i>twin of William;</i> d. Feb. 20, 1880.	
7-652.	Thomas Stanton,	b. Feb. 25, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
He attended the school for the blind in Washington, D. C., and is now in the dairy business in that city.			
7-653.	Louis Michener,	b. Nov. 19, 1883.	<i>Brazier.</i>
7-654.	Minnie Longstreth,	b. Nov. 29, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-655.	Martha Jane,	b. Oct. 14, 1887.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-656.	Mary Frances S.,	b. July 17, 1889.	<i>Unm.</i>

**6-357.** LILLA BELLE WILLIAMS, b. Jan. 12, 1858, at Cedarville, O.; m. at Vinland, Kans., Mar. 14, 1879, *Amos Bellis*

<sup>1</sup> Isabella Jane Simmons married first, in Lawrence, Kans., John Baptist Chevalier.

*Iloff*, son of Joseph and Hannah Elizabeth (Porter) Iloff, b. Feb. 18, 1855, in Hendricks County, Ind.

They lived at first on a farm. About 1890, Amos B. Iloff became connected with the Indian service of the Government, at Haskell Institute, at Pyramid Lake School, at Ft. Lewis, Colo., at Phoenix, Ariz., and at Blackrock Indian School, Zuni, N. Mex. He was carpenter, manual training teacher, and superintendent of industrial work. He is a graduate of the School of Architecture. In 1908 he founded the firm A. B. Iloff and Son, Elk City (Okla.) Planing Mill, which includes a general architectural business.

One child :

ILIFF.

7-657. Joseph,

b. Nov. 4, 1879.

*Gregg.*

**6-358.** BENJAMIN STANTON WILLIAMS, b. Feb. 14, 1860, at Cedarville, O.; m. at Vinland, Kans., Nov. 11, 1881, *Jennie M. Turner*, daughter of August J. and ——— (Lamb) Turner, b. Nov. 20, 1859, at Paris, Tex.

B. S. Williams was a locomotive and traveling engineer. On account of his health, he bought in 1907 a well-stocked ranch of twelve hundred acres near Ford, Kans. He is a trustee in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and a trustee of Soule College, a Methodist institution.

Four children :

WILLIAMS.

7-658. Louis Stanton,

b. Jan. 19, 1886.

7-659. Albert Allen,

b. Sept. 18, 1887.

7-660. Charles Insko,

b. Sept. 19, 1889.

7-661. Lilla Ethel,

b. Jan. 3, 1893.

**6-359.** WILLIAM ALLEN WILLIAMS, b. Mar. 5, 1862, at Cedarville, O.; m. at Dodge City, Kans., Dec. 21, 1887, *Minna*

*Hester Patton*, daughter of John K. and Hester Ann Rogers (Vale) Patton, b. Apr. 8, 1869, at Galena, Ind.

William A. Williams was a locomotive engineer on the Santa Fé Railroad. He now lives on a farm near Dodge City.

Five children :

WILLIAMS.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 7-662. Edwin Howard,  | b. Nov. 24, 1888. |
| 7-663. Nellie Maud,   | b. Mar. 21, 1891. |
| 7-664. John Arthur,   | b. Mar. 7, 1895.  |
| 7-665. William Allen, | b. Dec. 1, 1898.  |
| 7-666. Minna Aileen,  | b. Oct. 23, 1902. |

**6-361.** SARAH ANNA WILLIAMS, b. Apr. 5, 1866, at Cedarville, O.; m. at Lawrence, Kans., Dec. 23, 1889, *Henry Johnson*, son of Peter and Karen (Nielson) Yohansen, b. Apr. 6, 1861, at Kolding, Denmark.

Anna W. Johnson was educated at Kansas State University, and taught school for a time. She was a member of Kansas Meeting of Friends, but after marriage joined the Methodist Church. Her husband had a farm at Vinland for many years; in 1908 they moved to Willow Spring, Mo.

Eight children :

JOHNSON.

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7-667. Lilla Martha,       | b. Dec. 28, 1890.                  |
| 7-668. Henry Louis,        | b. July 26, 1892.                  |
| 7-669. Laura Isabel,       | b. Feb. 7, 1894.                   |
| 7-670. Allen Herbert,      | b. Apr. 10, 1896.                  |
| 7-671. Edwin Insko,        | b. Feb. 26, 1898.                  |
| 7-672. Frederick Michener, | b. Apr. 10, 1900.                  |
| 7-673. Nelson Miles,       | b. July 29, 1903.                  |
| 7-674. Anna Williams,      | b. June 30, 1906; d. the same day. |

*Children of Matthew and Anna M. (Hobson) Watson.*

**6-364.** JOHN MICHENER WATSON, b. Dec. 30, 1829, at Richmond, O.; m. at New Garden, O., Nov. 2, 1854, *Eliza T.*

*Negus*, daughter of West and Mary (Thompson) *Negus*, b. Sept. 16, 1825, n. Red Stone, Pa.; d. at Hillside, Ind. Ty., Aug. 26, 1898, buried in Hillside Cemetery.

John M. Watson had opportunity for only a High School education. At the close of the war, he, with his wife, was called upon to carry supplies to the colored people at Jackson, Miss. There they established three day schools and an industrial school for teaching the women to make and repair garments. Feeling a call to help in civilizing the western Indians, he was asked by the Associated Executive Committee on Indian Affairs to take charge of their work in Quapaw Agency for five years. For fifteen years after this, he was, with his oldest daughter, at the Skiatook Indian Boarding School. Since resigning that work, he has received authority from the Yearly Meeting of Wilmington, O., to visit families, meetings and institutions in the different States.

## Four children :

## WATSON.

- |                       |                               |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7-675. Eva,           | b. July 28, 1855.             | <i>Geary.</i>   |
| 7-676. Anna Mary,     | b. June 28, 1856.             | <i>Goddard.</i> |
| 7-677. Matthew West,  | b. Sept. 1861 ; d. Mar. 1862. |                 |
| 7-678. Elma Caroline, | b. May 14, 1867.              | <i>Austin.</i>  |

**6-365.** PHEBE WATSON, b. June 27, 1832; m. in Richmond, O., \_\_\_\_\_, 1852, *Joseph Hoyle*, son of John and \_\_\_\_\_ (Butcher) Hoyle, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1827, in Smithfield, O.; d. at Smithfield, Oct. 13, 1907.

Their home is a farm at Smithfield.

## Eight children :

## HOYLE.

- |                      |                   |                 |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 7-679. Annie Watson, | b. _____          | 1853 ; d. _____ | 1860.            |
| 7-680. William,      | b. Aug. 29, 1855. |                 | <i>Kaminsky.</i> |

## HOYLE.

- 7-681. Amos B., b. Jan. 18, 1859; d. Jan. 27, 1908. *Unm.*  
 After leaving the farm, he went to Pittsburg, where he was connected with several prominent firms. He became a broker in Wheeling, W. Va. He was a member of the Friends' Church at Smithfield, and commanded the respect of all.
- 7-682. John, b. 1863; d. 1864.
- 7-683. Matthew Watson, b. July 3, 1855. *Unm.*  
 He lives in Denver, and is interested in mining.
- 7-684. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1868. *Bates.*
- 7-685. Lucy, b. 1872. *Unm.*
- 7-686. Morris Joseph, b. Aug. 30, 1875. *Duwall.*

**6-366.** ANNA JANE WATSON, b. Jan. 12, 1835, in Ohio; m. Oct. 9, 1861, *Isaac W. Johnson*, son of James and ——— (Votaw) Johnson, b. Feb. 4, 1832, in Ohio; d. Oct. 18, 1890, buried in Wood Dale Cemetery.

Isaac W. Johnson was a farmer; both he and his wife have been active members of the Society of Friends.

## Three children :

## JOHNSON.

- 7-687. Annie Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1863; d. the same day.
- 7-688. Alfaretta M., b. May 1868; d. Aug. 19, 1886.
- 7-689. Morris Oscar, b. Feb. 1871; d. Aug. 30, 1871.

**6-367.** ESTHER HANNAH WATSON, b. Oct. 31, 1836, n. Richmond, O.; d. Aug. 3, 1908; m. in Columbus, O., June 21, 1888, *Nehemiah E. Moon*, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Moon, b. Feb. 23, 1828, at Frome, Somerset, England.<sup>1</sup> No children.

N. E. Moon lived in London, coming to America about 1870. He is a contractor and builder in Columbus, O.

**6-368.** DEBORAH WATSON, b. Apr. 24, 1839, at Richmond, O.; d. at Nortonville, Kans., Nov. 15, 1865; m. at Rich-

<sup>1</sup> N. E. Moon was married twice before.

mond, , 1861, *Caleb Maris*, son of Jonathan and Thom-  
asene (Morris) Maris,<sup>1</sup> b. May 12, 1836, at Goshen, O.<sup>2</sup>

They were thrifty farmers, and in 1863 went to Kansas.  
After his wife's death, Caleb Maris returned to Ohio, to place his  
little family in the care of their grandmother.

He was for some time engaged in small fruit raising at  
Damascus, O. He now lives at Garfield, O.

Three children :

MARIS.

- 7-690. Annie Belva, b. Apr. 24, 1862. *Painter.*  
7-691. Louisa T., b. Dec. 18, 1864. *Unm.*  
She lost her sight when thirteen years of age.  
7-692. Deborah W., b. Nov. 6, 1865. Living at Esther, Okla. *Unm.*

*Child of John M. and Christiana (Graham) Hobson.*

**6-371.** JAMES ALEXANDER HOBSON, b. Mar. 10,  
1842, in Jefferson County, O.; m. at York, O., Mar. 8, 1866, *Net-  
tie E. Betton*, daughter of William R. and Julia A. (Guinavin)  
Betton, b. May 3, 1848, at York.

James A. Hobson was township clerk of Wells Township,  
Jefferson County, O., for eighteen years, and assessor one year.  
He is now assessor of Cross Creek Township, Jefferson County.

Ten children :

HOBSON.

- 7-693. Harry Z., b. Apr. 18, 1867. *Hunter.*  
7-694. Addie K., b. Mar. 9, 1869. *Everson.*  
7-695. Francis Ambrose, b. Aug. 7, 1871. *McGrew.*  
7-696. Drummond B., b. Jan. 10, 1874 ; d. Sept. 17, 1874.

<sup>1</sup> Jonathan Maris was a descendant of George and Alice Maris. Their  
son Richard married Elizabeth Hayes. (See 4-38.) Their son Jonathan mar-  
ried Jane Lounes. Their son Richard had a son Joseph, who was the father  
of Jonathan Maris.—“The Maris Family,” West Chester, 1885.

<sup>2</sup> Caleb Maris married second, Elizabeth Butler, and had five children.

## HOBSON.

- 7-697. James Graham, b. June 28, 1875. *Skinner.*  
 7-698. Pearl R., b. Apr. 27, 1878.  
 7-699. Leroy Schooley, b. May 24, 1881. *Tanner.*  
 7-700. Myrtle D, b. Apr. 3, 1884. *C. B. Petty.*  
 She lives in Portland, Ore.  
 7-701. Grover Cleveland, b. Oct. 13, 1886.  
 7-702. Mary Grace, b. Apr. 28, 1889; d. Dec. 5, 1902.

*Children of Milton and Elizabeth A. (Martin) Stanley.*

**6-394.** ROBERT C. STANLEY, b. Aug. 24, 1837, n. Cardington, O.; d. n. Minneapolis, Kans., June 20, 1899; m. n. Plymouth, Ind., Apr. 11, 1857, *Ann Maria Cornelius*, daughter of Hiram and Ann (Bone) Cornelius, b. Aug. 8, 1840, n. Ft. Wayne, Ind.; d. n. Minneapolis, Dec. 5, 1893.

Robert C. Stanley served in the Civil War in Company D, Seventy-third Indiana Volunteers, and was a prisoner at Andersonville. He was a farmer, and moved to Kansas in 1880.

## Eleven children :

## STANLEY.

- 7-703. William Milton, b. Feb. 23, 1859. *Pierce.*  
 7-704. Ida Belle, b. Aug. 16, 1860. *Reed.*  
 7-705. Hattie Elizabeth, b. Mar. 15, 1862. *Phillips.*  
 7-706. Anna Regina May, b. May 20, 1864. *Talhelm.*  
 7-707. Hiram Francis, b. May 7, 1866. *Brown.*  
 7-708. James, b. d. aged six.  
 7-709. John, b. d. aged two.  
 7-710. Charles Oscar, b. Dec. 1, 1874. *Unm.*  
 He is a farmer in Ottawa County, Kans.  
 7-711. Harrison Hayes, b. Aug. 18, 1876. *Timanus.*  
 7-712. Stella Grace, b. Jan. 10, 1879. *Unm.*  
 7-713. Lydia Mabel, b. Sept. 3, 1881. *Courtney.*

**6-395.** MARY JANE STANLEY, b. Oct. 24, 1839, in Morrow County, O.; d. at Plymouth, Ind., Oct. 30, 1869; m. at



Plymouth, Oct. 25, 1863, *Newton E. Alldaffer*, son of ——— and Sarah (Welch) Alldaffer,<sup>1</sup> b. 1840.

Newton E. Alldaffer served in the Eighty-second Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War. He lives at Culver, Kans.<sup>2</sup>

Two children :

ALLDAFFER.

- 7-714. Milton Schuyler, b. 1867. When last heard from he lived in Pennsylvania.
- 7-715. Elizabeth Jane, b. Oct. 18, 1869. *Shaw.*

**6-396.** JAMES MARTIN STANLEY, b. Feb. 24, 1842, at Marion, O.; m. at Mt. Gilead, O., Sept. 11, 1866, *Helen Mar Tucker*, daughter of Ira A. and Susan (Pringle) Tucker, b. Apr. 22, 1844, at Kenton, O.; d. at Bakersfield, Cal., Dec. 19, 1898.

J. M. Martin was a private in Company E, Thirty-first Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War. He lives at Brawley, Cal.

Six children :

STANLEY.

- 7-716. Frank H., b. Sept. 14, 1868. *Stowe.*
- 7-717. Bertha L., b. May 16, 1871. *Lewis.*
- 7-718. Charles L., b. Dec. 28, 1872. *Willow.*
- 7-719. Eunice A., b. June 10, 1875; d. Mar. 20, 1893.
- 7-720. Sarah E., b. Dec. 27, 1876. *Kimble.*
- 7-721. Helen C., b. Aug. 16, 1886. *Unm.*

**6-397.** FRANCIS C. STANLEY, b. Oct. 22, 1844, in Cardington, O.; m. first, at Mt. Gilead, O., Oct. 23, 1867, *Sarah Ann Hicklen*, daughter of John and Mary A. (Oliphant) Hicklen, b. Oct. 20, 1847, at Columbiana, O.; d. in Springfield, Ill., May 30, 1906, buried at Van Wert, O.

F. C. Stanley volunteered in the Union Army, in 1862, and

<sup>1</sup>Sarah Welch was a sister of Mary Welch, who married Paul A. Martin. (See 5-150.)

<sup>2</sup>Newton Alldaffer married second, Mary E. Martindale, and has five children.

served three years. He joined the Friends' Church in 1867, and began to preach in 1871. He has been an active minister and temperance worker since that time. He has held several minor political offices; but of late he has given his entire time as field secretary to Anti-Saloon League work in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Louisiana.

Three children by the first marriage :

STANLEY.

- |                        |                   |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7-722. Mary Elizabeth, | b. July 8, 1868.  | <i>Curtis.</i>  |
| 7-723. John Milton,    | b. June 20, 1871. | <i>Mathews.</i> |
| 7-724. Sada Frances,   | b. Mar. 14, 1876. | <i>Unm.</i>     |

She is a missionary, stationed at Albany, Jamaica, B. W. I.

F. C. Stanley married second, August 7, 1907, *Sarah E. Henley* (born Galloway), b. June 6, 1851, at Carthage, Ind.

**6-398.** SAMUEL OSCAR STANLEY, b. Jan. 11, 1847, at Marion, O.; m. at Plymouth, Ind., May 19, 1869, *Mary McGill Bailey*, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Cowan) Bailey, b. Dec. 2, 1846, at Guernsey, O.

He lives at Burnham, Mo.

Four children :

STANLEY.

- |                           |                   |                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 7-725. Ernest Carrington, | b. Mar. 13, 1878. | <i>Unm.</i>      |
| 7-726. Daisy Elizabeth,   | b. Nov. 30, 1879. | <i>Spence.</i>   |
| 7-727. Martin Bailey,     | b. Jan. 3, 1885.  | <i>Fletcher.</i> |
| 7-728. Myrtle Olive,      | b. Oct. 17, 1890. | <i>Unm.</i>      |

*Children of Daniel J. and Mary Ann (Martin) Cramer.*

**6-403.** BENJAMIN W. CRAMER, b. Mar. 26, 1846, at Battle Creek, Mich.; m. Oct. 17, 1876, *Eva M. Wilcox*, daughter of Leonard and Elvira (Yakely) Wilcox, b. Dec. 12, 1854, at Plymouth, Ind.

B. W. Cramer served three and a half years during the Civil

War in Company D, Twenty-ninth Indiana Volunteers. He was a hunter on the northwest frontier from 1866 to 1874. He then became a contractor and builder, but is now a farmer and fruit grower, living near Norwood, Mo.

Three children :

CRAMER.

- 7-729. Daniel J., b. Oct. 22, 1877 ; d. Nov. 29, 1895.  
 7-730. Benjamin E., b. Oct. 16, 1880. Living at Sandpoint, Id.  
 7-731. Jessie D., b. May 22, 1883.

**6-414.** CATHARINE SARAH CRAMER, b. Jan. 15, 1848, in Marion County, O. ; m. first, at Plymouth, Ind., Mar. 4, 1868, *Henry Downs*, son of William and Ann (Hulverson) Downs, b. May 10, 1843, at Ithaca, N. Y. ; d. at Plymouth, Apr. 3, 1880.

Six children by the first marriage :

DOWNS.

- 7-732. William H., b. May 15, 1869 ; d. Aug. 11, 1870.  
 7-733. Franklin, b. Feb. 6, 1871 ; d. May 6, 1871.  
 7-734. Lester O., b. Mar. 28, 1872. *Inman.*  
 7-735. Annie P., b. Oct. 16, 1874 ; d. Apr. 24, 1905.  
 7-736. Hallie Edward, b. Jan. 16, 1877. *Unm.*  
 7-737. Matie M., b. Nov. 23, 1880. *Rosebrock.*

Kate S. Downs married second, May 28, 1882, *J. R. Search*. They live at Marion, O.

One child by the second marriage :

SEARCH.

- 7-738. Lewis J., b. Nov. 12, 1883.

**6-415.** MARY J. CRAMER, b. Sept. 17, 1850, at Marion, O. ; m. first, at Plymouth, Ind., May 5, 1870, *David C. Barber*, son of Ransom and Angeline (Gun) Barber, b. Apr. 19, 1848, at Plymouth ; d. at Plymouth, Oct. 10, 1876.

One child by the first marriage :

BARBER.

- 7-739. Carrie O., b. Dec. 17, 1876. *Brennan.*

Mary J. Barber married second, at Hampton, Neb., Dec. 17, 1903, *John T. Martel*, b. Dec. 4, 1841, in Guernsey, England; d. at Aurora, Neb., Dec. 27, 1905.

She lives at Aurora.

**6-417.** DANIEL OSCAR CRAMER, b. Nov. 9, 1856, at Plymouth, Ind.; m. at Plymouth, Nov. 14, 1880, *Emma Rozetta Nicholas*, daughter of George W. and Catharine (Harshburger) Nicholas, b. Dec. 22, 1862, at Plymouth; d. at Plymouth, Mar. 2, 1906. No children.

*Children of Jesse and Rebecca (Haines) Stewart.*

**6-427.** JAMES STEWART, b. July 27, 1832, n. Richmond, O.; m. at Jewett, O., Nov. 14, 1860, *Eliza Shambaugh*, daughter of Philip and Catherine (Arbaugh) Shambaugh, b. July 1, 1841, in Jewett.

James Stewart is a farmer; he owns about three hundred acres near Jewett.

Nine children :

STEWART.

7-740. Laura,	b. Dec. 26, 1862.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-741. Rebecca C.,	b. Aug. 23, 1864.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-742. Carrie L.,	b. Apr. 1, 1866.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-743. William H.,	b. Feb. 28, 1869.	<i>Kimball.</i>
7-744. Anna M.,	b. May 12, 1871.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-745. Charles E.,	b. Sept. 5, 1872.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-746. Jesse P.,	b. Mar. 6, 1874.	<i>Unm.</i>
Charles E. and Jesse P. Stewart are hardware merchants, in Jewett.		
7-747. Leonard J.,	b. Feb. 27, 1878.	<i>Ekey.</i>
7-748. Effie M.,	b. Jan. 13, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>

**6-428.** RACHEL STEWART, b. Sept. 11, 1834; d. Jan. 19, 1908; m. Nov. 12, 1858, *John Arbough*, b. Jan. 28, 1830; d. Nov. 18, 1881.

## Seven children :

## ARBOUGH.

7-749. William Henry,	b. Jan. 13, 1859.	_____.
7-750. Mary Samantha,	b. Aug. 17, 1860.	<i>Maxwell.</i>
7-751. Elmer Stewart,	b. Dec. 21, 1862.	_____.
7-752. Sevilla May,	b. May 11, 1866.	<i>Gilliland.</i>
7-753. Amanda R.,	b. Dec. 22, 1872.	<i>McGrew.</i>
7-754. Martha Luella,	b. Oct. 28, 1875.	<i>Stewart.</i>
7-755. Ira Sylvester,	b. Feb. 21, 1881.	<i>Copeland.</i>

**6-430.** JULIA ANN STEWART, b. Apr. 15, 1838, n. Richmond, O.; d. at Nevada, O., Oct. 1, 1908; m. at Richmond, Oct. 27, 1859, *William Snyder*, son of Samuel and Susanna (Shaffer) Snyder, b. Apr. 15, 1831, in Carroll County, O.; d. at Nevada, Jan. 7, 1906.

William Snyder was the caretaker of Nevada Cemetery for twenty-seven years, and there he and his wife lie at rest.

## Two children :

## SNYDER.

7-756. Rebecca Elma,	b. Feb. 2, 1862.	Living in Nevada.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-757. Maggie May,	b. Dec. 8, 1870.		<i>Yohe.</i>

**6-432.** ISAAC STEWART, b. May 29, 1842, in Jefferson County, O.; m. at Jewett, O., Nov. 29, 1866, *Malissa Kimmel*, daughter of Abraham and Susannah (Stahl) Kimmel, b. Feb. 7, 1847, in Harrison County, O.

Isaac Stewart has lived in Harrison County since 1863, and has been township trustee and land appraiser in Rumley Township. The family are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

## Seven children :

## STEWART.

7-758. William Seawart,	b. Aug. 30, 1867.	<i>Sawvel.</i>
7-759. Emmet O.,	b. Jan. 24, 1870; d. Oct. 17, 1890.	

He was a teacher.

## STEWART.

7-760. Mary Lillian,	b. Jan. 1, 1872.	<i>Finnicum.</i>
7-761. Alonzo Irvin,	b. Feb. 24, 1874.	<i>Elner.</i>
7-762. John E.,	b. May 26, 1880.	<i>McFarland.</i>
7-763. Pearl D.,	b. Jan. 24, 1882.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-764. Roy K.,	b. Feb. 24, 1891.	

**6-433.** REBECCA JANE STEWART, b. June 27, 1844, in Jefferson County, O.; m. n. Jewett, O., Feb. 26, 1880, *Augustus Orr*, son of Singleton S. and Mary (Marsh) Orr, b. Aug. 8, 1827, in Jefferson County.

They live near Jewett.

Two children :

## ORR.

7-765. Amanda Estella,	b. Jan. 15, 1883.	<i>Benedick.</i>
7-766. Jessie May,	b. May 8, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Edwin and Rebecca (Hale) Haines.*

**6-437.** ELIZABETH C. HAINES, b. May 28, 1840, in Nottingham, Ind.; d. n. Sully, Ia., Feb. 19, 1893; m. in Nottingham, Jan. 18, 1864, *John F. McClain*, son of Samuel and Anna (Forrester) McClain, b. May 30, 1840, in Ohio; d. in Nottingham, Jan. 22, 1877.

Four children :

## McCLAIN.

7-767. Mary Adaline,	b. July 15, 1865; d. Jan. 1872.	
7-768. Anna M.,	b. Apr. 13, 1868.	<i>Weaver.</i>
7-769. Samuel,	b. May 24, 1871.	<i>Enfield.</i>
7-770. Rebecca,	b. Mar. 5, 1874.	<i>Sparks.</i>

**6-438.** TIMOTHY HENRY HAINES, b. July 27, 1842, in Nottingham, Ind.; d. Mar. 27, 1909; m. at Lynnville, Ia., Feb. 18, 1866, *Eliza Jane Van Voorhis*, daughter of Samuel and Julia (Bushong) Van Voorhis, b. Jan. 24, 1845, at Grand Prairie, Ill.

He served four years in the Civil War, and then became a farmer. He lived at Sully, Ia.

Nine children :

HAINES.

7-771. Eva Viola,	b. Nov. 28, 1866.	<i>Richards.</i>
7-772. Edwin Samuel,	b. May 11, 1869.	<i>Shafer.</i>
7-773. Ella Rebecca,	b. July 23, 1871.	<i>Moore.</i>
7-774. William,	b. Dec. 16, 1873 ; d. Dec. 18, 1873.	
7-775. Cora Jane,	b. Apr. 25, 1875.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-776. James Henry,	b. Aug. 3, 1877.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-777. David Franklin,	b. Mar. 1, 1880.	<i>Adkins.</i>
7-778. Frederick Charles,	b. Mar. 1, 1883.	<i>Dencore.</i>
7-779. Milton George,	b. Jan. 28, 1886.	<i>Unm.</i>

**6-439.** RACHEL ANN HAINES, b. May 20, 1844, in Wells Co., Ind.; m. at Newton, Ia., Apr. 11, 1872, *Horace M. Sanders*, son of Sandfort Sanders, b. May 15, 1852, in Ohio.

She lives at Sully, Ia.

Five children :

SANDERS.

7-780. Dolly Jane,	b. Oct. 10, 1873.	<i>Reynolds.</i>
7-781. Thomas T.,	b. Dec. 5, 1874.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-782. William Sandford,	b. Oct. 27, 1877.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-783. Minnie Maud,	b. Aug. 2, 1879.	<i>Swan.</i>
7-784. Iva Rebecca,	b. June 13, 1883.	<i>Stotler.</i>

**6-440.** EDWIN GARRISON HAINES, b. Oct. 12, 1846;

d. ; m. , 1868 (?) *Angeline McClain*, b. ;  
d. .

Two children :

HAINES.

7-785. Samuel,	b. Nov. 1869.
7-786. Anna,	b. 1871 (?)

**6-441.** HANNAH REBECCA HAINES, b. Nov. 20, 1848, in Indiana; d. at Sully, Ia., Feb. 17, 1900; m. Nov. 28, 1875, *Alonzo Brayton*, son of Joseph and Clarissa (Hubbard) Brayton, b. July 1, 1853, in New York; d. n. Lynnville, Ia., Aug. 13, 1891, both buried in Swan Cemetery.

Alonzo Brayton was a mason, and was killed by lightning while at work.

Five children :

BRAYTON.

7-787. Minnie Rebecca,	b. July 12, 1876.	<i>Quinn.</i>
7-788. John Wilber,	b. Oct. 30, 1879.	_____.
7-789. Miron Clark,	b. Aug. 18, 1882.	<i>Hammer.</i>
7-790. William Henry,	b. Mar. 30, 1886.	<i>Wise.</i>
7-791. Clida Baker,	b. Apr. 9, 1888.	

**6-442.** MARY A. HAINES, b. Jan. 12, 1851, in Nottingham, Wells Co., Ind.; m. at Newton, Ia., Oct. 10, 1870, *Thomas A. Sawyer*, son of James and Elizabeth Ann Sawyer, b. Feb. 24, 1849, at West Grove, Ind.; d. at Wilber, Neb., Mar. 17, 1905, buried at Western, Neb.

She lives at Western.

Seven children :

SAWYER.

7-792. William Henry,	b. Aug. 7, 1871.	<i>Wieggers.</i>
7-793. Charles H.,	b. June 10, 1874.	
7-794. Alice L.,	b. Sept. 23, 1877.	<i>Fix.</i>
7-795. Frank C.,	b. June 22, 1880; d. Feb. 23, 1881.	
7-796. Archibald,	b. July 15, 1887.	
7-797. Mildred May,	b. July 27, 1891.	
7-798. Clark E.,	b. Sept. 25, 1893.	

*Children of James and Ruth (Haines) Sawyer.*

**6-444.** MARTHA ANN SAWYER, b. Apr. 18, 1856, in Wells County, Ind.; m. June 8, 1878, *John W. Carter*, son of



John D. and Nancy (Murray) Carter, b. Dec. 31, 1842, in Jackson County, O.

They live near Petroleum, Ind.

Nine children :

CARTER.

7-799. Eva,	b.	<i>Johnston.</i>
7-800. Nellie,	b. July 12, 1879.	<i>Cook.</i>
7-801. Emma,	b.	
7-802. James W.,	b.	
7-803. Homer R.,	b.	
7-804. Harry,	b.	d. Jan. 12, 1886.
7-805. Ruth,	b.	
7-806. Golden,	b.	d. Nov. 9, 1892.
7-807. Flossie,	b.	

**6-446.** ELMA SAWYER, b. May 2, 1863, in Jay County, Ind.; m. in Denver, Dec. 2, 1897, *James H. Richardson*, son of Henry and Fannie L. (Makee) Richardson, b. Sept. 13, 1851, at Winchester, Mass. No children.

Elma Richardson was a teacher, and later deputy county recorder, Sioux City, Ia. She lives in Berkeley, Cal.

*Children of Daniel L. and Hannah R. (Keese) Haines.*

**6-447.** ROSANNA HAINES, b. Nov. 20, 1855, in Wells County, Ind.; m. Aug. 4, 1878, *James Francis Kimberling*, son of Lawrence G. and Elizabeth (Reynolds) Kimberling, b. June 1, 1857, in Marion County, Ia.

They live at Franklin, Neb.

Six children :

KIMBERLING.

7-808. Arthur R.,	b. Jan. 31, 1880.	Living at Alma, Neb.
7-809. Shirley B.,	b. Aug. 19, 1883.	
7-810. Clyde Herschel,	b. Mar. 10, 1886.	

## KIMBERLING.

- 7-811. Hulda May,           b. June 9, 1889.  
 7-812. Lottie Fay,         b. Jan. 26, 1893.  
 7-813. Alta Pearl,         b. Nov. 26, 1895.

**6-448.** ALVARETTA HAINES, b. Nov. 11, 1857, in Marshall County, Ia.; m. at Newton, Ia.,           , 1877, *Charles A. Scott*, son of Frank and Eliza (Tillman) Scott, b. Aug. 20, 1852, at New Paris, O.

Alvaretta Haines was a teacher. Her husband was a locomotive engineer, but is now a carpenter. They live at Aline, Okla.

## Nine children :

## SCOTT.

- 7-814. Laura Bell,       b. Apr. 18, 1879.   Living in Denver. *Unm.*  
 7-815. Lillie,            b. Nov. 6, 1880; d. Nov. 7, 1880.  
 7-816. Grace Alice,     b. Mar. 18, 1883.                   *Unm.*  
 7-817. Edna May,       b. May 15, 1885.                   *Clemons.*  
 7-818. Earle Keese,     b. June 18, 1888.  
 7-819. Ruthanna,       b. Dec. 26, 1890.  
 7-820. Ethel Maude,    b. May 29, 1893.  
 7-821. Charles Harold, b. Nov. 29, 1896.  
 7-822. Ralph Luman,   b. Jan. 5, 1900.

**6-449.** ELWOOD D. HAINES, b. July 9, 1860, in Jasper County, Ia.; m. at Bloomington, Neb., Jan. 4, 1893, *Myrtle Craig*, daughter of Samuel More and Mary (Kettlewell) Craig, b. Jan. 28, 1865, at Plattsmouth, Neb. (See 6-450.)

E. D. Haines is a farmer and alfalfa miller, and lives at Woodruff, Kans.

## Three children :

## HAINES.

- 7-823. Fern,            b. Sept. 27, 1893.  
 7-824. Gladys,         b. Aug. 30, 1896.  
 7-825. Edna,           b. June 4, 1899.

**6-450.** ISAAC MICHENER HAINES, b. Oct. 2, 1862, in Jasper County, Ia. ; m. in Indianola, Neb., Jan. 27, 1886, *Alla Florence Craig*, daughter of Samuel More and Mary (Kettlewell) Craig, b. Apr. 2, 1862, at Plattsmouth, Neb. (See 6-449.)

He is a farmer, living near Franklin, Neb., and a prohibitionist.

Three children :

HAINES.

- 7-826. Fred Craig,      b. Dec. 17, 1886.  
 7-827. Hazel,            b. June 2, 1892.  
 7-828. John Craig,      b. July 7, 1900.

*Children of Jonathan and Martha M. (Haines) Smith.*

**6-454.** GERRITT SMITH, b. Mar. 13, 1859; m. at Pella, Ia., Nov. 20, 1895, *Sarah O'Brien*. No children.

**6-456.** SYRENA SMITH, b. Sept. 17, 1865, in Jasper County, Ia. ; m. at Newton, Ia., Oct. 16, 1894, *Orval Snodgrass*, son of Henry and Mary J. (Cating) Snodgrass, b. Mar. 11, 1862, in Jasper County.

They live at Delta, Ia.

Three children :

SNODGRASS.

- 7-829. Nola Marea,      b. Jan. 8, 1899; d. Jan. 17, 1899.  
 7-830. Nellie Mae,      b. July 17, 1900; d. Apr. 28, 1901.  
 7-831. Oliver Theodore, b. Mar. 14, 1902.

*Children of Isaac and Eliza (Bushong) Haines.*

**6-460.** JOHN MICHENER HAINES, b. Jan. 1, 1863, in Jasper County, Ia. ; m. May 20, 1883, *Mary Symons*, daughter of Aaron and Anna K. (Sheridan) Symons,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1865, in Jasper County. (See 6-461.)

<sup>1</sup> Aaron Symons and his wife were both ministers in the Society of Friends. She lived near Richmond, Ind.

John M. Haines has been more or less in public life since 1885. Besides minor offices, he was Register of Deeds of Morton County, Kans., from 1888 to 1890. In the latter year he moved to Boise, Idaho, where he is engaged in the real estate business. In 1907 he was elected Mayor of Boise. While not a politician, he was strongly urged by the best element of the Republican party to stand for governor at the election in 1908.

One child :

HAINES.

7-832. Mabel, b. Mar. 4, 1884; d. Apr. 18, 1887.

**6-461.** CHARLES SAMUEL HAINES, b. Apr. 1, 1864, at Lynnville, Ia.; d. at Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake City, Jan. 12, 1907, buried at Evanston, Wyo.; m. at Lynnville, Sept. 7, 1886, *Alice Symons*, daughter of Aaron and Anna K. (Sheridan) Symons, b. Sept. 14, 1867, at Spiceland, Ind. (See 6-460.)

Charles S. Haines in 1900 went to Wyoming, where he filed upon a homestead claim near Millbourne, in the Ft. Bridger country, and made there a comfortable ranch home. In 1905 he moved to Evanston, where his family still live. He was a man of high character, a trusted and valued citizen.

Five children :

HAINES.

7-833. Charles Everett,	b. June 5, 1887.
7-834. William John,	b. Sept. 1, 1891.
7-835. Cecil Klyce,	b. Dec. 26, 1893.
7-836. Anna Lucile,	b. May 24, 1900.
7-837. Hazel Marie,	b. Aug. 15, 1902.

*Children of Dr. James C. and Kate (Kinnick) Michener.*

**6-469.** KATE COMLY MICHENER, b. Aug. 24, 1871, at Adel, Ia.; d. at Claude, Tex., Sept. 12, 1899, buried at Adel; m. at Claude, June 1, 1893, *Quinton Moore*, b. Jan., 1861, in Pike County, Mo.

Two children :

MOORE.

- 7-838. James Quinton, b. Mar. 19, 1894.  
7-839. Mary Kate, b. Nov. 22, 1895.

**6-470.** JAMES BARAK MICHENER, b. Oct. 4, 1872, at Adel, Ia.; m. at Claude, Oct. 23, 1901, *Julia Emily Werner*, daughter of Peter and Adelaide (Scriven) Werner, b. 1879, at Carthage, Ill.; d. at Claude, June 11, 1904. No children.

James B. Michener is a stockman, and lives at Lakewood, N. Mex.

**6-471.** MARTHA MICHENER, b. Feb. 2, 1876, at Adel, Ia.; m. at Claude, Dec. 29, 1898, *Clifford Howell Nelson*, son of Orville Howell and Flora (Lord) Nelson, b. Oct. 30, 1870, at Burlingame, Kans. No children.

They live at Lakewood, N. Mex.

*Children of Daniel J. and Martha L. C. (Michener) Bigger.*

**6-473.** JOHN COMLY BIGGER, b. Apr. 13, 1844; d. ; m. , *Thurmond*, a widow.

He lived in Dallas, Tex.

One child, at least :

BIGGER.

- 7-840. Frances.

**6-475.** JAMES MICHENER BIGGER, b. Jan. 5, 1849; d. in Dallas, Tex., May , 1908; m. , *Harriet Stone*.

He lived in Dallas.

One child :

BIGGER.

- 7-841. Meta.

*Child of Charles W. and Rebecca Lavinia (Rodenbaugh)  
Michener.*

**6-476.** CORA MARIA LOUISE MICHENER, b. Nov. 22, 1868, at Adel, Ia.; m. at Marengo, Ia., Nov. 25, 1886, *Willard H. Butts*, son of O. W. and Carrie (Good) Butts, b. Mar. 22, 1864, at Napierville, Ill.

They live in Omaha, Neb.

Four children :

BUTTS.

- |        |                   |                                    |  |
|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 7-842. | Marie Lavinia,    | b. July 29, 1887.                  |  |
| 7-843. | Norman Michener,  | b. Aug. 17, 1889; d. Jan. 9, 1891. |  |
| 7-844. | Willard Michener, | b. Nov. 9, 1892.                   |  |
| 7-845. | Baron,            | b. Oct. 8, 1894.                   |  |

*Children of William and Margaret (Stevenson) Maris.*

**6-480.** RICHARD MARIS, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1837, in Philadelphia; m. first, in Philadelphia, \_\_\_\_\_, 1860, *Lavinia Cressman*, b. \_\_\_\_\_, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 15, 1882, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Richard Maris is secretary of the American Fire Insurance Company, Philadelphia. He lives in Germantown.

Two children by the first marriage :

MARIS.

- |        |                  |                   |               |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 7-846. | William,         | b. July 8, 1863.  | <i>Roach.</i> |
| 7-847. | Alice Stevenson, | b. Sept. 6, 1871. | <i>Deg'n.</i> |

Richard Maris married second, \_\_\_\_\_, 1884, *Lucy H. Roberts*.

One child by the second marriage :

MARIS.

- |        |        |                |             |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|
| 7-848. | Helen, | b. _____ 1888. | <i>Unm.</i> |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|

**6-482.** ARCHER MARIS, b. July 16, 1844, in Philadelphia; d. in Virginia, Apr. 4, 1891; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 2, 1868,

*Elizabeth K. Stewart*, daughter of J. Milton and Elizabeth M. (Mount) Stewart, b. May 2, 1843, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1880.

Two children :

MARIS.

- 7-849. Helen, b. Feb. 17, 1869; d. Aug. 1869.  
 7-850. Edith Ross, b. Jan. 19, 1871. Living in Philadelphia and Beverly, N. J. *Unm.*

**6-483.** BESSIE S. MARIS, b.                   ; d.                   ; m.                   ,  
*F. H. Pierie.*

One child :

PIERIE.

- 7-851. Julia M., *Unm.*

**6-484.** MEGGIE HAZLET MARIS, b.                   , in Philadelphia; m. at Beverly, N. J.,                   , 1879, *Roger C. Weightman*, son of R. Hanson and Susan B. (Coxe) Weightman, b.                   , in Washington, D. C.; d. in Washington,                   , 1901.

Four children :

WEIGHTMAN.

- 7-852. Margaret M., b.                   d.                   1880.  
 7-853. R. Hanson, b.                     
 7-854. Roger C., b.                     
 7-855. Margaret M., b.

**6-485.** THOMAS R. MARIS, b. July 6, 1856, in Philadelphia; m.                   , 1881, *Lily Mason Wright*, daughter of Samuel and Eleanor Wright, of Philadelphia. No children.

He lives at Beverly, N. J.

*Children of Isaac L. and Jane (McClellan) Shoemaker.*

**6-487.** EMMA SHOEMAKER, b. May 27, 1839, at Horsham, Pa.; m. Feb. 20, 1862, *Charles Cottman*, son of William





M. H. Shoemaker is an insurance and real estate agent in Norristown. He is treasurer of the Montgomery Building and Loan Association, and is connected with other corporations. He has served in certain minor ward offices in Norristown.

One child :

SHOEMAKER.

7-862. Eleanor Hooven, b. Feb. 20, 1899.

*Child of Elijah and Jane L. (Shoemaker) Thomas.*

**6-495.** MARIA SMITH THOMAS, b. Mar. 3, 1846, at Penn Square, Pa.; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1880, buried in Upper Dublin Friends' Burying-ground; m. Oct. 15, 1872, *Daniel Kissam Hawxhurst*, son of John and Jane (Kissam) Hawxhurst, b. May 12, 1844, at Roslyn, Long Island; d. in Brooklyn, May 23, 1887, buried in Mt. Olivet Cemetery.

Four children :

HAWXHURST.

7-863. Jennie, b. Aug. 8, 1873. *Stetson.*  
 7-864. John Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1875; d. Mar. 7, 1904. *Unm.*  
 7-865. Mary Kissam, b. Sept. 18, 1878. *Unm.*

She is a teacher in the Brooklyn Public Schools.

7-866. Daniel, b. Nov. 1880; d. Dec. 11, 1880.

*Child of Isaac and Hannah S. (Jennett) Longstreth.*

**6-497.** ANNIE LONGSTRETH, b. June 23, 1850, in Lower Providence, Pa.; m. Mar. 21, 1872, *Elkwood Hollowell Gilbert*, son of George Washington and Deborah (Logan) Gilbert, of Hatboro, Pa.

They live in Philadelphia.

Two children :

GILBERT.

7-867. Emma Longstreth, b. Dec. 16, 1874. *Billington.*  
 7-868. Ellwood Warren, b. May 21, 1876. *Anderson.*

*Children of James M. and Rebecca R. (Longstreth) Watson.*

**6-503.** GRACE LONGSTRETH WATSON, b. Feb. 12, 1872, in Philadelphia; m. Jan. 2, 1890, *Frank Hart Barrett*, son of C. and S. D. (Stevens) Barrett, b. Aug. 24, 1867, in Bucks County, Pa.

They live in Philadelphia.

One child:

BARRETT.

7-869. W. B. Watson, b. Nov. 5, 1890; d. in infancy.

**6-504.** EDITH LONGSTRETH WATSON, b. June 13, 1875, in Philadelphia; m. Mar. 27, 1894, *John G. Snyder*, son of John M. and Katherine E. (Beck) Snyder, b. Feb. 6, 1868, in Philadelphia.

They live in Philadelphia.

One child:

SNYDER.

7-870. William B. Watson, b. Aug. 10, 1895.

*Children of James and Phebe (Shoemaker) Shoemaker.*

**6-506.** ADELINE BROCK SHOEMAKER, b. Sept. 29, 1852, at Horsham, Pa.; m. Apr. 6, 1876, *Charles E. Chandler*, son of Thomas and Sarah H. (Baker) Chandler, b. Dec. 7, 1845, at Doe Run, Pa. No children.

They live in Germantown.

**6-508.** HARRY J. SHOEMAKER, b. Dec. 25, 1855, at Horsham; m. , *Ella B. Wright*, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth (Harding) Wright, b. ; d. at Doylestown, Pa., Feb. 18, 1908.

Harry J. Shoemaker is a lawyer, and lives at Doylestown. He served in the State Legislature.

Two children :

SHOEMAKER

- 7-871. Elsie C.,        b. Feb. 15, 1881 ; d. Nov. 30, 1898.  
 7-872. Edith E.,      b. Mar. 22, 1885 ; d. Aug. 12, 1885.

Harry J. Shoemaker married second, at Girard Avenue Meeting, Philadelphia, June 12, 1909, *Anna May Green*, of Horsham, Pa.

**6-509.** ABRAM BROCK SHOEMAKER, b. Jan. 1, 1860, at Horsham ; m. Jan. 19, 1888, *Ida Caroline Burton*, daughter of Elwood and Anna Headley (Bailey) Burton, b. Feb. 24, 1863, at Tullytown, Pa.

They live at Tullytown.

One child :

SHOEMAKER.

- 7-873. Lester Burton,    b. Oct. 4, 1891.

**6-510.** CHARLOTTE L. SHOEMAKER, b. Nov. 27, 1863, at Horsham ; m. Mar. 11, 1890, *Russell B. Twining*, son of Hallowell S. and Jane (Williams) Twining, b. Nov. 22, 1865, at Horsham.

They are farming at the old Twining homestead, Horsham.

Two children :

TWINING.

- 7-874. Jane Williams,    b. Mar. 31, 1892.  
 7-875. Laura P.,        b. July 16, 1893.

**6-511.** EMILY S. SHOEMAKER, b. May 31, 1866, at Horsham ; m. Oct. 22, 1891, *Edward Burrough Webster*, son of Lukens and Elizabeth (Hallowell) Webster, b. Aug. 30, 1865, in Philadelphia.

They live in Germantown.

One child :

WEBSTER.

7-876. Harold Shoemaker, b. July 15, 1897.

**6-512.** MARY G. SHOEMAKER, b. Sept. 27, 1872, at Horsham; m. \_\_\_\_\_, 1894, *Isaac Warner*, son of Hughs and Rachel (Wildman) Warner, b. Mar. 2, 1869, at Sorrel Horse, Pa.

Isaac Warner is descended from ancestors who were early settlers about Horsham. His home is about two miles from the Longstreth homestead.

Two children :

WARNER.

7-877. Edith R., b. Mar. 16, 1896.

7-878. Marion S., b. Mar. 11, 1900.

*Children of John L. and Emily R. (Peirce) Shoemaker.*

**6-514.** ANNA PEIRCE SHOEMAKER, b. Jan. 1, 1867, in Philadelphia; m. Apr. 10, 1891, *Alfred J. Ferris*, son of David and Sarah A. (Underwood) Ferris, b. June 21, 1864, at Rancocas, N. J.

Alfred J. Ferris is a member of the firm Ferris and Leach, printers and publishers in Philadelphia. They have published many books of Friendly interest; this Record is an issue from their press.

Two children :

FERRIS.

7-879. Malcolm, b. May 7, 1894.

7-880. Hilda, b. Apr. 27, 1898.

**6-515.** CHARLES PEIRCE SHOEMAKER, D.D.S., b. Feb. 22, 1870, in Philadelphia; m. June 3, 1896, *Anna Harley*, daughter of Charles R. and Sarah (McMullin) Harley, b. Aug. 29, 1866, in Philadelphia.

Dr. Shoemaker is a dentist in Philadelphia.

One child :

SHOEMAKER.

7-881. Margaret H., b. Apr. 6, 1899.

*Children of Louis C. and Mary W. (Longstreth) Brastow.*

**6-519.** FRANK ADDISON BRASTOW, b. Aug. 7, 1865, in Philadelphia; d. Sept. 25, 1905, buried in Staten Island; m. in New York, Oct. 12, 1895, *Katherine Larned Atterbury*, daughter of John Colt and Adaline F. (Nash) Atterbury, b. Sept. 23, 1872, in Orange, N. J.

Frank A. Brastow met his death in a wreck on the Pennsylvania Railroad at Paoli; his wife lives at Haverford.

Two children :

BRASTOW.

7-882. Frank Addison, b. Apr. 9, 1897.

7-883. John Colt Atterbury, b. Oct. 5, 1904; d. July 31, 1905.

**6-521.** JOHN LONGSTRETH BRASTOW, b. Sept. 2, 1871, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; m. at Marble Collegiate Church, New York, Nov. 26, 1906, *Elizabeth Anna Carley*, daughter of Thomas and Eunice Anna (Clough) Finney, b. Aug. 11, 1876, at Topsham, Me. No children.

John L. Brastow started his business career with Peter Wright and Sons, Philadelphia. He is now engineer of construction in the Union Switch and Signal Company.

*Child of John L. and Rachel O. (Longstreth) Longstreth.*

**6-522.** EDWARD THOMAS LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 20, 1872, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, June 5, 1895, *Edna Blanche Clampitt*, daughter of John S. and Amanda (Thomas) Clampitt, b. Jan. 23, 1875.

Edward T. Longstreth was educated at Eastburn Academy,

Philadelphia, and at Rev. Frederick N. Knapp's School, Plymouth, Mass. In 1891 he entered the employ of his father's firm, Samuel H. French & Co., and is now manager of the manufacturing department.

He lives at Oak Lane, Philadelphia.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-884. Dorothy Clampitt, b. Mar. 18, 1896.  
 7-885. John Clampitt, b. Mar. 12, 1899.  
 7-886. Catharine Clampitt, b. Dec. 28, 1901.  
 7-887. Thomas Clampitt, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

*Children of Charles R. and Sarah (Longstreth) Hollingsworth.*

**6-524.** ANNA TURNER HOLLINGSWORTH, b. Mar. 12, 1857, in Harford County, Md.; m. Oct. 25, 1882, *Joseph Bisell Hoskins*, son of Jesse and Angelina (Johnson) Hoskins,<sup>1</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1852, in Harford County.

Anna H. Hoskins was a student at Swarthmore College, class of '82, but did not finish her course. She taught school for three years before her marriage. She is actively interested in temperance work.

Her husband was for many years a farmer and stock raiser in Harford County; he sold his farm and is now in the dairy business in Baltimore.

One child :

HOSKINS.

- 7-888. Raymond Hollingsworth, b. Dec. 6, 1889.

He is a graduate of the Polytechnic Institute.

**6-525.** JOHN LONGSTRETH HOLLINGSWORTH, b. June 9, 1858, in Harford County, Md.; m. in Rush County, Kans., Nov. 28, 1880, *Matilda Anna Jones*, daughter of Matthew W. and

<sup>1</sup> Jesse Hoskins was born in Pennsylvania, 1810, died 1906; Angelina Johnson was born in Salisbury, Vt., 1814; died 1891.



Edward T. Longstreth  
1909





Sarah (Brouse) Jones, b. Dec. 26, 1860, in Taylor County, Ia.; d. at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 6, 1909.

John L. Hollingsworth has followed many occupations, his first and longest experience being at farming. He spent five years in Alaska, and is now living in Seattle, Wash.

Four children :

HOLLINGSWORTH.

- 7-889. George Edward, b. Oct. 7, 1881; d. Jan. 9, 1909. *Unm.*  
 He was a student at the University of Washington. For two years he was connected with the "Post-Intelligencer," of Seattle.
- 7-890. Ethel Olivia, b. Apr. 2, 1883. *Unm.*
- 7-891. Myrtle Sarah, b. Sept. 28, 1887. *Unm.*
- 7-892. Walter Longstreth, b. Oct. 23, 1891.

**6-526.** WILLIAM HOLLINGSWORTH, b. Apr. 18, 1861, in Bel Air District, Md.; m. in Baltimore, June 1, 1882, *Laura Eugenia Starr*, daughter of George and Vallurea (Carter) Starr, b. July 15, 1859, in Baltimore.

William Hollingsworth is the owner and manager of a large plant for manufacturing machinery, in Baltimore, which he established in 1891, after long experience as a machinist.

One child :

HOLLINGSWORTH.

- 7-893. Edith Belle, b. Feb. 24, 1886. *Alford.*

**6-528.** ROBERT HOLLINGSWORTH, b. Dec. 23, 1865, in Harford County, Md.; d. in Baltimore, Sept. 28, 1906, buried in Druid Ridge Cemetery; m. first, Sept. 22, 1887, *Fannie Barber*, b. , 1869; d. Feb. 3, 1888.

He married second, in Baltimore, Mar. 12, 1890, *Elizabeth Jane Riley*, daughter of Wm. Leonidas and Mary R. P. (Rice) Riley, b. Oct. 25, 1869, in Baltimore.

Robert Hollingsworth was a machinist, being foreman of his

brother's machine shop. He was a member of the Jr. O. U. A. M., and of the orders of Heptasophs, and of Maccabees.

Two children by the second marriage :

HOLLINGSWORTH.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 7-894. Edna Florence, | b. Nov. 16, 1895. |
| 7-895. Elizabeth,     | b. Feb. 24, 1900. |

*Child of Samuel T. and Jane L. (Jones) Longstreth.*

**6-531.** EMILY SUPLEE LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 9, 1872, in Philadelphia; m. in Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Oct. 23, 1890, *Charles Keyes, D.D.S.*, son of Dr. John Washington and Julia Luiza (Hentz) Keyes,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1863, in Montgomery, Ala.

Dr. Keyes went to Rio Janeiro to establish a practice in dentistry. He lives at Petropolis, situated among the mountains, and has an office there, and one in Rio.

For the sake of their children's education, Emily L. Keyes spends the winters in Germantown, Philadelphia.

Five children :

KEYES.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-896. John William,       | b. Feb. 15, 1892. |
| 7-897. Baldwin Longstreth, | b. July 29, 1893. |
| 7-898. Merrit Hentz,       | b. Nov. 17, 1895. |
| 7-899. Jennie,             | b. Feb. 17, 1899. |
| 7-900. Tilney Longstreth,  | b. May 11, 1908.  |

<sup>1</sup> John W. Keyes, M.D., born 1825, died 1892, was the son of Gen. "Jack" and Ellen (Rutledge) Keyes. Gen. Keyes fought in the Indian wars of the south; he was a cousin of David Crockett. Dr. Keyes was surgeon-general in the south in the Civil War; he was a leader in his profession, an occasional writer, and was noted for his high principles, courage, and kindness.

Julia Luiza Hentz, born 1829, died 1877, was the daughter of Nicholas Marcellus Hentz, and granddaughter of Charles Arnold Hentz, a companion of Robespierre and Danton in the French Revolution. Nicholas Hentz, born in Alsace-Lorraine, was a teacher of languages and a portrait painter. He married Caroline Lee Whiting, a novelist of southern life, daughter of Gen. Whiting of Revolutionary fame, who traced her descent from Henry IV of England. She was active in giving aid and comfort to the southern soldiers in the Civil War. She published several poems, and wrote the address read at the memorial service to the Confederate dead held at Montgomery, Ala., in the early '70's.

*Children of Edward and Anna (Wise) Longstreth.*

**6-532.** CHARLES LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 11, 1868, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 23, 1891, *Maude Gertrude Heyer*, daughter of Lawrence A. and Mary P. (Schürk) Heyer, b. Nov. 13, 1868, in Boston.

Charles Longstreth inherited his father's skill in mechanics. He entered the employ of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, and learned the trade as his father had done. He did not, however, remain with that company, but connected himself with other manufacturing interests. He is president and treasurer of the United States Metallic Packing Company, and president of the American Locomotive Sander Company. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and is Rear Commodore of the Corinthian Yacht Club of Philadelphia.

He lives at Lansdowne, Pa.

Two children :

## LONGSTRETH.

7-901. Edward,	b. July 2, 1894.
7-902. Ellanor,	b. 1897.

**6-533.** ELLA WISE LONGSTRETH, b. Dec. 22, 1869, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 8, 1893, *William L. Supplee*, son of J. Wesley and M. Lizzie (Lukens) Supplee, b. Dec. 11, 1864, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live in Philadelphia.

*Child of John L. and Martha S. (Kenderdine) Thomson.*

**6-536.** PRISCILLA KENDERDINE THOMSON, b. Nov. 8, 1858; m. Jan. 2, 1879, ISAAC THOMAS WILSON. See 6-721.

*Children of Russell W. and Susan L. (Raab) Hollenbeck.*

**6-538.** ANNA R. HOLLENBECK, b. Mar. 6, 1865, at Highland, Bradford County, Pa.; d. at Powell, Pa., Jan. 6, 1905, buried at Towanda; m. at Towanda, Oct. 10, 1890, *Michael Mulcahy*, son of Thomas and Bridget (Mahoney) Mulcahy, b. July 15, 1860, at Powell, Pa.

Six children :

## MULCAHY.

7-903. Francis,	b. May 23, 1891 ;	d. Apr. 9, 1906.
7-904. Mary,	b. Aug. 26, 1892 ;	d. Dec. 10, 1908.
7-905. John,	b. July 27, 1894.	
7-906. Susan,	b. May 5, 1896.	
7-907. Thomas,	b. July 27, 1898.	
7-908. Edward,	b. Sept. 2, 1902.	

**6-539.** CHARLES P. HOLLENBECK, b. Feb. 1, 1868, in Highland, Pa.; m. at Powell, Pa., Mar. 10, 1900, *Florence M. Dorfler*, daughter of Adam and Crecentia (Brons) Dorfler, b. May 11, 1879, in Bavaria, Germany.

Charles P. Hollenbeck is a carpenter, contractor and builder, living in Monroeton, Pa. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., S. of V., M. P. A., and P. of J.

Two children :

## HOLLENBECK.

7-909. Edith L.,	b. Feb. 5, 1901.
7-910. Edna Mearl,	b. Apr. 18, 1808.

**6-540.** FRANCIS JOSEPH HOLLENBECK, b. Mar. 7, 1869, at Highland, Pa.; m. at Corning, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1895, *Sylvia Mae Lenox*, daughter of David S. and Juliette (Freeman) Lenox, b. Sept. 4, 1874, at Alba, Pa.

He is a carpenter, and lives at Sayre, Pa.

Two children :

HOLLENBECK.

- 7-911. Ernest Francis,           b. Oct. 4, 1896.  
7-912. Lenox Russell,           b. Aug. 14, 1908.

**6-541.** BERNICE J. HOLLENBECK, b. Jan. 29, 1872, at Bernice, Pa. ; m. at Highland, Nov. 20, 1895, *Merton Allen*, son of George and Nettie (Steel) Allen, b. Mar. 18, 1874, in Burlington Township.

Merton Allen is an engineer on the Lehigh Valley Railroad ; they live at Sayre, Pa.

One child :

ALLEN.

- 7-913. Earle,                   b. Aug. 30, 1897.

**6-542.** EMALINE TAYLOR HOLLENBECK, b. Feb. 23, 1874, at Highland ; m. at Waverley, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1896, *George Walborn*, son of Peter and Mary (Smith) Walborn, b. Mar. 26, 1869, at Highland.

They live at Monroeton, Pa.

One child :

WALBORN.

- 7-914. Ethel Lauriene,       b. Oct. 5, 1897.

**6-543.** WELLES LONGSTRETH HOLLENBECK, b. Nov. 2, 1875, at Highland ; m. at Waverley, Oct. 3, 1900, *Mary Caroline Pruyne*, daughter of Royal Decatur and Weltha Ann (Strope) Pruyne, b. Dec. 23, 1882, at Mountain Lake.

Welles L. Hollenbeck is a farmer, and lives at Highland.

Five children :

HOLLENBECK.

- 7-915. Joseph R.,           b. Sept. 16, 1901.  
7-916. Carl R.,           b. June 29, 1903.  
7-917. Leon W.,           b. Dec. 22, 1904.  
7-918. Ralph David,       b. Oct. 19, 1906.  
7-919. Elsie Laura,       b. Aug. 26, 1908.

*Children of Joseph L. and Elizabeth (Boorum) Raub.*

**6-546.** CHARLES BOOROM RAUB, b. Apr. 10, 1862, at Highland; m. at Milton, Mass., Feb. 11, 1890, *Edith Eldridge*, daughter of Samuel and Angelia (Guild) Eldridge, b. Sept. 14, 1865, at Milton.

Charles B. Raub is an electrical engineer, and lives in New London, Conn.

## Three children :

## RAUB.

- 7-920. Mary Elizabeth,      b. May 9, 1891.  
 7-921. Josephine,            b. May 20, 1893.  
 7-922. Edward Longstreth, b. Jan. 8, 1895.

**6-547.** WILLIAM LONGSTRETH RAUB, b. Aug. 27, 1867, in Waterford, Conn.; m. in London, England, July 31, 1901, *Frances Hall Heartt*, daughter of Jonas Scholfield and Frances Helen (Hall) Heartt, b. Mar. 30, 1874, in Troy, N. Y.

William Longstreth Raub was graduated from Amherst College in 1893. He was instructor in mathematics and physics at Amherst, 1893-95. He then studied for six years at the Universities of Berlin, Paris and Strassburg, receiving the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the last in 1901. In 1902 he became Professor of Philosophy in Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

## Two children :

## RAUB.

- 7-923. Jonas Heartt,        b. May 7, 1903.  
 7-924. William Longstreth, b. Nov. 20, 1904.

**6-548.** ELIZABETH PAULDING RAUB, b. July 12, 1874, in Meriden, Conn.; m. in New London, Conn., Apr. 7, 1894, *Robert Anthony Brubeck*, b. Dec. 12, 1860.

They live in New London.

One child :

BRUBECK.

7-925. Dorothy Longstreth,      b. Dec. 4, 1894.

*Children of Ellwood and Martha A. (Lukens) Cleaver.*

**6-549.** JONATHAN L. CLEAVER, b. July 21, 1852, in Montgomery County, Pa.; d. at Red Oak, Ia., June 2, 1889; m. , *Rebecca J. Silvey*, daughter of Thomas M. Silvey, b. June 22, 1855.

He was a farmer.

Two children :

CLEAVER.

7-926. Charles L.,      b. Aug. 23, 1875.

*Shearer.*

7-927. Martha,      b. Sept. 1, 1882; d. June 9, 1900.

**6-550.** ELLIS CLEAVER, b. Feb. 4, 1854, in Montgomery County, Pa.; m. , *Edna E. Miller*, daughter of Michael F. and Amanda (Newhouse) Miller, b. July 9, 1868, in Des Moines County, Ia.

Ellis Cleaver is a farmer, living near Red Oak, Ia. He has been township assessor, township clerk, secretary of township School Board and school director.

Three children :

CLEAVER.

7-928. Ellwood Miller,      b. Feb. 19, 1888.

7-929. Ray Albert,      b. Feb. 24, 1891.

7-930. Justus Blaine,      b. Oct. 26, 1892.

**6-553.** WALTER S. CLEAVER, b. Feb. 3, 1862, in Montgomery County, Pa.; m. , *Mary Hedrick*, daughter of Daniel Hedrick, b. Jan. 14, 1862.

He has a drug store in Neligh, Neb., combined with a jewelry trade.

Three children :

CLEAVER.

- 7-931. Vera Genivieve,      b. Sept. 8, 1888.  
 7-932. Fern,                      b. Apr. 4, 1891 ; d. Aug. 20, 1891.  
 7-933. Vivien Beatrice,      b. June 9, 1892.

**6-556.** ANNA MARY CLEAVER, b. Feb. 1, 1869, in Montgomery County, Pa. ; m. Feb. 6, 1889, *Gilbert I. Hough*, son of Gilbert L. and Francena (Towne) Hough, b. July 28, 1866, at Morrison, Ill.

They live at Red Oak, Ia.

Two children :

HOUGH.

- 7-934. Ruth Helen,              b. Aug. 25, 1890.  
 7-935. Naomi June,              b. June 15, 1898.

*Children of Joseph L. and Ellen T. (Brien) Worrell.*

**6-557.** J. EDWARD WORRELL, b. Aug. 6, 1856, n. Fox Chase, Philadelphia ; m.              , *Martha Stewart Witcraft*, daughter of Caleb and Lydia Ann (Reed) Witcraft, b. Dec. 8, 1855, at Lumberton, N. J. ; d. at Mt. Holly, N. J., Oct. 18, 1905.

J. E. Worrell does a retail grocery business at Mt. Holly.

Four children :

WORRELL.

- 7-936. Ellen Mary,              b. Dec. 2, 1878.  
 7-937. Lillie Emma,              b. Nov. 19, 1880.  
 7-938. Anna Dubell,              b. Nov. 10, 1882.  
 7-939. William Richard, b. Dec. 15, 1884 ; d. July 3, 1892.

**6-559.** WILLIAM RICHARDS WORRELL, b. Oct. 4, 1861, at Burlington, N. J. ; m. Aug. 1, 1887, *Lizzie R. Kerr*, daughter of Thomas and Jeannette (Ritchie) Kerr, b. Apr. 22, 1856, in Philadelphia.

William R. Worrell is cloth examiner for Wanamaker and Brown, Philadelphia. He lives at Olney.



Four children :

WORRELL.

- 7-940. Edward Kerr, b. July 20, 1888.  
 7-941. Joseph Milton, b. Oct. 28, 1889.  
 7-942. Robert Kerr, b. Jan. 17, 1892.  
 7-943. Elizabeth Jeanette, b. Nov. 15, 1894.

*Children of Joseph L. and Rachel W. (McClosky) Worrell.*

**6-561.** MARY ELLA WORRELL, b. Jan. 9, 1869; m.  
 , ———— *Wells*.

She lives at Bougher, N. J.

Five daughters, two living.

WELLS.

7-944—7-948.

**6-562.** SAMUEL LONGSTRETH WORRELL, b. Mar.  
 25, 1871, at Mt. Holly, N. J.; m. first, at Hartsville, Pa.,  
*Anna Mary Cline*, daughter of John and Hannah (Huff) Cline, b.  
 Nov. 19, 1857, in Doylestown, Pa.

He lives at Mt. Holly, N. J.

Four children by the first marriage :

WORRELL.

- 7-949. Ethel, b. d.  
 7-950. Abraham, b.  
 7-951. Annie, b.  
 7-952. Clara, b.

Samuel L. Worrell married second, , ————.

One child by the second marriage :

WORRELL.

- 7-953. William W., b. d.

**6-565.** FLORENCE VIRGINIA WORRELL, b. July 9,  
 1878; m. , ———— *Wren*. No children.

She lives at Bristol, Pa.

*Child of Jacob K. and Sarah L. (Worrell) Dubell.*

**6-568.** ANNA LONGSTRETH DUBELL, b. Jan. 8, 1867; d. Mar. 24, 1902; m. Jan. 8, 1889, *Thomas H. Carson*, son of Thomas and Rebecca (Harker) Carson.

*Children of Abraham and Martha L. (Worrell) Carson.*

**6-570.** MARY CARSON, b. May 3, 1867, at Lumberton, N. J.; m. at Lumberton, July 21, 1886, *Joseph Rouse*, son of Philip and Louisa (Bischoff) Rouse, b. July 17, 1866, at Waterford, N. J.

They live in Camden, N. J.

## Seven children :

## ROUSE.

- |                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-954. Eva Middleton,     | b. May 6, 1887; d. May 9, 1888.     |
| 7-955. Joseph Abraham,    | b. Dec. 4, 1888.                    |
| 7-956. Edwin Charlton,    | b. June 26, 1891; d. July 29, 1892. |
| 7-957. Merle Sarah,       | b. Nov. 9, 1893.                    |
| 7-958. Anna Carson,       | b. Apr. 4, 1895.                    |
| 7-959. Robert Tilney,     | b. June 30, 1898.                   |
| 7-960. Martha Longstreth, | b. Jan. 9, 1904.                    |

**6-571.** ELIZABETH GEBHARD CARSON, b. Oct. 21, 1870, n. Medford, N. J.; m. Dec. 24, 1888, *Ulysses G. Peters*, son of Charles J. and Esther C. (Herr) Peters, b. July 13, 1868, at Mt. Holly, N. J.

Ulysses G. Peters is a tin and sheet iron worker; they live in Camden, N. J.

## Five children :

## PETERS.

- |                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-961. Clarence R.,   | b. Oct. 9, 1889.                    |
| 7-962. Edgar Ulysses, | b. July 31, 1891.                   |
| 7-963. Raymond A.,    | b. Feb. 21, 1894; d. Jan. 25, 1896. |
| 7-964. Wilbur R.,     | b. Jan. 23, 1898.                   |
| 7-965. Earl W.,       | b. Apr. 17, 1903.                   |

*Children of Warwick and Beulah R. (Farmer) Price.*

**6-572.** EDITH PRICE, b. June 2, 1857, in Cleveland, O.; m. in Cleveland, , 1881, *Guilliaem Aertsen*, son of James M. and Harriet R. (Smith) Aertsen; b. , 1855, in Philadelphia.

They live in New York.

Two children :

AERTSEN.

7-966. Guilliaem,	b.	1882.
7-967. Elizabeth R.,	b.	1887.

**6-573.** LAURA ELIZABETH PRICE, b. Oct. 10, 1861, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. in New York, Apr. , 1893, *John William Griggs*, son of Daniel and Emeline (Johnson) Griggs, b. July 10, 1849, at Newton, N. J.

Hon. John W. Griggs was graduated from Lafayette College in 1868, and admitted to the bar in 1871. He was a member of the New Jersey General Assembly, 1876-'77; state senator, 1882-'88; president of the Senate in 1886. In 1896 he was elected governor of New Jersey, resigning this office in 1898 to accept the office of attorney-general of the United States in President McKinley's cabinet. This position he held until 1901. He is a member of the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration.

They live at "Sussex House," near Paterson, N. J.

Two children :

GRIGGS.

7-968. Elizabeth,	b. May	1894.
7-969. Janet Hobart,	b. June	1896.

**6-574.** BEULAH PRICE, b. Oct. 31, 1865, in Cleveland, O.; m. in New York, July 1, 1895, *René Evans Paine*, son of Oscar Warrington and Eliza J. (Evans) Paine, b. Nov. 20, 1870, at Orange, N. J.

They live in Brookline, Mass.

Two children :

PAINE.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 7-970. René Evans,   | b. Aug. 4, 1901.   |
| 7-971. Louis Gerard, | b. Sept. 16, 1905. |

**6-575.** WARWICK JAMES PRICE, b. Nov. 25, 1870, in Cleveland, O.; m. in Springfield, Mass., Oct. 11, 1899, *Anne Rhodelia Glover*, daughter of Edward and Kate (Olmstead) Glover, b. Sept. 13, 1870, in Springfield. No children.

Warwick J. Price is a journalist and lecturer, a contributor to the magazines; his subjects are usually literary topics, or matters of present-day political or historical interest. He lives in Philadelphia.

*Children of William B. and Ellen (Farmer) Price.*

**6-576.** WILLIAM FARMER PRICE, b. Aug. 12, 1860, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1882, *Eleanore French Richards*, daughter of William Trost and Anna (Matlack) Richards,<sup>1</sup> b. May 10, 1862, in Germantown, Philadelphia.

Wm. F. Price was engaged in sheep ranching in Virginia, and in farming in Pennsylvania, from 1881 to 1890. He then became a railroad superintendent, until his retirement. He lives at Newport, R. I.

Five children :

PRICE.

- |                       |                   |                     |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 7-972. William T. R., | b. May 1, 1885.   | Living in New York. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-973. Charles M.,    | b. Mar. 3, 1887.  | Living in New York. | <i>Unm.</i> |
| 7-974. Dorothy,       | b. Oct. 1890;     | d. July 1891.       |             |
| 7-975. Geoffrey,      | b. Nov. 1894;     | d. Jan. 1895.       |             |
| 7-976. Edith B.,      | b. Apr. 27, 1897. |                     |             |

<sup>1</sup> William T. Richards is widely known as a marine artist. He had a studio in London, and exhibited at the Royal Academy and the Grosvenor Gallery. A series of forty-seven of his paintings hangs in the Metropolitan Museum, New York.

**6-577.** FLORENCE LYDIA PRICE, b. May 31, 1865, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. in Newark, , 1893, *Matthew A. Batson*, son of Irwin Curtis and Catherine Batson, b. , 1864, at Carbondale, Ill.

Major Batson entered the army as a private, and soon won promotion. He was First Lieutenant Fifteenth Cavalry in the Spanish War, took part in the Santiago campaign, and was recommended for brevet for hazardous service. He received his captaincy in the Philippines, where in 1901, he distinguished himself by many brilliant exploits. He organized and led the famous Macabebe Scouts, a gallant band of natives. A wound in the foot, which unfitted him for active service, necessitated his retirement. He was presented by Congress with a medal for "most distinguished gallantry" at Calamba, and received the rank of Major U. S. V. for "conspicuous gallantry" in General Lawton's campaign in northern Luzon.

They live in Newark, N. J.

Two children :

BATSON.

- 7-977. Florence Phyllis, b. Aug. 25, 1894.  
7-978. Irwin Curtis, b. Dec. 15, 1895 ; d. Feb. 15, 1905.

**6-578.** ELLEN EDNA PRICE, b. July 24, 1871, in Cleveland, O.; m. in Newark, N. J., Mar. , 1895, *Henry D. Wilson*, M.D., son of Theodore D. and ——— (Stults) Wilson, b. Dec. 11, 1867, at the Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.

Dr. Henry D. Wilson is surgeon of the United States Navy; his father, also, was in the naval service.

One child :

WILSON.

- 7-979. Henry D., b. June 2, 1904.

**6-579.** PERCY BALLINGER PRICE, b. Dec. 19, 1879, in Cleveland, O.; m. in Newark, N. J., May 4, 1904, *Cornelia De Lisser*, daughter of George William and L. Frances (Johnson) De Lisser, b. Nov. 4, 1882, at Bonne Terre, Mo. No children.  
He lives in Waterbury, Conn.

*Child of George M. and Mira A. (Kelsey) Price.*

**6-581.** EMMA THEODORA PRICE, b. Dec. 13, 1861, at Mendota, Ill.; m. at Mendota, Aug. 19, 1895, *Lawrence P. Hough*, son of Hiram and Eliza (Pack) Hough, b. Mar. 26, 1842, n. Girard, Pa.

They live in Denver, Colo.

Four children :

HOUGH.

7-980. Lawrence Price, b. Aug. 20, 1896.  
7-981. Myra E., b. June 18, 1899.  
7-982. Levi Kelsey, b. June 12, 1901; d. June 17, 1901.  
7-983. Irving H., b. June 19, 1905; d. May 3, 1906.

*Children of Samuel and Martha J. (Price) Copeland.*

**6-588.** MARY JEANNETTE COPELAND, b. Nov. 4, 1854; m. \_\_\_\_\_ *Sheets*.  
She lives at Lucas, Kans.

**6-594.** JOHN CHARLES COPELAND, b. Mar. 8, 1867, in Dallas County, Ia.; m. in Smith County, Kans., July 12, 1886, *Jennie T. Wilson*, daughter of Christopher C. and Rebecca A. (Haines) Wilson, b. Oct. 22, 1870.

J. C. Copeland lives at Prowers, Colo.

Five children :

COPELAND.

- 7-984. C. Franklin, b. July 9, 1887 ; d. Aug. 9, 1888.  
 7-985. Anna Belle, b. Apr. 9, 1891. *Gottmann.*  
 7-986. Theresa May, b. Apr. 3, 1893.  
 7-987. S. E. Clyde, b. Oct. 1, 1896.  
 7-988. Charles Kenneth, b. May 1, 1906.

*Children of Noah and Rebecca M. (Price) Hall.*

**6-596.** EMMA AUGUSTA HALL, b. May 16, 1856, at Freeport, O. ; m. at Ipava, Ill., Sept. 8, 1875, *Horace L. Sperry*, son of Samuel Alvin and Madelena R. (McQuint) Sperry, b. Aug. 4, 1852, at Bernadotte, Ill.

Horace L. Sperry is a railroad agent ; they live at Greenfield, Ill.

Two children :

SPERRY.

- 7-989. Gertrude, b. Sept. 17, 1877.  
 7-990. Clyde, b. Aug. 4, 1881 ; d. June 6, 1882.

**6-597.** ARMINDA HALL, b. Nov. 29, 1857, at Ipava, Ill. ; m. at Ipava, Dec. 24, 1882, *P. W. Etnire*, son of Lewis and Rebecca (Morrison) Etnire, b. Oct. 31, , n. Ipava.

They live near Ipava.

Two children :

ETNIRE.

- 7-991. Horace Glenn, b. Apr. 29, 1884. *Connor.*  
 7-992. Lewis Roy, b. Feb. 7, 1888.  
 He is a graduate of the Ipava High School.

**6-598.** MARY ELIZABETH HALL, b. Aug. 12, 1860, at Ipava ; m. at Canton, , 1879, *Charles Connell*, son of James and Martha (Wells) Connell, b. , 1860, n. Ipava ; d. at Ipava, , 1902.

Two children :

CONNELL.

7-993. Fred Edwin, b. Mar. 6, 1885.

*Greene.*

7-994. Mildred Marie, b. Nov. 2, 1890.

*Brewer.*

Mary E. Connell married second, Aug. 11, 1908, ———  
*Lindsay.*

They live at Long Beach, Cal.

**6-599.** WILLIAM CREIGHTON HALL, b. Aug. 10, 1863, at Ipava; m. at Santa Barbara, Cal., June 1, 1893, *Carpie Carpenter Twitchell*, daughter of Dr. R. W. and Martha J. (Carpenter) Twitchell, b. Feb. 24, , at Chatfield, Minn. No children.

William C. Hall is a contractor and builder at Sierra Madre, Cal.

**6-600.** MARGARET MORRISON HALL, b. Sept. 3, 1869, at Ipava; m. at Corona, Cal., Feb. 14, 1895, *Albert Stanley Mastin*, son of John Wesley and Mary E. (Lane) Mastin, b. Feb. 7, 1867, at Spencer, O.

They live at Klamuth Falls, Ore., where the Mastins own many thousand acres of land.

Two children :

MASTIN.

7-995. Grant Herschel, b. Mar. 27, 1896.

7-996. Zeta, b. June 28, 1898.

**6-601.** JESSIE HALL, b. July 19, 1874, at Ipava; m. at Ipava, Jan. 4, 1894, *John Walter Kline*, son of George Washington and Mary Magdelene (Jacobs) Kline,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1863, at Ipava.

John W. Kline is a merchant at Ipava; they live on a small farm near town.

<sup>1</sup> Mary M. Kline married second, Henry Cooney, of Ipava.



## Four children :

## KLINE.

- 7-997. Walter Carson, b. Oct. 24, 1896.  
 7-998. Mary Alice, b. Feb. 8, 1901 ; d. Aug. 26, 1902.  
 7-999. Edith M., b. Nov. 14, 1905.  
 7-1000. Virginia, b. Aug. 27, 1908.

*Child of Ekwood A. and Rachel (Price) Barnett.*

**6-602.** MYRA ELLA BARNETT, b. Dec. 20, 1863, n. Dexter, Ia. ; d. at Dexter, Nov. 21, 1889 ; m. at Dexter, Mar. 25, 1885, *Joseph Rankin McBride*, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Ann D. (Henderson) McBride, b. June 24, 1857, in Tazewell County, Ill.

## Two children :

## MCBRIDE.

- 7-1001. Carrie Irma, b. Mar. 26, 1887. Living in Dexter. *Unm.*  
 7-1002. E. A., b. Oct. 21, 1889 ; d. Nov. 7, 1889.

*Children of Reynolds K. and Sarah E. (Stribling) Price.*

**6-606.** ANNIE MARY PRICE, b. Feb. 17, 1865 ; d. June 2, 1901 ; m. first, July 25, 1889, *Thomas Beaver Monroe*, son of M. T. Monroe, of Dexter, Ia., b. ; d. Oct. 22, 1896.

## Two children by the first marriage :

## MONROE.

- 7-1003. Lois, b. Aug. 12, 1890.  
 7-1004. Walter Price, b. Apr. 15, 1892.

Annie P. Monroe married second, May 25, 1900, *J. I. Kelley*, of Minburn, Ia. No children.

She was well known as a singer and teacher.

**6-608.** ARTHUR OWEN PRICE, b. Apr. 3, 1869, in Union Township, Dallas County, Ia. ; m. n. Dexter, Ia., Dec. 6,

1893, *Mary Pease*, daughter of J. L. and Elizabeth (Foster) Pease, b. Apr. 7, 1871.

Arthur O. Price is a farmer, owning one hundred acres of land near Dexter.

Two children :

PRICE.

7-1005. Mildred,	b. Jan. 16, 1898.
7-1006. Ward Foster,	b. Aug. 10, 1900.

**6-610.** FLORENCE PRICE, b. June 19, 1873; m. first, Dec. 23, 1896, *William B. Cree*. No children.

She married second, , *Charles E. Katzung*. No children.

They live at Redlands, Cal.

*Child of J. W. and Caroline (Price) Dawson.*

**6-613.** CLYDE C. DAWSON, b. Feb. 8, 1864, in Dallas County, Ia., m. in Denver, Sept. 23, 1899, *Kathryn Russell*, daughter of Charles and Jane (Wray) Russell, b. Feb. 19, 1872, at Woodstock, Ill.

Clyde C. Dawson is one of the foremost members of the Colorado bar, and lives at Cañon City. He was educated at Denver University, and the Law Department of Michigan State University at Ann Arbor, being graduated in 1889. In the Kansas-Colo- rado water litigation, he made the argument before the Supreme Court at Washington. He has a large practice, and enjoys the work of a trial lawyer, so that, in spite of urging, he has declined nomination to public office. He was Grand Chancellor of the Knights of Pythias in 1897.

Two children :

DAWSON.

7-1007. Kathryn,	b. Mar. 16, 1904.
7-1008. Clyde Chalkley,	b. Aug. 20, 1905.

*Children of Richard and Martha (Camblin) Price.*

**6-614.** RAYMOND MICHENER PRICE, b. Oct. 3, 1872, at Earlham, Ia.; d. at Winterset, Ia., Mar. 23, 1903; m. at Dunlap, Ia., Oct. 5, 1899, *Rose Cooper*, daughter of W. P. and Mary Frances (Williamson) Cooper, b. Mar. 22, 1880.

Ray M. Price studied at Simpson College, Indianola. He was bookkeeper, deputy postmaster, and in 1899 became proprietor of the *Winterset Reporter*. His journalistic work was a marked success from the beginning; his editorials were copied by many of the leading newspapers of the state. He had a fine baritone voice, and was a member of the Midland Quartette, favorably known in the middle west.

His widow is a milliner in Williams, Ia.

One child :

PRICE.

7-1009. Frances Camblin, b. Oct. 3, 1901.

**6-616.** PAUL LEON PRICE, b. Mar. 14, 1876, at Colfax, Ia.; m. at Harlan, Ia., Jan. 22, 1903, *Roxana Mary Stuart*, daughter of David Orr and Sarah Ann (Roberts) Stuart, b. Jan. 22, 1879, in Des Moines.

Paul Leon Price is a graduate of the Winterset High School, and of Simpson College, from which he received the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Philosophy. He received the degree of Bachelor of Science from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1900, and of Master of Science in 1901. He has charge of structural street details in the drawing rooms of the American Bridge Company, and lives at East Orange, N. J.

One child :

PRICE.

7-1010. Harold Stuart, b. May 10, 1907.

*Children of William and Maria J. (Hanson) Pinkerton.*

**6-617.** ZOE NOEMA PINKERTON, b. Nov. 27, 1862, at Lynchburg, O.; m. Jan. 4, 1899, Joseph Myers, son of Louis and Julia Ann (Davis) Myers, b. Jan. 29, 1852, at St. John's, O.; d. at St. Mary's, Oct. 10, 1908. No children.

For nineteen years she was a teacher, ten years in the public schools of Wapakoneta, O. While living there, she was a member of the Irving Club. She now lives at St. Mary's, and is a member of the Shakespeare Literary Club, in which she has filled the leading offices.

Joseph Myers was auditor of Wapakoneta for ten years; after serving as deputy postmaster, he was again elected auditor, a position he resigned to become secretary and bookkeeper with the Gordon, Hauss, Folk Company, at St. Mary's.

**6-618.** ARETEE JANE PINKERTON, b. Oct. 16, 1867, at St. Johns, O.; d. at N. Washington, O., Aug. 13, 1905, buried at Gillespieville, O.; m. at Richmond Dale, O., May 7, 1889, *Ambrose R. Francis*, son of Hiram Francis, b. Oct. 15, 1867.

## Four children :

## FRANCIS.

- |         |                |                    |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| 7-1011. | Nellie Grace,  | b. Apr. 17, 1890.  |
| 7-1012. | Edith Marie,   | b. Mar. 15, 1892.  |
| 7-1013. | Nina Noema,    | b. Sept. 10, 1894. |
| 7-1014. | William Hiram, | b. Apr. 10, 1897.  |

**6-624.** WILLIAM HOWARD PINKERTON, b. Apr. 1, 1882, at Lynchburg, O.; m. at Gillespieville, O., Feb. 9, 1906, *Missouri Virginia Boyd*, daughter of John and Harriett (Vamta) Boyd, b. July 25, 1887, in W. Virginia.

William H. Pinkerton is a detective; he lives at Gillespieville.

## One child :

## PINKERTON.

- |         |              |                   |
|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 7-1015. | Boyd Eugene, | b. Aug. 27, 1907. |
|---------|--------------|-------------------|

*Children of Richard P. and Ruth Anna (Arment) Pinkerton.*

**6-625.** ANNIE L. PINKERTON, b. Oct. 9, 1869, at Sharpsville, O.; m. at Martinsville, O., Feb. 10, 1887, *Joseph B. Newton*, son of Charles Watson and Sarah A. (Hammersley) Newton, b. May 2, 1862, n. Sharpsville. (See 6-628.)

Joseph B. Newton is superintendent of a farm near New Vienna, O.

Three children :

NEWTON.

- 7-1016. Elsie Marie,      b. July 20, 1889.  
 7-1017. Ettie Levetta,    b. Oct. 20, 1891.  
 7-1018. Frank Leroy,     b. June 29, 1901.

**6-627.** PHEBE C. PINKERTON, b. Feb. 22, 1874, n. Vigo, O.; m. at New Vienna,                   , 1893, *Stephen Wisecup*, son of George Wisecup, b. May 4, 1871, at Peebles, O.

Stephen Wisecup is a farmer ; they live at Lynchburg, O.

Two children :

WISECUP.

- 7-1019. Ernest P.,        b. Aug. 7, 1895.  
 7-1020. Warren K.,      b. Nov. 2, 1902.

**6-628.** ALBERT M. PINKERTON, b. Apr. 20, 1876, in Ross County, O.; m. at Lynchburg, O., Feb. 20, 1904, *Ida M. Newton*, daughter of Watson and E. J. (Hammersley) Newton, b. Sept. 11, 1876, at Dodsonville, O. No children. (See 6-625.)

They live at Wilmington, O.

**6-629.** CLARA O. PINKERTON, b. Mar. 22, 1879, n. Lynchburg, O.; m. at Lynchburg, Apr. 8, 1900, *Walter T. Jones*, son of Mark and Almeda (*Runk*) Jones, b. Oct. 3, 1876, n. St. Martins, O. No children.

Walter T. Jones taught school from 1895 to 1902. They now live on a farm near Lynchburg.

**6-630.** FRANK E. PINKERTON, b. Sept. 8, 1881, at Sharpsville, O.; m. at Blanchester, O., Jan. 28, 1905, *Myrtle M. Larrick*, daughter of William and Hannah (Carrier) Larrick, b. Oct. 21, 1884, at Marshall, O.; d. at Lynchburg, O., May 28, 1907.

One child :

PINKERTON.

7-1021. Madge M., b. May 16, 1907 ; d. Aug. 22, 1907.

**6-631.** STANLEY O. PINKERTON, b. Mar. 4, 1884, n. Lynchburg, O.; m. at Lynchburg, Aug. 18, 1903, *Lucy Michael*, daughter of William R. and Mary E. (East) Michael, b. Oct. 18, 1880, n. Lynchburg.

They live near Lynchburg.

Two children :

PINKERTON.

7-1022. Helen E., b. Feb. 17, 1905.

7-1023. Frederic C., b. July 21, 1908.

*Children of William B. and Jane (Pinkerton) Johnston.*

**6-636.** ELIZABETH O. JOHNSTON, b. Aug. 30, 1866, at Malta Bend, Mo.; m. Mar. 9, 1893, *James A. Johnson*, son of Asa T. and Arminda (Hoffman) Johnson, b. Dec. 2, 1873.

They live at Highland, Cal.

Five children :

JOHNSON.

7-1024. Mary A., b. Nov. 1, 1895.

7-1025. James Asa, b. Dec. 15, 1898.

7-1026. May Belle Orlena, b. Oct. 16, 1901.

7-1027. Andrew, b. July 6, 1904 ; d. Sept. 17, 1904.

7-1028. Edna Burke, b. Aug. 7, 1906.

*Children of David C. and Elizabeth (Pinkerton) Stockman.*

**6-639.** ORPHEUS D. STOCKMAN, b. Nov. 30, 1870, at Richmond Dale, O.; m. at Jackson, O., May 7, 1892, *Caroline E.*

*Wood*, daughter of John and Mary (Riley) Wood, b. May 12, 1868, at Jackson.

He is a carrier in the rural free delivery service at Richmond Dale.

Four children :

STOCKMAN.

7-1029. Paul D., b. Mar. 1, 1899.

7-1030. Marcus C., b. Aug. 19, 1902.

7-1031. Elizabeth D., b. Aug. 29, 1904.

7-1032. Charles W., b. Jan. 10, 1907.

**6-640.** CHARLES M. STOCKMAN, b. May 20, 1873; m. at Monterey, O., Oct. 22, 1899, *Mabel C. Turner*, daughter of James J. and ——— (Forbes) Turner, b. Aug. 31, 1874; d. at Monterey, July 9, 1903. No children.

He lives at Amarillo, Tex.

**6-642.** GARFIELD D. STOCKMAN, b. Feb. 19, 1880, at Richmond Dale; m. in New York, Dec. , 1903, *Capitola E. White*, daughter of S. V. and Emeline (Moore) White, b. Sept. 22, 1884, at Hiram, O.

He is a member of the Board of Public Service at Hiram, and is in the employ of Hiram College.

One child :

STOCKMAN.

7-1033. Marguerite E., b. May 25, 1905.

*Child of Colin McK. and Flora M. (Wilson) Pinkerton.*

**6-644.** BLANCHE WILSON PINKERTON, b. Dec. 4, 1882; m. June 16, 1908, *Hilton Ira Jones*.

He is a professor at the University of Chicago.

One child :

JONES.

7-1034. Eugenia, b. Mar. 22, 1909.

*Child of Henry Eugene and Bessie (Irvine) Hayward.*

**6-652.** HENRY EUGENE HAYWARD, b. Apr. 29, 1872; m. , *Elizabeth Johnson*, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Wright) Johnson, of Germantown.

One child :

HAYWARD.

7-1035. Elizabeth Johnson, b. 1902.

*Child of Royston S. and Annie (Smith) Tilden.*

**6-653.** PHILIP SMITH TILDEN, b. Mar. 26, 1863, in Jersey City, N. J.; m. in New York, Apr. 10, 1894, *Lucile Gwyer*, daughter of Frederick S. and Frances R. (Raymond) Gwyer, b. Oct. 11, 1871, in New York.

Philip S. Tilden is a real estate and insurance broker in Flatbush, Brooklyn, and is a member of the Board of Directors of the New York Board of Trade and Transportation. He has served fourteen years in the New York National Guard, being captain of Company H, Seventy-first N. Y. N. G.

Four children :

TILDEN.

7-1036. Philip Van Alstyne, b. Jan. 23, 1895.  
 7-1037. Sydney Gwyer, b. Aug. 8, 1897.  
 7-1038. Raymond Losel, *twin of Sidney*; d. May 16, 1898.  
 7-1039. Frederick Royston, b. Nov. 12, 1901.

*Child of Royston S. and Rebecca (Carruthers) Tilden.*

**6-654.** WILLIAM CARRUTHERS TILDEN, b. ; m. , *Nellie Moran*, of New Hampton, N. J. He lives at Cranford, N. J.

One child :

TILDEN.

7-1040. Dorothy.



*Children of Royston S. and Adeline (Douglass) Tilden.*

**6-655.** JANE ADELIN TILDEN, b. Feb. 24, 1876, in Jersey City, N. J.; m. in Jersey City, Nov. 17, 1897, *Thomas J. McNally*, son of Michael and Mary (Flaherty) McNally, b. June 16, 1876, in Toronto, Canada.

They live in Newark, N. J.

One child :

MCNALLY.

7-1041. Jennie, b. Dec. 19, 1898 ; d. the same day.

**6-656.** ALICE TILDEN, b. June 5, 1877, in Jersey City ; m. in Jersey City, Sept. 16, 1901, *Andrew F. Craig*, son of Andrew and Margaret Craig, b. Apr. 19, 1878, in Jersey City.

They live in Jersey City.

Two children :

CRAIG.

7-1042. Florence, b. May 27, 1904.

7-1043. Margaret, b. Aug. 11, 1906.

*Children of Marmaduke and Mary A. (Broadley) Tilden.*

**6-659.** EMMA TILDEN, b. June 1, 1870, in Jersey City ; m. in Jersey City, Nov. 25, 1891, *Edward Whalley*, son of Robert and Mary (Roberts) Whalley,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1857, in Waterford, Ireland.

Edward Whalley is a freight broker ; they live in Jersey City.

Two children :

WHALLEY.

7-1044. Edward Marmaduke, b. Sept. 18, 1892.

7-1045. Jessie Tilden, b. June 25, 1900.

<sup>1</sup> Robert Whalley was a descendant of Edward Whalley, one of the judges who condemned Charles I to death; he fled to America to escape the vengeance of Charles II at the Restoration in 1660. As Whalley the Regicide, he figures in Scott's novel, "Peveril of the Peak." Robert Whalley was cousin of Major Whitney, who served through the Peninsular War.

Mary Robert's father was cousin to Lord Robert's father, Earl of Waterford and Candahar.

**6-660.** WALTER SCOTT NEILSON TILDEN, b. Feb. 25, 1872, in Jersey City; m. in Newark, N. J., Mar. 28, 1907, *Katharyn Voorhees Dunham*, daughter of Robert Barkley and Emma (Voorhees) Dunham, b. Nov. 15, 1884, at Larger Cross Roads, N. J. No children.

W. S. N. Tilden is connected with the Worcester Salt Company of New York, and lives in Newark. He is a veteran of the Spanish-American War.

**6-661.** MARMADUKE TILDEN, b. Nov. 6, 1874, in Jersey City; m. in Jersey City, Nov. 3, 1904, *Grace Toffey*, daughter of William Vermilye and Emma Louise (Sip) Toffey, b. Mar. 5, 1874, in Jersey City. No children.

Marmaduke Tilden is a banker, and lives in Jersey City.

*Child of Thomas W. and Eliza D. (Witherell) Tilden.*

**6-665.** GRACE EMORY TILDEN, b. July 8, 1879; m. in Jersey City, June 14, 1905, *Wilbur Emerson Mallalieu*.

They live in Jersey City.

One child :

MALLALIEU.

7-1046. Wilbur Emerson, b. May 11, 1907.

*Children of Clayland and Susan F. (Smith) Tilden.*

**6-666.** FANNIE WEST TILDEN, b. Dec. 4, 1875, in Jersey City; m. first, Sept. 14, 1893, *Edward T. Morgan*.

One child by the first marriage :

MORGAN.

7-1047. Clayland Tilden, b. June 20, 1894.

She was divorced, and married second, in Jersey City, Apr. 23, 1901, *Floyd Ramsey*. No children.

She was educated at Drew Seminary, Carmel, N. Y., and is well known as an elocutionist in church circles in Jersey City.

Floyd Ramsey is auditor of the Union Trust Company, Jersey City.

**6-667.** THOMAS EMORY TILDEN, b. Aug. 22, 1878, in Jersey City; m. at Bayonne, N. J., Nov. 17, 1897, *Gertrude Emma Ramsdell*, daughter of Ossian J. and Bertha (Brown) Ramsdell, b. Aug. 23, 1879, at Springfield, Mass.

Thomas E. Tilden is chief clerk in the Pennsylvania Railroad office at Greenville, N. Y. He lives at Bayonne.

Two children :

TILDEN.

7-1048. Vernon Emory, b. Aug. 30, 1901.

7-1049. Bertha Agnes, b. July 11, 1904.

*Child of William D. and Helen (Francis) McJilton.*

**6-674.** GRACE McJILTON, b. Feb. 2, 1868, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, July 1, 1886, *Eugene Carrington*, son of Eugene and Cora (Dimmock) Carrington, b. May 1, 1863, in Richmond, Va.; d. in Baltimore, Mar. 9, 1888.

One child by the first marriage :

CARRINGTON.

7-1050. Helen Francis, b. June 7, 1887.

Grace Carrington married second, in Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1894, *Francis Scott Key*, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Lloyd) Key,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1861, on the Eastern Shore, Maryland.

They live in Mount Vernon, N. Y.

<sup>1</sup> Francis Scott Key is a grandson of the author of "The Star Spangled Banner."

Five children by the second marriage :

KEY.

- 7-1051. Marjory,           b. July 1, 1895.  
 7-1052. Elizabeth Lloyd, b. Oct. 18, 1896.  
 7-1053. Francis Scott,   b. Aug. 20, 1898 ; d. Feb. 7, 1906.  
 7-1054. Celeste,           b. Mar. 28, 1900.  
 7-1055. Grace William, b. Aug. 12, 1903.

*Children of Aug. T. and Anna (Lloyd) Francis.*

**6-676.** LLOYD WEST FRANCIS, b. Sept. 20, 1867, in New York ; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 16, 1896, *Edna Dean Smith*, daughter of Alfred Dudley and Melvina Hammond (Cook) Smith, b. Oct. 1, 1870, at Vineland, N. J.

Lloyd West Francis was educated in the Friends' Seminary, New York. He is an importer, and lives in Brooklyn. He is captain of the Seventy-first Regiment of New York.

Two children :

FRANCIS.

- 7-1056. Alfred Tench,    b. June 23, 1897.  
 7-1057. Philip Ward,     b. Oct. 22, 1900.

**6-677.** EUGENE MITCHELL FRANCIS, b. Dec. 15, 1871, at West Orange, N. J. ; m. in San Antonio, Tex., June 18, 1907, *Emma Lauterborn*, daughter of Albert and Emma (von Elmendorf) Lauterborn, b. Oct. 18, 1880, in San Antonio. No children.

Eugene M. Francis is first lieutenant in the New York National Guard. They live in Buffalo.

**6-679.** ANNA FRANCIS, b. Aug. 12, 1876, at Paterson, N. J. ; m. in Brooklyn, June 18, 1908, *Arthur Gaston Bérault*. They live in Brooklyn.

*Child of William and Lucy S. (Jackson) Trotter.*

**6-681.** LUCY TROTTER, b. Apr. 24, 1871, in New York; m. at Oyster Bay, L. I., June 15, 1898, *Winston Henry Hagen*, b. , 1859, in Kentucky.

Winston Henry Hagen is a lawyer, living in New York.

Four children :

## HAGEN.

7-1058.	Virginia Winston,	b. Sept. 21, 1899.
7-1059.	Helen Hermione,	b. May 16, 1902.
7-1060.	William Trotter,	b. Aug. 22, 1904.
7-1061.	Winston Henry,	b. Oct. 25, 1906.

*Children of Ezra and Ann (Mills) Coates.*

**6-687.** MARY B. COATES, b. ; m. , *John De Haven*.

Three children :

## DE HAVEN.

7-1062.	Mary,	b.
7-1063.	Elizabeth,	<i>twin of Mary.</i>
7-1064.	William,	b.

**6-688.** CLARA COATES, b. ; m. , *Grier Hadley*.

They lived in Coatesville in 1900.

Seven children, six daughters and a son :

## HADLEY.

7-1065—7-1071.

*Children of Cyrus and Elizabeth (Fulton) Coates.*

**6-690.** JAMES FRANCIS COATES, b. Nov. 1, 1851, in West Fallowfield Township, Chester County, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Aug. 30, 1875, *Ellen Dailey*, daughter of Michael Henry

and Margaret (McDonald) Dailey, b. July 20, 1852, at Silver Lake, Pa.

James F. Coates lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

Two children :

COATES.

7-1072. Edgar, . b. Jan. 3, 1878.

7-1073. Mabel, b. Dec. 3, 1872. *Unm.*

She is a teacher, and a graduate of the University of Minneapolis.

**6-691.** WALTER SCOTT COATES, b. Feb. 24, 1855, n. Homeville, Pa.; d. at Coatesville, Pa., Mar. 24, 1900, buried in Fairview Cemetery; m. at Oxford, Pa., Dec. 23, 1875, *Elmira Bushong*, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Walton) Bushong, b. Aug. 3, 1854, n. Penn's Grove, Pa.

Walter S. Coates was councilman of Coatesville for one term. He was a contractor and builder; his death was caused by a fall from a church which he was building.

Three children :

COATES.

7-1074. J. Howard, b. Mar. 3, 1879; d. Mar. 16, 1909. *Brooks.*

7-1075. C. Warren, b. May 31, 1885. *Maitland.*

7-1076. Frank F., b. Nov. 14, 1892.

*Child of John and Lydia (Coates) Hambleton.*

**6-692.** THEODORE PARKER HAMBLETON, b. Feb. 28, 1843; d. ; m. , *Frances Epright*. No children.

*Children of Chalkley and Mary A. (Walton) Coates.*

**6-695.** EVANGELINE COATES, b. June 30, 1853; m. Oct. 7, 1880, *William J. Moore*, son of George B. and Lydia S. (Rudolph) Moore. No children.

They live at Ogontz, Pa.

**6-696.** IRENE COATES, b. Sept. 9, 1855; d. at Spring Lake, N. J., Aug. 16, 1889; m. in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, Oct. 31, 1877, *William Wesley Trout*, son of Abram and Eliza (Gruble) Trout, b. Mar. 5, 1854, n. Carlisle, Pa.

Wm. W. Trout lives at Spring Lake.

Three children :

TROUT.

- |                   |                     |                  |                 |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 7-1077. Eva Mary, | b. Sept. 15, 1878 ; | d. Aug. 2, 1879. |                 |
| 7-1078. Harry W., | b. Aug. 8, 1880.    |                  | <i>Schenck.</i> |
| 7-1079. Irene,    | b. Jan. 12, 1884.   |                  | <i>Ziegler.</i> |

*Children of John and Priscilla (Barnard) Coates.*

**6-699.** WILLIAM BARNARD COATES, b. Aug. 30, 1862, in Highland Township, Chester County, Pa.; m. at Uwchlan, Pa., Dec. 25, 1888, *Anna Moore*, daughter of Gideon S. and Lydia L. (Garrett) Moore, b. Aug. 10, 1864, at Uwchlan.

They live near Cochranville, Pa.

Three children :

COATES.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1080. Norman Barnard,    | b. Oct. 2, 1892.  |
| 7-1081. Frederick William, | b. Nov. 5, 1895.  |
| 7-1082. Paul Leland,       | b. Oct. 25, 1901. |

**6-700.** FREDERICK J. COATES, b. Apr. 6, 1871; m. Oct. 31, 1900, *Effa May McNeil*, daughter of John R. and Rebecca M. (Lamborn) McNeil, b. July 30, 1878, at Collamer, Pa. No children.

They live near Lenover, Pa.

*Children of Lewis G. and Annie (Coates) Lamborn.*

**6-701.** LEONDA C. LAMBORN, b. Aug. 28, 1859, in E. Nottingham, Pa.; m. at Colerain, Pa., Dec. 31, 1885, *Annie*

*Eliza Crawford*, daughter of John and Martha (Black) Crawford, b. Oct. 20, 1857, at Colerain.

He has always farmed in Chester and Lancaster Counties. His home is now at Little Britain, Lancaster County.

Four children :

LAMBORN.

- |                        |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7-1083. Ethel A.,      | b. Dec. 26, 1886.                    |
| 7-1084. Benjamin L.,   | b. Aug. 30, 1892.                    |
| 7-1085. Marguerite R., | b. Aug. 25, 1896.                    |
| 7-1086. Anna,          | b. Dec. 16, 1897 ; d. Apr. 24, 1898. |

**6-702.** ELNORA ELLSWORTH LAMBORN, b. Feb. 26, 1861, in Upper Oxford, Chester County, Pa. ; m. at Colerain, Pa., Mar. 28, 1889, *John B. Tanguy*, son of Alfred and Ruth Ann Tanguy.

Elnora E. Lamborn taught school before her marriage.

John B. Tanguy is a cabinet-maker, and lives in West Grove, Pa. He served as president and as secretary of the Borough Council. He is interested in temperance work and all that promotes good citizenship.

Two children :

TANGUY.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1087. Lewis Leland, | b. Apr. 18, 1893. |
| 7-1088. Ruth Evelyn,  | b. Mar. 16, 1902. |

**6-703.** ELIZABETH R. LAMBORN, b. Nov. 10, 1864 ; m. Mar. 8, 1888, *Walter W. Maule*, son of Comly and Susan Emma Maule, b. Dec. 1, 1861 ; d. Apr. 20, 1892. No children.

She lives at Oxford, Pa.

**6-704.** WILLIAM K. LAMBORN, b. Feb. 2, 1866, in Lower Oxford Township, Chester County, Pa. ; d. at Colerain, Pa., Apr. 27, 1895 ; m. at Colerain, Feb. 26, 1890, *Annie Scott*,



daughter of Franklin and Rachel (Ruckafield) Scott, b. Jan. 14, 1870, at Colerain.

He was a farmer, and loved horses and hunting. His wife lives at Colerain.

Three children :

LAMBORN.

- 7-1089. Charles Scott, b. Dec. 3, 1890 ; d. Mar. 14, 1892.  
 7-1090. Roma Rachel, b. Sept. 17, 1892.  
 7-1091. William K., b. Mar. 14, 1895.

He is a student at Girard College.

**6-705.** ANNA MAY LAMBORN, b. June 27, 1869; m. Feb. , 1894, *John Hodgson Pyle*, son of J. Atwood and Elizabeth H. Pyle, b. Mar. 17, 1868, at West Chester, Pa.

John H. Pyle is a farmer; they live near Cochranville, Pa.

Two children :

PYLE.

- 7-1092. Pearl Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1895.  
 7-1093. Leland J., b. Aug. 1, 1897.

*Children of Isaac Michener and Mary Grace (Kelley) Fell.*

**6-706.** SARAH FELL, b. Nov. 16, 1848; d. July 19, 1881; m. Dec. 24, 1868, *Augustus Smith*, son of Melancthon and Amanda (Harding) Smith, b. July 21, 1846; d. Oct. 14, 1904.

They lived near Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Six children :

SMITH.

- |                       |                    |                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1094. Mary A.,      | b. Oct. 3, 1870.   | <i>Markley.</i>   |
| 7-1095. Ella G.,      | b. July 19, 1872.  | <i>Stevenson.</i> |
| 7-1096. George Fell,  | b. Nov. 14, 1874.  | <i>Rawle.</i>     |
| 7-1097. Walter Isaac, | b. Sept. 21, 1875. | <i>Baum.</i>      |
| 7-1098. Margaret,     | b. Mar. 16, 1877.  | <i>Anderson.</i>  |
| 7-1099. Frances H.,   | b. Jan. 16, 1879.  | <i>Potter.</i>    |

**6-707.** ELLA V. FELL, b. Sept. 14, 1850; d. Dec. 12, 1904; m. June 11, 1874, *Theodore Grace*, son of Theodore and Rachel (Harrold) Grace, b. May 23, 1852.

Theodore Grace lives in Philadelphia.

Six children :

GRACE.

7-1100. Elizabeth,	b. Apr. 18, 1875.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1101. Nellie F.,	b. Mar. 16, 1877.	<i>Gray.</i>
7-1102. Theodore,	b. Aug. 12, 1880.	<i>Schneider.</i>
7-1103. Marie F.,	b. Dec. 16, 1882.	<i>Dexter.</i>
7-1104. Edna Harrold,	b.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1105. Isaac F.,	b.	d. in infancy.

**6-709.** MARGARET NEAL FELL, b. June 5, 1862, at Huntingdon Valley, Pa.; m. Sept. 13, 1882, *Isaac G. Shoemaker*, son of George and Anna Frances (Vanzandt) Shoemaker,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 1, 1861, at Huntingdon Valley.

They live in Philadelphia.

Three children :

SHOEMAKER.

7-1106. Anna F.,	b. Sept. 11, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1107. George H.,	b. Oct. 5, 1892; d. Mar. 11, 1893.	
7-1108. Lenna Pauline,	b. Feb. 24, 1894.	

*Child of David and Elizabeth (Krier) Fell.*

**6-712.** EVANGELINE FELL, b. Feb. 16, 1858, in Philadelphia; m. Jan. 1, 1887, *Robert Leo Kuder*, son of William H. and Lavira (Lutz) Kuder, b. Mar. 2, 1861, at Trexlertown, Pa.

R. Leo Kuder is treasurer of Neptune Township, custodian of School Funds, and Township committeeman in Monmouth County, N. J. They live at Deal Beach.

<sup>1</sup> George Shoemaker was the son of Isaac and Sarah (Jenkins) Shoemaker; grandson of George and Martha (Livezey) Shoemaker; great-grandson of Abraham and Amelia (Levering) Shoemaker; great-great-grandson of George and Sarah (Waln) Shoemaker. (See 4-166.)

One child :

KUDER.

7-1109. Elizabeth Fell,                      b. Sept. 8, 1888.                      *Unm.*

*Children of Thomas and Mary (Fell) Wilson.*

**6-714.** MORRIS FELL WILSON, b. Jan. 2, 1854; m. in Lumberville, Pa., Jan. 15, 1876, *Mary Ann Edwards*, daughter of John and Leanna (Ott) Edwards, b. Mar. 4, 1855, m Aquetong, Pa. (See 6-717.)

They lived at Hopewell, N. J.

Four children :

EDWARDS.

7-1110. Edith,                      b. Mar. 28, 1877.  
7-1111. Leanna,                      b. Apr. 5, 1879.  
7-1112. Mary Alice,                      b. June 26, 1883.  
7-1113. William,                      b. July 21, 1885.

**6-715.** ALFRED WILSON, b. Apr. 20, 1855; m. in Lumberville, Apr. 3, 1873, *Jane Jamison*, daughter of Isaiah and Ellen (Kirk) Jamison, b.                      , 1850.

They lived at Carversville, Pa.

Two children :

WILSON.

7-1114. Thomas,                      b. July 29, 1874.  
7-1115. Ellen,                      b. Aug. 10, 1876.

**6-716.** ANNA MARY WILSON, b. Oct. 26, 1857, at Lahaska, Pa.; m. at Lumberville, Feb. 25, 1880, *Augustus Mitchell*, son of William and Susan (Rice) Mitchell, b. Aug. 5, 1860, at Carversville, Pa.

They lived at Hopewell, N. J.

Three children :

MITCHELL.

- 7-1116. Walter Dewitt,      b. July 6, 1882.  
 7-1117. Nellie Blake,      b. Oct. 4, 1885.  
 7-1118. Howard Edwards, b. Feb. 12, 1888.

**6-717.** SALLIE JANE WILSON, b. Mar. 5, 1862, at Lahaska; m. at Lumberville, Feb. 14, 1880, *Howard Edwards*, son of John and Leanna (Ott) Edwards, b. Nov. 19, 1860, at Aquetong, Pa. (See 6-714.)

They lived at Lahaska.

Two children :

EDWARDS.

- 7-1119. Reuben,              b. Sept. 2, 1881.  
 7-1120. Nettie Eva,        b. July 25, 1885.

*Children of Ebenezer and Sarah (Fell) Wilson.*

**6-719.** JOSEPH HARRISON WILSON, b. Feb. 1, 1854, at Jenkintown, Pa.; m. at Doylestown, Pa.,              , 1876, *Anna Shive*, daughter of Levi and Sarah Ann (Hetrick) Shive, b. Dec. 18, 1854.

They lived at Doylestown.

One child :

WILSON.

- 7-1121. Carrie Thompson,      b. Mar. 12, 1877.

**6-720.** EMMA WILSON, b. Apr. 14, 1856; m. at Doylestown,              , 1872, *Morris Cloud*, son of Stephen and Jane (Hickman) Cloud, b. Dec. 14, 1848, in Maryland.

They lived at Doylestown.

## Eight children :

## CLOUD.

- 7-1122. Ebenezer,      b. Mar. 1, 1873 ; d. Nov. 26, 1875.  
 7-1123. Emma,        b. Sept. 24, 1874 ; d. Nov. 23, 1875.  
 7-1124. Lillie,        b. Sept. 8, 1876.  
 7-1125. Annie,        b. Jan. 19, 1879.  
 7-1126. Sarah,        b. May 22, 1881.  
 7-1127. Alice,        b. Apr. 22, 1883.  
 7-1128. Laura,        b. May 17, 1885.  
 7-1129. Morris,        b. Dec. 3, 1887.

**6-721.** ISAAC THOMAS WILSON, b. July 2, 1858, in Bucks County, Pa. ; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 2, 1879, PRISCILLA KENDERDINE THOMSON (6-536), daughter of JOHN LONGSTRETH and Martha (Kenderdine) THOMSON, b. Nov. 8, 1858, at Gwynedd, Pa.

They live in Philadelphia.

## Two children :

## WILSON.

- 7-1130. Cora Thomson,      b. June 15, 1880.                      *Keyser.*  
 7-1131. Mattie S.,            b. Sept. 15, 1882.                      *Unm.*

**6-722.** ELLWOOD CONARD WILSON, b. July 10, 1860, in Montgomery County, Pa. ; d. in Plumsted, Pa., Mar. 18, 1883 ; m. at Doylestown, Jan. 10, 1881, *Mary Alice Swartz*, daughter of Levi and Elizabeth (Nash) Swartz, b. Apr. 10, 1863, at Wismer.

They lived at Wismer, Pa.

## Two children :

## WILSON.

- 7-1132. Emma Alice,      b. June 14, 1882 ; d. Jan. 29, 1883.  
 7-1133. Ellwood Levi,      b. June 29, 1883.

*Children of Aaron and Letitia (McDowell) Carver.*

**6-736.** ANNA REBECCA CARVER, b. May 12, 1850 ; m. Mar. 2, 1875, *Jacob Sheerer*, son of Christian and Olive (Castle) Sheerer, b. Aug. 29, 1850.

They lived in Buckingham Township.

Three children :

SHEERER.

- 7-1134. Carrie,      b. Apr. 11, 1876.  
7-1135. Walter,     b. Apr. 1, 1878.  
7-1136. Evan T.,    b. Sept. 29, 1879.

**6-737.** STEPHEN CARVER, b. Oct. 6, 1851; m. \_\_\_\_\_,  
1881, *Clara E. Johnson*, daughter of Richard A. and Elizabeth  
(Hampton) Johnson, b. Sept. 1, 1857.

They lived in Buckingham Township.

Two children :

CARVER.

- 7-1137. Howard H.,   b. Apr. 11, 1882; d. Aug. 29, 1882.  
7-1138. Clarence J.,   b. May 13, 1884.

**6-740.** RACHEL CARVER, b. Sept. 6, 1858; m. Jan. 8,  
1879, *Watson Hellyer*, son of Phineas and Francis Hellyer, b.  
Oct. 17, 1850.

They lived in Buckingham Township.

Four children :

HELLYER.

- 7-1139. Horace T.,    b. Dec. 8, 1879.  
7-1140. Warren J.,   b. Jan. 15, 1881.  
7-1141. Edgar,       b. Mar. 23, 1882; d. Oct. 7, 1882.  
7-1142. Edith May,   b. Mar. 20, 1885.

**6-741.** ANGELINE CARVER, b. Nov. 23, 1859; m. Jan.  
15, 1885, *Amos Fryling*, son of Jacob and Ann C. (Barnes)  
Fryling, b. July 23, 1856.

They lived in Buckingham Township.

One child :

FRYLING.

- 7-1143. William M.,    b. Dec. 21, 1885.

*Child of Frederick A. and Elvira L. (Fell) Tayntor.*

**6-746.** ELLA MARION, b. Jan. 19, 1857; m. Sept. 6, 1877, *John Donahue*, son of John and Mary Jane (Rey) Donahue, b. July 5, 1849.

They lived in Philadelphia.

One child :

DONAHUE.

7-1144. Elizabeth, July 29, 1879.

*Children of Thomas W. and Matilda (White) Fell.*

**6-749.** LIZZIE FELL, b. Dec. 23, 1858; m. July 24, 1877, *Henry Hoover*, son of Henry and Catharine (King) Hoover, b. Apr. 2, 1859.

They lived in Philadelphia.

Three children :

HOOVER.

7-1145. Henry, b. Dec. 14, 1878.

7-1146. Charles, b. June 12, 1880.

7-1147. Edward, *twin of Charles.* d. Mar. 1884.

**6-750.** LAURA FELL, b. Sept. 14, 1860; m. Dec. 11, 1877, *George Hopple*, son of George C. and Anna (Brown) Hopple, b. Dec. 29, 1857.

They lived in Philadelphia.

Two children :

HOPPLE.

7-1148. George C., b. May 12, 1879.

7-1149. Harry F., b. June 29, 1888.

*Children of Thomas W. and Sarah E. (Coates) Childs.*

**6-770.** JESSIE DUVALL CHILDS, b. \_\_\_\_\_ ; d. \_\_\_\_\_ ,  
1899; m. \_\_\_\_\_ , a banker of Butler, Mo.





*Children of Isaac P. and Rebecca (Longstreth) Rhoades.*

**6-779.** STERLING LONGSTRETH RHOADES, b. Nov. 21, 1872; m. Jan. 2, 1899, *Margaret Clyde Elliott*. No children.

He lives in New York, and is supervisor of claims in the Casualty Company of America.

**6-780.** LILLIAN IONE RHOADES, b. May 19, 1875; m. June 30, 1906, *Theodore L. MacDowell*. No children.

Lillian R. MacDowell was graduated from Ursinus College in 1893 with the B. L. degree. She studied the library course at Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, and became librarian at Ursinus College. She is librarian of the Pedagogical Library of the Philadelphia Board of Education, at City Hall, and author of "The Story of Philadelphia," written for the public schools, and used as a text-book. She has also compiled a "Bibliography of Child Study," and a "Catalogue of the Pedagogical Library," both of much value to educators. She gives courses of lectures on historical subjects in the public schools.

Theodore L. MacDowell is supervising principal of the Josephine H. Weidner School in Philadelphia.

*Children of Isaac and Ellen (McCallum) Longstreth.*

**6-786.** ISAAC HENRY LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 24, 1877, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1903, *Emily Rose Grube*, daughter of William and Hannah (Thomas) Grube, b. Aug. 27, 1873, in Philadelphia.

Isaac H. Longstreth is claim agent for various street railway and casualty companies. He lives in Brooklyn.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

7-1151. Isaac Henry, b. May 15, 1904.

7-1152. Edward, b. Oct. 24, 1906; d. the same day.

- 6-787. KATHRYNE LONGSTRETH, b. Apr. 8, 1880; m. , *Walter Stearly*.

*Child of Edward and Jane Ann (Rhodes) Henneker.*

- 6-794. WILLIAM RHODES HENNEKER, b. May 14, 1875, at Muscatine, Ia.; m. May 22, 1901, *Tillie Elizabeth Obermann*, daughter of K. F. and Marie (Krehe) Obermann, b. Jan. 22, 1871, at Muscatine.

They live at Lander, Wyo.

Three children :

HENNEKER.

- 7-1153. Edna, b. June 28, 1902; d. July 24, 1902.  
7-1154. Florence Margaret, b. May 1, 1903; d. Mar. 27, 1907.  
7-1155. Carl Burton, b. Jan. 17, 1908.

*Children of L. S. and Tacy Ann (Henneker) Patterson.*

- 6-796. EDWARD BURTON PATTERSON, b. Nov. 10, 1865; m. in Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 18, 1907, *Margaret Livingston Samson*.

- 6-800. MAY PATTERSON, b. July 15, 1877, in Union County, Ia.; m. in Des Moines, Dec. 29, 1899, *A. T. Speedlin*, son of Townsend and Marintha J. (Delurier) Speedlin, b. Dec. 29, 1873, in Saline County, Neb.

They live at University Place, Neb.

Three children :

SPEEDLIN.

- 7-1156. Arthur Uel, b. Oct. 30, 1900; d. Dec. 11, 1901.  
7-1157. Floyd D., b. Mar. 20, 1904.  
7-1158. Ethel, b. Jan. 12, 1906.

- 6-801. ANNA PATTERSON, b. Mar. 20, 1881, in Union County, Ia.; m. in Des Moines, Aug. 10, 1902, *Fred Shaw*.

They are farming near Lincoln, Neb.

One child :

SHAW.

7-1159. A child,      b.                              d.

*Children of N. Boardman and Hannah M. (Henneker) Cole.*

**6-802.** SARAH D. COLE, b.                              , 1863; m.                              ,

*Jay Vanvranken.* No children.

**6-804.** ALBERT D. COLE, b.                              , 1867; m.                              ,

*Mary* ————.

Two children :

COLE.

7-1160. Nathaniel Boardman,      b.                              d.

7-1161. Glee,                              b.

*Children of Eliada R. and Harriet F. (Henneker) Cole.*

**6-808.** ORANGE REECE COLE, b. Dec. 26, 1872, at Creston, Ia.; m. in Seattle, Wash., Sept. 24, 1902, *Emma Mae Bodum*, daughter of Antone Dell and Emma Catherine (Jurgensen) Bodum,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1878, at Kellogg, Ia.

He is with the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, in San Francisco.

Two children :

COLE.

7-1162. Burton Reece,                              b. Aug. 8, 1903.

7-1163. Paul Bodum,                              b. Dec. 30, 1905.

**6-809.** KATHERINE ELIDA COLE, b. July 28, 1874, at Creston, Ia.; m. at Portland, Ore., July 6, 1904, *William Carl Schroeder*, son of Frederick Carl and Marion Amanda (Goodwin) Schroeder, b. May 15, 1877, at Walnut, Ill.

<sup>1</sup> Emma C. Jurgensen married second, Christian August Carstensen, and lives in Seattle.

They live at North Yakima, Wash.

One child:

SCHROEDER.

7-1164. Carl Cole,                      b. Nov. 23, 1907.

*Children of Philip A. and Henrietta (Henneker) Hill.*

**6-816.** LEMUEL STEPHEN HILL, b. Sept. 20, 1876, in Union County, Ia.; m. in Des Moines, June 7, 1897, *Ina Rose De Jarnette*, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wagner) De Jarnette, b. Dec. 28, 1876, in Cass County, Mo.

L. S. Hill is president of the Lewis-Wallace Printing Company, in Des Moines.

Two children:

HILL.

7-1165. Helen,                      b. Apr. 5, 1898.

7-1166. Mildred,                  b. Dec. 3, 1906; d. July 18, 1908.

**6-817.** JOSEPH BURD HILL, b. Sept 28, 1878, in Union County, Ia.; m. in Des Moines, July 11, 1900, *Grace Myrtle Robertson*, daughter of Edward Alexander and Mary Jane (Patterson) Robertson, b. Jan. 26, 1880, at Cincinnati, Ia.

J. B. Hill is foreman of the pressroom in the Register-Leader printing office in Des Moines.

Two children:

HILL.

7-1167. Blaine Robertson,        b. Jan. 26, 1906.

7-1168. Joseph Wayne,            b. Mar. 19, 1907.

**6-818.** BOARDMAN JESSE HILL, b. Oct. 31, 1880, in Union County, Ia.; m. in Des Moines, Sept. 1, 1901, *Henrietta Anderson Gibson*, daughter of John Edward and Sarah (Forte) Gibson, b. Dec. 28, 1879, in Troy, N. Y.

B. J. Hill is manager of the Omaha branch of the Thalmann Printing Ink Company, and lives in Omaha.

Two children :

HILL.

- 7-1169. Florence Gibson, b. May 28, 1902.  
7-1170. Marian Laureen, b. Feb. 28, 1904.

*Children of George R. and Janiza E. (Henneker) West.*

**6-820.** WARREN WILLIAM WEST, b. Oct. 26, 1878; m. Jan. 2, 1902, *Nancy Hitchcock*, of Muscatine, Ia. No children. They live at Big Timber, Mont. They have adopted a child, Leone Pearl West, born 1905.

**6-821.** HARRY LAUREL WEST, b. Nov. 27, 1882, in Sweetland Center, Ia.; m. at Ottumwa, Ia., Dec. 2, 1902, *Bessie Mabel Guthrie*, daughter of Willis A. and Emma E. (Stevens) Guthrie, b. Feb. 14, 1884, at Ottumwa.

Harry L. West is a rancher, and lives at Downey, Cal.

Two children :

WEST.

- 7-1171. Donald Harry, b. June 8, 1904.  
7-1172. Helen Lucile, b. Apr. 23, 1907.

**6-823.** ETHEL BESSIE WEST, b. June 25, 1889; m. Nov. 20, 1907, *Harvey Curtis*, of Big Timber.

*Children of E. Y. and Ida M. (Henneker) Pace.*

**6-827.** EARL PACE, b. Sept. 28, 1882; m. , *Edith Oldinger*.

One child :

PACE.

- 7-1173. A son, b. about 1904.

**6-828.** ERNEST PACE, b. Sept. 28, 1882; m. *Pearly Sherfey*.

Three children :

PACE.

7-1174. Blanche.

7-1175. Harold.

7-1176. Maud.

*Children of Marion B. and Emma A. (Raupé) Dobbs.*

**6-836.** DAYTON ANDREW DOBBS, b. Nov. 3, 1873, n. Creston, Ia.; m. June 6, 1900, *C. Maud Clarke*, daughter of Frank A. and L. Augusta (Lovejoy) Clarke, b. Nov. 28, 1873, at Corning, Ia.

Rev. Dayton A. Dobbs was graduated from the Corning Academy, from Parsons College, and from McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, in 1900. He was college pastor and instructor in Bible in Greeneville and Tusculum College, and moderator of the Synod of Tennessee. In 1908 he became pastor of a church at Johnson City, Tenn.

Three children :

DOBBS.

7-1177. Paul Clarke, b. Aug. 29, 1903; d. Aug. 30, 1903.

7-1178. Dorothy, b. June 16, 1904.

7-1179. Frank Marion, b. Apr. 8, 1906.

**6-838.** GEORGE WOOD DOBBS, b. Nov. 16, 1880, at Creston, Ia.; m. June 22, 1904, *Lake Erie Lawson*, daughter of Jacob W. and Charlotte Ann (Patterson) Lawson.

He is a farmer at Creston, Ia.

One child :

DOBBS.

7-1180. Helen Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1907.

*Child of Edward H. and Cora B. (Hinkle) Dobbs.*

- 6-840. EMMA LILLIAN DOBBS, b. May 18, 1881; m.  
 , H. F. Helms, b.                   ; d.                   .

*Child of Chester P. and Estella (Ricc) Dobbs.*

- 6-843. FANNIE E. DOBBS, b. Jan. 16, 1879; m. July 17,  
 1901, Oscar H. Jacobson.

Three children :

JACOBSON.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 7-1181. Ivan,   | b. May 18, 1902.  |
| 7-1182. Erma,   | b. Dec. 20, 1904. |
| 7-1183. Harold, | b. Nov. 17, 1907. |

*Children of John R. S. and Phoebe J. (Dolsen) Longstreth.*

- 6-847. OSCAR DOLSEN LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 4,  
 1876, at Muscatine, Ia.; m. *Mayme E. Bast*, daughter of Nicholas  
 and Katherine (Zipp) Bast, b. Dec. 20, 1877, at Fond du Lac,  
 Wis.

Oscar D. Longstreth was head of the Science Department of  
 Little Rock (Ark.) High School. He is a graduate of the Iowa  
 State Normal School, 1898, and of Iowa University, 1904, with  
 the degree of Bachelor of Science. He is a member of the Iowa  
 Academy of Science. He lives at Conway, Ark.

Four children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7-1184. Frederick Bast, | b. Aug. 28, 1901.          |
| 7-1185. Zenola May,     | b. June 28, 1903.          |
| 7-1186. Wilbur E.,      | b. Feb. 7, 1905.           |
| 7-1187. A son,          | b.                   1907. |

**6-848.** WALLACE ISAAC LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 5, 1879, at Muscatine; m. June 17, 1903, *Electa Dorothea Drury*, daughter of A. C. and Rose B. (Deane) Drury, b. Oct. 5, 1879.

W. I. Longstreth served in the Spanish War. He is studying medicine in Keokuk, Ia., working as engineer by night to meet his expenses.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 7-1188. Richard Allan,          | b. Sept. 20, 1904. |
| 7-1189. Wallace Russell Vernon, | b. Feb. 4, 1907.   |
| 7-1190. Dorothy Rosalie,        | b. Apr. 12, 1909.  |

**6-849.** WILBUR EVERETT LONGSTRETH, b. Feb. 17, 1883, at Muscatine; m. July 17, 1905, *Susie Raupe*, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Chamberlain) Raupe, b. Aug. 21, 1885, at Wilton, Ia.

He is a button cutter by trade, and lives at Muscatine.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-1191. A child.  
7-1192. A child.

*Children of Charles D. and Mary Ellen (Longstreth) Washburn.*

**6-852.** WILHELMINA WASHBURN, b. Jan. 17, 1871, at Muscatine; m. Nov. 7, 1894, *Ernest Carlton Lobdell*, son of James and Nancy Jane (Knapp) Lobdell, b. July 16, 1859, at Elizabethtown, N. Y.

They live at Woonsocket, S. Dak.

Five children :

LOBDELL.

- |                         |                    |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1193. Nellie Lovilla, | b. Aug. 1, 1895 ;  | d. Feb. 15, 1896. |
| 7-1194. Donald Dudley,  | b. June 5, 1897.   |                   |
| 7-1195. Eric Ernest,    | b. July 31, 1900 ; | d. Apr. 27, 1902. |
| 7-1196. Mina Lucretia,  | b. May 24, 1902.   |                   |
| 7-1197. James Washburn, | b. Dec. 2, 1904.   |                   |



**6-853.** BERTHA LOVILLA WASHBURN, b. Apr. 5, 1875, at Muscatine; m. Oct. 2, 1893, *Eric Lewis Johnck*, son of John D. and Anna (Juhl) Johnck, b. Oct. 2, 1870, in Keokuk, Ia.

E. L. Johnck is a carpenter, and lives in Spokane, Wash.

Two children :

JOHNCK.

7-1198. Charles Lewis, b. Feb. 8, 1895.

7-1199. Alice Lovilla, b. Apr. 4, 1900.

*Children of William F. and Mary Ann (Morgan) Rhoades.*

**6-862.** MORGAN RHOADES, b. July 13, 1861; m. in Phoenixville, Pa., Dec. 29, 1887, *Ida L. Marsh*, daughter of S. Robinson and Mary A. (Fry) March, b. Sept. 17, 1866, in West Vincent, Chester County, Pa.; d. in Phoenixville, Jan. 18, 1892, buried in Morris Cemetery.

One child :

RHOADES.

7-1200. Harold, b. July 16, 1888.

Morgan Rhoades married second, at Royersford, June 27, 1894, *Ida L. Jester*, daughter of Levis James and Phebeann (Holland) Jester, b. May 8, 1860, at Chester Springs, Pa.

**6-863.** PRESTON RHOADES, b. Aug. 12, 1863; m.

, *Johanna De Von*.

He lives at Phoenixville.

**6-865.** WILLIAM WEAVER RHOADES, b. Mar. 29, 1867, at Phoenixville; m. July 4, 1892, *Emma Matilda Louise Heitzman*, daughter of Albert and Pauline (Notzke) Heitzman, b. Dec. 12, 1871, in Peoria, Ill.

W. W. Rhoades is a potter. He was superintendent of

police of Peoria, 1903-1905 ; he is now deputy sheriff of Peoria County.

Three children :

RHOADES.

- |                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 7-1201. Inez Margaret,         | b. May 4, 1893.      |
| 7-1202. Ethel Marie,           | <i>twin of Inez.</i> |
| 7-1203. Marjorie Maud Frances, | b. June 30, 1897.    |

*Children of Samuel P. and Rachel W. (Roberts) Rhoades.*

**6-868.** FRANKLIN LONGSTRETH RHOADES, b. Mar. 8, 1867; m. , *Clara Fertig.* No children.

He lives at Pottsville, Pa.

**6-872.** KATE ROBERTS RHOADES, b. Nov. 16, 1873; m. in Jersey City, Nov. 2, 1895, *Winfield R. Buckwalter*, son of John Henry and Ann Jane (Baker) Buckwalter, b. Sept. 13, 1873, in Charlestown, Pa.

They live near Phoenixville.

Five children :

BUCKWALTER.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 7-1204. W. Randall,   | b. May 9, 1896.    |
| 7-1205. Preston,      | b. Oct. 24, 1903.  |
| 7-1206. Harold,       | b. Feb. 16, 1906.  |
| 7-1207. R. Katharine, | b. July 27, 1907.  |
| 7-1208. Pauline,      | b. Sept. 29, 1908. |

*Children of J. G. and Rebecca L. (Rhoades) Walker.*

**6-878.** CHARLES ABBOT WALKER, b. Feb. 21, 1868, in Phoenixville; m. at Roaring Branch, Pa., Nov. 23, 1892, *Minnie Maude Garrison*, daughter of Joel and Margaret Ann (Woolever) Garrison, b. Jan. 31, 1873, in Williamsport, Pa.

Rev. Chas. A. Walker was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia, and at Eastburn Academy. He was graduated from

Bucknell University in 1889, and from Crozer Theological Seminary in 1892. He was pastor of the Logan's Valley Baptist Church, Bellwood, Pa., 1892-1901; he then received a call to the First Baptist Church at Malvern, Pa. He is clerk of the North Philadelphia Association of Baptist Churches; recording secretary of the Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society, and of the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention; secretary and treasurer of the Society of the Alumni of Crozer Theological Seminary.

One child :

WALKER.

7-1209. Margaret Garrison, b. Nov. 8, 1894.

**6-880.** NELLY MORRISON WALKER, b. Feb. 8, 1871, at Conshohocken, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1899, *George Percy Fox*, son of George W. and Mira Louise (Hughes) Fox, b. June 14, 1873, in Philadelphia.

G. Percy Fox is in the real estate business in Philadelphia; they live at Cynwyd, Pa.

One child :

FOX.

7-1210. Dorothea, b. Sept. 3, 1900.

*Child of Dr. Samuel P. and Mary (Pritchard) Jones.*

**6-888.** ELEANOR CHAPMAN JONES, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1870; m. 1908, \_\_\_\_\_, *Moses*.

She has a sanatorium for nervous diseases at Folcroft, Pa.

*Children of Joseph and Mary W. (Patterson) Ramsey.*

**6-893.** NATHANIEL PATTERSON RAMSEY, b. May 30, 1848, in Pittsburg, Pa.; m. first, in Pittsburg, May 21, 1868, *Mary Theresa Paul*, daughter of Thaddeus W. and \_\_\_\_\_ (Edwards) Paul, b. Oct. 19, 1848, in Pittsburg; d. at Bellwood, Pa., June 26, 1876, buried in Pittsburg.

Nathaniel P. Ramsey is interested chiefly in railroads. He is secretary and treasurer of the West Virginia and Ohio Construction Company; vice-president and treasurer of the Ashland Railway, and Industrial Railway Company; director in the Dayton Reduction Company, and the Dayton Oil Company. He is a member of the Ohio Centennial Commission, Knights Templar, Thirty-two degree Shriner. He lives in Dayton.

Three children by the first marriage :

RAMSEY.

- 7-1211. Ellen Paul,        b. Mar. 19, 1869.  
 7-1212. Mary,            b. May 13, 1871.  
 7-1213. Phoebe Foster, b. Dec. 6, 1874.

He married second, in Pittsburg, May 24, 1883, *Mary Ella McGowin*, daughter of Alexander and Margaret Thompson (O'Dell) McGowin, b. Apr. 25, 1853, in Pittsburg.

Five children by the second marriage :

RAMSEY.

- 7-1214. Margaret Jane,        b. Sept. 4, 1884.  
 7-1215. Josephine Smythe,    b. Aug. 27, 1886.  
 7-1216. Kathleen Wadsworth, b. June 26, 1890.  
 7-1217. Ella Patterson,      b. Oct. 1, 1891.  
 7-1218. Nathaniel A.,        b. Jan. 12, 1893; d. Mar. 13, 1893.

**6-894.** JOSEPH RAMSEY, JR., b. Apr. 17, 1850, in Pittsburg, Pa.; m. at Zanesville, O., Apr. 8, 1873, *Laura Palmer*, daughter of James E. and Mary (Downer) Palmer,<sup>1</sup> b. at Zanesville, O.

Joseph Ramsey, Jr., has always been associated with railroad interests. He entered the Western University of Pennsylvania,

<sup>1</sup> James E. Palmer was a grandson of Dr. Samuel Woodruff, an officer in the Revolution, whose grandfather was one of the founders of Princeton College, mayor of Elizabeth, N. J., and a colonial counselor. He was also a descendant of Lady Ann Hunloke, a descendant of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Chancellor of England under Charles I.

Mary Downer was descended from John Rathbone, an Irish colonist, who settled in America early in the seventeenth century.



*Rampsey*



where he took the scientific course, but left in 1869 to become rodman on the Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad. The next year he was put in temporary charge of the construction of the "Dresden Cut-off," and became assistant engineer of maintenance-of-way on the Cincinnati and Muskingum Valley Railroad. In 1871 he was made engineer of location and construction of the Bell's Gap Railroad, a branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad east of Altoona, which required great engineering skill because of the heavy mountain work involved. On its completion, he became general superintendent and chief engineer. In 1879 he accepted a similar position on the Pittsburg, New Castle and Lake Erie Railway, now the Pittsburg and Western, soon resigning to take the same position on the Pittsburg Southern. He became manager and chief engineer of the Pittsburg, Chartiers and Youghiogeny, and the Chartiers Block Coal Company in 1882, completing the line and opening its mines.

In 1883 he was made chief engineer of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad. In 1890 he transferred his services to the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway—the "Big Four"—as assistant to President Ingalls; and in 1891 became also general manager of the "Big Four" system, being at the same time president of the Cincinnati and Springfield, and the Peoria and Pekin Union Railway; vice-president of the Cincinnati, Wabash and Michigan, the Indianapolis Union Depot Company, and the Belt Railway. In 1893 he became general manager of the Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, and his name is linked with the building of the Union Station, one of the finest buildings of its kind in the world. In 1895 he was made general manager of the Wabash Railway system, and was shortly elected to the vice-presidency, holding both offices until 1901, when he became president. From this office he retired in 1905. Much of the development of the Wabash system is due to his initiative, including the extension of the line into Pittsburg. He

has had numerous other railroad interests. He now lives at South Orange, N. J.

Seven children :

RAMSEY.

7-1219.	Joseph,	b. Jan. 26, 1874 ;	d. Aug. 20, 1890.	
7-1220.	Anna L.,	b. Oct. 8, 1875 ;	d. Apr. 7, 1903.	
7-1221.	Helen,	b. Sept. 26, 1878.		<i>Fowler.</i>
7-1222.	Jane M.,	b. Mar. 26, 1880.		<i>Unm.</i>
7-1223.	James Palmer,	b. Feb. 24, 1883.		<i>Unm.</i>
7-1224.	John Patterson,	b. Feb. 15, 1884.		<i>Unm.</i>
7-1225.	Mary Palmer,	b. Jan. 28, 1891.		<i>Unm.</i>

**6-896.** JANE MARGARET RAMSEY, b. Oct. 19, 1855 ; d. Feb. 1, 1879 ; m. *John Henry McClure.*

Three children :

MCCLURE.

7-1226.	John Henry,	b. Aug. 1875.		<i>Thomas.</i>
7-1227.	Anne Risher,	b. 1877.		<i>Unm.</i>
7-1228.	Joseph Ramsey.	b. Jan. 22, 1879 ;	d. 1891.	

**6-897.** ALFRED RAMSEY, D.D., b. Apr. 12, 1860, in Pittsburg, Pa. ; m. Apr. 29, 1886, *Sarah Jane Brown*, daughter of James C. and Mary A. (Bittenbender) Brown, b. Oct. 4, 1860, at Greenville, Pa.

Rev. Dr. Ramsey is a minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. He was pastor in Washington County, Pa., Uniontown, Pa., and Minneapolis, where he remained eight years. In 1904 he became professor of theology in the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Chicago.

Three children :

RAMSEY.

7-1229.	James Waters,	b. Feb. 6, 1888.
7-1230.	Joseph McCrea,	b. Jan. 30, 1890.
7-1231.	Alfred Patterson,	b. Sept. 3, 1897.



**6-899.** MARY ABRAHAM RAMSEY, b. July 10, 1862, in Pittsburg, Pa.; m. at Altoona, Pa., Jan. 27, 1883, *William Dysart Holliday*, son of Fleming and Anna M. (Dysart) Holliday, b. Nov. 26, 1854, at Tipton, Pa.

They live at Bellwood, Pa.

Five children :

HOLLIDAY.

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7-1232. Anna Dysart,       | b. Dec. 3, 1883.                   |
| 7-1233. Joseph Ramsey,     | b. Nov. 19, 1885.                  |
| 7-1234. William Fleming,   | b. Jan. 16, 1892.                  |
| 7-1235. Mary Patterson,    | b. Dec. 15, 1896; d. May 18, 1898. |
| 7-1236. Catharine Abraham, | b. Dec. 9, 1899.                   |

**6-900.** JOHN PATTERSON RAMSEY, b. Nov. 21, 1864, in Covington, Ky.; m. at Wyoming, O., Mar. 18, 1892, *Mary Grant Burrows*, daughter of Grant Howard and Clorinda Miller (Jones) Burrows, of Burlington, Vt., b. Jan. 22, 1869, at Wyoming.

John P. Ramsey studied civil engineering. He entered rail-roading in early life, holding several positions, among these being general manager of the Rio Grande, Sierra Madre and Pacific, and the Chihuahua and Pacific Railroads. He is now president, general manager and director of the Chicago, Peoria and St. Louis Railway; director and member of the executive committee of the Peoria and Pekin Union Railway; president of the Alton Terminal Railway, and director of the Missouri and Illinois Bridge and Belt Railway.

He lives in St. Louis.

Two children :

RAMSEY.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1237. Clorinda Burrows, | b. July 19, 1893. |
| 7-1238. John Patterson,   | b. Sept. 9, 1902. |

*Child of Thomas and Martha (Vansickles) Ramsey.*

**6-903.** ALFRED V. RAMSEY, b. Aug. 25, 1851, in Louisville, Ky.; m. at Madison, Ind., Dec. 27, 1877, *Margaret Stokes Cottom*, daughter of George H. and Margaret (Stokes) Cottom, b. Sept. 19, 1851, at Madison.

Alfred V. Ramsey learned the trade of iron moulder. For four years he was internal revenue officer in Kentucky under President Harrison. He then became city collector in St. Louis for the Wabash Railroad; he is now with the Terminal Railroad Association, St. Louis. He is interested in genealogy, being national treasurer of the Ramsæy Family Association.

## Five children :

## RAMSEY.

7-1239.	Martha P.,	b. Nov. 10, 1878.	<i>Tatum.</i>
	She lives in St. Louis.		
7-1240.	Thomas V.,	b. Oct. 25, 1879.	
7-1241.	George C.,	b. Mar. 12, 1881.	
7-1242.	Margaret H.,	b. July 19, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1243.	Alfred E.,	b. Mar. 11, 1895.	

*Children of Samuel and Ella (Stevens) Ramsey.*

**6-909.** JACOB RAMSEY, b. Jan. 19, 1857, in New York; d. in Chicago, Jan. 15, 1901, buried at Tuscola, Ill.; m. at Parkville, Ill., Feb. 28, 1883, *Sarah E. Hubbart*, daughter of Hamilton J. and Phoebe (Glick) Hubbart, b. June 30, 1862, at Urbana, Ill.

His widow lives at Tuscola, Ill.

## Two children :

## RAMSEY.

7-1244.	Harley J.,	b. Nov. 30, 1883.
7-1245.	Thomas I.,	b. Oct. 19, 1885.

**6-910.** SAMUEL VALENTINE RAMSEY, D.V.S., b. Feb. 8, 1860, in New York; m. at Parkville, Ill., Feb. 8, 1882,

*Mary Susan Muns*, daughter of Francis C. and Lucinda V. Muns, b. Jan. 28, 1864, at Parkville.

Dr. S. V. Ramsey is a veterinary surgeon, in Terre Haute, Ind., where he has the best equipped veterinary hospital in the state.

Four children :

RAMSEY.

7-1246. Lola Arleen,	b. June 16, 1884.	<i>Toliver.</i>
7-1247. Jeanette,	b. Sept. 29, 1886.	<i>Scully.</i>
7-1248. Sylva,	b. Mar. 26, 1890.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1249. Verne,	b. June 5, 1893.	<i>Unm.</i>

*Children of Joseph and Hannah (Ramsey) Dobson.*

**6-915.** SARAH DOBSON, b. July 17, 1856; m. in Phoenixville, Pa., Apr. 10, 1879, *William E. Hartenstine*, son of Elhannan and Louisa (Greenover) Hartenstine, b. Oct. 7, 1856, at Port Providence, Pa. No children.

Sarah D. Hartenstine has given material help in the gathering of records of the Ramsey family for this genealogy. They live at Phoenixville.

**6-916.** ANNA KIMBER DOBSON, b. Apr. 4, 1860, in Phoenixville; m. in Phoenixville, Jan. 30, 1881, *John S. Johnson*, son of Daniel H. and Phoebe (Sypherd) Johnson, b. Feb. 29, 1860; d. in Phoenixville, Dec. 11, 1900.

Five children :

JOHNSON.

7-1250. Frank M.,	b. June 15, 1883.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1251. John W.,	b. Aug. 3, 1885.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1252. William D.,	b. July 12, 1888.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1253. Warren H.,	b. Nov. 25, 1890.	
7-1254. Hannah R.,	b. Jan. 20, 1893.	

**6-917.** JOSEPH EMMOR DOBSON, b. Feb. 28, 1862, in Phoenixville; m. in Phoenixville, Dec. 25, 1883, *Hester Lydia*

*Kaley*, daughter of Solomon and Sarah (Hellerman) *Kaley*, b. Apr. 17, 1863.

J. E. Dobson is employed in the Phoenixville mills.

Seven children :

DOBSON.

7-1255.	Joseph S.,	b.	1885 ;	d.	1891.	
7-1256.	George W.,	b.	1886.			<i>Unm.</i>
7-1257.	Harry S. E.,	b.	1888.			<i>Unm.</i>
7-1258.	Sarah H.,	b.	1890.			<i>Unm.</i>
7-1259.	L. Ellis,	b.	1893.			
7-1260.	H. Lydia,	b.	1896.			
7-1261.	J. William,					<i>twin of Lydia.</i>

**6-918.** KATE DOBSON, b. Feb. 16, 1864; d. Oct. 10, 1897; m. May 10, 1893, *Henry Devore*. No children.

*Children of William Starr and Elizabeth M. (Grimley) Ramsey.*

**6-922.** ELIZABETH RAMSEY, b. Dec. 25, 1855, at Norristown, Pa.; d. at Black Rock, May 9, 1891, buried at Green Tree, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, June 8, 1876, *Lewis C. Keeler*, son of Jesse and Lydia (Jones) Keeler, b. Dec. 14, 1857, in Montgomery County, Pa.

Four children :

KEELER.

7-1262.	William Ramsey,	b. Aug. 17, 1877.			<i>Ludman.</i>
7-1263.	Harry C.,	b. Mar. 1, 1885.			<i>Unm.</i>
7-1264.	Anna May,	b. Feb. 16, 1887.			<i>Brandel.</i>
7-1265.	Lewis C.,	b. Apr. 21, 1891.			<i>Unm.</i>

**6-923.** LEAH REBECCA RAMSEY, b. July 8, 1858, at Phoenixville, Pa.; m. first, in Lower Providence, Oct. 8, 1878, *Harry C. Mattis*, of Norristown.

Five children :

MATTIS.

- 7-1266. Martha Wilkinson, b. Sept. 8, 1879. *Ebert.*  
 7-1267. Henry Rodenbaugh, b. Aug. 10, 1882 ; d. Apr. 2, 1891.  
 7-1268. Matilda Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1885. *Pierman.*  
 7-1269. Walter Jennings, b. Mar. 4, 1888 ; d. Apr. 14, 1891.  
 7-1270. Hannah Brownback, b. Aug. 14, 1890 ; d. Apr. 16, 1891.

Leah R. Mattis married second, Apr. 25, 1896, *John H. Yeager.*

They live at Royersford, Pa.

**6-924.** EMMOR KIMBER RAMSEY, b. Jan. 4, 1861, in Camden, N. J. ; m. first, in Phoenixville, Aug. 30, 1882, *Sarah Ann Sutch*, daughter of Thomas B. and Mary E. (Jones) Sutch, b. Feb. 25, 1865, at Norristown, Pa. ; d. in Phoenixville, May 4, 1891.

Five children by the first marriage :

RAMSEY.

- 7-1271. Thomas S., b. Nov. 29, 1883 ; d. Mar. 28, 1884.  
 7-1272. Clara E., b. Feb. 21, 1885.  
 7-1273. Ida Pearl, b. Mar. 3, 1887 ; d. Mar. 31, 1887.  
 7-1274. Ella May, b. Mar. 22, 1888 ; d. Apr. 29, 1891.  
 7-1275. Alice E., b. Sept. 9, 1890 ; d. May 15, 1891.

He married second, at Everett, Mass., June 28, 1899, *Goldie Ethel Foote*, daughter of Nelson and Matilda (Scoville) Foote, b. Aug. 1, 1874, at Pembroke Shore, Nova Scotia.

He lives at Everett.

One child by the second marriage :

RAMSEY.

- 7-1276. Harold Nelson, b. June 18, 1900 ; d. Sept. 6, 1907.

**6-926.** CHARLES EDWIN RAMSEY, b. Nov. 17, 1866, at Norristown, Pa. ; m. at Kimberton, Pa., Apr. 2, 1891, *Annie M.*

*Emery*, daughter of Mahlon D. and Maria (Stauffer) Emery, b. June 18, 1869, in West Pikeland, Chester County. No children.

He lives in Phoenixville.

**6-927.** JOHN JACOB RAMSEY, b. July 12, 1869, in Montgomery County, Pa.; m. in Phoenixville, Feb. 5, 1890, *Hannah Elizabeth Brownback*, daughter of Edward Milton and Sallie (Summers) Brownback, b. Oct. 1, 1873, in Phoenixville.

J. J. Ramsey is a furniture, china and glassware packer. He lives at Melrose, Mass.

Four children :

RAMSEY.

7-1277. William Starr, b. May 28, 1891.

He is in the United States Navy, now sailing on the U. S. S. *New Hampshire*.

7-1278. Edward Brownback, b. Aug. 23, 1893.

7-1279. Elsie May, b. Nov. 5, 1895.

7-1280. Harry Bean, b. Sept. 19, 1897.

**6-928.** HARRY BEAN RAMSEY, b. Apr. 28, 1872, in Upper Providence, Pa.; m. at Everett, Mass., Sept. 6, 1897, *Lula Sadie Brown*, daughter of George Noyes and Lillie May (Nash) Brown, b. Feb. 19, 1876, at Malden, Mass. No children.

Harry B. Ramsey is state agent in Massachusetts for suppressing the gypsy and brown-tail moths. His office is in Boston, and his residence in Worcester.

In January, 1905, he adopted his nephew, Harold James Wheeler, naming him Harold La Verne Ramsey. (See 7-1282.)

**6-930.** LYDIA ESTHER RAMSEY, b. Mar. 15, 1877, in Upper Providence; m. first, at Everett, Mass., Nov. 26, 1895, *William P. Wheeler*, son of John and Mary (Murray) Wheeler, b. Apr. 1, 1876, at New Castle, New Brunswick, Canada.

Three children by the first marriage :

WHEELER.

- 7-1281. Howard Joseph, b. Feb. 3, 1896; d. June 13, 1896.  
 7-1282. Harold James, b. May 19, 1897. (See 6-928.)  
 7-1283. Paul Kendricken, b. July 16, 1899.

She obtained a divorce, and married second, at Dorchester, Mass., July 25, 1908, *Willard L. Ross*, son of John T. and Frances A. (Wass) Ross, b. Nov. 26, 1874, at Addison, Me.

They live in Dorchester.

*Children of Emmor and Rebecca E. (Moore) Ramsey.*

**6-931.** RICHARD HOWARD RAMSEY, b. Apr. 1, 1867, in Phoenixville, Pa.; m. at Judsonia, Ark., Apr. 14, 1897, *Sylvia Sharp*, daughter of Allan and Roxie Rosalie (Benton) Sharp, b. Jan. 22, 1870, in Logan County, O.

R. H. Ramsey has been in the railway mail service since 1892; he lives in St. Louis, Mo.

Three children :

RAMSEY.

- 7-1284. Lloyd Howard, b. Feb. 11, 1898.  
 7-1285. William Allen, b. Oct. 13, 1899.  
 7-1286. Nellie Reba, b. Nov. 4, 1902.

**6-932.** NELLIE S. RAMSEY, b. Apr. 28, 1869; d. June 5, 1896; m. June 2, 1887, *Price G. Connor*, son of G. M. and Mary J. (Blackwood) Connor, b. Mar. 7, 1862. (See 6-934.)

One child :

CONNOR.

- 7-1287. Hazel, b. July 4, 1890.

*Children of Emmor K. and Caroline R. (Gray) Ramsey.*

**6-933.** GERTRUDE A. RAMSEY, b. Feb. 11, 1872, in Phoenixville, Pa.; m. in White County, Ark., July 4, 1892, *Al. J.*

*Behymer*, son of Andrew J. and Jemima (Beeman) Behymer, b. Apr. 16, 1855, at North Vernon, Ind.:

They live at Stevens Creek, Ark. She is a member of the Holly Grove Literary Society, of which she was secretary.

Seven children :

BEHYMER.

- |                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1288. Lily Ethel,         | b. Apr. 15, 1893. |
| 7-1289. Erwin Alfred,       | b. July 23, 1894. |
| 7-1290. Edith Irene Marie,  | b. Jan. 26, 1896. |
| 7-1291. Carrie Belle Dewey, | b. Oct. 17, 1898. |
| 7-1292. Harry Kimber,       | b. Aug. 2, 1900.  |
| 7-1293. Mary Alice,         | b. May 20, 1904.  |
| 7-1294. Esther Elizabeth,   | b. Oct. 26, 1906. |

**6-935.** CARRIE G. RAMSEY, b. Nov. 5, 1876; m. July 14, 1897, *Price G. Connor*, son of G. M. and Mary J. (Blackwood) Connor, b. Mar. 7, 1862. (See 6-932.)

They live at Austin, Ark.

Two children :

CONNOR.

- |                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7-1295. Caroline,  | b. June 20, 1901; d. the same day. |
| 7-1296. Katharine, | b. Dec. 28, 1903.                  |

*Children of Samuel and Sabra Ann (Dodd) Trexler.*

**6-938.** EMMA FRANCIS TREXLER, b. Mar. 20, 1852, in Washington, D. C.; m. in Washington, May 29, 1870, *William Kane*, son of William and Elizabeth (Williams) Kane, b. July 5, 1848, in Winchester, Va. No children.

They live in Washington.

**6-943.** GEORGIE ETTA TREXLER, b. July 12, 1859, in Georgetown, D. C.; m. first, in Baltimore, June 28, 1882, *John A. J. Brotherton*, son of John P. and ——— (Bodensick)



Brotherton; b. July 7, 1825, in Baltimore; d. in Washington, Aug. 28, 1899, buried in the Congressional Cemetery. No children.

She married second, in Washington, May 22, 1900, *Harrison Simpson*, son of William and Prudence (Eggman) Simpson, b. Feb. 17, 1857, in Clinton County, O. No children.

Georgie Etta Simpson lives in Baltimore; she is charitable, and greatly interested in church work. Much information of the Trexler family has been contributed by her to this Record.

**6-949.** IRENE TREXLER, b. Aug. 28, 1869; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *George W. Reintzel*, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Dec. 17, 1897, buried in Black Creek Cemetery.

She lives in Washington.

*Children of Isaac S. and W. E. (Travers) Trexler.*

**6-958.** MARY L. TREXLER, b. Jan. 1, 1863, in Dorchester County, Md.; m. first, in Baltimore, Dec. 9, 1879, *Solomon W. Foxwell*, b. May 6, 1855, in Dorchester County; d. in Baltimore, Aug. 18, 1882, buried in Anne Arundel County, Md.

Two children by the first marriage :

FOXWELL.

7-1297. Eva Starr, b. July 13, 1881; d. July 16, 1881.

7-1298. Mary W., b. Sept. 10, 1882. *Unm.*

Mary L. Foxwell married second, in Baltimore, Mar. 3, 1887, *Samuel L. Dacan*, b. July 26, 1849, in Baltimore; d. Apr. 10, 1902. No children.

She married third, Sept. 27, 1905, *Richard E. Hill*, b. Dec. 5, 1869, in Baltimore. No children.

They live in Baltimore.

**6-959.** ELIZABETH N. TREXLER, b. Mar. 10, 1866, in Dorchester County, Md.; m. in Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1903, *John C. Redman*, son of John S. and Sarah (Callahan) Redman, b. Nov. 15, 1862, in Talbot County, Md.

They live in Baltimore.

Three children :

REDMAN.

7-1299. Carroll.

7-1300. Pearl.

7-1301. Florence.

*Children of Peter and Martha (Ball) Trexler.*

**6-965.** PETER TREXLER, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, in Georgetown, D. C.; d. in Georgetown, \_\_\_\_\_, 1904, buried at Rock Creek, Washington; m. in Georgetown, \_\_\_\_\_, 1886, *Lulu May Lent*, daughter of Abram and Catherine (Shearer) Lent, b. 1867, in New York.

The family lives in Washington, D. C.

Five children :

TREXLER.

7-1302. Anna.

*Unm.*

7-1303. Catharine.

*Unm.*

7-1304. Elizabeth.

7-1305. Rosella.

7-1306. Margaret.

**6-966.** REBECCA S. TREXLER, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. \_\_\_\_\_; m. \_\_\_\_\_, ———— *James*.

One child :

JAMES.

7-1307. Mabel.

**6-970.** TABITHA E. TREXLER, b. Sept. 15, 1871, in Washington, D. C.; m. in Washington, Mar. 30, 1892, *Walter R.*

*Smith*, son of Gunnel and Mary F. (Wynkoop) Smith, b. Oct. 6, 1869, in Loudoun County, Va.

They live in Washington.

Two children :

SMITH.

7-1308. W. Marvin, b. Aug. 16, 1895.

7-1309. Irving R.,\* b. Nov. 30, 1900.

*Child of James A. and Georgeanna (Starr) Dowling.*

**6-977.** CHARLES H. DOWLING, b. July 22, 1876, at Moorland, Harford County, Md.; m. in Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1899, *Mary Annie Hays*, daughter of Michael and Annie (Bannon) Hays, b. May 19, 1872, in Washington.

He is a farmer, and lives at Bel Air, Md.

Four children :

DOWLING.

7-1310. C. Hazel, b. May 4, 1900.

7-1311. Annie Starr, b. Dec. 31, 1902.

7-1312. Fannie Woods, b. July 6, 1905.

7-1313. Charles Harry, b. Aug. 6, 1908.

*Children of Banard and Annie (Starr) Clark.*

**6-980.** J. W. CLARK, b. Nov. 29, 1864; m. *Matilda Brown*.

He lives in Baltimore.

Four children :

CLARK.

7-1314. Halford.

7-1315. Norval.

7-1316. Cyril.

7-1317. Calvin.

*Children of Jehu and Annie (Starr) Ellett.*

**6-983.** MARY F. ELLETT, b. Mar. 29, 1876, at Glenville, Md.; m. at Darlington, Md., Apr. 7, 1897, *William F. Cant-*

ler, son of John H. and Amanda (Richie) Cantler, b. May 5, 1872, at Dublin, Md.

William F. Cantler is a farmer at Glenville.

Three children :

CANTLER.

- |         |             |                    |                  |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 7-1318. | Willard F., | b. Nov. 29, 1898 ; | d. Aug. 3, 1898. |
| 7-1319. | Harold,     | b. June 21, 1902.  |                  |
| 7-1320. | Anna M.,    | b. July 23, 1907.  |                  |

**6-984.** SARAH E. ELLETT, b. Dec. 27, 1878, at Glenville; m. in Wilmington, Del., June 14, 1905, *H. E. Battin*, son of George G. and Mary Anna (Jones) Battin, b. Aug. 25, 1877, in New Castle County, Del.

They live in Wilmington.

Two children :

BATTIN.

- |         |           |                   |  |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 7-1321. | Harry,    | b. Mar. 20, 1906. |  |
| 7-1322. | Eleanore, | b. Jan. 18, 1908. |  |

**6-985.** FANNIE H. ELLETT, b. Oct. 22, 1888, n. Glenville; m. at Belair, Md., Nov. 1, 1905, *Oliver J. Jones*, son of John and Mary (Holloway) Jones, b. Oct. 31, 1882, at Darlington, Md.

They live at Glenville.

Two children :

JONES.

- |         |            |                   |  |
|---------|------------|-------------------|--|
| 7-1323. | Anna C.,   | b. May 26, 1906.  |  |
| 7-1324. | Philip L., | b. June 21, 1908. |  |

*Children of William Henry and Georganna (Duchay) Davis.*

**6-988.** GEORGE ALFRED DAVIS, b. Oct. 9, 1861, in Baltimore; m. first, in Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1888, *Norma Virginia Bahr*, daughter of Frederick and Margaret (Kessler) Bahr, of

Germany, b. June 6, 1860, in Sandusky, O.; d. in Baltimore, Nov. 23, 1903. No children.

He married second, in Philadelphia, Aug. 21, 1907, *Margaret May Megary*, daughter of Moses and Margaret (Flynn) Megary, of Ireland, b. Jan. 1, 1877, in Baltimore. No children.

They live in Baltimore.

**6-989.** MARTHA ANN DAVIS, b. July 28, 1864, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Apr. 12, 1894, *William Henry Lederer*, son of John and Kate (Steinmetz) Lederer, b. Aug. 5, 1861, in Baltimore.

They live in Baltimore.

One child :

LEDERER.

7-1325. Walter William, b. Aug. 14, 1896.

**6-990.** WILLIAM EDWARD DAVIS, b. July 8, 1867, in Baltimore; d. in Baltimore, Apr. 5, 1905, buried in Greenmount Cemetery; m. in Baltimore, Jan. 17, 1888, *Emma Ray Belt*, daughter of Leonard and Sarah (Gilbert) Belt, b. Oct. 26, 1867, at Union Bridge, Md.

Four children :

DAVIS.

7-1326. Helen Gilbert,	b. Aug. 24, 1889.	<i>Unm.</i>
7-1327. Norma,	b. Dec. 28, 1891; d. July 16, 1892.	
7-1328. William Leonard,	b. Nov. 29, 1893.	
7-1329. Wiley Ray,	b. Aug. 21, 1894.	

**6-991.** FRANK BAILEY DAVIS, b. Apr. 8, 1870, in Baltimore; m. in Baltimore, Apr. 21, 1892, *Gertrude Doenges*, daughter of Ernest and Margaret (Schottes) Doenges, b. Feb. 6, 1871, in Baltimore.

They live in Baltimore.

Four children :

DAVIS.

- 7-1330. Gertrude Mattie,      b. Jan. 22, 1894.  
 7-1331. Mildred Dorothy,    b. Sept. 15, 1896.  
 7-1332. Bessie,                b. Sept. 25, 1898 ; d. Nov. 20, 1898.  
 7-1333. Ruth Irma,            b. Feb. 10, 1905.

**6-992.** HARRY CRAIG DAVIS, b. Aug. 18, 1873, in Baltimore ; m. in Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1897, *Sarah Lawrence*, daughter of William and Eleanor (Doyle) Lawrence, of Ireland, b. , in Baltimore. No children.

*Child of Dr. J. W. and Susanna (Mather) Jay.*

**6-996.** JOSEPH FREDERICK JAY, b. Nov. 7, 1874, in Richmond, Ind. ; d. in Richmond, Nov. 10, 1904, buried in Earham Cemetery ; m. in Richmond, Oct. 12, 1898, *Edna Griffin*, daughter of James P. and Mary (Madding) Griffin, b. July 12, 1876, in Richmond.

J. F. Jay was in the employ of the Starr Piano Company. His wife lives in Richmond.

One child :

JAY.

- 7-1334. James Joseph Griffin,      b. Mar. 29, 1905.

*Children of George and Susanna L. (Jones) Morrow.*

**6-1016.** SAMUEL CLAYTON MORROW, b. Mar. 11, 1868, in Richmond, Ind. ; m. Sept. 8, 1898, *Ada May Bangham*, daughter of Elwood and Harriet (Vandervort) Bangham, b. Dec. 29, 1873, at Port William, O.

S. Clayton Morrow attended the High School at Morrow, the Normal School at Lebanon, and college at Wilmington, O. After teaching for six years, he went into the undertaking business in Jeffersonville, O.

Three children :

MORROW.

- 7-1335. Susan Harriet, b. May 10, 1901.  
 7-1336. Frances Lucile, b. July 28, 1903.  
 7-1337. George Max, b. Apr. 5, 1905.

**6-1017.** MARTHA L. MORROW, b. May 3, 1869, in Warren County, O.; m. at Wilmington, O., Aug. 18, 1897, *J. A. Mahan, M.D.*, son of J. A. and Martha Ellen Mahan, b. Mar. 11, 1868, n. Lexington, Ind. No children.

Dr. Mahan received his degree from the University of the South. He went to Ellensburg, Wash., in 1899, where he has a large general practice.

*Children of A. N. and Elizabeth M. (Jones) Hadley.*

**6-1018.** ELSIE M. HADLEY, b. Sept. 13, 1864, n. Waynesville, O.; m. Sept. 19, 1894, *Frank White*, son of Joshua and Lucy (Brown) White, b. Dec. 12, 1856, at Stillman Valley, Ill.

Elsie Hadley White received the degree of Bachelor of Science from Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., in 1886. After teaching for a time in Michigan, she received the degree of Master of Science at the University of Michigan, with mathematics as her major. In 1893 she took the chair of mathematics in the State Normal School at Valley City, N. Dak.

Frank White was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1880 with the degree of Bachelor of Science. He was representative in the Legislature of N. Dakota, 1891-1893; state senator, 1893-1899; and governor, 1901-1905. He served as major of the First N. Dakota Infantry in the Spanish-American War, seeing service in the Philippines. In 1904 he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from his Alma Mater.

At the end of his governorship, he and his wife returned to Valley City; he is president of the Northwestern National Fire In-

insurance Company, and is interested in farming. His wife is occupied in church and civic work.

One child :

WHITE.

7-1338. Edwin Lee,            b. July 5, 1896.

They have an adopted son, Richard Seldon, b. June 17, 1903.

**6-1019.** MARY HADLEY, b. Aug. 13, 1866, in Richmond, Ind.; m. at Indianapolis, by Friends' ceremony, Sept. 24, 1890, *Alden Joseph Cox*, son of John and Mahala (Moirn) Cox, b. Oct. 5, 1860, in Park County, Ind.; d. in Indianapolis, Jan. 9, 1900.

Mary H. Cox lives in Indianapolis.

Two children :

Cox.

7-1339. Dudley Artemus,        b. Oct. 22, 1891.

7-1340. John Alden,            b. Aug. 24, 1893.

**6-1020.** SAMUEL LEE HADLEY, b. Feb. 16, 1868, in Richmond, Ind.; m. at Newton, Mass., June 8, 1892, *Marguerite Thomas*, daughter of Geo. J. and Marguerite (Bunting) Thomas, b. Aug. 14, 1872, at Newton, Mass.

Samuel L. Hadley is general manager of the Fairbanks Morse Electrical Manufacturing Company in Indianapolis.

Two children :

HADLEY.

7-1341. Mildred Elizabeth,    b. July 2, 1893.

7-1342. Burton L.,            b. July 11, 1897.

*Children of John S. and Mary P. (Jones) Harris.*

**6-1021.** LOUISA MATHER HARRIS, b. July 20, 1868, at Fountain City, Ind.; m. at Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 15, 1898, *John B. Thielen, M.D.*, son of John and Lena (Warren) Thielen, b. Apr. 10, 1870, at Gorham, N. Y.



Dr. Thielen is practicing at Charlevoix, Mich.

Two children :

THIELEN.

- 7-1343. Eleanor Louise, b. May 12, 1900.  
7-1344. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 31, 1902.

**6-1022.** JESSIE GERTRUDE HARRIS, b. Jan. 9, 1873, at Fountain City, Ind.; m. Aug. 4, 1903, *Frank Puterbaugh Bachman*, son of Aaron Goode and Lissa (Newcomb) Bachman, b. Jan. 29, 1871, at Mackinaw, Ill.

Prof. Bachman holds the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Columbia University. He is professor of history and principles of education in Ohio University, and is the author of various magazine articles, and of the text-book, "Principles of Education." They live at Athens, O.

One child :

BACHMAN.

- 7-1345. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1905.

**6-1024.** ANNA L. HARRIS, b. Jan. 6, 1878, at Fountain City; m. Aug. 5, 1902, *G. H. Marting*, son of F. L. and A. E. (Sherman) Marting, b. Aug. 25, 1878, at Portsmouth, O.

Two children :

MARTING.

- 7-1346. Wistar Harris, b. Feb. 19, 1904.  
7-1347. Frank Louis, b. Feb. 7, 1908.

*Children of Charles S. and Tacie A. (Mitchell) Mather.*

**6-1028.** LILLIAN AVARENE MATHER, b. Aug. 18, 1874, at Mount Holly, N. J.; m. Feb. 15, 1893, *Geo. R. Mitchell*. They live at Newtown, Pa.

Six children :

MITCHELL.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1348. Charles Horace,   | b. Nov. 3, 1893.  |
| 7-1349. George Rowland,   | b. Nov. 18, 1895. |
| 7-1350. Gove,             | b. Mar. 9, 1897.  |
| 7-1351. Robert,           | b. Nov. 5, 1899.  |
| 7-1352. Chester Lawrence, | b. Oct. 28, 1902. |
| 7-1353. Dorothy Naomi,    | b. July 21, 1904. |

**6-1029.** JOHN SIDNEY MATHER, b. Sept. 29, 1876, at Langhorne, Pa.; m. at Langhorne, Nov. 15, 1900, *Ethel M. Byles*, daughter of Anthony D. and Frances Ann (Malony) Byles, b. Jan. 21, 1875, at Norristown, Pa. No children.

They live in Philadelphia.

*Child of John P. and Emma R. (Mendenhall) Mather.*

**6-1035.** RICHARD JOHN MATHER, b. June 29, 1883, at Warsaw, Ind.; m. at Duluth, Minn., Oct. 7, 1907, *Ida Alice MacDonald*, daughter of Allister Roswell and Sarah Elizabeth (Holmes) MacDonald, b. June 17, 1883, at Alpina, Mich. No children.

He is a bookkeeper, and lives in Duluth.

*Children of Dr. Richard E. and Elizabeth C. (Mather) Haughton.*

**6-1038.** CHARLES MELVILLE HAUGHTON, b. Mar. 28, 1871, in Richmond, Ind.; m. at Midland, Tex., Oct. 11, 1904, *Emma Lee Johnson*, daughter of James and Annie (Frazier) Johnson, b. Mar. 30, 1886, at Fort Stockton, Tex.; d. at Fort Stockton, Dec. 6, 1905.

C. M. Haughton is a ranchman, and has raised fine horses and cattle for over twenty years. He lives at Fort Stockton.

One child :

HAUGHTON.

- |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1354. Ruth Ann, | b. Oct. 4, 1905 ; | d. Oct. 25, 1905. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

**6-1039.** WILLIAM PERCIVAL HAUGHTON, b. May 21, 1873, in Richmond; m. in Richmond, Oct. 28, 1902, *Jeannette Crockett*, daughter of Charles C. and Sarah (League) Crockett, b. Dec. 15, 1873, in Richmond. No children.

W. P. Haughton is secretary and treasurer of the United Industrial Company of Indianapolis. His home address is Richmond.

*Children of Salt. L. and Mary Anna (Mather) Kain.*

**6-1044.** MANORAH REBECCA KAIN, b. Apr. 18, 1882, at Plainfield, Ind.; m. in San Francisco, Nov. 16, 1902, *Joseph R. V. Nichols*, son of Joseph John and Katherine (Doyle) Nichols, b. July 12, 1871, at Black Diamond, Cal.

Joseph R. V. Nichols is superintendent of the Alaska Salmon Company, which has a salmon and sardine canning business. They live at Pacific Grove, Cal.

One child:

NICHOLS.

7-1355. Amelie Katherine, b. Oct. 22, 1906.

**6-1045.** SUMNER HENRY KAIN, b. July 3, 1885, at Williamsburg, O.; m. in San Francisco, Sept. 18, 1906, *Rose Martha Frances Smith*, daughter of James Robert and Bessie (Curry) Smith, b. Sept. 18, 1887, in San Francisco.

Sumner H. Kain is a carpenter, and lives in San Francisco.

One child:

KAIN.

7-1356. Paul Joseph, b. Oct. 19, 1907.

*Children of Edward J. and Lucy M. (Dickey) Horney.*

**6-1053.** CLARA BELLE HORNEY, b. Sept. 15, 1879, n. Richmond, Ind.; m. at Laurel, Ind., May 7, 1899, *Edward Brant*.

son of Oliver and Orlena (Williams) Brant, b. Oct. 21, 1864, at Laurel; d. at Camden, O., Mar. 21, 1905, buried at Laurel.

Clara H. Brant lives in Chicago.

One child :

BRANT.

7-1357. Howard Edward,      b. Apr. 11, 1900.

**6-1054.** HOWARD ALLEN HORNEY, b. Feb. 14, 1881, n. Richmond; m. in Richmond, Apr. 23, 1903, *Laura B. Cregar*, daughter of Wm. H. and Martha (Klingman) Cregar, b. June 1, 1883, at Cambridge City, Ind.

H. A. Horney is a painter, and lives in Richmond.

Two children :

HORNEY.

7-1358. Gladys Irene,      b. Jan. 30, 1904.

7-1359. Howard Allen,      b. Aug. 10, 1905.

*Child of David M. and Emily (Horney) Smith.*

**6-1062.** ALVA SMITH, b. Sept. 8, 1885; m. Dec. 1906, *Minnie Smith*.

One child :

SMITH.

7-1360. Julia Emily,      b. Aug. 23, 1907.

*Children of Theodore H. and Mary L. (Paul) Morris.*

**6-1079.** WILLIAM PAUL MORRIS, b. Jan. 23, 1867, in Philadelphia; m. at "Hawthorne," Berwyn, Pa., May 11, 1889, *Mary Bunting Sharp*, daughter of Joseph Webster and Sidney Serrill (Bunting) Sharp, b. May 19, 1866, at "Hawthorne."

William P. Morris is a member of the firm Morris, Wheeler and Company. He lives at Berwyn.

Three children :

MORRIS.

- 7-1361. Sidney Sharp,    b. Mar. 24, 1890.  
 7-1362. Mary Paul,        b. Feb. 9, 1894.  
 7-1363. Ellenor,            b. Oct. 21, 1905.

**6-1084.** ANNE THEODORA MORRIS, b. July 21, 1874, at "Dundale," Villa Nova, Pa.; m. at "Dundale," by Bishop McVickar of Rhode Island, June 13, 1906, *J. Henry Scattergood*, son of Thomas and Sarah (Garrett) Scattergood,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 26, 1877, in Philadelphia.

J. Henry Scattergood is a graduate of Haverford College and Harvard; he was elected registration commissioner in Philadelphia on the reform ticket of 1906. He lives at Haverford, Pa.

Two children :

SCATTERGOOD.

- 7-1364. Mary Morris,        b. Sept. 4, 1907.  
 7-1365. Thomas,            b. Mar. 1, 1909.

**6-1085.** GEORGE LOWNES MORRIS, b. Nov. 25, 1875, in Philadelphia; m. in Waterbury, Conn., May 22, 1902, *Fanny Seymour Hillard*, daughter of E. Brewster and Julia (Whittlesey) Hillard, b. Aug. 23, 1872, at Plymouth, Conn.

George L. Morris is a member of the firm Morris, Wheeler and Company. He lives at Bryn Mawr, Pa.

<sup>1</sup>The earliest record of the name Scattergood is in the Rolls of Stodanue Hundred, Bedford, England, 1273, "Wimecote Schatregod . . . and all the aforesaid tenants pay per annum for frankpledge forty shillings."

Thomas Scattergood was descended from Thomas Scattergood, born about 1625, died 1697, who came from the Parish of Stepney, London, in 1676 or '77. (See 5-587, footnote.) He was educated at Westtown Boarding School, and became a partner in the John M. Sharpless dye works, Chester, Pa. He was director of several financial institutions, a trustee of Haverford and Bryn Mawr Colleges, and took deep interest in charities and mission work. He was the author of the "motto calendars," which he distributed anonymously for twenty-five years.

Two children :

MORRIS.

- 7-1366. Theodore Hollingsworth,      b. Jan. 31, 1908.  
7-1367. E. Brewster Hillard,          b. Feb. 7, 1909.

**6-1086.** EVELYN FLOWER MORRIS, b. June 20, 1877, at Dundale Farm, Radnor, Pa.; m. at "Dundale," Oct. 13, 1903, *Francis Reeve Cope, Jr.*, son of Alexis T. and Elizabeth S. Cope, b. Aug. 9, 1878, in Germantown.

Francis R. Cope, Jr., is interested in charitable and civic work; he is a member of the board of managers of the Pennsylvania and the Germantown hospitals, of the board of trustees of Bryn Mawr College, the William Penn Charter School, and the Penn Normal Industrial School, South Carolina. In the reform movement of 1906 in Philadelphia, he was secretary of the Committee of Seventy. He lives in Germantown.

One child :

COPE.

- 7-1368. Theodora Morris,              b. Jan. 4, 1906.

**6-1091.** KATHARINE WISTAR MORRIS, b. Sept. 25, 1887; m. by Bishop McVickar of Rhode Island, Jan. 26, 1909, *Eldon MacLeod*.

They live in Boston.

*Children of Frederick W. and Elizabeth F. (Paul) Morris.*

**6-1092.** FREDERICK WISTAR MORRIS, Jr., b. May 26, 1867, in Philadelphia; m. at Cheltenham Hills, Pa., June 5, 1902, *Sophia Starr*, daughter of Edward and Mary W. (Sharpless) Starr, b. Oct. 31, 1871, at Cheltenham Hills.

Frederick W. Morris, Jr., is a member of the firm of Morris, Wheeler and Company. He lives at Wyncote, Pa.

Three children :

MORRIS.

- |                           |                    |                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 7-1369. Lydia,            | b. Apr. 14, 1903 ; | d. the same day. |
| 7-1370. Elizabeth Flower, | b. May 4, 1904.    |                  |
| 7-1371. Frederick Wistar, | b. Aug. 11, 1905.  |                  |

**6-1094.** MARIAN LONGSTRETH MORRIS, b. Nov. 9, 1872; m. Nov. , 1892, *John Borland Thayer, Jr.*, b. Apr. 21, 1862.

John B. Thayer was educated at the Episcopal Academy and the University of Pennsylvania. He left college in 1881 to enter the employ of the Pennsylvania Railroad. In 1889 he connected with Geo. B. Newton and Co., coal dealers, but returned to the railroad as division freight agent of the P. B. & W. R. R. He has followed the regular line of promotion in the company, and is now third vice-president of the P. R. R.

They live at Haverford, Pa.

Four children :

THAYER.

- |                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| 7-1372. John B.,          | b. Dec. 1894. |
| 7-1373. Frederick Morris, | b. July 1896. |
| 7-1374. Margaret,         | b. Feb. 1899. |
| 7-1375. Pauline,          | b. Dec. 1902. |

**6-1097.** DOROTHEA HOLLINGSWORTH MORRIS, b. Sept. 22, 1879, at Villa Nova, Pa.; m. at Bryn Mawr, Pa., Feb. 4, 1902, *Thomas Evans Baird, Jr.*, son of Thos. Evans and Elizabeth Flower (Paul) Baird, b. Apr. 7, 1875, in Philadelphia.

They live at Villa Nova.

Two children :

BAIRD.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 7-1376. Dorothea Hollingsworth Morris, | b. Mar. 12, 1903. |
| 7-1377. Thomas Evans,                  | b. Mar. 5, 1906.  |

**6-1098.** PAULINE FLOWER MORRIS, b. Dec. 21, 1880; m. at Bryn Mawr, Jan. 23, 1909, *Walter Coggeshall Janney*.

*Children of William H. and Sallie W. (Paul) Morris.*

**6-1099.** RICHARD JONES MORRIS, b. Sept. 2, 1869, in Philadelphia; m. first, in Pottstown, Pa., June 1, 1892, *Elizabeth Mintzer Hobart*, daughter of John Henry and Mary (Mintzer) Hobart, b. Jan. 26, 1872, in Pottstown; d. in Pottstown, Apr. 1, 1896.

Rev. Richard J. Morris is a graduate of Haverford College, class of 1888, receiving the degree of B. Eng. He entered the Philadelphia Divinity School, was ordained deacon in 1899, and priest the same year. He became curate at St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, and vicar of St. Paul's Church; in 1904 he became rector of Epiphany Church, Germantown.

Two children by the first marriage :

MORRIS.

7-1378. Mildred, b. Nov. 19, 1893.

7-1379. Elizabeth Hobart, b. Jan. 10, 1895.

He married second, in Philadelphia, June 16, 1900, *Mary Sellers*, daughter of James and Anne Sellers, b. Mar. 14, 1872, in Bridgeton, N. J. No children.

**6-1100.** MARY PAUL MORRIS, b. Apr. 22, 1871, in Philadelphia; m. at Pottstown, Pa., Sept. 17, 1890, *Paschall Hollingsworth Morris*, a second cousin, son of Henry G. and Sallie (Marshall) Morris, b. July 25, 1867, in Philadelphia.

P. Hollingsworth Morris is treasurer and general manager of the Kestner Evaporator Company. They live at Villa Nova, Pa.

Three children :

MORRIS.

7-1380. Sallie Hollingsworth, b. June 8, 1891; d. Mar. 13, 1908.

7-1381. Marguerite Paul, b. June 6, 1895.

7-1382. Paschall Hollingsworth, b. Apr. 8, 1904.



**6-1101.** ALFRED PAUL MORRIS, b. Sept. 2, 1875, in Pottstown, Pa.; m. May 30, 1899, *Mildred Waln*, daughter of Jacob S. and Lydia (Lewis) Waln, of Haverford, Pa.

Alfred P. Morris is a member of the firm of Bacuerle and Morris, coppersmiths, Philadelphia. He lives at Villa Nova.

Five children :

MORRIS.

- |                      |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-1383. Alfred Paul, | b. July 2, 1900 ; d. Dec. 22, 1900. |
| 7-1384. Otilie,      | b. June 10, 1902.                   |
| 7-1385. Priscilla,   | b. Oct. 14, 1903.                   |
| 7-1386. Lydia Lewis, | b. Nov. 2, 1904.                    |
| 7-1387. Virginia,    | b. Mar. 31, 1908.                   |

*Children of Henry S. and Anna R. (Longstreth) Gibson.*

**6-1129.** SAMUEL GIBSON, b. June 3, 1879, at Morton, Pa.; m. at St. James' Church, Kingsessing, Nov. 29, 1905, *May Van Dyke Wright*, daughter of James C. and Lizzie A. (Parvin) Wright, b. Aug. 20, 1879, at Princeton, N. J.

Samuel Gibson is a machinist and automobile tester; he lives at Ardmore, Pa.

One child :

GIBSON.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1388. Harry Serrill, | b. Jan. 18, 1908. |
|------------------------|-------------------|

**6-1130.** HARRY LONGSTRETH GIBSON, b. Sept. 3, 1880, at Morton; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 1, 1905, *Katharine MacDonald*, daughter of John H. and Phoebe Ann (Lamey) MacDonald, b. Sept. 17, 1879, at Clifton Heights, Pa. No children.

Harry L. Gibson is a lumber inspector and salesman. He lives in Philadelphia.

*Child of Garrett H. and Mary Elizabeth (Phipps) Levis.*

**6-1136.** ESTHER CLARK LEVIS, b. Feb. 2, 1887, at Lansdowne, Pa.; m. at St. John's Church, Lansdowne, Feb. 2, 1907, *Clifford Thomas Hapgood Parkinson*, son of Thomas Hapgood and Harriet S. W. (Reed) Parkinson, b. Feb. 13, 1882, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live at Lansdowne.

*Children of William H. and Katharine B. (Longstreth) Sayen.*

**6-1140.** EMILIE LONGSTRETH SAYEN, b. Dec. 3, 1873, in Philadelphia; m. at St. Mary's Memorial Church, Wayne, Pa., Oct. 12, 1892, *George Walter Schultz*, son of George Henry and Elizabeth (Winterhalter) Schultz, b. Apr. 9, 1864, in Philadelphia.

She lives at St. David's, Pa.

Five children :

SCHULTZ.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1389. William Henry Sayen, | b. Aug. 16, 1893. |
| 7-1390. Katharine Burling,   | b. Mar. 13, 1895. |
| 7-1391. Muriel Elizabeth,    | b. Dec. 29, 1898. |
| 7-1392. Alexander Inloes,    | b. Jan. 28, 1902. |
| 7-1393. Emily Longstreth,    | b. June 15, 1903. |

*Children of Martin and Rachel B. (Longstreth) Thouron.*

**6-1144.** HENRY THOURON, b. Feb. 8, 1877, in Philadelphia; m. June 6, 1904, Emily Gray, daughter of Judge George Gray, of Delaware.

He lives at Ardmore, Pa.

Two children :

THOURON.

- |                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 7-1394. Margaret,    | b. Sept. 17, 1905. |
| 7-1395. George Gray, | b.                 |

**6-1145.** JOHN LONGSTRETH THOURON, b. June 1, 1878; m. Dec. , 1904, *Amelia Angersteen*.

He lives in London.

Two children:

THOURON.

7-1396. Rachel Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1906.

7-1397. John Hunt, b.

*Children of Adam and Anna Longstreth (Boldin) Everly.*

**6-1146.** ANNA GEISSE EVERLY, b. June 27, 1864, in Philadelphia; m. Jan. 11, 1888, *John Sanders Reed, D.D.* No children.

They live at Watertown, N. Y.

**6-1147.** MARY EVERLY, b. Dec. 31, 1866, in Philadelphia; m. June 7, 1893, *Taylor Walthour*, of Savannah, Ga.; b. ; d.

She lives in Philadelphia.

Two children:

WALTHOUR.

7-1398. Taylor Everly, b. Apr. 6, 1894.

7-1399. Anna Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1895.

*Child of Abram and Josephine (Rowland) Longstreth.*

**6-1155.** HANNAH POWELL LONGSTRETH, b. Mar. 24, 1877, in Abington; m. at Fox Chase, Sept. 15, 1902, *Harry E. Myers*. No children.

They live at Fox Chase.

*Child of Joseph and Anna Mary (Gamble) Longstreth.*

**6-1171.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. July 29, 1883, at Fox Chase; m. July 5, 1905, *Anna Elizabeth Friday*, daughter of Edward and Emma (Taylor) Friday.

They live at Cheltenham, Pa.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-1400. Eleanor,                      b. Oct. 21, 1906.  
7-1401. Anna Elizabeth,        b. Apr. 12, 1908 ; d. Oct. 1, 1908.

*Children of Thomas C. and Anna C. (Price) Richardson.*

**6-1193.** THOMAS CHESLEY RICHARDSON, b. Mar. 12, 1848, in New York; m. in New York, Jan. 27, 1875, *Emma M. Baker*, daughter of Peter C. and Malvina (Lockwood) Baker, b. May 8, 1854, in New York.

One child :

RICHARDSON.

- 7-1402. Thomas Chesley,        b. Mar. 1, 1876.

**6-1196.** ANNA PRICE RICHARDSON, b. Jan. 8, 1862; d. Mar. 18, 1899; m. June 1, 1886, *Benjamin B. Kirkland*.

Two children :

KIRKLAND.

- 7-1403. Frederick R.,              b. Aug. 30, 1887.  
7-1404. Thomas Richardson,    b. Mar.     , 1894 ; d. Oct. 4, 1897.

*Children of George D. and Sarah L. (Price) Parrish.*

**6-1203.** HUGH ROBERTS PARRISH, b. June 9, 1861, in Philadelphia; d. at Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 26, 1905, buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery; m. in New York, Sept. 18, 1890, *Lucy Walcott Shepard*, daughter of Alexander W. and Ann Elizabeth (Stratford) Shepard, b. Sept. 6, 1868, at La Crosse, Wis.

One child :

PARRISH.

- 7-1405. Hugh Roberts,            b. July 31, 1899.

**6-1204.** RICHARD PRICE PARRISH, b. Mar. 8, 1863;

d. Aug. 17, 1895; m. Oct. 4, 1887, *Alice M. Roberts*, daughter of Anthony Cuthbert and Ellen (Chase) Roberts,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1865.

Two children :

PARRISH.

7-1406. Alice Roberts, b. Sept. 22, 1888. *Preston.*  
7-1407. Cuthbert C., b. June 29, 1892.

*Children of Dr. William and Rebecca T. (Price) Hunt.*

**6-1208.** WILLIAM HUNT, b. Sept. 2, 1857; d. Nov. 21, 1898; m. Sept. 30, 1890, *Julia Powell Morrell*.

One child :

HUNT.

7-1408. Margaret Callender, b. Dec. 4, 1891.

**6-1209.** GEORGE W. HUNT, b. May 12, 1860; d. in Philadelphia, Dec. 25, 1907; m. at St. Luke's Church, Philadelphia, Oct. 3, 1901, *Ginevra Holt*, daughter of John and Algalana Holt, of Charleston, W. Va.

One child :

HUNT.

7-1409. George W., b. Feb. 4, 1903.

*Child of John and Elizabeth (Spackman) Earnest.*

**6-1220.** LUCY JOHNETTA EARNEST, b. Feb. 7, 1862, at Norristown, Pa.; m. Apr. 25, 1883, *Henry Porter Weaver*, son of Charles Porter and Margaret (Pratt) Weaver, b. Feb. 6, 1860, at sea.

They live at Norristown.

Two children :

WEAVER.

7-1410. Helen Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1886. *Unm.*  
7-1411. Charles Porter, b. June 21, 1889.

<sup>1</sup>Alice M. Parrish married second, George R. Radmore, and lives in London.

*Children of Henry L. and Elizabeth (Hopper) Briggs.*

**6-1221.** CLAUDIA HOPPER BRIGGS, b. Nov. 14, 1864, in Philadelphia; m. first, at Ashland, Pa., Sept. 15, 1884, *William H. Leib*, son of Capt. Levi C. and Caroline (Hopkins) Leib, b. Sept. 30, 1857, at Ashland; d. Nov. 18, 1891.

She married second, in Camden, N. J., Nov. 16, 1893, *Elias Stitzer*, son of Samuel R. and Mary (Yeager) Stitzer, b. Aug. 4, 1853, at Zimmermansville, Pa. No children by either marriage.

They live in Philadelphia.

**6-1222.** KATIE BRIGGS, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Charles Peddrick*.

Four children :

PEDDRICK.

7-1412. Frank.

7-1413. Robert.

7-1414. Frederick.

7-1415. Rebecca.

**6-1223.** SAMUEL M. W. BRIGGS, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1868; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Jennie McCormick*, b. \_\_\_\_\_; d. Jan. \_\_\_\_\_, 1905.

One child :

BRIGGS.

7-1416. Claudia, b. Dec. 27, 1899.

**6-1224.** WILLIAM BRIGGS, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1871; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Elizabeth Clemens*.

Three children :

BRIGGS.

7-1417. Paul.

7-1418. Raymond.

7-1419. Edna.

**6-1225.** ANNIE BRIGGS, b. Jan.                   , 1878; m.  
*Harry C. Bedell.*

One child :

BEDELL.

7-1420. Elizabeth,       b. Apr. 23, 1902.

**6-1226.** HARRY BRIGGS, b.                   , 1882; m. *Florence*  
*Downs*, b.                   ; d. Dec.       , 1904.

One child :

BRIGGS.

7-1421. Florence,                   b. Dec.       1904.

**6-1227.** JOHN BRIGGS, b.                   , 1886; m. July       ,  
1908, *Alma Lafferty.*

*Child of John B. and Kate (Briggs) Stuart.*

**6-1228.** PAULINE D. STUART, b. Oct. 25, 1870; m. Apr.  
20, 1907, *George Patterson Eldredge*, son of Stillwell and Mary  
(Benner) Eldredge, b. Sept. 1, 1838. No children. (See 5-517.)  
They live in Atlantic City, N. J.

*Children of William B. and Catherine Ann (Longstreth) Moore.*

**6-1231.** WILLIAM B. MOORE, b. May 7, 1860, in Phila-  
delphia; m. Apr. 14, 1886, *Laura V. Kahman*, b. Sept. 8, 1865.

He lives in Philadelphia.

Two children :

MOORE.

7-1422. Kahman,       b. Feb.   1887; d. July   1887.

7-1423. Claire,       b.                   d. aged two months.

**6-1232.** GEORGE HARDING MOORE, b. Mar. 14, 1863,  
in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1880, *Ida Virginia*

*Stiles*, daughter of Theo. and Emma (Anthony) Stiles, b. June 22, 1861, in Philadelphia.

He lives at Barren Hill, Pa.

Two children :

MOORE.

7-1424. Gertrude Edith, b. Sept. 9, 1889.

7-1425. George Harding, b. Aug. 28, 1892.

**6-1233.** MARY OLIVIA MOORE, b. Dec. 19, 1865, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 29, 1897, William McIntyre, son of John and Mary (Graham) McIntyre, b. Sept. 15, 1855, in Philadelphia.

They live in Philadelphia.

Four children :

MCINTYRE.

7-1426. Claire Moore, b. Sept. 2, 1899.

7-1427. William Longstreth, b. Aug. 6, 1901; d. June 13, 1902.

7-1428. Horace Francis, b. May 4, 1904.

7-1429. Edward Bromley, b. Nov. 3, 1905; d. Jan. 11, 1906.

**6-1234.** EDWIN HENRY MOORE, b. Sept. 9, 1872, in Philadelphia; m. in Germantown, Apr. 30, 1904, *Theresa Agnes Wennas*, daughter of Wm. J. and Sarah (Siegfried) Wennas,<sup>1</sup> born Apr. 29, 1871, in Newark, N. J.

Edwin H. Moore is a farmer, and lives near Norristown, Pa.

Two children :

MOORE.

7-1430. William Joseph, b. Mar. 2, 1905.

7-1431. Edwin L., b. Nov. 22, 1906.

**6-1235.** LOUIS LONGSTRETH MOORE, b. Aug. 9, 1878, in Philadelphia; m. at Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Apr. 15,

<sup>1</sup> Wm. J. Wennas, born in Munich, was a civil engineer. He superintended the erection of the suspension bridge at Niagara Falls; the Poughkeepsie bridge; the Eades bridge at East St. Louis, the Pennsylvania Railroad bridge at Trenton, and many others.



1903, *Claire Louise Weiss*, daughter of Ernest and Louise Victoria (Ketterlinus) Weiss, b. Oct. 7, 1876, in Philadelphia.

L. L. Moore is constructing engineer of the United Gas Improvement Company, Philadelphia; he lives at Wyncote, Pa. He is musical director of St. Jude's Church in Philadelphia.

One child :

MOORE.

7-1432. Russell Longstreth,            b. Dec. 13, 1904.

*Child of William and Elizabeth P. (Longstreth) McElroy.*

**6-1236.** WILLIAM McELROY, b. July 29, 1863; d. Mar. 11, 1888; m. Oct. 6, 1887, *Margarethe Phillips McClelland*.

*Children of William J. and Maria R. (Longstreth) Holbrook.*

**6-1238.** CLARA LONGSTRETH HOLBROOK, b. July 30, 1862, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1886, *Alvin Frederick Bradley*, son of John H. and Adelaide (Stickney) Bradley, b. Dec. 4, 1862, in Hartford, Conn.

They live at New Rochelle, N. Y.

Two children :

BRADLEY.

7-1433. Alvin Frederick,            b. Aug. 15, 1887.

7-1434. Marie Holbrook,            b. Jan. 8, 1891.

**6-1240.** LILLIAN RUDOLPH HOLBROOK, b.            ;  
m. Dec. 17, 1903, *J. Baird Robinson*.

They live in Philadelphia.

*Children of William P. and Elizabeth C. (Davis) Hallowell.*

**6-1247.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH HALLOWELL, b. May 1, 1857, at Cheltenham, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1879, *Jane Dalzelle Picot*, daughter of Charles J. and Jane Dalzelle (Parker) Picot, b. Mar. 29, 1862, at Media, Pa.

Morris L. Hallowell is secretary and general manager of the St. Anthony Commission Company. He lives in Minneapolis,

Four children :

HALLOWELL.

- 7-1435. Elizabeth D.,        b. Dec. 11, 1879 ; d. Sept. 28, 1881.  
 7-1436. Morris Longstreth, b. Mar. 20, 1881 ; d. July 20, 1881.  
 7-1437. Morris Longstreth, b. Feb. 4, 1888.  
 7-1438. Jane Dalzelle,     b. Dec. 11, 1897 ; d. Mar. 6, 1900.

**6-1249.** WILLIAM PENROSE HALLOWELL, JR., b. Nov. 30, 1863, in Germantown ; m. in Minneapolis, June 5, 1888, *Agnes Hardenbergh*, daughter of Chas. M. and Mary (Lee) Hardenbergh, b. Dec. 22, 1863, in Chicago.

He is vice-president and treasurer of Holmes and Hallowell Company, coal merchants, Minneapolis.

One child :

HALLOWELL.

- 7-1439. William Penrose, 3rd,        b. Apr. 14, 1891.

*Children of Richard P. and Anna C. (Davis) Hallowell.*

**6-1250.** MARIA HALLOWELL, b. Aug. 22, 1860 ; m. at West Medford, Feb. 12, 1901, *Joseph Prince Loud*, son of Joseph and Susan Frances Loud, b. Mar. 9, 1865, at Weymouth, Mass. No children.

Maria Hallowell Loud is a portrait painter ; she studied at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, and at the Academie Julien and with Louis Deschamps in Paris. She is a member of the Boston Water Color Club, and has a studio in Boston. She has taught in private schools and classes, but her work now is largely pastel portraits.

Joseph Prince Loud studied architecture in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and in Europe. He is a member of the Boston Society of Architects, and an associate of the American

Institute of Architects. He is also interested in artistic photography.

**6-1252.** JAMES MOTT HALLOWELL, b. Feb. 13, 1865; m. in Boston, Apr. 14, 1903, *Louise Tucker Harding*, daughter of Benjamin F. and Lucy Lambert (Williams) Harding, b. Mar. 15, 1884, in Concord, N. H.

J. M. Hallowell was graduated from Harvard, 1888, and from the Harvard Law School, 1892. He was city solicitor of Medford, and assistant attorney-general of Massachusetts. He is now a partner in the law firm Hallowell and Hammond, Boston. He lives at West Medford.

One child :

HALLOWELL.

7-1440. James Mott, b. Feb. 10, 1907.

**6-1253.** LUCRETIA MOTT HALLOWELL, b. Dec. 8, 1867; m. at West Medford, , 1894, *Frank Spooner Churchill*, M.D., son of Charles M. S. and Susan E. (Spooners) Churchill, b. Aug. 28, 1864, at Milton, Mass.

Dr. Churchill is a specialist in pædiatrics in Chicago.

Three children :

CHURCHILL.

7-1441. Richard Hallowell, b. Jan. 11, 1896; d. Jan. 14, 1896.  
 7-1442. Lucretia Mott, b. Nov. 16, 1898.  
 7-1443. Winthrop, b. Sept. 23, 1900.

**6-1254.** FRANCIS WALTON HALLOWELL, b. Aug. 12, 1870; m. at Chestnut Hill, Mass., June 27, 1896, *Jessie Coburn Donald*, daughter of William A. and Cornelia P. (Howes) Donald, b. Feb. 13, 1873, in Boston.

Francis W. Hallowell was graduated from Harvard, 1893; he belongs to the firm Hallowell, Jones and Donald, wool merchants, Boston, and lives at Chestnut Hill.

Two children :

HALLOWELL.

- |         |                |                   |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| 7-1444. | Richard Price, | b. Dec. 15, 1897. |
| 7-1445. | Cornelia,      | b. Mar. 23, 1902. |

*Children of Norwood P. and Sarah W. (Haydock) Hallowell.*

**6-1257.** ANNA NORWOOD HALLOWELL, b. Mar. 20, 1871, at West Medford; m. at West Medford, Nov. 28, 1895, *Horace A. Davis*, son of Andrew McF. and ——— (Whitney) Davis, b. July 16, 1870, at New Brighton, S. I.

They live at Dongan Hills, Staten Island.

Four children :

DAVIS.

- |         |                  |                   |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1446. | Hallowell,       | b. Aug. 31, 1896. |
| 7-1447. | Horace Bancroft, | b. Aug. 10, 1898. |
| 7-1448. | Sarah Haydock,   | b. May 14, 1901.  |
| 7-1449. | Esther Fisher,   | b. Jan. 16, 1906. |

**6-1258.** ROBERT HAYDOCK HALLOWELL, b. June 30, 1873; m. in Boston, Oct. 7, 1902, *Rebecca Borland Jackson*, daughter of James and Rebecca Nelson (Borland) Jackson, b. Dec. 20, 1882, in Boston.

He is an electrical contractor, and lives at West Medford, where he has served as common councilman.

Three children :

HALLOWELL.

- |         |                  |                   |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1450. | Robert Haydock,  | b. Aug. 31, 1903. |
| 7-1451. | Samuel Haydock,  | b. May 15, 1905.  |
| 7-1452. | Francis Jackson, | b. Nov. 5, 1906.  |

**6-1259.** NORWOOD PENROSE HALLOWELL, JR., b. July 3, 1875; m. in Boston, Oct. 10, 1901, *Margaret Ingersoll Bowditch*, daughter of Alfred and Mary Louisa (Rice) Bowditch, b. Apr. 4, 1881, in Roxbury, Mass.

Norwood P. Hallowell, Jr., is a banker; he lives in Milton, Mass.

Three children :

HALLOWELL.

- |         |                 |                    |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 7-1453. | Mary Bowditch,  | b. Sept. 18, 1902. |
| 7-1454. | Hannah Penrose, | b. Aug. 19, 1904.  |
| 7-1455. | Ellen Rice,     | b. June 9, 1906.   |

**6-1260.** JOHN WHITE HALLOWELL, b. Dec. 24, 1878; m. at Milton, Mass., Oct. 10, 1905, *Marian Hathaway Ladd*, daughter of William Jones and Anna Russel (Watson) Ladd, b. Sept. 14, 1884, at Milton.

John W. Hallowell was graduated from Harvard, 1901. He is connected with the firm Stone and Webster, Boston, managers of electric railway lighting and power companies. He lives at West Medford.

Two children :

HALLOWELL.

- |         |               |                   |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| 7-1456. | William Ladd, | b. Aug. 18, 1906. |
| 7-1457. | John White,   | b. Jan. 22, 1909. |

**6-1261.** ESTHER FISHER HALLOWELL, b. Mar. 21, 1881; m. at West Medford, Aug. 8, 1907, *Arthur Holdrege Morse*, son of Charles Fessenden and Ellen (Holdrege) Morse, b. June 18, 1879, at Mattapoisett, Mass.

Arthur H. Morse is a lawyer, in Kansas City, Mo.

*Child of James M. and Mary F. (Collins) Walton.*

**6-1264.** ERNEST FORSTER WALTON, b. Apr. 5, 1871, in New York; d. Jan. 8, 1902; m. June 4, 1894, *Blanche Wetherill*, daughter of Edward and Anna Wetherill.

Ernest F. Walton was graduated from Haverford College, 1890. He was a civil engineer in Colorado Springs, but was

obliged to give up his work on account of impaired eyesight. He became a member of the firm De Coppet and Doennes, bankers and brokers. His death occurred in a wreck on the New York Central Railroad.

Two children :

WALTON.

7-1458. Dorothea Wetherill,      b.  
7-1459. Marion Wetherill,      b.

*Child of Charles and Belle (Jewett) Hallowell.*

**6-1265.** THOMAS JEWETT HALLOWELL, b. Dec. 29, 1869, at Steubenville, O.; m. at New Bedford, Mass., June 15, 1907, *Marion Ricketson Slocum*, daughter of Francis Ricketson and Phoebe (Hayward) Slocum, b. Aug. 1, 1885, at New Bedford.

Thos. Jewett Hallowell began as clerk in the Second National Bank of New York; he then was clerk to the American Surety Company, manager of the Fidelity Department of the Lawyers' Surety Company, and now is member of the firm Hallowell and Henry, bankers. He is treasurer of the Associated Ind. Corporation, the Montague Realty Company, and the Kitchawan Telephone Company. He is a member of the American Bankers Association, of the Society of Colonial Wars, and Sons of the Revolution; and of the Players' Club, and the Metropolitan Opera Club.

He served as petty naval officer in the Spanish-American War.

One child :

HALLOWELL.

7-1460. Thomas Jewett,      b. May 9, 1908.

*Child of James Cresson and Emma (Thorn King) Parrish.*

**6-1276.** CAROLINE HELEN PARRISH, b. Oct. 19, 1882, in Paris; m. at Southampton, Long Island, Sept. 15, 1903.





Lily Pond, Southampton Museum.

"Reflections of a Bachelor" and some of his relatives.

Clara L. Lee, Archibald M. Brown, C. Helen Brown, Samuel L. Parrish, Helen Lee, Jr., James Parrish Lee,  
Charles Carroll Lee, Helen Lee, 3d, Helen Brown, Clara L. Lee, Jr.



*Archibald Manning Brown*, son of Charles Stelle and Lucy Nevin (Barnes) Brown, b. May 23, 1881, in New York.

Archibald M. Brown is an architect; they live in Paris.

Two children :

BROWN.

7-1461. Helen Manning, b. July 10, 1904.

7-1462. Lucy Manning, b. Jan. 19, 1906.

*Children of Dr. Charles Carroll and Helen (Parrish) Lee.*

**6-1281.** JAMES PARRISH LEE, b. June 6, 1870; m. Sept. 22, 1896, *Clara Lincoln*.

Three children :

LEE.

7-1463. Clara Lincoln, b. 1898.

7-1464. Helen, b. 1900.

7-1465. Charles Carroll, b. 1902.

**6-1285.** MARY DIGGES LEE, b. Sept. 29, 1881; m. , 1906, *Outerbridge Horsey*.

Two children :

HORSEY.

7-1466. Mary Digges, b. Sept. 6, 1907.

7-1467. Helen Lee, b. Oct. 9, 1908.

*Children of Wm. Curtis and Elizabeth (Longstreth) Taylor.*

**6-1298.** RODNEY LONGSTRETH TAYLOR, b. Oct. 10, 1857, in Germantown; d. at Ridley Park, Pa., Dec. 24, 1887; m. in Chicago, Apr. 21, 1881, *Harriet Kimball Dorr*, daughter of George J. and Mary (Kimball) Dorr, b. , 1858, in Chicago.

Rodney L. Taylor was graduated from the Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia. He went to Chicago and engaged in business. After his death, his wife became a teacher in Chicago.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Harriet D. Taylor married second, Charles V. Marsh, a broker; they live in Chicago.

Two children ;

TAYLOR.

7-1468. Dorr Kimball, b. Aug. 29, 1885. *Unm.*

7-1469. Mary Rodney, b. Feb. 5, 1887; d. July 14, 1902.

She was drowned in Lake Michigan, by the capsizing of a yacht.

**6-1299.** NORTON LONGSTRETH TAYLOR, b. Feb. 10, 1861, in Germantown; m. in Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 30, 1893, *Ora Belchère Jones*, daughter of James Garrard and Roseanna (Rappelyea) Jones,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1860, in Evansville, Ind.

Norton L. Taylor was graduated from the Episcopal Academy in 1878. After a year at the University of Pennsylvania, he entered Baldwin Locomotive Works. In 1881 he went to Texas as one of the engineers that laid out the Mexican National Railway. In 1882 he entered the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad, becoming assistant engineer of construction. He went to Tacoma in 1891; spent a short time in Oklahoma surveying Government lands, and several months in Alaska surveying a line over the Chilcoot Pass. He was city engineer of Tacoma for five years, and is now again connected with the engineering department of the city.

Two children :

TAYLOR.

7-1470. Alison Longstreth, b. Feb. 18, 1894.

7-1471. Phyllis Starr, b. Feb. 2, 1897.

*Children of Thomas P. and Lydia N. (Longstreth) Rowlett.*

**6-1301.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH ROWLETT, b. May 16, 1856, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 25, 1878, *Mary*

<sup>1</sup> James G. Jones was the first mayor of Evansville, Ind. At the time of the Civil War he was attorney-general of Indiana. He recruited three companies, and was appointed colonel of the Forty-second Indiana Infantry. His wife was of French descent.

*Sophia Ash*, daughter of Dr. James and Sophia Mary (Duval) Ash,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 10, 1855, in Germantown.

One child :

ROWLETT.

7-1472. Edith Longstreth,      b. July 10, 1880.      *Habben.*

**6-1303.** HELEN LONGSTRETH ROWLETT, b. Feb. 2, 1865, at Penllyn, Pa.; m. in Germantown, Apr. 16, 1895, *Walter Scott Cook*, son of William and Julia A. (Hance) Cook, b. Feb. 2, 1853, in Philadelphia. (See 5-594.)

Walter S. Cook is a partner in the Supplee Hardware Company, wholesale merchants in Philadelphia.

Two children :

COOK.

7-1473. Florence Longstreth,      b. May 14, 1897.

7-1474. Walter Scott,      b. Mar. 19, 1902.

*Children of Edwin F. and Margaret M. (Longstreth)  
Shoenberger.*

**6-1304.** LYDIA LONGSTRETH SHOENBERGER, b. Mar. 27, 1864, at Melrose, Pa.; m. in San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 18, 1893, *Richard E. Taylor*, son of William and Emma (Knight) Taylor, b. Jan. 25, 1862, in London.

They live in Germantown, Philadelphia.

<sup>1</sup> Dr. James Ash was a descendant of James Ash of English family, who came from Ireland. His grandfather, James Ash, served in the Revolution. His father, Michael Woolston Ash, served in the War of 1812, was a member of the House of Representatives, 1835-37. Dr. Ash was surgeon in a New York Regiment in the Civil War, and surgeon of the Germantown Hospital.

Sophia Duval, born 1816, died 1909, was the daughter of James Scraphin Duval, of "Pomona Grove," Washington Lane, Germantown. He was born at Mantes, France, fled to escape the French Revolution, and became a silk merchant in Philadelphia. He entertained Lafayette during his visit to America in 1824.

Three children :

TAYLOR.

- |                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1475. Margaret Emily,       | b. Mar. 18, 1896. |
| 7-1476. Marian,               | b. June 26, 1898. |
| 7-1477. Elizabeth Longstreth, | b. Oct. 13, 1903. |

**6-1307.** FREDERICK CARROLL SHOENBERGER, b. Feb. 21, 1871, at Melrose, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1894, *Emilie Farquhar Gratz*, daughter of Edward and Frances (Donelson) Gratz, b. Sept. 24, 1876, in Philadelphia.

They live at Ashbourne, Pa.

Two children :

SHOENBERGER.

- |                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 7-1478. Frederick Carroll, | b. Sept. 5, 1895.  |
| 7-1479. Francis Donelson,  | b. Sept. 28, 1899. |

*Children of John Cooke and Susan W. (Lee) Longstreth.*

**6-1311.** MARY ELIZABETH LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 2, 1855, in Philadelphia; d. Nov. 25, 1884; m. Apr. , 1877, *Stevenson Constable*, son of James and Sarah Lippincott (Richards) Constable,<sup>1</sup> b. May 3, 1854.

Stevenson Constable lives in New York.

Three children :

CONSTABLE.

- |                            |                    |                |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 7-1480. Walter Longstreth, | b. Feb. 23, 1878 ; | d. Aug. 1903.  |
| 7-1481. William,           | b. Apr. 21, 1881.  | <i>Unm.</i>    |
| 7-1482. Mary Longstreth,   | b. Oct. 31, 1884.  | <i>Stokes.</i> |

<sup>1</sup> James Constable was a descendant of Rev. John Moore, born in England about 1620, who married Mary, daughter of Edward Howell, of Boston, the leader of a colony which settled Southampton, L. I. Their son, Capt. Samuel Moore, was a man of influence, holding several public offices. His son Benjamin had a son John, whose daughter Anna married John McVickar; and their daughter, Mary Elizabeth McVickar, married William Constable, father of James Constable.—“Rev. John Moore, of Newtown, L. I., and some of his Descendants.” James W. Moore. 1893.

**6-1314.** SUSAN LEE LONGSTRETH, b. June 13, 1863, in Philadelphia; m. at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, Oct. 11, 1893, *Charles Richardson Holman*, son of Stephen and Henrietta A. (Richardson) Holman, b. Sept. 3, 1865, in Holyoke, Mass.

They live in Cambridge, Mass.

Three children :

HOLMAN.

- 7-1483. Stephen,                    b. June 25, 1895.  
 7-1484. Rebecca Lee,            b. Oct. 24, 1897.  
 7-1485. John Longstreth,        b. Aug. 7, 1902.

*Child of Charles Cooke and Sarah N. (Longstreth) Longstreth.*

**6-1319.** JOSEPH LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 29, 1866, at Whitemarsh, Pa.; d. July 28, 1899; m. at St. Luke's Church, Germantown, Apr. 27, 1893, *Eliza Knox Stokes*, daughter of Wyndham H. and Elizabeth (Meyers) Stokes, b. in Germantown.<sup>1</sup>

Joseph Longstreth learned the machinists' trade, studied at Harvard University, and entered Baldwin Locomotive Works. He went to Para, Brazil, in charge of the erection of locomotives for the government; while engaged in this work, he was stricken with yellow fever, and died in the Dom Luis Hospital.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-1486. Alice Stokes,            b. July 7, 1894.  
 7-1487. Joseph,                    b. Dec. 25, 1897.

*Child of William and Ada Z. (Smith) Longstreth.*

**6-1320.** WILLIAM WILSON LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 19, 1867, in Philadelphia; m. Dec. 14, 1899, *Edna Rogers*, daughter of George Clifford and Mary Burr (Shull) Rogers,<sup>2</sup> b. .

<sup>1</sup> Eliza Stokes Longstreth married second, Morris A. Janney, who died in 1908. She lives in Germantown.

<sup>2</sup> Mary S. Rogers married second, Robert Hobart Smith.

William W. Longstreth is in the fire insurance business, and lives in Philadelphia.

Two children :

LONGSTRETH.

- 7-1488. Mildred Wilson,      b. Dec. 20, 1900.  
7-1489. William Wilson,    b. Oct. 22, 1904.

*Children of Horace J. and Margaret (Longstreth) Smith.*

6-1321. ALBANUS LONGSTRETH SMITH, b. Mar. 29, 1859; m. in Germantown, Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1885, *Emma Brooks Mellor*, daughter of William and Emma Mayberry (Brooks) Mellor,<sup>1</sup> b. June 7, 1864.

Albanus L. Smith was born at "Ivy Lodge," E. Penn Street, Germantown, and except for a few years, this has been his residence. He was graduated from Haverford College as a civil engineer, in 1881. After a short engagement on the United States Coast Survey in California, he became interested in real estate in Philadelphia. Later he engaged in business as a structural iron contractor with his brother, under the name of A. L. Smith

<sup>1</sup>William Mellor is the son of Thomas Mellor, born in Manchester, England, and Martha Bancroft, who was a descendant of John Bancroft, born 1633, died 1699, and Mary Janney, born 1638, died 1707. Emma M. Brooks is the daughter of Jeremiah Mayberry and Emma (Harbert) Brooks. Emma Harbert was descended on her mother's side from John Shinn, who came to New Jersey in 1683.—See "History of the Shinn Family in Europe and America," 1903. Jeremiah M. Brooks was the son of John and Elizabeth (Baker) Brooks; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Head) Baker; and great-grandson of John and Mary (Hudson) Head. Mary Hudson was the fourth child of William Hudson, born 1664, died 1742, who came from Reedness, Fogerbury Manor, Yorkshire, to Philadelphia, in 1682. He was one of the original common councilmen, appointed by the charter of 1701; member of the Assembly; alderman; and mayor in 1725.—See Watson's "Annals," Vol. III, p. 500.—See 3-60, footnote. He was the son of William Hudson, of York, England, born about 1635, a wealthy merchant and tanner. William Hudson, Sr., early attached himself to the Society of Friends, and in 1673 was committed to York Castle by the Ecclesiastical Court for refusing to pay an assessment for repairing the steeple-house, and remained a prisoner several years. William Hudson, Jr., married in Philadelphia, 1688, Mary Richardson, born 1673, in London; died 1708, daughter of Samuel Richardson, provincial councillor. See 3-11, footnote.

and Company. For many years he has been manager and treasurer of the West Laurel Hill Cemetery Company.

Three children :

SMITH.

7-1490. Mayberry Mellor, b. July 30, 1888.

7-1491. Lloyd Mellor, b. Sept. 5, 1890.

7-1492. Elizabeth Pearsall, b. Jan. 2, 1897.

**6-1323.** WILSON LONGSTRETH SMITH, b. Apr. 28, 1867, at "Edgely;" m. at Laconia, N. H., Sept. 21, 1893, *Frances Evelyn Busiel*, daughter of Hon. Charles A. and Eunice Elizabeth (Preston) Busiel.<sup>1</sup>

Wilson L. Smith was educated largely in Switzerland and Germany, later entering Haverford College.

He is a member of the firm A. L. Smith and Company, and lives in Philadelphia.

One child :

SMITH.

7-1493. Charles Busiel, b. Mar. 1, 1895 ; d. Aug. 6, 1901, by drowning.

**6-1324.** MARGARET LONGSTRETH SMITH, b. Oct. 20, 1872, at "Edgely;" m. at St. Luke's Church, Germantown, Oct. 11, 1893, *Edward Blunden Martino*, son of Francis Richard and Emily Vinette (Blunden) Martino, of Birmingham, England, b. Apr. 9, 1872.

Edward B. Martino is a steel and metal merchant in Birmingham. They live in Moseley, a suburb of that city.

Three children :

MARTINO.

7-1494. Horace Edward, b. Mar. 9, 1900.

7-1495. Margaret Emily, b. Jan. 31, 1902.

7-1496. Edward Blunden, b. June 17, 1903.

<sup>1</sup> Hon. Charles A. Busiel was president of the Laconia National Bank, and the City Savings Bank; director of the Concord and Montreal Railroad; member of the New Hampshire Legislature, 1878; first mayor of Laconia, 1893; and governor of New Hampshire, 1895.

*Child of Emlen N. and Hannah (Longstreth) Carpenter.*

**6-1326.** SAMUEL EMLEN CARPENTER, b. Mar. 24, 1869, in Germantown; m. at Akron, O., June 16, 1897, *Nellie Janes Crouse*, daughter of George W. and Martha Kingsley (Parsons) Crouse, b. May 21, 1873, at Akron.

Samuel E. Carpenter was graduated from St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass. He was captain of the base ball nine and foot ball eleven, and winner of the Fearing Athletic Prize. Entering Harvard, class of 1892, he played on the freshman base ball, foot ball and cricket teams until an injury obliged him to give up athletics. He was third man on the first ten of the Δ K E Fraternity, a member of the Α Δ Φ Fraternity, the A. D. Club, the M. F., and M. of M. A.

He engaged in real estate in Philadelphia. In 1896 he went to Ridgefield, Conn., where he is interested in farming, horses and dogs. He is by inheritance a member of the First Class, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, and belongs to the Ridgefield Club, and the Ridgefield Country Club.

## Five children :

## CARPENTER.

- |                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7-1497. Emlen Newbold,      | b. June 23, 1898; d. May 9, 1899. |
| 7-1498. Samuel Emlen,       | b. June 6, 1899.                  |
| 7-1499. Edith Kingsley,     | b. June 16, 1900.                 |
| 7-1500. Eleanor Longstreth, | <i>twin of Edith.</i>             |
| 7-1501. Mildred Douglas,    | b. Nov. 5, 1901.                  |

*Children of Joseph and Amanda Jane (Longstreth) Hageman.*

**6-1327.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH HAGEMAN, b. Dec. 11, 1858; m. May 26, 1886, *Carrie E. Dill*, daughter of Joseph G. and Lucy T. Dill, b. July 27, 1858.

M. L. Hageman was a teacher, and later a bookkeeper. Since 1890 he has been with Ball Brothers Glass Manufacturing Company, which has five plants in the middle west. His title



with the company is auditor, but besides having charge of all their accounts and offices, he has many duties of a general nature. He lives in Muncie, Ind.

One child :

HAGEMAN.

7-1502. Evalyn, b. May 15, 1896, in Muncie.

**6-1328.** EVA HAGEMAN, b. Mar. 6, 1861, at Lebanon, O.; m. Dec. 28, 1891, *John Wilson Little*, son of John L. and Mary A. (Wilson) Little, b. Mar. 13, 1844, in Philadelphia; d. at Muncie, Ind., July 27, 1902. No children. (See 5-611.)

*Child of James S. and Isabella (Longstreth) O'Neill.*

**6-1331.** ABIJAH THADDEUS O'NEALL, b. July 10, 1862, n. Lebanon, O.; m. at London, O., Nov. 24, 1892, *Cora S. Myers*, daughter of A. K. and Margaret (Wolford) Myers, b. Feb. 27, 1863, at Gettysburg, Pa.

A. T. O'Neill lives at London, O.

One child :

O'NEALL.

7-1503. Isabella Margaret, b. Apr. 30, 1901.

*Children of Philo F. and Mary (Longstreth) Finch.*

**6-1332.** CARRIE FINCH, b. Aug. 6, 1865, at Lebanon; m. at Lebanon, July 22, 1885, *William Glendore Sergeant*, son of John B. and Pluma J. (Richards) Sergeant, b. Oct. 1, 1864, at Gutenberg, Ia.

Two children :

SERGEANT.

7-1504. Paul Jay, b. Aug. 15, 1890.

7-1505. John Neal, b. Feb. 15, 1893.

**6-1333.** NELLIE FINCH, b. Sept. 27, 1875, at Lebanon; m. Mar. 5, 1903, *William N. Andrews*, son of William and

Pamela (Crowder) Andrews, b. Aug. 30, 1864, in Illinois. No children.

W. N. Andrews is a lawyer in Joplin, Mo., and prosecuting attorney of Jasper County.

*Children of Thaddeus and Julia E. (Brown) Longstreth.*

**6-1334.** LOUISE LONGSTRETH, b. Oct. 31, 1872, in Columbus, O.; m. in Columbus, July 2, 1895, *Daniel McLaren*, son of Daniel and Amelia Elenora (Platt) McLaren.

They live at Daytona, Fla.

Two children :

MCLAREN.

7-1506. Julia Elenora, b. July 11, 1897.

7-1507. Louise Longstreth, b. Dec. 31, 1900.

**6-1335.** GEORGE BROWN LONGSTRETH, b. July 3, 1874; m. Nov. 21, 1906, *Anna M. Pullen*, of Cincinnati.

He lives in Cincinnati.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

7-1508. George Brown, b. Oct. 18, 1907.

**6-1336.** KATHLEEN LONGSTRETH, b. Sept. 26, 1877; m. June 7, 1899, *Charles Edward Firestone*.

They live in Columbus, O.

Three children :

FIRESTONE.

7-1509. Eleanor, b. Mar. 30, 1903; d. Apr. 6, 1903.

7-1510. Charles Edward, b. Sept. 27, 1905.

7-1511. Kathleen, b. Apr. 4, 1907.

*Child of Lambert and Mary A. (Rench) Woodhull.*

**6-1338.** CORNELIA WOODHULL, b. Oct. 22, 1865, at Dayton, O.; m. at Dayton, Jan. 1, 1885, *Joseph A. Wortmann*,

son of G. Adolph and Dorothea F. (Hoepfner) Wortmann, b. Sept. 11, 1863, in Berlin, Prussia.

Joseph A. Wortmann is an attorney-at-law in Dayton.

Six children :

WORTMANN.

- |         |                |                    |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| 7-1512. | Adolph L.,     | b. Nov. 3, 1885.   |
| 7-1513. | Robert P.,     | b. Nov. 4, 1887.   |
| 7-1514. | Joseph A.,     | b. Mar. 12, 1890.  |
| 7-1515. | E. Marguerite, | b. Nov. 16, 1891.  |
| 7-1516. | Cornelia D.,   | b. Sept. 15, 1893. |
| 7-1517. | Oscar W.,      | b. Mar. 21, 1900.  |

*Child of Morris and Mary (Stout) Woodhull.*

**6-1343.** JAMES RICHARD WOODHULL, b. May 31, 1879, at Dayton; m. at Dayton, May 3, 1905, *Elizabeth Johnson*, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth A. (Friend) Johnson, b. , in Dayton. No children.

Jas. R. Woodhull is a stock and bond broker in Dayton.

*Children of William E. and Nellie B. (Fries) Longstreth.*

**6-1346.** EARL DAVID LONGSTRETH, b. Aug. 9, 1873, at Dayton; m. at Covington, Ky., July 10, 1894, *Kittie Dresser*, daughter of Simon B. and Nannette (Lillie) Dresser, b. Dec. 25, 1875, at Lawrence, Kan.

E. D. Longstreth is a contractor of brickwork in Dayton.

Three children :

LONGSTRETH.

- |         |                |                    |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| 7-1518. | Forrest Earl,  | b. June 19, 1895.  |
| 7-1519. | David Houk,    | b. Oct. 21, 1897.  |
| 7-1520. | Robert George, | b. Sept. 10, 1901. |

**6-1347.** CHARLES BENJAMIN LONGSTRETH, b. Jan. 28, 1876, at Nelsonville, O.; m. at Covington, Ky., May 24, 1900.

*Grace Beatrice Russell*, daughter of J. Volney and Sarah (Lof-tus) Russell, b. Apr. 13, 1879, at Dayton.

They live at Dayton.

One child :

LONGSTRETH.

7-1521. Russell William, b. Mar. 31, 1902.

*Child of Webster S. and Julia (Thomas) Richey.*

**6-1357.** ALBERT SUTTON RICHEY, b. Apr. 10, 1874, at Muncie, Ind.; m. first, at Muncie, Oct. 18, 1899, *Emma Maud Neely*, daughter of Leonidas and Weltha (Berkey) Neely, b. Nov. 14, 1874, at Muncie; d. at Worcester, Mass., Jan. 15, 1906.

Albert S. Richey is a consulting electric railway engineer. He is professor of Electric Railway Engineering at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, and member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

One child by the first marriage :

RICHEY.

7-1522. Thomas, b. Feb. 2, 1905; d. Feb. 28, 1905.

Prof. Richey married second, at Worcester, June 14, 1907, *Edith Holman Kendrick*, daughter of George A. and Ella (Flagg) Kendrick, b. Apr. 27, 1882, at Worcester.

One child by the second marriage :

RICHEY.

7-1523. Frances, b. Jan. 14, 1909.

*Child of Martin and Eliza J. (Tea) Swatts.*

**6-1362.** TESSIE TEA SWATTS, b. Mar. 22, 1868, at Pittsburg, Ind.; m. at Delphi, Ind., Oct. 9, 1889, *Charles Bruce Crawford*, son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Haveling) Crawford, b. Oct. 6, 1862. No children.

They live at Delphi.

*Child of Benjamin D. and Emma J. (Gruber) Tee.*

**6-1363.** EURIE MARGARET TEE, b. May 25, 1876, at Nelsonville, O.; m. in Detroit, Jan. 14, 1895, *Frederick Eugene Ayers*, son of Rev. Walter and Elizabeth (Ayers) Ayers, b. Jan. 19, 1874, at Lindsay, Ontario. No children.

Eurie T. Ayers is a magazine writer, and a staunch member of the Presbyterian Church. She lives in Chicago.

*Child of John L. and Mary Longstreth (Tea) Simms.*

**6-1378.** BESSIE SIMMS, b. Mar. 8, 1884; m. at Colburn, Ind., May 2, 1904, *Norwood Gardner*, son of Wm. H. and Lizzie (Bruzee) Gardner, b. Oct. 23, 1882, at Monticello, Ind. No children.

They live at Delphi, Ind.

*Children of William N. and Virginia Adelaide (Noble) Bell.*

**6-1386.** LOUIS ALFRED BELL, b. Dec. 21, 1859; m. at Knightstown, Ind., Oct. 27, 1897, *Florence Leone Ferguson*, daughter of J. Lee and Mary F. (Welborn) Ferguson, b. Apr. 3, 1869, at Knightstown. No children.

**6-1388.** ELIZABETH A. BELL, b. Sept. 2, 1868; m. at Knightstown, Sept. 20, 1899, *Elmer E. Smith*, son of John Wesley and Mary (Hoshour) Smith, b. July 6, 1868, at Indianapolis.

One child:

SMITH.

7-1524. Reginald Bell, b. Feb. 6, 1901.

**6-1389.** HARRY J. BELL, b. Aug. 20, 1870; d. June 30, 1900; m. at Knightstown, June 28, 1889, *Martha P. Edwards*, daughter of William Harrison and Elizabeth (Wright) Edwards. No children.

**6-1391.** CLARA NOBLE BELL, b. Aug. 23, 1877; m. at Knightstown, May 16, 1906, Ross O. Thornton, son of William A. and Minnie (Ohm) Thornton, b. Feb. 17, 1882, at Terre Haute, Ind. No children.

They live in Indianapolis.

**6-1392.** REGINALD LESLIE BELL, b. July 29, 1882; m. at Knightstown, June 19, 1908, *Edith Anna Woodward*, daughter of Horace Greeley and Mary Elizabeth (Newby) Woodward, b. Oct. 27, 1882, at Raysville, Ind.

*Children of John M. and Mary J. (Churchill) Roach.*

**6-1397.** T. WILEY ROACH, b. Mar. 17, 1867; m. at Hamilton, Wash., Apr. 6, 1890, *Dora Cary*, daughter of Jesse Cary, of Stettler, Canada.

He lives at Lyman, Wash.

One child :

ROACH.

7-1525. Edna,            b. Oct. 12, 1892.

**6-1399.** ELVA JANE ROACH, b. Mar. 4, 1873, at Glad-tidings, Ore.; m. at Hamilton, Wash., Mar. 6, 1891, *William Borland*, son of James and Mary (Watts) Borland, b. June 17, 1857, in Ottawa, Can.

They live at Lyman, Wash.

Two children :

BORLAND.

7-1526. Ina,            b. Sept. 25, 1892.

7-1527. Floyd,        b. Aug. 28, 1900.

**6-1400.** SYLVIA ROACH, b. Feb. 6, 1882, at Hamilton, Wash.; m. at Anacortes, Wash., July 2, 1900, *S. A. Vanderford*, son of W. C. and Molly (Cutshaw) Vanderford, b. Sept. 9, 1868.

They live at Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

Three children :

VANDERFORD.

- 7-1528. Comer,      b. Nov.  3, 1901.  
 7-1529. Neal,       b. Mar. 16, 1904.  
 7-1530. Clark,     b. Nov.  9, 1907.

*Child of Benjamin H. and Carrie (Humphrey) Roach.*

**6-1401.** GEORGE HUMPHREY ROACH, b. Feb. 22, 1874, at Junction City, Ore.; m. at Camas, Wash., July 9, 1902, *Clara Belle Jones*, daughter of Morris Blunt and Nettie Lucinda (Learned) Jones, b. July 7, 1880, at Ridgefield, Wash.

Rev. George H. Roach is a graduate of Leland Stanford University, class of 1897. He was graduated from San Francisco Theological Seminary, in 1900, and was minister of the Presbyterian Church at Camas, and at Bandon, Ore. He now lives in Portland, Ore.

One child :

ROACH.

- 7-1531. Morris Humphrey,   b. Aug. 1, 1904.

*Child of William H. and Amanda J. (Roach) Alexander.*

**6-1412.** CHARLES ROACH ALEXANDER, b. Mar. 27, 1878, at Eugene, Ore.; m. at Alameda, Cal., July 28, 1901, *Harriet L. Jensen*, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Brigitta (Hansen) Jensen,<sup>1</sup> b. May 12, 1878, at Alameda.

He lives at Portland, Ore.

Four children :

ALEXANDER.

- 7-1532. William Henry,      b. Oct.  9, 1902.  
 7-1533. Ethel Irene,        b. July 24, 1904.  
 7-1534. Elizabeth Jane,     b. May  2, 1906.  
 7-1535. Harriet Jensen,     b. Aug. 28, 1908.

<sup>1</sup> Henry Jensen was master of the schooner "Johanna M. Brock," which was lost, with all on board, on Humbolt Bar, Cal., in 1878.

*Children of ——— and Marietta (Couden) Dunham.*

**6-1413.** EUGENE DUNHAM, b. Oct. 19, 1866, at Morrow, O.; m. first, at Morrow, , 1890, *Emma T. Smith*, daughter of Thomas and Nellie (Bowyer) Smith, b. , 1866, at Morrow, d. , 1891.

Eugene Dunham was cashier of the Morrow Bank for twenty years, and is now cashier of the Morrow National Bank. He is treasurer of the Morrow Corporation, the Knights of Pythias Lodge, the Corwin Encampment Lodge, and is connected with several other organizations.

One child by the first marriage :

DUNHAM.

7-1536. Lyle, b. Apr. 22, 1891; d. Dec. 18, 1897.

He married second, at Morrow, , 1904, *Carrie B. Kelly*, daughter of Harvey S. and Angeline (Corson) Kelly, b. , 1873, at Morrow.

Two children by the second marriage :

DUNHAM.

7-1537. Ruth, b. Feb. 13, 1905; d. July 30, 1905.

7-1538. Marietta, b. Oct. 14, 1906.

**6-1414.** CLEM DUNHAM, b. ; m. Jan. 1, 1896,

He lives at Norwood, O.

Two children :

DUNHAM.

7-1539. Dorothy, b. May 5, 1899.

7-1540. Robert Lee, b. July 23, 1901.

**6-1415.** CARL V. DUNHAM, b. ; m. Oct. 25, 1893, *Myrtle Sprinkle*. No children.

He lives at Norwood, O.



*Children of Alfred N. and Prudence (Brant) Couden.*

**6-1416.** FRANK MARION COUDEN, b. Aug. 5, 1869, at Morrow; m. at Morrow, Sept. 19, 1894, *Julia S. Smith*, daughter of Wm. R. and Mary M. (Cartwright) Smith, b. Sept. 28, 1866, at Olney, Ill. (See 6-1418.)

Frank M. Couden was United States special treasury agent, and in 1899 was appointed cashier and deputy surveyor of customs at the port of Cincinnati. He lives at Morrow.

Three children :

COUDEN.

- |                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7-1541. Grace M.,   | b. June 18, 1896; d. Feb. 6, 1907. |
| 7-1542. Merrill M., | b. Dec. 18, 1897.                  |
| 7-1543. Frank M.,   | b. Mar. 14, 1900.                  |

**6-1418.** GRACE COUDEN, b. Feb. 10, 1877, at Morrow; m. at Morrow, Sept. 30, 1896, *George C. Smith*, son of William R. and Mary M. (Cartwright) Smith, b. July 31, 1865, at Olney, Ill. (See 6-1416.)

George C. Smith is president and general manager of the Morrow Roller Mills Company.

Three children :

SMITH.

- |                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-1544. Alfred Couden,     | b. July 22, 1897; d. Dec. 7, 1897.  |
| 7-1545. Clifford Lee,      | b. July 6, 1902.                    |
| 7-1546. Frederick Kennedy, | b. Sept. 9, 1906; d. Aug. 31, 1908. |

**6-1419.** HELEN COUDEN, b. Mar. 20, 1887; m. June 12, 1907, *Clifford Paul Krohn*, M.D. No children.

Dr. Krohn was graduated from the Cincinnati Eclectic Medical College in 1903. He was resident physician at Seton Hospital, Cincinnati; he then practiced at Pleasant Plain, O. They now live at Morrow.

*Children of William T. and Harriet (Couden) Mounts.*

**6-1420.** CHARLES S. MOUNTS, b. June 18, 1865, n. Morrow; m. at Morrow, Nov. 4, 1891, *Harriet M. Woodward*, daughter of S. and Kate (Miller) Woodward, b. Feb. 4, 1869, in Cincinnati.

He was clerk of Common Pleas and Circuit Courts in Morrow County, from 1901 to 1907.

One child :

MOUNTS.

7-1547. Neil W., b. Jan. 11, 1897.

**6-1421.** JOHN H. MOUNTS, b. Oct. 5, 1869, n. Morrow; m. at Morrow, Nov. 16, 1892, *Florence Claypool*, daughter of Jacob and Mary G. (Rankin) Claypool, b. Nov. 26, 1872, at Morrow.

John H. Mounts is a farmer, and lives at Morrow.

Two children :

MOUNTS.

7-1548. F. Zane, b. Oct. 12, 1893.

7-1549. Marion Lindsey, b. Dec. 2, 1895; d. Aug. 7, 1897.

*Child of Harrison and Ann E. (Couden) Kirk.*

**6-1422.** GERTRUDE KIRK, b. Feb. 12, 1874; m. Sept. 1896, *Charles Eichholzer*. No children.

They live at Missoula, Mont.

*Children of Theodore and Clara (Brant) Couden.*

**6-1425.** CLEM COUDEN, b. June 15, 1873; m. May 1, 1903, *Grace Wilkerson*, of Morrow, b. Aug. 10, 1879.

He is a miller in Morrow.

Three children :

COUDEN.

7-1550. Gerald, b. Apr. 18, 1904.

7-1551. Theodore, b. Jan. 6, 1905.

7-1552. Robert, b. June 26, 1906.

**6-1428.** SUSAN COUDEN, b. Dec. 9, 1884, at Morrow; m. at Morrow, June 29, 1907, *Clifford H. Savage*, son of Patrick and Rose (Brilport) Savage, b. Sept. 9, 1880, at St. Martin's, O. No children.

C. H. Savage belongs to the firm McKenzie and Savage, plumbers, in Cincinnati.

*Children of Oscar and Frances (Hill) Couden.*

**6-1430.** ANNA COUDEN, b. Apr. 1, 1881; m. ,  
*Otto Miller.*

He is a machinist in Dayton, O.

**6-1431.** MARY COUDEN, b. Jan. 31, 1883; m. Mar. 13, 1907, *Heber D. Saum*, b. Mar. 13, 1881.

H. D. Saum is a confectioner in Dayton.

One child:

SAUM.

7-1553. Donald, b. June 14, 1908.

**6-1432.** BERTHA COUDEN, b. Jan. 26, 1886, at Perkinsville, Ind.; m. at Dayton, May 9, 1907, *Otto J. Paul, Jr.*, son of Otto and Katharine (Clump) Paul, b. Feb. 24, 1884, at Dayton. No children.

He is a bookkeeper in Dayton.

*Child of Joseph Swift and Charlotte S. (Perot) Keen.*

**6-1442.** HAROLD PEROT KEEN, b. Oct. 18, 1873, in Philadelphia; m. Feb. 6, 1901, *Frances E. Saunders*, daughter of Pembroke and Margaret (Bruce) Saunders, b. Dec. 7, 1876, at Nassau, W. I. No children.

He is connected with the United Gas Improvement Company, Philadelphia.



They live in Philadelphia.

One child :

BULLOCK.

7-1556. A son,      b. Sept. 15, 1905.

*Child of Samuel S. and Elizabeth P. (Furman) Smith.*

**6-1473.** MARGARET FURMAN SMITH, b. Aug. 7, 1866, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, June 9, 1890, *Horace S. Furman*, M.D., son of Samuel and Deborah R. (Deverell) Furman, b. Nov. 15, 1863, in Philadelphia.

They live in Tioga, Philadelphia.

Two children :

FURMAN.

7-1557. Horace S.,      b. July 20, 1891.

7-1558. Samuel Thurston,      b. Aug. 21, 1896.

**6-1474.** MARY FURMAN SMITH, b. May 15, 1875, in Germantown; m. Nov. 1, 1900, *John Henderson Betts*, son of Col. Charles Malone and Louisa Gillingham (Hance) Betts, b. Apr. 6, 1877, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1902, buried in West Laurel Hill Cemetery. No children.

John Henderson Betts was educated at the Friends' Central School. He studied art at Drexel Institute, and was graduated under Howard Pyle in illustration, which he adopted as his profession. He was a member of Camp 299, Sons of Veterans.

*Children of Watson M. and Margaret Longstreth (Furman) Trump.*

**6-1475.** MARY ELIZABETH TRUMP, b. Mar. 15, 1869; m. in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, Mar. 27, 1890, *Frank E. Chesterman*, son of Edwin and Ellen (Hoar) Chesterman,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 27, 1863, in Boston.

<sup>1</sup> Ellen Hoar was born in England. Edwin Chesterman married second, her sister, Harriet Hoar.

They live at Noble, Pa.

Four children :

CHESTERMAN.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 7-1559. Edwin,        | b. July 3, 1893.   |
| 7-1560. Watson Trump, | b. Sept. 4, 1896.  |
| 7-1561. Frank E.,     | b. Sept. 15, 1899. |
| 7-1562. John A.,      | b. Aug. 23, 1904.  |

**6-1476.** HOWARD WATSON TRUMP, b. June 28, 1871; m. Oct. 28, 1896, *Anna K. Shoemaker*, daughter of Nathan and Mary P. (Lippincott) Shoemaker,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1874.

He lives at Noble, Pa.

Two children :

TRUMP.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1563. Howard Watson, | b. Jan. 22, 1898. |
| 7-1564. Nathan,        | b. July 10, 1899. |

*Children of Russell E. and Rachel (Orum) Moon.*

**6-1481.** MORRIS RUSSELL MOON, b. June 23, 1876; m. \_\_\_\_\_.

One child :

MOON.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 7-1565. Russell Elbridge, | b. June 29, 1900. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

**6-1483.** DURAND BESANÇON MOON, b. Dec. 17, 1881; m. at Santa Fé, June 29, 1905, *Margaret Mary Heiner*, daughter of Henry Joseph and Zuleika (Sweet) Heiner, b. Oct. 29, 1882, at Decatur, Ill. No children.

D. B. Moon is an architect; he was employed by the Mexican International Railway, then settled in Prescott, Ariz., where he engaged in business for himself.

<sup>1</sup> Nathan Shoemaker was the son of Samuel and Martha (Lukens) Shoemaker, grandson of Nathan and Sarah (Miller) Shoemaker, great-grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Comly) Shoemaker. Benjamin Shoemaker was the son of Abraham and Amelia (Levering) Shoemaker, grandson of George and Sarah (Wain) Shoemaker. See 4-166, 5-724.

*Children of Robert and Ellen Elizabeth (Butcher) Glendinning.*

**6-1494.** ROBERT GLENDINNING, b. Aug. 10, 1867; m. Sept. 17, 1894, *Elizabeth R. F. Carpenter*, daughter of George W. and Mary Rodman (Fisher) Carpenter, of Germantown, b. Feb. 17, 1870, in Paris.

Robert Glendinning is senior member of the firm Robert Glendinning and Company, bankers, in Philadelphia. He lives at Chestnut Hill.

Four children :

GLENDINNING.

7-1566. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. July 16, 1897; d. Dec. 28, 1898.  
 7-1567. Mary Fisher, b. Aug. 14, 1899.  
 7-1568. Ellen, b. Oct. 2, 1900.  
 7-1569. Robert, b. Apr. 20, 1903.

**6-1495.** ELIZABETH BUTCHER GLENDINNING, b. Nov. 6, 1869, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Apr. 25, 1899, buried in Woodlands Cemetery; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 18, 1894, *Clayton Fotterall McMichael*, son of Clayton and Anna Elisabeth (Fotterall) McMichael,<sup>1</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1869, in Philadelphia; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1907.

Clayton F. McMichael was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the University, and assistant to the provost. In 1889 he founded the Mask and Wig Club, of which he was president until his death. One of the group of University dormitories has been erected by the club in his memory. He became editor of the Philadelphia *North American* in 1898.

Two children :

McMICHAEL.

7-1570. Clayton, b. Jan. 27, 1895.  
 7-1571. Elisabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1898.

<sup>1</sup> Clayton McMichael was brevet-major in the United States Army, 1861-1865. He was editor and proprietor of the "North American," treasurer of Philadelphia in 1898, and postmaster in 1902.

**6-1496.** HENRY PERCIVAL GLENDINNING, b. Dec. 27, 1874, in Philadelphia; d. in Colorado Springs, Sept. 16, 1903, buried in Woodlands Cemetery; m. in Philadelphia, Sept. 3, 1895, *Louise T. Young*, daughter of Lewis T. and Clara E. (Parker) Young, b. Mar. 14, 1874, in Philadelphia.<sup>1</sup>

One child:

GLENDINNING.

7-1572. Henry Percival, b. Feb. 4, 1897.

*Children of George Bullock and Clara (Hoopes) Atlee.*

**6-1499.** JOSHUA WOOLSTON ATLEE, b. Feb. 1, 1867, in Philadelphia; m. at Riverton, N. J., Nov. 23, 1893, *Anna Biddle*, daughter of Charles Miller and Hannah (McIlvain) Biddle, b. Nov. 24, 1869, in Philadelphia.

Joshua W. Atlee has been with William Cramp and Sons, shipbuilders, in Philadelphia, since 1883. He lives at Riverton, N. J.

Two children:

ATLEE.

7-1573. Clara, b. Mar. 19, 1896.

7-1574. Charles Biddle, b. July 27, 1898.

**6-1503.** GRACE ATLEE, b. Jan. 12, 1878, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, May 24, 1906, *John Bennem Kouwenhoven*, M.D., son of Wm. W. and Catharine (Hendrickson) Kouwenhoven, b. May 17, 1870, at Flatlands, L. I.

Dr. Kouwenhoven is a practicing physician in Yonkers, N. Y.

One child:

KOUWENHOVEN.

7-1575. Catharine, b. May 18, 1907.

<sup>1</sup> Louise T. Glendinning married second, L. M. Porter.



*Child of Cyrus L. and Julia Walter (Noble) Simkins.*

**6-1520.** ALICE NOBLE SIMKINS, b. Aug. 23, 1871; m. at Kearney, Neb., Dec. 10, 1891, *Fred. B. Isham*, son of Bennett and Adelaide (Fubbs) Isham, b. Apr. 12, 1865, at Marlow, N. H.

*Child of M. S. and Adelia R. (Noble) Cook.*

**6-1526.** ADA BELL COOK, b. June 22, 1880, at Gibbon, Neb.; m. at Gibbon, June 29, 1902, *Luther L. Mundle*, son of Thomas E. and Elizabeth (Lowell) Mundle, b. June 30, 1879, at Shelton, Neb.

They live at Bellevue, Id.

One child :

MUNDLE.

7-1576. Alice Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1907.

*Children of Frank E. and Mary F. (Leonard) Noble.*

**6-1529.** CARRIE BELL NOBLE, b. Apr. 19, 1876, at Milford, O.; m. in Cincinnati, Apr. 9, 1902, *Philip James Mullen*.

They live in Rome, Ga.

One child :

MULLEN.

7-1577. James Noble, b. Oct. 31, 1906.

**6-1530.** BESSIE ELOISE NOBLE, b. July 8, 1882, at Carthage, O.; m. at Milford, July 13, 1901, *Dale R. Medaris*, son of Leonidas H. and Ella (Rondebush) Medaris, b. 1879, at Owensville, O.

They live in Cleveland, O.

One child :

MEDARIS.

7-1578. Virginia, b. 1904.

*Children of Charles Milton and Sallie (Hill) Walter.*

**6-1534.** JULIA ETTA WALTER, b. Sept. 23, 1872, in Labette County, Kans.; m. at Altamont, Kans., Sept. 13, 1891, *William H. Gable*, son of Joseph and Mary (Shoup) Gable, b. Oct. 1, 1864, in Wayne County, O.

They live at Pittsburg, Kans.

One child:

GABLE.

7-1579. Esther, b. Feb. 6, 1894.

**6-1535.** WINNIE MAY WALTER, b. Nov. 19, 1874, in Labette County; m. at Altamont, May 27, 1896, *Orien Taylor*, son of Hiram and Eliza (Carlton) Taylor, b. Aug. 2, 1870, in Illinois.

They live at Enid, Okla.

One child:

TAYLOR.

7-1580. Maurice Walter, b. Dec. 7, 1897.

*Child of James G. and Margaret C. (Walter) Dugas.*

**6-1548.** FRANK W. DUGAS, b. , 1879; m. Aug. 4, 1898, *Josephine Tressler*, (?) b. in Germany.

One child:

DUGAS.

7-1581. Edith G. M., b. May 19, 1900.

*Children of Peter and Susan A. (Longstreth) Coons.*

**6-1555.** ALONZO J. COONS, b. Jan. 8, 1862; d. July 30, 1907; m. Nov. 18, 1883, *Sarah A. Lewis*, b. Nov. 20, 1866.

Four children:

COONS.

7-1582. Harry, b. July 14, 1884.

7-1583. Mabel, b. Sept. 20, 1887.

7-1584. Lucy, b. July 21, 1889.

7-1585. Norman Lewis, b. 28, 1897.

**6-1556.** WILLIAM M. COONS, b. Jan. 24, 1863, at Fithian, Ill.; m. at Brazil, Ind., Dec. 25, 1896, *Mary D. Jones*, daughter of W. R. and Susan (Crabb) Jones, b. Jan. 6, 1872, at Brazil.

William M. Coons is a grocer at Brazil.

Four children :

COONS.

7-1586. Esther,	b. Sept. 5, 1898.
7-1587. Ruth,	b. Nov. 1, 1900.
7-1588. Albertine,	b. Feb. 10, 1902.
7-1589. Maurice,	b. Aug. 20, 1904.

**6-1558.** EVA M. COONS, b. Apr. 1, 1866, n. Danville, Ill.; m. at Redfield, Kans., Aug. 28, 1891, *Alonzo Woodward Price*, son of Parker and Agnes (Ayers) Price, b. Sept. 28, 1857, in Carroll County, O. No children.

They live at Melfort, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**6-1559.** JOHN FRANCIS COONS, b. Nov. 1, 1867, in Vermilion County, Ill.; m. at Prescott, Kans., Dec. 15, 1894, *Nellie May Rutledge*, daughter of William and Barbara (Bradshaw) Rutledge, b. Jan. 16, 1873, in Livingston County, Ill.

Frank Coons is a farmer; since 1896 he has owned a farm at Prescott.

Three children :

COONS.

7-1590. Leona Pearl,	b. Sept. 26, 1896.
7-1591. Hazel Irene,	b. Aug. 28, 1898.
7-1592. William Thomas,	b. Oct. 13, 1901.

**6-1560.** GEORGE WILKINSON COONS, b. Oct. 14, 1869, n. Danville, Ill.; m. at Ft. Scott, Kans., Dec. 17, 1894, *Bertie May Latta*, daughter of Clifford and Rebecca (Miller) Latta, b. Oct. 1, 1875, at Harding, Kans. No children.

They live at Harding.

*Children of Joseph E. and Samantha (Longstreth) George.*

**6-1563.** ANNA NORA GEORGE, b. Mar. 23, 1866; m. Mar. 30, 1888, *Albert Bradfield*, b. Nov. 13, 1863; d. Mar. 16, 1901.

Four children :

BRADFIELD.

7-1593. Ida,           b. Jan. 23, 1889.  
7-1594. Frank,       b. Dec. 13, 1891.  
7-1595. Herschel, b. Dec. 30, 1893.  
7-1596. Angie,       b. July 20, 1898.

**6-1564.** JOSIE OLIVE GEORGE, b. Nov. 12, 1868, at Danville; m. at Danville, Dec. 19, 1891, *Charles Hunt*, son of Stephen and Nancy Jane (Salloman) Hunt, b. Dec. 20, 1869, at Allerton, Ill.

Charles Hunt is a farmer; they live near Opdyke, Ill.

Three children :

HUNT.

7-1597. Herschel,           b. Jan. 2, 1893; d. Jan. 4, 1893.  
7-1598. Bessie Alberta,    b. Oct. 1, 1896.  
7-1599. Joseph Stephen,   b. Mar. 1903.

**6-1565.** ALLIE GEORGE b. June 27, 1870, in Pickaway County, O.; m. first,           , 1889, *Joseph Kist*, b. in Germany.

Two children by the first marriage :

KIST.

7-1600. Everett,       b. May 23, 1891.  
7-1601. Orville,       b. Sept. 23, 1893.

She was divorced, and married second, Dec. 3, 1905, *Robert Spearman*.

They live at South Danville, Ill.

One child by the second marriage :

SPEARMAN.

7-1602. Albert,       b. Dec. 22, 1907.

**6-1566.** VAN ISAAC GEORGE, b. Jan. 17, 1872, in Pick-away County, O.; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Alice May Bedow*, b. June 20, 1878, at Danville.

He lives at South Danville, Ill.

Five children :

GEORGE.

- 7-1603. Joseph Edward,      b. Aug.    6, 1898.  
 7-1604. Fanny,                b. Dec.   20, 1899.  
 7-1605. Walter Albert,      b. Aug.   31, 1902.  
 7-1606. Lavone,              b. Sept.  25, 1905; d. Aug. 24, 1907.  
 7-1607. Effie,                 b. June   14, 1908.

**6-1570.** GRACE GEORGE, b. Sept. 6, 1885, at Danville; m. at Covington, Ind., Dec. 3, 1904, *Le Roy S. Smith*, son of Zenas O. and Lucetta (Castle) Smith, b. Nov. 9, 1882, at Aurora, Ia.

Le Roy S. Smith is a machinist at Aurora.

One child :

SMITH.

- 7-1608. Lester LeRoy,      b. Sept. 13, 1905.

*Children of William and Nancy Ann (Longstreth) Oakwood.*

**6-1577.** FRED. W. OAKWOOD, b. June 9, 1880; m. Dec. 21, 1904, *Estella W. Snyder*, of Pilot, Ill.

One child :

OAKWOOD.

- 7-1609. Norman B.,        b. Apr. 24, 1907.

**6-1578.** CHARLES J. OAKWOOD, b. Feb. 19, 1882; m. Apr. 10, 1904, *Nellie Vanallen*, of Pilot.

Two children :

OAKWOOD.

- 7-1610. Frances M.,        b. May 27, 1905.  
 7-1611. Harlan W.,        b. Jan. 21, 1907.

*Children of Thomas and Etta (Longstreth) Oakwood.*

**6-1583.** OSCAR S. OAKWOOD, b. Mar. 27, 1883; m. Feb. 22, 1905, *Vida Vanallen*.

Two children :

OAKWOOD.

7-1612. Donald, b. Nov. 27, 1905.

7-1613. Virginia, b. Feb. 14, 1907.

**6-1584.** EDGAR V. OAKWOOD, b. July 16, 1888; m. Oct. 14, 1908, *Mary Saylor*.

*Children of George L. and Mary Ann (Vinson) McCray.*

**6-1601.** NELLIE A. McCRAY, b. Feb. 3, 1874; m. *Charles Kendall*, of the "New York Clipper."

**6-1603.** SARAH E. McCRAY, b. Oct. 14, 1878; m. *George J. Weitz*.

They live in Cleveland, O.

**6-1604.** DANIEL BLAINE McCRAY, b. Dec. 1, 1882, n. Fithian, Ill.; m. at Muncie, Ill., May 25, 1907, *Allie Myra Waddell*, daughter of Floyd and Emma (Gordon) Waddell, b. Nov. 17, 1886, at Flemingsburg, Ky.

They live near Fithian.

One child :

McCRAY.

7-1614. Mary E., b. Oct. 12, 1908.

**6-1605.** BENJAMIN CARL McCRAY, b. Oct. 9, 1885, n. Fithian; m. Dec. 31, 1907, *Mabelle Inez Allan*, daughter of Wm. F. and Ollie (Hughes) Allan, b. Jan. 18, 1886, n. Sullivan, Ind. They live near Fithian.

*Children of Cornelius H. and Isabella (Harlan) Nixon.*

**6-1606.** ANNA H. NIXON, b. Aug. 6, 1876, n. Ft. Ancient, O.; m. at Lebanon, O., Nov. 15, 1903, *William W. Price*, son of William J. and Anna (Coburn) Price, b. Feb. 3, 1879, at Lebanon. They live at Lebanon.

Two children :

PRICE.

7-1615. Mabel Irene, b. July 7, 1904.  
7-1616. Mildred A., b. June 7, 1906.

**6-1607.** MORRIS LONGSTRETH NIXON, b. Mar. 18, 1885, in Warren County, O.; m. in Kentucky, Mar. 18, 1905, *Blanche Elizabeth Stuart*, daughter of Edward and Eva (Eberhart) Stuart, b. Dec. 24, 1883.

He lives at Franklin, O.

Two children :

NIXON.

7-1617. Stuart, b. Feb. 7, 1906.  
7-1618. Elizabeth Florence, b. Mar. 7, 1907.

*Child of Charles W. and Mary A. (Harlan) Hamm.*

**6-1609.** SWAIN HARLAN HAMM, b. Apr. 14, 1881, n. Ft. Ancient, O.; m. n. Blanchester, O., Nov. 24, 1900, *Jennie L. Reed*, daughter of J. Corwin and Sarah (Clevenger) Reed, b. Mar. 11, 1882, n. Blanchester.

They live at New Vienna, O.

One child :

HAMM.

7-1619. Mary Arlabelle, b. Aug. 4, 1902.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

*Child of Samuel H. and Rebecca J. (Murphy) Dillin.*

7-1. CHARLES HAMILTON DILLIN, b. Dec. 2, 1856, at Russellville, Pa.; d. at Oxford, Pa., Feb. 5, 1900; m. at Oxford, Feb. 2, 1881, *Clara Lavinia Irwin*, daughter of Joseph B. and Henrietta Irwin, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1857, at Hopewell, Pa.; d. at Elkdale, Pa., \_\_\_\_\_, 1901.

Charles H. Dillin worked at farming, and then took up painting as his trade.

One child :

DILLIN.

8-1. Gertrude Anna, b. Sept. 22, 1882. *Ward.*

*Children of Samuel H. and Martha J. (Price) Dillin.*

7-5. MARY GAULT DILLIN, b. Jan. 17, 1865, at Hopewell Cotton Works, Pa.; m. at New London, Pa., June 24, 1891, *Daniel Frank Brown*, son of Jacob Brown, of Hickory Hill, Pa. No children.

They live at Oxford, Pa.

7-7. BENJAMIN KENNEDY DILLIN, b. Feb. 8, 1869, at Oxford; m. in W. Philadelphia, Sept. 20, 1900, *Carrie S. Downing*.

He is a carpenter, and lives in Philadelphia.

Four children :

DILLIN.

8-2. Grace Zatha, b. Sept. 28, 1901.  
8-3. Ira Waltman, b. July 3, 1903.  
8-4. Carl Leslie, b. Mar. 12, 1905.  
8-5. Earl Price, b. June 11, 1907.



**7-9.** WILLIAM HAMPTON DILLIN, b. Feb. 22, 1873, at Oxford; m. at Siloam M. E. Church, May 17, 1899, *Anna Palmer Newlin*.

He lives in Philadelphia.

Three children :

DILLIN.

- |                      |                   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-6. Horace Leroy,   | b. Apr. 22, 1900; | d. Mar. 31, 1901. |
| 8-7. Rae Wilso,      | b. Jan. 1902;     | d. June 4, 1902.  |
| 8-8. Melvin Hampton, | b. Dec. 29, 1906. |                   |

**7-10.** EVA MINERVA DILLIN, b. Jan. 9, 1875, at Oxford; m. at Oxford, Dec. 5, 1900, *Lemuel Gerald Keech*, son of Gilpin and Louisa (Shultz) Keech, b. Aug. 9, 1874, at Columbia, Pa.

They live in Philadelphia.

One child :

KEECH.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8-9. Elsie Minerva, | b. June 14, 1902. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

**7-11.** IRA FRANKLIN DILLIN, b. Jan. 10, 1877, at Oxford; m. at Darby, Pa., June 20, 1906, *Mary Plumley Newlin*.

He is a carpenter, and lives at Darby.

One child :

DILLIN.

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8-10. Mildred Newlin, | b. June 11, 1907. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

**7-12.** CARRIE EMMA DILLIN, b. May 5, 1879, at Oxford; m. at Oxford, May 5, 1898, *Harry Taylor*, b. , on the Atlantic Ocean.

They live in Philadelphia.

Three children :

TAYLOR.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 8-11. Arthur Benjamin, | b. May 25, 1899. |
| 8-12. Warren Hall,     | b. Sept. 1902.   |
| 8-13. Bessie May,      | b. May 13, 1904. |

**7-14.** ELLA MAY DILLIN, b. Mar. 10, 1884, at Colora, Md.; m. Oct. 11, 1905, *Albert Ulearey*, son of Frank P. and Mary (Locke) Ulearey, b. Apr. 26, 1884, in Philadelphia.

They live in Philadelphia.

One child :

ULEAREY.

8-14. Albert LeRoy, b. July 10, 1906.

*Children of Jacob and Thamzin R. (Webster) Kimes.*

**7-27.** THEODORE WELLS KIMES, b. Sept. 20, 1863; m. *Charlotte Alexander*, of Radnor, Pa.

He lives at Wayne, Pa.

Two children :

KIMES.

8-15—8-16.

**7-29.** ALBERT SLOAN KIMES, b. May 8, 1869, in Springfield, Del. Co., Pa.; m. in West Philadelphia, July 26, 1896, *Elizabeth Ewing*, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Andrews) Ewing, b. Sept. 13, 1873, in Philadelphia.

Albert S. Kimes is in the grocery and provision business at Wayne, Pa.

Six children :

KIMES.

8-17. Elva Leona, b. Dec. 11, 1897.

8-18. Elizabeth E., b. Jan. 18, 1898; d. Apr. 27, 1898.

8-19. Thamzin W., b. Apr. 11, 1899.

8-20. Thelma, b. June 13, 1904.

8-21. Elizabeth E., b. Sept. 9, 1907; d. Dec. 16, 1907.

8-22. Albert Sloan, b. Jan. 20, 1909.

**7-30.** JOSEPH WEBSTER KIMES, b. Mar. 7, 1871; m. Jan. 31, 1900, *Florence Stott*, daughter of Thomas and Maria Stott, b. Feb. 4, 1875.

They live in Philadelphia.

## Three children :

## KIMES.

- 8-23. Webster Stott, b. Oct. 18, 1900; d. July 25, 1907.  
 8-24. Albert Theodore, b. Aug. 26, 1902.  
 8-25. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1907.

*Children of William F. and Maria (Thomas) Hardy.*

**7-43.** CHARLES SUMNER HARDY, b. Apr. 7, 1857, at Pendleton, Ind.; m. at Anderson, Ind., May 6, 1888, *Barbara A. Hedrick*, daughter of J. H. and Sarah (Powers) Hedrick, b. May 20, 1854, at Eaton, Ind.

He lives at Pendleton.

## Two children :

## HARDY.

- 8-26. Roland, b. Mar. 23, 1889; d. Jan. 3, 1892.  
 8-27. Esther A., b. Apr. 17, 1895.

**7-44.** WILLIAM HENRY HARDY, b. Jan. 12, 1859; m. first, Sept. 6, 1880, *Margaret F. Justice*, b. Nov. 12, 1863; d.

## Three children by the first marriage :

## HARDY.

- 8-28. Elmer J., b. May 4, 1881.  
 8-29. Cora L., b. Dec. 6, 1882.  
 8-30. L. Margaret, b. Nov. 24, 1884.

He married second, June 27, 1894, *Elizabeth Cummins*.

He lives at Markleville, Ind.

**7-45.** NINA G. HARDY, b. Feb. 7, 1861, at Pendleton; m. at Pendleton, Mar. 24, 1883, *Robert S. McCray*, son of Stephen and Abigail (Stoops) McCray, b. Feb. 17, 1858, at Warrington, Ind.

They live at Morristown, Ind.

## Five children :

McCRAV.

- 8-31. Warren,                    b. June 6, 1886 ; d. Oct. 30, 1892.  
 8-32. Anna Blanche,        b. July 18, 1888.                    *Sanford.*  
    She lives at Morristown.  
 8-33. Frank,                    b. Jan. 18, 1891 ; d. Feb. 11, 1908.  
 8-34. Robert Owen,        b. Sept. 22, 1893.  
 8-35. Harry,                    b. Oct. 30, 1901.

7-47. ARTHUR ORR HARDY, b. May 29, 1863, at Pendleton; m. at Ætna, Kans., June 3, 1888, *Marian Wallace Sullivan*, daughter of Andrew and Amanda (Hall) Sullivan, b. May 31, 1866, at Wea, Tippecanoe County, Ind.

He lives at Enid, Okla.

## One child :

HARDY.

- 8-36. Ralph Foulke,        b. May 19, 1889.    Living at Avard, Okla.

7-49. NEAL HARDY, b. Sept. 26, 1870, n. Mendon, Ind.; m. at Pendleton, Nov. 26, 1895, *Laura Rebecca Brown*, daughter of Isaac Smith and Sarah (Catren) Brown, b. Jan. 16, 1870, n. Huntsville, Ind.

He is a telegraph operator and train dispatcher at Bellefontaine, O.

## Three children :

HARDY.

- 8-37. Grace Beatrice,        b. May 13, 1899.  
 8-38. Max Brown,            b. Jan. 18, 1902.  
 8-39. Sarah Eloise,         b. July 3, 1906.

*Children of Solomon F. and Rebecca P. (James) Hardy.*

7-50. CHARLES NEAL HARDY, b. Sept. 10, 1869, at Markleville, Ind.; m. n. New Castle, Ind., Sept. 19, 1894, *Laverna Ruth Phelps*, daughter of T. C. and Mary E. (Shaffer) Phelps, b. Nov. 11, 1870, n. New Castle.

He is a partner in the firm S. F. Hardy and Son, Markleville.

One child :

HARDY.

8-40. Forrest Phelps,      b. July 18, 1895.

**7-52.** HORACE GREELEY HARDY, b. Mar. 25, 1874, at Markleville; m. at Knightstown, Ind., Sept. 3, 1902, *Florence Elizabeth Burk*, daughter of Henry and Eliza (Conkling) Burk, b. Aug. 19, 1877, at Knightstown.

H. G. Hardy is in the vehicle, harness and implement business at Pendleton.

Two children :

HARDY.

8-41. Muriel Burk,              b. Sept. 22, 1904.

8-42. Horace Franklin,        b. June 20, 1908.

**7-54.** ELIZABETH ROBERTS HARDY, b. July 5, 1878, at Markleville; m. at Markleville, Dec. 28, 1898, *George H. Swain*, son of Charles E. and Margaret (Brown) Swain, b. Feb. 8, 1878, at Pendleton.

They live at Pendleton.

Two children :

SWAIN.

8-43. Helen Hardy,            b. June 2, 1903.

8-44. Charles Edwin,        b. Sept. 14, 1906.

**7-55.** THOMAS MORRIS HARDY, JR., b. Feb. 19, 1881; m.              , *Georgia Milliken*.

They live at Pendleton.

One child :

HARDY.

8-45. Robert Milliken,        b. Dec. 26, 1908.

**7-57.** SOLOMON FRANK HARDY, b. Aug. 26, 1886; m. Jan. 20, 1909, *Myrtle Sarah Long*, daughter of Ross O. and Amelia Long, b. Feb. 27, 1886.

They live at Markleville, Ind.

*Children of Albert G. and Emily (Hardy) Lewis.*

**7-59.** EDWARD HARDY LEWIS, b. Sept. 9, 1870, at Markleville; m. at Emporia, Ind., Dec. 24, 1894, *Belle Welch*, daughter of Clinton and Avaline (Gwinn) Welch, b. Feb. 12, 1874, at Fishersburg, Ind.

Edward H. Lewis lives near Emporia; he has been a teacher since 1890.

Two children :

LEWIS.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8-46. Robert Welch, | b. Oct. 12, 1895. |
| 8-47. Mildred W.,   | b. May 25, 1901.  |

**7-60.** ALICE LEWIS, b. Sept. 8, 1872, at Markleville; m. at Markleville, Aug. 1, 1889, *William A. McCurdy*, son of William and Margaret (Updegraff) McCurdy, b. Feb. 12, 1866, at Mechanicsburg, Ind.

They live at Anderson, Ind.

Five children :

MCCURDY.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-48. Emily Dean, | b. Apr. 4, 1890.  |
| 8-49. Margaret,   | b. Dec. 16, 1891. |
| 8-50. Helen,      | b. Feb. 7, 1896.  |
| 8-51. Horace,     | b. Dec. 27, 1897. |
| 8-52. Harold,     | b. June 15, 1904. |

**7-62.** MARGARET HARDY LEWIS, b. Aug. 4, 1877; m. Dec. 28, 1907, LEWIS FUSSELL. (See 7-99.)

*Children of Edward B. and Annie W. (Fussell) Entwisle.*

**7-74.** ELIZABETH FUSSELL ENTWISLE, b. June 20, 1875, at Phoenixville, Pa.; m. Nov. 3, 1904, *Benjamin Harvey Thompson*, son of John Andrew and Sarah Jane (McLain) Thompson, b. Sept. 24, 1873, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth F. Entwisle was educated at the Chelten Hills School, near Philadelphia. She was married at St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Johnstown, Pa., of which she was a member.

Benjamin Harvey Thompson was graduated from Princeton University, class of 1897. He studied law, and is now practicing in Pittsburg.

One child :

THOMPSON.

8-53. Ann Entwisle, b. Dec. 16, 1906.

**7-75.** MABEL FUSSELL ENTWISLE, b. Nov. 17, 1880, at Phoenixville; m. at Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 23, 1901, *Bruce Hall Campbell*, son of Gen. Jacob M. and Mary R. Campbell,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 7, 1874, at Johnstown.

She was graduated from the Walnut Lane School, Germantown, in 1899.

Bruce H. Campbell is a graduate of the Dickinson Law School, class of 1896. He is practicing law in Johnstown, and is private secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania.

Three children :

CAMPBELL.

8-54. Bruce Hall, b. Aug. 11, 1902.  
 8-55. Edward Entwisle, b. Aug. 25, 1905.  
 8-56. Mary Rankin, b. Mar. 22, 1908.

<sup>1</sup> Gen. Campbell was a veteran of the Civil War. He represented his district in Congress for ten years.

*Child of Alfred A. and Sarah E. (Brown) Anderson.*

**7-83.** CHARLES HERMAN ANDERSON, b. Mar. 20, 1866, at Kennett Square, Pa.; m. , *Ella E. Stang*.

Charles H. Anderson is a writer, and lives in Denver.

One child :

ANDERSON.

8-57. Florence Marian, b. Sept. 27, 1895.

*Child of Francis A. and Valeria S. (Brown) Lister.*

**7-86.** RALPH BROWN LISTER, b. Apr. 24, 1876; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., June 28, 1904, *Winifred Van Santford Knight*, daughter of Erastus Cole and Mary Elizabeth (Cowles) Knight, b. May 25, 1882, in Buffalo. No children.

Lieutenant Brown was appointed to the army from Colorado, in 1898, as Second Lieutenant, First Colorado Volunteer Infantry; promoted to first lieutenancy in 1899, and honorably mustered out of service the same year. In 1900 he entered the regular army as Second Lieutenant, Tenth U. S. Infantry, and was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant, First U. S. Infantry, in 1901.

He is stationed at Iloilo, Philippine Islands.

*Child of W. T. J. and Mary J. (Richardson) Brown.*

**7-91.** ROSCOE JACOBS BROWN, b. Jan. 31, 1875, at Oxford, Pa.; m. at Spearfish, S. Dak., Sept. 20, 1900, *Mabel Claire Louthan*, daughter of Dr. John Meredith and Rose (Lewis) Louthan, b. Sept. 20, 1878, at Spearfish.

Roscoe J. Brown is a pharmacist; for several years he has been connected with the United States Forest Service.

Three children :

BROWN.

8-58. Lewis Fussell, b. Jan. 6, 1902.

8-59. Lorraine Meredith, b. Jan. 11, 1903.

8-60. A son, b. July 27, 1904; d. July 30, 1904.



*Children of Cassius C. and Sarah A. (Vernon) Jacobs.*

**7-94.** ARTHUR JACOBS, b. Mar. 15, 1874, n. Pendleton; m. Mar. 14, 1901, *Annie F. Williams*, daughter of F. M. and Martha A. (Hodson) Williams, b. Oct. 28, 1880, n. Markleville, Ind.

Arthur Jacobs has a farm of one hundred eighty-five acres near Pendleton.

Two children :

JACOBS.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8-61. Eva Myrtle,  | b. Oct. 29, 1902. |
| 8-62. Edward Ward, | b. July 9, 1905.  |

**7-95.** CHARLES JACOBS, b. Oct. 5, 1875, at Pendleton; m. Sept. 29, 1901, *Fannie Della Bridges*, daughter of H. A. and R. E. (Stanley) Bridges, b. Sept. 29, 1881, at Warrington, Ind.

Charles Jacobs lives on a farm near Pendleton.

Two children :

JACOBS.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 8-63. Audrey May, | b. June 15, 1902.  |
| 8-64. Horace,     | b. Sept. 25, 1904. |

*Child of Henry M. and Mary T. (Fussell) Fussell.*

**7-99.** LEWIS FUSSELL, b. Apr. 22, 1882, at Media, Pa.; m. n. Pendleton, under the care of Fall Creek Monthly Meeting. Dec. 28, 1907, MARGARET HARDY LEWIS, (7-62) daughter of Albert G. and EMILY (HARDY) LEWIS, b. Aug. 4, 1877.

He is a graduate of Swarthmore College, class of 1902. From 1902 to 1905 he was instructor in physics at Swarthmore; in 1905 he took up graduate work at the University of Wisconsin; in 1906 he became assistant in electrical engineering at Wisconsin, receiving the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1907. He is instructor in electrical engineering at Swarthmore College.

*Children of John M. and Elizabeth L. (Fussell) Bunker.*

**7-102.** JESSIE W. BUNKER, b. Feb. 7, 1872, in Jefferson County, Kans.; m. at Oskaloosa, Kans., Nov. 2, 1904, *Elsie E. Brown*, son of Samuel and Sarah (Root) Brown, b. Jan. 12, 1867, at Ozawkie, Kans. No children.

They live at Valley Falls, Kans.

**7-106.** ELLA JANE BUNKER, b. Apr. 18, 1880, at Valley Falls; m. at Valley Falls, July 18, 1897, *Ehno F. Tripp*, son of Floviom and Jennie (Stewart) Tripp, b. Nov. 21, 1879, at Meriden, Kans.

They live at Valley Falls.

Two children:

TRIPP.

8-65. Harold Ehno, b. July 22, 1898; d. Apr. 21, 1904.

8-66. Helen Charleane, b. July 29, 1906.

**7-108.** ANNIE GRACE BUNKER, b. Nov. 3, 1883, at Valley Falls; m. at Valley Falls, Mar. 22, 1907, *Calvin B. Sloop*, son of Nicholas and Dora (Elliott) Sloop, b. Nov. 15, 1886, at Nortonville, Kans. No children.

They live at Valley Falls.

*Children of Joseph B. and Mary L. (Crosley) Fussell.*

**7-110.** SAMUEL H. FUSSELL, b. July 28, 1868, in Indiana; m. in Oklahoma, Jan. 20, 1896, *Mary C. Majors*, daughter of William R. and Nancy Jane (Bradley) Majors,<sup>1</sup> b. Dec. 20, 1878.

S. H. Fussell followed cowboy life until he was twenty-five. He then took up a claim in Oklahoma, on which he is farming and raising cattle.

<sup>1</sup> Nancy J. Bradley married first, 1860, Daniel Foust. (See 7-113.)

Five children :

FUSSELL.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-67. Ervin Henry,     | b. May 16, 1897.  |
| 8-68. William Joseph,  | b. Oct. 18, 1899. |
| 8-69. Lewis Edward,    | b. May 10, 1903.  |
| 8-70. Samuel George,   | b. Apr. 24, 1905. |
| 8-71. Margaret Carrie, | b. May 22, 1907.  |

**7-112.** CAROLINE CROSLY FUSSELL, b. Oct. 31, 1872, at Adair, Ia. ; m. at Newkirk, Okla., Oct. 10, 1895, *Colfax A. Moore*, son of Thornton F. and Ruth (Graham) Moore, b. Sept. 5, 1869, at Huntsville, Ill.

They live at Nardin, Okla.

Six children :

MOORE.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-72. Joseph R.,  | b. July 12, 1896. |
| 8-73. James J.,   | b. May 24, 1898.  |
| 8-74. Dennis T.,  | b. May 13, 1900.  |
| 8-75. Grace O.,   | b. Apr. 6, 1902.  |
| 8-76. Leonard A., | b. Aug. 18, 1904. |
| 8-77. Colfax L.,  | b. Mar. 15, 1907. |

**7-113.** CHARLOTTE LEE FUSSELL, b. Dec. 27, 1875, in Iowa ; m. at Latham, Kans., Dec. 31, 1891, *John A. Foust*, son of Daniel and Nancy Jane (Bradley) Foust, b. Jan. 26, 1869. (See 7-110, footnote.)

They live on their own land at Atlanta, Kans.

Eight children :

FOUST.

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 8-78. Mary,     | b. Dec. 26, 1892.  |
| 8-79. Ralph,    | b. Aug. 29, 1894.  |
| 8-80. Laurence, | b. July 25, 1896.  |
| 8-81. Henry,    | b. Sept. 16, 1898. |
| 8-82. Harry,    | b. Sept. 20, 1900. |
| 8-83. Albert,   | b. Sept. 28, 1902. |
| 8-84. Ray,      | b. July 8, 1904.   |
| 8-85. Lewis,    | b. July 7, 1907.   |

**7-116.** CATHARINE MARIA FUSSELL, b. Mar. 22, 1882, in Ellis County, Kans.; m. first in Kay County, Okla., Feb. 14, 1900, *Harry Russell De Hoff*, son of Emanuel and Emma (Gant) De Hoff, b. Mar. 24, 1877.

One child by the first marriage:

DE HOFF.

8-86. Ferdinand Leonard, b. Aug. 3, 1903.

Catherine M. De Hoff was divorced in 1903, and m. second, at Curtis, Okla., Sept. 20, 1905, *Ulysses L. Davis*, b. Dec. 29, 1869, in Iowa; d. at Massena, Ia., Jan. 18, 1908. No children.

Ulysses L. Davis was a farmer; he was killed by the explosion of a gasoline engine. His widow lives at Curtis, Okla.

**7-118.** GRACE ANNIE FUSSELL, b. Feb. 7, 1887, in Ness County, Kans.; m. at Woodward, Okla., July 29, 1903, *Frank Boswell*, son of Thomas J. and Sarah (Murdoch) Boswell,<sup>1</sup> b. Mar. 10, 1878, in Morgan County, Mo.

They have a farm at Mooreland, Okla.

Two children:

BOSWELL.

8-87. Mary E., b. Sept. 6, 1904.

8-88. Thomas F., b. May 9, 1906.

*Children of John L. and Caroline (Swain) Thomas.*

**7-131.** EMMA FUSSELL THOMAS, b. Nov. 21, 1864, at Pendleton; m. Sept. 1, 1897, *Frank B. Miller*, son of Charles D. and Isabelle (McClelland) Miller, b. Dec. 28, 1853, at Enon, O.

They live at Springfield, O.

<sup>1</sup> Sarah (Shubert) Murdoch was the widow of John Murdoch.

Two children :

MILLER.

- 8-89. John B.,                      b. Aug. 26, 1901.  
8-90. Helen Rowena,              b. July 1, 1903.

**7-133.** CHARLES SWAIN THOMAS, b. Dec. 29, 1868, at Pendleton; m. July 23, 1896, *Charlotte Thornton*, daughter of Thomas V. and Annie (Martin) Thornton, b. Apr. 24, 1876, at Bedford, Ind.

Charles S. Thomas is a teacher. He was instructor in English in the University of Indiana, and afterwards head of the English Department in Centre College, Danville, Ky. For a number of years he held the same position in the Indianapolis High School. In 1908 he became head of the English department in the Newton High School, Mass.

One child :

THOMAS.

- 8-91. Thornton Swain,              b. July 12, 1899.

*Children of Aaron and Martha M. (Thomas) Morris.*

**7-135.** LOUELLA THOMAS MORRIS, b. July 30, 1867, at Milton, Ind.; m. Oct. 4, 1893, *Ellwood Burdsall*, son of Ellwood and Hannah G. (Haviland) Burdsall, b. Sept 20, 1856, at Purchase, N. Y. (See 7-140.)

They live at Port Chester, N. Y.

Three children :

BURDSALL.

- 8-92. Richard Lloyd,              b. Apr. 19, 1895.  
8-93. Ellwood Morris,              b. May 22, 1896.  
8-94. Robert Haviland,              b. Oct. 2, 1903.

**7-136.** WILLIAM F. MORRIS, b. Apr. 18, 1871, at Milton; m. June 21, 1899, *Emma Lyle Zeublin*, daughter of Jonathan

W. and Marietta (Reed) Zeublin. b, Sept. 26, 1869, at La Fayette, Ind.

He is a banker at Pendleton, Ind.

Two children :

MORRIS.

- 8-95. Mildred,                      b. June 28, 1903.  
8-96. Robert Zeublin,            b. June 3, 1908 ; d. Nov. 19, 1908.

**7-137.** ROBERT A. MORRIS, b. May 16, 1877 ; m.  
, *Olive A. Suman.*

**7-138.** ELIZABETH F. MORRIS, b. Jan. 4, 1880, at Milton ; m. Oct. 24, 1906, *Frederick Lantz*, son of Lewis F. and Luella M. (Tresh) Lantz, b. Feb. 26, 1883, in Richmond, Ind  
They live at Milton.

One child :

LANTZ.

- 8-97. Deborah,            b. Feb. 28, 1908.

*Children of Benjamin and Ann L. (Thomas) Rogers.*

**7-139.** JONATHAN J. ROGERS, b. Oct. 27, 1867, at Pendleton ; m. Mar. 30, 1889, *Anna L. Trueblood*, daughter of Francis and Amy (Lipsie) Trueblood, b. Apr. 17, 1871, at Salem, Ind.  
He lives at Pendleton.

Two children :

ROGERS.

- 8-98. Harold B.,            b. Feb. 7, 1892.  
8-99. Marie J.,            b. Oct. 23, 1897.

**7-140.** MARY THOMAS ROGERS, b. June 30, 1870, at Pendleton ; m. at Pendleton, Nov. 3, 1898, *Richard H. Burdsall*, son of Ellwood and Hannah G. (Haviland) Burdsall, b. Sept. 20, 1856, at Purchase, N. Y. (See 7-135.)

Richard H. Burdsall is treasurer of the Russell Burdsall and Ward Bolt and Nut Company, and president of the First National Bank of Port Chester, N. Y.

Three children :

BURDSALL.

- 8-100. Esther R.,                    b. Jan. 16, 1900; d. Jan. 19, 1900.  
 8-101. Benjamin Rogers,        b. Feb. 25, 1903.  
 8-102. Ellwood Richard,        b. Mar. 14, 1905.

**7-141.** ESTHER L. ROGERS, b. Aug. 3, 1882; m. Sept. 17, 1907, *Howard H. Carpenter*.

They live at Eldora, Colo.

One child :

CARPENTER.

- 8-103. Mary Eleanor,            b. Aug. 30, 1908.

*Child of Robert and Lucretia M. (Thomas) Bond.*

**7-142.** OSCAR LEWIS BOND, b. May 11, 1876, at Mexico, Ind.; m. Nov. 30, 1899, *Cora Eikenberry*, daughter of Alfred L. and Lydia (Shepler) Eikenberry, b. Apr. 30, 1881, at Denver, Ind.

He lives near Denver, Ind.

One child :

BOND.

- 8-104. Lyman Herbert,        b. Feb. 14, 1902.

*Child of Jonathan W. and Emily S. (Rogers) Thomas.*

**7-143.** ANNIE L. THOMAS, b. Jan. 25, 1876, n. Pendleton; m. at Pendleton, Sept. 29, 1898, *Arthur B. Rogers*, son of Frank and Lucy (Ball) Rogers, b. Mar. 14, 1868, n. Pendleton.

They conduct a business in fences, wind pumps, and other supplies of like nature, at Greenfield, Ind.

Four children :

ROGERS.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8-105. Nancy May,    | b. Apr. 28, 1900. |
| 8-106. Arthur Frank, | b. May 26, 1902.  |
| 8-107. Maud Anna,    | b. Oct. 28, 1903. |
| 8-108. Emily Agnes,  | b. Oct. 15, 1906. |

*Children of William R. and Mary S. (Thomas) Kinnard.*

**7-147.** ALICE THOMAS KINNARD, b. Dec. 10, 1874, at Pendleton; m. Aug. 18, 1903, *Oliver Edmunds Glenn*, son of James D. and Jane Harvey (Culbertson) Glenn, b. Oct. 4, 1878, at Moorefield, Ind.

They live at Lansdowne, Pa.

One child :

GLENN.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 8-109. William James, | b. Aug. 8, 1906. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

**7-148.** ELIZABETH C. KINNARD, b. June 22, 1877, at Pendleton; m. Feb. 21, 1899, *Edward V. Haines*, son of Noah C. and Mary (Vernon) Haines, b. Feb. 20, 1874, at Pendleton.

They live at Pendleton.

One child :

HAINES.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-110. Herman Kinnard, | b. Feb. 14, 1909. |
|------------------------|-------------------|

*Children of Edgar D. and Alice G. (Thomas) Whiteley.*

**7-152.** ANNA M. WHITELEY, b. Nov. 24, 1880, at Milton, Ind.; m. at Cadiz, Ind., July 26, 1900, *Sylvester Reger*, b. Apr. 6, 1877, at Mechanicsburg, Ind.

They live at Markleville, Ind.



Five children :

REGER.

- 8-111. Cecile,           b. Aug. 28, 1901.  
 8-112. Leota,           b. Feb. 12, 1903.  
 8-113. Floyd,          b. Nov. 11, 1904.  
 8-114. Goldie,         b. July 28, 1906.  
 8-115. Ralph,         b. Aug. 3, 1908.

**7-153.** EMMA T. WHITELEY, b. May 29, 1883, at Milton; m. at Pendleton, Mar. 1, 1906, *Emmet Ridgway*, son of George and Mary Jane (Taylor) Ridgway, b. Sept. 5, 1877, at Dunkirk, Ind.

They live at Markleville.

One child :

RIDGWAY.

- 8-116. Elsie,           b. Nov. 11, 1908.

*Children of Mordecai T. and Isabelle B. (Fowler) Fussell.*

**7-170.** PEYTON MORGAN FUSSELL, b. July 10, 1877, in Washington, D. C.; m. Jan. 22, 1908, *Linda Walton Cole*, b. 1883.

**7-171.** NORRIS FUSSELL, b. May 29, 1879, in New York; m. at Grand Rapids, Mich., July 15, 1908, *Margaret Fairman*, daughter of George Ferdinand and Carrie Frances (Wilson) Fairman, b. Oct. 17, 1887.

*Child of John R. and Fannie E. (Getz) Gorsuch.*

**7-178.** FANNIE FLORENCE GORSUCH, b. Apr. 4, 1878, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 21, 1908, *Arthur J. Webb*, son of Randolph and Mary Ann R. (Holland) Webb, b. Jan. 12, 1882, in Birmingham, Eng.

They live in Philadelphia.

*Children of George V. and Mary F. (Gorsuch) Bowen.*

**7-180.** CHARLES BENJAMIN BOWEN, b. June 11, 1871, at Towson, Md.; m. at Towson, June 24, 1908, *Mary Elmira Gill*, daughter of William J. and Matilda (Whitaker) Gill, b. Nov. 25, 1871, in Baltimore.

He lived on the farm until the age of twenty-one. He learned the florist business, but at his father's death returned to the farm. He is now a contractor, and lives at Towson.

**7-182.** JOHN FRANKLIN BOWEN, b. Oct. 31, 1873, at Towson; m. first, Dec. 2, 1895, *Ida Irene Houser*, b.                   ; d. May 21, 1902.

One child by the first marriage :

BOWEN.

8-117. Vinton Houser,       b. Sept. 17, 1896.

He married second, June 18, 1906, *Mary Elizabeth Houser*, sister of his first wife.

One child by the second marriage :

BOWEN.

8-118. Kenneth,               b.               1907.

**7-183.** ANNETTE STITT BOWEN, b. June 25, 1875, at Towson; m. at Towson, May 28, 1895, *John Maurice Watkins, Jr.*, son of John Maurice and Louise (Eckart) Watkins, b. Jan. 19, 1873, at Towson.

They live at Towson.

Two children :

WATKINS.

8-119. Helen Louise,       b. July 24, 1896.

8-120. Lida May,           b. July 17, 1904.

**7-190.** MINNIE PIPER BOWEN, b. Feb. 13, 1886, n. Towson; m. at Towson, Apr. 24, 1907, *Upton Jarrett Burnham*,

son of John B. and Margaret Virginia (Cockey) Burnham, b. Oct. 15, 1884, at Lutherville, Md.

They live at Towson.

One child :

BURNHAM.

8-121. Robert Wilbur, b. Jan. 30, 1908.

*Children of Harry and Ruthanna (Gorsuch) Phipps.*

**7-193.** HARRY FRANKLIN PHIPPS, b. Sept. 12, 1876; m. Oct. 20, 1897, *Mary Florence Gerstmyer*, daughter of Henry and Catherine Gerstmyer, b. June 6, 1876, in Baltimore.

He lives at Towson.

One child :

PHIPPS.

8-122. Ruth Esther, b. Jan. 13, 1899.

**7-194.** ELSIE MAY PHIPPS, b. Nov. 11, 1880; m. Oct. 25, 1904, *Charles William Held*, son of Louis William and Fredericka Held, b. Apr. 23, 1881, at Towson.

Charles Wm. Held is an attorney-at-law at Morgantown, W. Va.

Three children :

HELD.

8-123. Ruth Anna, b. Apr. 6, 1906.

8-124. Elsie May, b. Apr. 18, 1907.

8-125. Charles William, b. Dec. 2, 1908.

*Child of Stephen A. and Mary P. (Fussell) Dunnington.*

**7-200.** CARRIE HOWARD DUNNINGTON, b. July 18, 1869, in New York; m. at Beverly, N. J., July 14, 1886, *William Green Sener*, son of George W. and Anna (Smailing) Sener, b. Oct. 5, 1866, at Columbia, Pa.; d. in Seattle, Wash., June 5, 1908, buried in Lake View Cemetery. No children.

Carrie H. Sener is a member of the Robert E. Lee Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, Seattle; of the Eastern Star Masonic Order, Myrtle Chapter, Seattle, and Ridgley Rebekah Lodge of Odd Fellows. She is a director of the Seattle Woman's Club, a member of the Kindergarten Club, and of the Hospital Board.

William G. Sener was the first wireless telegraph operator on the Pacific Coast. He had charge of the erection and operation of the stations of the Pacific Wireless Telegraph Company at San Pedro, Cal., Avalon, Santa Catalina Island, Port Townsend, Wash., and Fort Casey. He was proprietor of the Hotel Sener, at Seattle.

*Child of John T. and Emma (Heim) Fussell.*

**7-209.** MARY VIRGINIA FUSSELL, b. Feb. 25, 1878, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Mar. 1, 1899, *John Hubbert Sackett*, son of William Post and Maria T. (Hubbert) Sackett, b. July 23, 1878, in Philadelphia.

They live at New Britain, Pa.

Three children :

SACKETT.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-126. Calvin Burnett, | b. Nov. 2, 1899.  |
| 8-127. Anna Dolores,   | b. Feb. 15, 1902. |
| 8-128. Abigail,        | b. Mar. 8, 1907.  |

*Child of Simon J. and Mattie A. (Lange) Martenet.*

**7-233.** SIMON JONAS MARTENET, JR., b. Sept. 2, 1883, in Baltimore; m. in Brookline, Mass., Oct. 31, 1906, *Ethel Leontine De Verres*, daughter of William Frederick and Emma Adelia (Baker) De Verres,<sup>1</sup> b. Apr. 26, 1877, at Syracuse, N. Y. No children.

<sup>1</sup> Emma A. Baker is a great-granddaughter of Dorothy Schiller, daughter of the German poet, Wilhelm Schiller.

S. J. Martenet, Jr., studied chemistry at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is assistant superintendent in the American Agricultural Chemical Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

*Child of Morris F. and Mary E. (Mendenhall) Fussell.*

**7-247.** LEROY FUSSELL, b. June 4, 1885; m. at Nebraska City, Sept. 4, 1907, *Miriam Janet Livingston*, daughter of James and Euphemia (McLeod) Livingston, b. \_\_\_\_\_, n. Lorton, Neb.

*Child of John C. and Caroline C. (Hamilton) Wallace.*

**7-258.** WILLIAM IRVINE WALLACE, b. Jan. 28, 1863, at Goshen, N. Y.; d. at Hemet, Cal., Dec. 14, 1905, buried at Riverside, Cal.; m. at Montgomery, N. Y., May 13, 1891, *Hattie Louise Vanderolf*, daughter of James and Harriet (Post) Vanderolf, b. May 17, 1861, at Florida, N. Y.

Three children :

WALLACE.

8-129. Bessie Louise, b. Feb. 10, 1892.  
8-130. James William, b. Apr. 27, 1894.  
8-131. John Claude, b. Dec. 23, 1899.

*Children of Jesse and Georgiana B. (Hall) Parry.*

**7-262.** HELEN PARRY, b. Aug. 18, 1856, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Aug. 18, 1881, *William H. Delleker*, son of William James and Emily Virginia (Manderfield) Delleker, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1855, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live in Denver, Colo.

**7-263.** WILLIAM IRVINE PARRY, b. Dec. 8, 1857, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, June 15, 1893, *Sarah Lacey Carpenter*, daughter of Harry Lewis and Susan Newbold (Lacey) Carpenter, b. Jan. 13, 1873, in Philadelphia.

He lives at Sewickley, Pa.

## Five children :

## PARRY.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-132. Susan Carpenter,  | b. Apr. 15, 1894. |
| 8-133. Helen,            | b. Sept. 2, 1896. |
| 8-134. Georgiana,        | b. June 22, 1899. |
| 8-135. Elizabeth Irvine, | b. June 18, 1902. |
| 8-136. Sarah Carpenter,  | b. Oct. 29, 1906. |

*Child of Dr. J. H. and Thirza (Anderson) Slack.*

7-267. JOHN HAMILTON SLACK, b. Oct. 3, 1865, in Philadelphia; m. at Asbury, N. J., , 1887, *Nettie Jane Harrison*, daughter of Thomas and Jane A. (Apgar) Harrison, b. Aug. 10, 1870, at Bloomsbury, N. J.

J. H. Slack lives at Troutdale, near Bloomsbury, where he is engaged in farming and in the manufacture of poultry supplies. He is president of the local Board of Health.

## Five children :

## SLACK.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-137. Theodore Hoffman, | b. June 29, 1888. |
| 8-138. John Hamilton,    | b. Oct. 27, 1889. |
| 8-139. Hetty Kirkbride,  | b. Dec. 30, 1891. |
| 8-140. Edwin Parry,      | b. Nov. 27, 1893. |
| 8-141. Ruth Rovell,      | b. Aug. 22, 1895. |

*Child of George T. and Juliana G. (Irvine) di Zèrega.*

7-272. ANNA DI ZEREGA, b. , 1865; m. Apr. 18, 1892, *John Constable Moore*, son of Rev. John Wells and Frances H. (Weber) Moore,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 20, 1864.

John C. Moore was educated at St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y., and the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy.

<sup>1</sup>Rev. John W. Moore was graduated from Columbia College, and from the General Theological Seminary. He was rector of Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.—“Rev. John Moore, of Newtown, L. I., and some of his Descendants.” James W. Moore. 1903. (See 6-1311.)

He is a member of the  $\Delta \Phi$  fraternity. He has a real estate office in New York; his home is at Bergen Point, N. J.

Three children :

MOORE.

- 8-142. Anna Constable,            b. Feb. 2, 1894.  
 8-143. Theodore Clement,        b. Jan. 8, 1895.  
 8-144. Eleanor Von Bretton,      b. May 28, 1899.

*Child of Alexander A. and Helen M. (Spencer) McReynolds.*

**7-280.** EUGENE SPENCER McREYNOLDS, b. Apr. 4, 1852, at Jerseyville, Ill.; m. Dec. 4, 1879, *Mary Ann Cockrell*, daughter of Moses and Caty (Utt) Cockrell, b. Aug. 6, 1857, in Jersey County.

He lives in St. Louis, and is a traveling salesman.

Two children :

McREYNOLDS.

- 8-145. Frances Edith,            b. Sept. 30, 1880.  
 8-146. Edna Tally,                b. Oct. 15, 1891.

*Children of James C. W. and Hettie M. (Spencer) Dey.*

**7-284.** ELIZABETH SPENCER DEY, b. Oct. 24, 1855, at Jerseyville; m. at Morrisonville, Ill., Apr. 17, 1879, *Albert Edward Arnold*, son of Bernard and Harriet (Dunham) Arnold, b. Aug. 9, 1859, at Adrian, Mich.; d. at Morrisonville, Nov. 14, 1901.

She lives at Morrisonville.

Three children :

ARNOLD.

- 8-147. Harriet Dunham,            b. June 25, 1883. *Bost.*  
 8-148. Roy Ellis,                    b. June 20, 1887.  
 8-149. Hazel Delia,                b. July 27, 1894.

**7-285.** CORDELIA AMY DEY, b. Dec. 12, 1857, at Vir-  
 den, Ill.; m. at Morrisonville, Feb. 15, 1903, *Sanford Marion*

*Luse*, son of James Griffith and Mary Ann (Peden) Luse, b. Feb. 16, 1860, at Monticello, Ind. No children.

They live at Morrisonville.

**7-286.** HENRY JOHN DEY, b. Feb. 6, 1863, at Jerseyville; m. at Jerseyville, Dec. 27, 1887, *Ardelia Maria Post*, daughter of Caleb Alanson and Mary (Norris) Post, b. Dec. 14, 1867, at Jerseyville.

Henry J. Dey lives at Morrisonville; he is an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

Two children:

DEY.

8-150. Blanch Elma,	b. Oct. 22, 1889.
8-151. Esper Post,	b. Sept. 2, 1892.

**7-287.** FERDINAND EUGENE DEY, b. Nov. 18, 1870, at Jerseyville; m. at Taylorville, Ill., Jan. 27, 1897, *Prudence Jane Barrow*, daughter of John Jacob and Mary Eveline (Morrison) Barrow, b. Sept. 21, 1877, at Morrisonville, Ill.

They live at Morrisonville.

One child:

DEY.

8-152. Gladys Eugenia,	b. Jan. 20, 1898; d. Oct. 27, 1905.
------------------------	-------------------------------------

*Children of Ferdinand H. and Sarah R. (Parsell) Spencer.*

**7-295.** WALTER HAYWOOD SPENCER, b. Oct. 18, 1874, at Jerseyville; m. at Yates Center, Kans., Mar. 14, 1904, *Ethel May Pyke*, daughter of George J. and Martha (Vinson) Pyke, b. Sept. 6, 1880, at Burlington, Kans.

Walter H. Spencer was graduated from Kansas State Agricultural College in 1902. He is a farmer and hay dealer, and lives at Yates Center.



One child :

SPENCER.

8-153. Hayward Herbert, b. Dec. 1, 1905.

**7-296.** LILA STEELE SPENCER, b. Dec. 5, 1876, at Jerseyville; m. at Yates Center, Dec. 31, 1903, *Hayes Marion Coe*, son of Albert and Farsina (Clark) Coe, b. Mar. 22, 1876, at Streator, Ill. No children.

She was graduated from Kansas State Normal School in 1901, and was a primary teacher until her marriage. They live at Yates Center.

**7-297.** HARRY SCOTT SPENCER, b. Oct. 28, 1878, at Jerseyville; m. at Yates Center, Apr. 14, 1906, *Winifred Camac*, daughter of Isaac J. and Victoria (York) Camac, Nov. 3, 1880, at Ottawa, Kans.

H. Scott Spencer taught school for six years. He is now a farmer and hay dealer, living at Yates Center.

Two children :

SPENCER.

8-154. Howard Camac, b. Apr. 8, 1908.

8-155. Howard Ferdinand, *twin of Howard Camac*,

**7-298.** JOHN OLIVER SPENCER, b. Sept. 16, 1881, at Yates Center; m. at Shady Mound Farm, Yates Center, by Rev. Nelson Shedd, May 29, 1909, *Daisy Dean Bruce*, daughter of Oliver Henry and Mary Isabelle (Liggett) Bruce, b. Dec. 12, 1885, at Mound City, Kans.

J. Oliver Spencer was educated in the Yates Center High School. He is a farmer, and lives at Yates Center.

**7-299.** SOPHA ISABELLE SPENCER, b. Nov. 19, 1884, at Yates Center; m. at Shady Mound Farm, by Rev. Nelson Shedd, May 29, 1909, *Ray Thomas Singleton*, son of Adolphus

and Mary (Sayre) Singleton, b. June 2, 1885, in Woodson County, Kans.

She was graduated from the Yates Center High School, studied at the Kansas State Normal School, and taught four years.

R. T. Singleton is in the county treasurer's office, at Yates Center.

*Children of William L. and Ann E. (McEwen) Spencer.*

**7-301.** MINNIE DEAN SPENCER, b. Mar. 10, 1866, at Hillsboro, Ill.; m. at Oklahoma City, Oct. 23, 1895, *Jerome Trumbell Hollis*, son of W. H. and L. J. (Gee) Hollis, b. Oct. 20, 1859, at Mason, Ill.

They live at Yukon, Okla.

Six children :

HOLLIS.

- |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-156. Margery,          | b. Dec. 2, 1896.                   |
| 8-157. Harold Frederick, | b. Sept. 17, 1898.                 |
| 8-158. Bertha Marcella,  | b. May 23, 1900.                   |
| 8-159. Vanlee Mahlon,    | b. Sept. 18, 1902.                 |
| 8-160. Arthur,           | b. Oct. 3, 1904; d. Nov. 24, 1904. |
| 8-161. Emory Clement,    | b. Nov. 11, 1905.                  |

**7-303.** WILLIAM MAHLON SPENCER, b. Nov. 28, 1869, at Hillsboro; m. in Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1905, *Gertrude Eugenia Chandler*, daughter of Oscar F. and Alice E. (Ragland) Chandler, b. Sept. 28, 1881, at Moberly, Mo. No children.

W. M. Spencer is vice-president and general manager of the W. M. Spencer Company, railroad contractors. Since 1891 he has carried on large operations in the South and West.

He owns a cattle ranch of eight thousand acres in Logan County, Kans. His home is in Kansas City, Mo.

**7-306.** ANNA GRACE SPENCER, b. Mar. 13, 1877, at Council Grove, Kans.; d. at Yukon, Okla., Nov. 3, 1903; m. at Yukon, Oct. 21, 1897, *James Albert Settle*.

One child:

SETTLE.

8-162. Alberta Grace, b. Apr. 13, 1899.

**7-307.** RHODA BESS SPENCER, b. Mar. 21, 1880, at Council Grove; m. at Enid, Okla., Oct. 18, 1905, *George H. Blue*, son of Garrett L. and Lucretia (Boyd) Blue, b. Mar. 3, 1880, in De Witt County, Ill.

They live at Enid, Okla.

Two children:

BLUE.

8-163. William Francis, b. July 28, 1906.

8-164. Howard Chandler, b. Oct. 15, 1908.

*Children of Henry W. and Mary H. (Spencer) Gildemeister.*

**7-308.** EDWARD AUGUST GILDEMEISTER, b. July 1, 1864, n. Bunker Hill, Ill.; m. at Council Grove, June 6, 1894, *Alice Cady*, daughter of Perkins E. and Ella M. (Falkenburg) Cady,<sup>1</sup> b. May 21, 1871, in Toledo, O.

Edward A. Gildemeister was a cattle dealer in the southwest. In 1906 he went to Porto Rico, where he has a pine-apple and citrous fruit plantation in the Barrio of Candalleis, near San Juan.

Five children:

GILDEMEISTER.

8-165. Alice, b. Nov. 12, 1895.

8-166. Mary Katherine, b. Oct. 24, 1898.

8-167. Stella, b. May 10, 1901.

8-168. Ruth Theodora, b. June 30, 1904.

8-169. Grace, b. Oct. 9, 1906.

<sup>1</sup> Ella M. Cady married second, in 1897, Hiram P. Vrooman.

**7-309.** HENRY MAHLON GILDEMEISTER, b. Dec. 7, 1866, in Morris County, Kans.; m. at Council Grove, June 6, 1894, *Louise Barlow*, b. July 11, 1875, at Brownville, N. Y.

He lives at Lamont, Okla.

Four children :

GILDEMEISTER.

- |                         |                                    |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-170. Opal,            | b. June 15, 1895.                  |
| 8-171. Theresa Marie,   | b. July 9, 1897; d. Oct. 17, 1899. |
| 8-172. Henry,           | b. Feb. 18, 1900.                  |
| 8-173. Harold Williams, | b. Sept. 10, 1902.                 |

**7-310.** MARY LYDIA GILDEMEISTER, b. June 11, 1869, at Council Grove; m. at Council Grove, Sept. , 1888, *Willis Nye Martin*, son of Nye C. and Caroline (Cook) Martin, b. July 5, 1863, at Bedford, Canada.

They live in Evanston, Ill.

One child :

GILDEMEISTER.

- |                           |                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-174. Wilhelmina Lucile, | b. June 18, 1889. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

*Child of Lewis M. and Mary J. (Siceluff) Spencer.*

**7-315.** CLAUDIA SPENCER, b. July 16, 1875, in Dallas, Tex.; m. at Yukon, Okla., , 1900, *Elmer Elsworth Kirkpatrick*, D.D.S., son of J. E. and Elizabeth (Gibony) Kirkpatrick, b. Apr. 11, 1869, at Bardolph, Ill.

Dr. Kirkpatrick is a graduate of Campbell University and Chicago College of Dental Surgery. He is president and secretary of the Oklahoma Dental Association, delegate and examining officer to the National Association. They live at Oklahoma City.

Three children :

KIRKPATRICK.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-175. Lewis Spencer,  | b. May 15, 1901   |
| 8-176. Elmer Elsworth, | b. Aug. 17, 1905. |
| 8-177. John Elson,     | b. Feb. 13, 1908. |

*Children of John M. and Martha (Spencer) Paisley.*

**7-319.** ALVIN SPENCER PAISLEY, b. Feb. 25, 1874, at Hillsboro, Ill.; m. at El Reno, Okla., Oct. 29, 1905, *India Newman*, daughter of John and Eva (McGregor) Newman, b. Mar. 19, 1881, in Houston County, Tex. No children.

Spencer A. Paisley lives in Topeka, Kans.

**7-322.** MARY AMANDA PAISLEY, b. Sept. 18, 1883, at Hillsboro; m. at El Reno, Oct. 9, 1905, *John C. Barnhill*, son of T. H. and Mary (Alexander) Barnhill, b. Jan. 7, 1873, at Unionville, Ind.

They live at El Reno.

Two children :

## BARNHILL.

- 8-178. Florence Edna, b. Aug. 29, 1906; d. June 21, 1908.  
8-179. Spencer Paisley, b. Nov. 2, 1908.

*Children of John W. and Martha R. (Bailey) Yocum.*

**7-333.** HETTIE SUSAN YOCUM, b. Feb. 5, 1875, at Bynumville, Mo.; m. at Mountain Grove, Mo., Sept. 30, 1894, *Henry M. Davis*, son of William J. and Nancy (Gains) Davis, b. Mar. 24, 1868.

They live at Mountain Grove.

Six children :

## DAVIS.

- 8-180. Pearl Amanda, b. July 16, 1895.  
8-181. Martha Watt, b. Jan. 30, 1897.  
8-182. Phoebe Kathleen, b. Aug. 17, 1899.  
8-183. Sarah Alma, b. Dec. 23, 1902.  
8-184. William Newton, b. Aug. 24, 1905.  
8-185. Myra, b. Oct. 15, 1908.

**7-335.** PHOEBE HENRIETTA YOCUM, b. Oct. 17, 1878, at Bynumville; m. at Mountain Grove, Nov. 14, 1901, *Ralph*

*Reeves*, son of Joseph Galen and Eliza (Bergdoll) Reeves, b. June 21, 1873, at Chillicothe, Mo.

They live at Mountain Grove.

Three children :

REEVES.

- 8-186. Ethel Eliza,           b. Aug. 16, 1902.  
 8-187. Arthur Lewis,       b. June 26, 1905; d. Aug. 10, 1905.  
 8-188. Buford,               b. June 7, 1908.

**7-336.** FERDINAND SPENCER YOCUM, b. June 1, 1880, at Bynumville; m. at Mountain Grove, Jan. 19, 1902, *Myrtle Barnes*, daughter of Wesley and Ellen (Richardson) Barnes, b. June 15, 1883, at Mountain Grove; d. at Mountain Grove, Nov. 12, 1906, buried in Fairview Cemetery.

He lives at Mountain Grove.

Three children :

YOCUM.

- 8-189. Mabel Marie,         b. Mar. 2, 1902.  
 8-190. Blanche Rebecca,   b. July 23, 1904.  
 8-191. Donald Albert,       b. Oct. 12, 1906.

**7-337.** SARAH CATHARINE YOCUM, b. Nov. 10, 1882, at Bynumville; m. at Mountain Grove, Sept. 28, 1902, *D. O. Dey*.

They live at Mount Vista, Colo.

Three children :

DEY.

- 8-192. Solomon Seth,        b. Sept. 26, 1903.  
 8-193. Nellie Edith,        b. June 26, 1905.  
 8-194. Sarah Velma,        b. June 5, 1908.

**7-338.** LILLY JANE YOCUM, b. Oct. 29, 1885; m. Jan. 14, 1908, *Walter W. Davis*, son of James and Margaretta Davis.

They live at Alamosa, Colo.

One child :

DAVIS.

8-195. Rebecca,      b. Jan. 3, 1909.

*Children of William H. and Minerva (Van Kirk) Bailey*

**7-342.** HENRY H. BAILEY, b. Sept. 28, 1878, in Chariton County, Mo.; m. at Rolla, N. D., May 23, 1906, *Edith Wilson*, daughter of Benjamin and Pluma E. (Lockwood) Anderson, b. Jan. 28, 1880, in Chariton County. (See 7-343.) No children. He lives in Chariton County, Mo.

**7-343.** MAHLON LOUIS BAILEY, b. Jan. 23, 1880, in Chariton County, Mo.; m. at Rolla, Nov. 22, 1905, *Frances Anderson*, daughter of Benjamin and Pluma E. (Lockwood) Anderson, b. Mar. 22, 1886, in Chariton County. (See 7-342.)

He lives in North Dakota.

Two children :

BAILEY.

8-196. Virgil Lesley,      b. Sept. 14, 1906.

8-197. Chelsia Estelle,      b. Apr. 22, 1908.

**7-344.** JANE RICE BAILEY, b. Oct. 8, 1881, in Chariton County, Mo.; m. in Iowa, Dec. 25, 1904, *Herbert Thayer*, b. July 25, 1882, at Highcreek, Ia. No children.

**7-346.** HATTIE SUSAN BAILEY, b. Aug. 14, 1885, in Chariton County, Mo.; m. at Macon City, Mo., Oct. 12, 1903, *Clinton G. Anderson*, b. Nov. 19, 1881, in Chariton County.

They live in North Dakota.

One child :

ANDERSON.

8-198. Pearl Edna,      b. Nov. 13, 1904.

**7-348.** SARAH AMANDA BAILEY, b. Jan. 3, 1890, in Chariton County, Mo.; m. Feb. 16, 1908, *Claude Lake*, b. Oct. 24, 1889.

They live in Missouri.

*Child of Ferdinand I. and Mira C. (Van Kirk) Bailey.*

**7-357.** OCTAVIA BAILEY, b. Aug. 16, 1883, at Fayette, Mo.; m. at Mountain Grove, Dec. 23, 1900, *Albert Reberry*, b. in Wright County, Mo.

They live at Mountain Grove.

Three children :

REBERRY.

8-199. Ruth,	b. May 2, 1902 ;	d. May 10, 1904.
8-200. Raymond,	b. Mar. 14, 1906.	
8-201. Edith Opal,	b. June 1, 1908.	

*Children of J. M. and Julia R. (Bailey) Yocum.*

**7-358.** MINNIE BELLE YOCUM, b. Sept. 15, 1874, at Bethany, Mo.; m. at Herndon, Kans., Dec. 18, 1892, *Albert Harrison*, son of George C. and Anna (Reynard) Harrison, b. Sept. 28, 1873.

They live at Scottsbluff, Neb.

Five children :

HARRISON.

8-202. Tessa,	b. Sept. 30, 1893.
8-203. A son,	b. June 12, 1895 ; d. Aug. 19, 1895.
8-204. Alberta,	b. June 24, 1896.
8-205. Leonard,	b. June 19, 1902.
8-206. Warren,	b. Jan. 30, 1907.

**7-359.** RACHEL AMANDA YOCUM, b. Aug. 20, 1876, at Bynumville; m. at Ft. Collins, Colo., Apr. 16, 1896, *Leroy S. McLain*, b. Apr. 19, 1865, in Zanesville, O.

They live at Mitchell, Neb.



Three children :

MCLAIN.

- 8-207. Maud Ethel,            b. May 25, 1897.  
 8-208. Della Irene,        b. Dec. 30, 1898.  
 8-209. Lulu Marie,         b. Feb. 6, 1904.

**7-361.** ADA C. YOCUM, b. Oct. 13, 1880, in Washington County, Kans.; m. at Culbertson, Neb., Apr. 29, 1900, *Willis A. Fleming*, son of Albert and Mary S. (Singer) Fleming, b. July 25, 1865, at Wheelersburg, O.

They live at Culbertson.

One child :

FLEMING.

- 8-210. Vinton,            b. Mar. 1, 1906.

**7-362.** JONATHAN E. YOCUM, b. Dec. 2, 1882, in Washington County, Kans.; m. at Clear Lake, S. Dak., June 4, 1907, *Lillian I. Mitchell*, daughter of William and Christina (Gibson) Mitchell, b. Feb. 10, 1888, in Deuel County, S. Dak. No children.

He lives at Clear Lake.

*Children of Pearson B. and Mary (Longstreth) Wright.*

**7-373.** JOHN MILNOR WRIGHT, b. Jan. 19, 1868, n. Fallsington, Pa.; m. in Trenton, N. J., Oct. 21, 1896, *Mabel Ivins Wilson*, daughter of Abdon L. and Sarah E. (Ivins) Wilson, b. Apr. 30, 1873, at Titusville, N. J.

J. M. Wright was bookkeeper in a Trenton pottery, and for two years deputy tax receiver in Trenton. He is secretary-treasurer of the Golding Sons' Company.

One child :

WRIGHT.

- 8-211. Marion Elizabeth,    b. May 19, 1901.

**7-375.** META MAY WRIGHT, b. Oct. 23, 1877, at Emilie, Pa.; m. in Trenton, Sept. 8, 1903, Dr. *N. F. Edwards*, son of Thomas and Mary (Goudge?) Edwards, b. Nov. 28, 1878, at Ashland, Pa.; d. at Welch, W. Va., Jan. 13, 1907, buried at Ashland.

She lives in Philadelphia.

Two children :

EDWARDS.

8-212. John Raymond, b. Oct. 10, 1905; d. the same day.

8-213. Norman Wright, b. Mar. 19, 1907.

*Children of Fleming and Mary L. (Michener) Crew.*

**7-383.** CHARLES EVANS CREW, b. Apr. 23, 1870, at Chesterhill, O.; m. at Malta, O., Oct. 3, 1888, *Alice Jane Stubbs*, daughter of William W. and Mary Jane (Yocum) Stubbs, b. Aug. 4, 1870, at Malta.

They live at Chesterhill.

Three children :

CREW.

8-214. Kathleen, b. Apr. 26, 1890.

8-215. Mildred, b. Sept. 27, 1892.

8-216. Mary, *twin of Mildred.*

**7-386.** ANNA MICHENER CREW, b. June 16, 1876, at Chesterhill, O.; d. at Murphysboro, Ill., Sept. 13, 1907, buried at Chesterhill; m. Oct. 25, 1902, *Edwin E. McLaughlin*, son of Joseph and Eliza (Danford) McLaughlin, b. July 7, 1872, at Caldwell, O.

Anna M. McLaughlin was a teacher in Salem, Barnesville and Middletown, O. She was educated at Westtown Friends' Boarding School, Pa., and was a member of the Society.

E. E. McLaughlin was superintendent of schools at Anna and Murphysboro, Ill.; he lives at Carbondale, Ill.

Two children :

McLAUGHLIN.

- 8-217. William Crew, b. Sept. 17, 1903.  
8-218. Alan Fleming, b. Dec. 19, 1905.

**7-387.** ARTHUR FLEMING CREW, b. Oct. 8, 1878, at Chesterhill, O.; m. Mar. , 1899, *Emma Mains*, daughter of Richard and Sarah Mains, of Chesterhill, b. ; d. at Chesterhill, Nov. 27, 1899. No children.

He was with the Adams Express Company, in Cleveland, O.

*Children of David T. and Annie K. (Michener) Pearson.*

**7-390.** SARA VIRGINIA PEARSON, b. Nov. 23, 1863, at Springdale, Ia.; m. at Osage City, Kans., , 1885, *W. J. Embree*, son of Ezra and Ann (Hirst) Embree, b. Feb. 9, 1860, at Springdale.

They live near El Monte, Cal.

Three children :

EMBREE.

- 8-219. George Pearson, b. July 18, 1886.  
8-220. Bessie Ellen, b. July 31, 1888.  
8-221. Annie Cecelia, b. July 25, 1898.

**7-391.** GEORGE MICHENER PEARSON, b. Mar. 4, 1866, at Springdale, Ia.; m. at Riverside, Cal., Nov. 14, 1907, *Louise Frederickin Hendrich*, daughter of William and Mary (Katzenbach) Hendrich, b. Nov. 22, 1874, at Terre Haute, Ind. No children.

Geo. M. Pearson is county surveyor of Riverside County, Cal.

**7-393.** SAMUEL FLANNER PEARSON, b. June 26, 1870, at West Branch, Ia.; m. at Elsinore, Cal., Nov. 14, 1906, *Imogene Anna Schanck*, daughter of James K. and Anna M.

(Raber) Schanck, b. Jan. 17, 1880, at Libertyville, Ill. No children.

Samuel F. Pearson was deputy county surveyor of Riverside County, and city engineer of Pasadena. He is now assistant city engineer of Los Angeles, and lives at Pasadena.

**7-394.** JOSEPH CHARLES PEARSON, b. Nov. 30, 1874, in Cedar County, Ia.; m. at Whittier, Ia., Sept. 19, 1905, *Edith Ellen Hall*, daughter of Pearson and Miriam (Ellyson) Hall, b. June 8, 1877, in Columbiana County, O.

J. C. Pearson is a walnut grower at El Monte, Cal.

Two children :

PEARSON.

8-222. Chester Charles, b. July 15, 1906.

8-223. Annie Miriam, b. Oct. 12, 1907.

*Child of Homer and Peninah F. (Michener) James.*

**7-398.** WILLIAM F. JAMES, b. Aug. 16, 1866, at Springdale, Ia.; m. at Huron, S. Dak., Oct. 27, 1886, *Annie Brook*, daughter of John Charles and Frances Jane (Howe) Brook, b. July 23, 1865, at Forreston, Ill.

William F. James farmed for eight years; he is a stove moulder and a stationary engineer, at Sioux City, Ia.

One child :

JAMES.

8-224. Walter Francis, b. May 4, 1891.

*Children of Lindley H. and Esther (Painter) Michener.*

**7-402.** KATE KINSEY MICHENER, b. Sept. 30, 1869; m. first, Feb. 5, 1890, *Roscoe Johnson*, b. ; d. .

She married second, July 26, 1898, *T. B. Bassett*.

She lived in Los Angeles, Cal.

**7-403.** J. C. GUY MICHENER, b. Dec. 24, 1872; m. first, Apr. 29, 1893, *Laura Keating*, b.                   ; d.                   . No children.

He married second, Feb. 23, 1903, *Jessie A. Allmundinger*.

He is a ranch superintendent.

One child :

MICHENER.

8-225. Leah,       b. May 30, 1905; d. Aug. 12, 1907.

**7-404.** WARREN P. MICHENER, b. Apr. 17, 1874; m. first, Dec. 23, 1899, *Sally E. Blandy*; b.                   ; d.                   . No children.

He married second, June 2, 1903, *Lydia L. Clark*.

One child by the second marriage :

MICHENER.

8-226. Margery,       b. Oct. 25, 1904.

**7-405.** HARVEY DEAN MICHENER, b. Aug. 12, 1881; m. Dec. 24, 1904, *Edith Hooper*.

One child :

MICHENER.

8-227. Edith Dean,       b. Sept. 6, 1905.

*Child of Lindley M. and Harriet (Michener) Hirst.*

**7-407.** ELDORA HIRST, b. Nov. 4, 1865, at Springdale, Ia.; m. at New Providence, Ia., Aug. 17, 1887, *L. E. Kenworthy*, son of Isaac F. and Abigail (Hiatt) Kenworthy, b. Mar. 31, 1860, at Grinnell, Ia.

She is an artist; her husband is an attorney. They live in Denver, Colo.

Two children :

KENWORTHY.

8-228. Luella,       b. Aug. 3, 1898.

8-229. Julia,       b. Nov. 20, 1900.

*Children of A. G. and Anne (Michener) Chandlee.*

**7-408.** HARRIET MAY CHANDLEE, b. Mar. 28, 1872, at Downey, Ia.; m. at Chipley, Fla., Nov. 13, 1901, *Ebington Standerfer*, son of John B. and Nancy (Deitz) Standerfer, b. Nov. 25, 1874, at McLeansboro, Ill.

Harriet M. Standerfer was a school teacher; she is now a milliner at Chipley, Fla.

One child :

STANDERFER.

8-230. Anna Myrtle, b. Sept. 21, 1906.

**7-409.** CHARLES M. CHANDLEE, b. June 28, 1874, at Downey, Ia.; m. at De Funiak, Fla., June 28, 1905, *Linda Parish*, daughter of W. E. and America (Moore) Parish, b. Jan. 8, 1879, at De Funiak. No children.

C. M. Chandlee is a real estate and insurance agent at Panama City, Fla.

*Child of Charles K. and Emma (Borle) Michener.*

**7-414.** LEROY MICHENER, b. Oct. 28, 1882; m.

Two children :

MICHENER.

8-231.

8-232.

*Children of Lemuel and Rebecca (Stubbs) Ratcliffe.*

**7-415.** ELIZA JANE RATCLIFFE, b. May 1, 1860; d. ; m. , *Charles Drake*.

Five children :

DRAKE.

8-233. Myrtle, b. d.

8-234. Leo.

*Deaver.*

8-235. Carl.

*Hooper.*

8-236. Walter.

8-237. Elsie.

*Daniel.*

**7-416.** FLORENCE RATCLIFFE, b. ; m. first,  
Feb. 7, 1878, *Isaac W. Thomas*, b. ; d. Aug. , 1879.

One child by the first marriage :

THOMAS.

8-238. Frank, b. Living in Cincinnati.

She married second, about 1887, *George Lawrence*.

They live in Guysville, O.

One child by the second marriage :

LAWRENCE.

8-239. Grace.

*Children of Nathan S. and Mary A. (Briggs) Michener.*

**7-417.** MARY E. MICHENER, b. ; m. at Osceola, Neb., Sept. 1, 1884, *J. J. Campbell*.

They live at Gresham, Neb.

Eight children :

CAMPBELL.

8-240. Sarah Alice,	b. May 15, 1886.
8-241. James Hanford,	b. Sept. 16, 1887.
8-242. Ida May,	b. Apr. 18, 1889.
8-243. Floyd Averill,	b. Jan. 16, 1892.
8-244. Lee Fulton,	b. Oct. 19, 1893.
8-245. Harold Briggs,	b. June 25, 1895.
8-246. Fern Evaline,	b. Nov. 15, 1897.
8-247. Lillian Roe,	b. Sept. 11, 1903.

**7-418.** WILLIAM ARTHUR MICHENER, b. Feb. 18, 1867, in Cedar County, Ia. ; m. at Gresham, Neb., Dec. 10, 1890, *Mina Etta Messinger*, daughter of Orville and Rebecca L. (Butler) Messinger, b. Mar. 14, 1864, at Elroy, Wis.

W. A. Michener is a farmer and stock raiser living near Gresham, Neb. He is a member of the First Christian Church.

Six children :

MICHENER.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-248. Elmer O.,       | b. Feb. 8, 1892.  |
| 8-249. Wesley A.,      | b. Oct. 24, 1897. |
| 8-250. Nathan Lindley, | b. Nov. 11, 1898. |
| 8-251. Mary Etta,      | b. Apr. 6, 1900.  |
| 8-252. Elizabeth R.,   | b. Jan. 13, 1902. |
| 8-253. William Ray,    | b. Aug. 12, 1903. |

7-420. OLIVER NATHAN MICHENER, b. Oct. 27, 1872, at West Branch, Ia.; m. at Wayland, Neb., June 7, 1896, *Hattie Frances Addison*, daughter of G. L. and Marietta (Moss) Addison, b. July 18, 1876, at Villisca, Ia.

O. N. Michener lives at Osceola, Neb.

Six children :

MICHENER.

- |                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8-254. Beulah,     | b. Feb. 20, 1897.                    |
| 8-255. Idola May,  | b. Feb. 1, 1899 ; d. Feb. 3, 1900.   |
| 8-256. Creston,    | b. Jan. 4, 1901.                     |
| 8-257. Opal,       | b. Mar. 27, 1903 ; d. July 21, 1903. |
| 8-258. A daughter, | b. Dec. 30, 1904 ; d. same day.      |
| 8-259. Wilma B.,   | b. June 4, 1906.                     |

7-421. WALTER MICHENER, b. Dec. 13, 1874, at West Branch; m. at Gresham, Jan. 27, 1894, *Cora Ann Kingsolver*, daughter of Charles and Nancy Ann (Holbrook) Kingsolver, b. Jan. 7, 1874, at Macon, Ill.

He lives at Columbus, Neb.

Seven children :

MICHENER.

- |                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8-260. Ruth,    | b. July 28, 1895.                    |
| 8-261. Maude,   | b. Aug. 24, 1896.                    |
| 8-262. Glenn,   | b. Oct. 17, 1897 ; d. Feb. 14, 1898. |
| 8-263. Raleigh, | b. Feb. 7, 1899.                     |
| 8-264. Kenneth, | b. Nov. 23, 1901.                    |
| 8-265. Claire,  | b. Mar. 16, 1906.                    |
| 8-266. Paul,    | b. Aug. 22, 1907 ; d. the same day.  |



*Children of William G. and Lydia A. (Webster) Michener.*

**7-422.** LORENA MICHENER, b. Nov. 24, 1869, at West Branch, Ia.; m. at West Branch, June 3, 1891, *E. Hemingway*, son of Isaac and Mary (Collins) Hemingway, b. Mar. 31, 1870, at West Branch.

They live in Chicago.

Two children :

HEMINGWAY.

- |                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-267. Hazel,    | b. Dec. 23, 1899; d. Aug. 29, 1902. |
| 8-268. Elmer J., | b. June 5, 1902.                    |

**7-424.** LAURA MICHENER, b. Apr. 14, 1870, at West Branch; m. Mar. 28, 1894, *Clarence S. Hollingsworth*, son of Preston W. and Ellen M. (Jepson) Hollingsworth, b. July 14, 1872, at West Branch.

They live in Pasadena, Cal.

Three children :

HOLLINGSWORTH.

- |                   |
|-------------------|
| 8-269. Glenn P.   |
| 8-270. Mildred B. |
| 8-271. W. Melvin. |

**7-425.** ELLEN P. MICHENER, b. Nov. 18, 1871, n. Springdale, Ia.; m. at West Branch, May 23, 1889, *Charles Edward Meadows*, son of Charles H. and Annabel (Monroe) Meadows, b. July 26, 1865, at Cedar Bluffs, Ia.

C. E. Meadows is a conductor on the C. R. I. and P. R. R. They live at Estherville, Ia.

Three children :

MEADOWS.

- |                        |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8-272. Floyd,          | b. Sept. 15, 1890; d. Oct. 23, 1890. |
| 8-273. Kenneth Edward, | b. May 15, 1903.                     |
| 8-274. Marjorie Helen. | b. Sept. 22, 1905.                   |

*Child of David H. and Mary (Anderson) Michener.*

**7-433.** BERTHA RACHEL MICHENER, b. Nov. 29, 1879, in Polk County, Neb.; m. at York, Neb., June 23, 1903, *John M. Lindstrom*, son of Swan and ——— (Swanson) Lindstrom, b. Jan. 3, 1874, at Princeton, Ill. No children.

J. M. Lindstrom is a contractor and builder at Gresham, Neb.

*Children of Jesse H. and Rachel A. (Michener) Soule.*

**7-437.** OLIVE MYRTLE SOULE, b. July 17, 1876, at Stillwater, Minn.; m. at Stillwater, Sept. 1, 1896, *William Henry Carey*,<sup>1</sup> son of Joseph Moon and Mary Letitia Carey, b. Dec. 7, 1864, in Fillmore County, Minn.

Olive M. Soule was graduated from the public schools, and taught for parts of three years in Wilkins and Fillmore Counties, Minn.

W. H. Carey holds one hundred fifty acres near Spring Valley, Minn., and owns and operates a large lime kiln and stone quarries, and a farm of three hundred and fifty acres in North Dakota.

## Five children :

## CAREY.

8-275. Marguerite,	b. May 28, 1897.
8-276. Milton Soule,	b. Nov. 10, 1898.
8-277. Osmer Winfield,	b. Jan. 1, 1903.
8-278. Edith Myrtle,	b. Apr. 8, 1904.
8-279. Richard Daniel,	b. Jan. 3, 1909.

**7-439.** EVELYN RACHEL SOULE, b. Mar. 11, 1884, at Stillwater, Minn.; m. at Spring Valley, Minn., Jan. 22, 1907,

<sup>1</sup> W. H. Carey married first, 1886, Ella Edith Krebs, and had four children, two dying in infancy. Edna Mary m. James Murray; one child, Doris Ella, and Robert William Carey.

*Frank Farmer Howard*, son of Charles Ozell and Julia Annette (Farmer) Howard, b. Feb. 9, 1873, at Spring Valley.

F. F. Howard owns a well-stocked farm of two hundred seventy-eight acres near Spring Valley.

One child :

HOWARD.

8-280. Charles Jesse,      b. Aug. 1, 1908.

*Children of Charles R. and Lizzie B. (Haskins) Michener.*

**7-440.** JOHN CHARLES MICHENER, b. Nov. 11, 1877; m. in York, Minn., Nov. 8, 1899, *Hattie Tammel*, daughter of Jacob and Clara (Bronic) Tammel.

John C. Michener attended Prof. Breckenridge's College at Decorah, Ia., and Hopkinson College, preparatory to studying medicine. His father's death, however, obliged him to return to the farm. He is secretary of the Farmers' Mutual Cyclone Insurance Company, and lives at Spring Valley, Minn.

Four children :

MICHENER.

8-281. Gerald Remond,      b. Jan. 15, 1901.  
8-282. Charles Vernon,      b. Aug. 14, 1903.  
8-283. Esther Clarice,      b. Mar. 5, 1906.  
8-284. Verna Lavone,      b. Jan. 7, 1908.

**7-441.** MABEL RACHEL MICHENER, b. Aug. 21, 1880; m. Dec. 16, 1903, *Emil H. Finke*, son of August and Recca Finke.

They live at Ostrander, Minn.

Two children :

FINKE.

8-285. John Raymond,      b. Jan. 9, 1905.  
8-286. Herbert Michener,      b. Nov. 7, 1906.

*Children of Abraham and Lydia (Keese) Jackson.*

**7-450.** JAMES TITUS JACKSON, b. June 9, 1852, in Morrow County, O.; m. at Bangor, Ia., Nov. 6, 1881, *Mina S. Patterson*, daughter of Griffith and Marilla Smith) Patterson, b. Oct. 17, 1862, at Bath, N. Y.

He lives at Marshalltown, Ia.

Six children :

JACKSON.

- |                    |                    |                  |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 8-287. Ralph L.,   | b. Nov. 26, 1882 ; | d. June 2, 1885. |
| 8-288. Samuel A.,  | b. Jan. 24, 1884 ; | d. the same day. |
| 8-289. Elda Ontha, | b. Apr. 11, 1886.  |                  |
| 8-290. J. Marlow,  | b. Nov. 6, 1887.   | _____.           |
| 8-291. Harry L.,   | b. Oct. 25, 1891.  |                  |
| 8-292. Eva M.,     | b. Jan. 20, 1894.  |                  |

**7-451.** AGIS ISAAC JACKSON, b. Dec. 8, 1853, in Morrow County, O.; m. at Calmar, Ia. Nov. 6, 1879, *Blanche E. Woodward*, daughter of Harvey and Mary A. (Tucker) Woodward, b. Apr. 6, 1863, n. Janesville, Wis. No children.

He is agent of the C. M. and St. P. R. R., at Monticello, Ia.

**7-452.** GRIFFITH LEVERING JACKSON, b. Nov. 10, 1855, in Morrow County, O.; m. at Hesper, Ia., Apr. 25, 1880, *Lydia Caroline Morgan*, daughter of Harley and Ruth (Mead) Morgan, b. Nov. 27, 1858, at Tarkio, Ia.

He lives at Ferndale, Wash.

Six children :

JACKSON.

- |                        |                  |                              |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 8-293. Henry Clare,    | b. Mar. 6, 1881. | Living at Fairbanks, Alaska. |
| 8-294. Lelah Blanche,  | b. Nov. 7, 1882. |                              |
| 8-295. Marion Frances, | b. Mar. 20, 1889 |                              |
| 8-296. Lowell Burton,  | b. Mar. 31, 1898 |                              |
| 8-297. Helen Esther,   | b. June 7, 1899. |                              |
| 8-298. Ruth Lydia,     | b. May 9, 1904.  |                              |

**7-453.** MARTHA ANN JACKSON, b. Oct. 15, 1857, at Bangor, Ia.; m. in Marshall County, Ia., Aug. 28, 1881, *L. C. Howard*, son of J. P. and Adaline (Hough) Howard, b. Oct. 23, 1861, at Mendota, Ill.

She is president of the local W. C. T. U., at Garwin, Ia.

Six children :

HOWARD.

- |                     |                    |                   |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8-299. Walter L.,   | b. Nov. 19, 1882 ; | d. June 30, 1889. |                 |
| 8-300. Lydia C.,    | b. Feb. 28, 1885.  |                   | <i>Paulson.</i> |
| 8-301. Alice A.,    | b. Oct. 13, 1887 ; | d. June 29, 1888. |                 |
| 8-302. John J.,     | b. Oct. 30, 1890.  |                   |                 |
| 8-303. Marshall H., | b. May 4, 1896.    |                   |                 |
| 8-304. Helen E.,    | b. Aug. 19, 1898.  |                   |                 |

**7-455.** MOSES A. JACKSON, b. Oct. 28, 1862 ; d. Jan. 2, 1893 ; m. July 6, 1887, *Alice Stanbrough*, daughter of Isaac and Tabitha Ann Stanbrough, b. Jan. 11, 1868, at Bangor, Ia.<sup>1</sup>

One child :

JACKSON.

- 8-305. Oscar A., b. June 11, 1891. Living at Springview, Neb.

**7-456.** SAMUEL WILLIAM JACKSON, b. Oct. 1, 1864, at Bangor, Ia.; m. at Stanberry, Mo., May 18, 1893, *Kate Price Lynch*, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Mercer) Lynch, b. Sept. 13, 1865, at Maryville, Mo. No children.

He is an evangelist of the Christian Church, and travels widely through the West. His wife, as chorus leader and soloist, ably seconds his work.

**7-457.** RUFUS L. JACKSON, b. Mar. 29, 1869 ; m. at Marshall, Mich., Dec. 28, 1898, *Edna Parsons*, daughter of Ed-

<sup>1</sup> Alice S. Jackson married second, ——— Willcuts, and has five children.

ward and Jennie (Hamilton) Parsons, b. June 5, 1877, at Marshall.

R. L. Jackson is in the insurance and brokerage business in Marshall.

Three children :

JACKSON.

- |        |              |         |           |
|--------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 8-306. | Lydia,       | b. Nov. | 4, 1900.  |
| 8-307. | Edna Lucile, | b. Jan. | 3, 1904.  |
| 8-308. | James Leroy, | b. Aug. | 24, 1906. |

*Children of Dr. Fordyce and Sarah Ann (Keese) Worth.*

**7-469.** ALICE MAY WORTH, b. July 21, 1858, at Hesper, Ia.; m. at Hesper, Apr. 3, 1879, *Charles B. Edmunds*, M.D., son of Hiram and Sarah (Bean) Edmunds, b. Aug. 13, 1852, at Adrian, Mich.

Dr. Edmunds was graduated from the Bennet Medical College, Chicago, in 1879. He is practicing at Dayton, Wyo.

Two children :

EDMUNDS.

- |        |                |                  |               |
|--------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 8-309. | Zola,          | b. May 11, 1885. | <i>Duffy.</i> |
| 8-310. | Charles Worth, | b.               |               |

**7-470.** RICHARD HENRY WORTH, b. May 18, 1867, at Hesper; m. at Hesper, , 1893, *Bertha May Johnson*, daughter of Elijah and Louise (Talbert) Johnson, b. , 1855, at Hesper.

He lives at La Crosse, Wis.

Three children :

WORTH.

- |        |                  |          |           |
|--------|------------------|----------|-----------|
| 8-311. | Harry Fordyce,   | b. Dec.  | 5, 1894.  |
| 8-312. | Alice Lucretia,  | b. Sept. | 5, 1897.  |
| 8-313. | Florence Louise, | b. Oct.  | 17, 1901. |

*Child of William and Gulielma (Keese) Pearson.*

**7-472.** WILLIAM TITUS PEARSON, M.D., b. Dec. 1, 1873, at New Sharon, Ia.; m. in Kentucky, 1896, *Ida Ann Nevin*, daughter of John and Cherry (Douglas) Nevin, b. Sept. 10, 1870, in St. Paul, Minn.

Dr. Pearson was graduated from the P. M. Medical College of Indiana in 1897, and from the New York Post-Graduate in 1905. He is surgeon to several industrial plants in St. Paul.

Three children :

PEARSON.

- |                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-314. Wyllene N.,       | b. Jan. 17, 1900.                   |
| 8-315. John Nevin,       | b. Jan. 30, 1905 ; d. the same day. |
| 8-316. Malcolm McAlpine, | b. Aug. 12, 1906.                   |

*Children of Mordecai and Rose A. (Dearholt) Meeker.*

**7-473.** WILLIAM HENRY MEEKER, b. June 27, 1857, n. Cardington, O.; m. at Oshkosh, Wis., Apr. 24, 1898, *Maude Millard Briggs*, daughter of Ansel Bailey and Ruth K. (Millard) Briggs, b. Sept. 16, 1872, at Appleton, Wis. No children.

He lives at Appleton.

**7-474.** ISADORE FRANCES MEEKER, b. May 24, 1861, at Cardington; m. at Eyota, Minn., Apr. 23, 1881, *Simeon Ford*, b. Dec. 6, 1851, in Vermont.

They live in Seattle, Wash.

Three children :

FORD.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 8-317. Russell William, | b. Sept. 19, 1883. |
| 8-318. Edna May,        | b. June 5, 1888.   |
| 8-319. Nellie Frances,  | b. Sept. 2, 1891.  |

*Ohrner.*

*Children of Robert E. and Susannah (Lawhead) Meeker.*

**7-479.** ROBISON EDGAR MEEKER, b. Feb. 13, 1867, in Morrow County, O.; m. at Union Mills, Ia., Dec. 25, 1897, *Olive L. Ogborn*, daughter of Joel E. and Martha (Lane) Ogborn, b. Apr. 5, , at Union Mills.

R. E. Meeker was a farmer. He is now in the secret service.

## Three children :

## MEEKER.

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-320. Genevra Evangeline, | b. Feb. 3, 1898.  |
| 8-321. Susanna Violet,     | b. Nov. 21, 1901. |
| 8-322. Walter Lane,        | b. Dec. 6, 1905.  |

**7-480.** MATTIE JANE MEEKER, b. July 20, 1868; m. at Oskaloosa, Ia., Dec. 20, 1883, *W. A. Murrow*, son of David and Clarinda (Applegate) Murrow,<sup>1</sup> b. Feb. 1, 1861, in Poweshiek County, Ia.; d. at Vernon, Colo., Feb. 19, 1903.

W. A. Murrow was a farmer; his wife lives at Leon, Ia.

## Five children :

## MURROW.

- |                        |                   |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-323. Myrtle,         | b. Dec. 3, 1884;  | d. Aug. 27, 1903. |
| 8-324. William Edward, | b. Oct. 17, 1887. | <i>Dickson.</i>   |
| 8-325. Frederick G.,   | b. Oct. 16, 1893. |                   |
| 8-326. Elza R.,        | b. June 27, 1896. |                   |
| 8-327. Ella P.,        | b. Oct. 21, 1899. |                   |

**7-481.** CLARENCE EMERSON MEEKER, b. Feb. 26, 1870, n. New Sharon, Ia.; m. at Farlin, Ia., July 30, 1899, *Alphia Almeda Morlan*, daughter of Alonzo B. and Sarah A. (Bresee) Morlan, b. Jan. 7, 1877, at Jefferson, Ia.

His chief occupation has been farming; he lives near Fern-dale, Wash.

<sup>1</sup> David Murrow died in the Civil War, in 1862.



Four children :

MEEKER.

- 8-328. Robert Emerson, b. Aug. 9, 1900; d. Feb. 22, 1901.  
 8-329. Ina Magdalene, b. Aug. 22, 1902.  
 8-330. Ada Leona, b. June 30, 1905.  
 8-331. Royal Bresee, b. Aug. 7, 1907.

*Children of Robert E. and Virginia (Wilkason) Meeker.*

**7-483.** MARY ELIZABETH MEEKER, b. Mar. 17, 1876, n. New Sharon; m. at Montezuma, Ia., Apr. 7, 1893, *Charles A. Whitehead*, son of William and Clara J. (Playle) Whitehead, b. Apr. 14, 1868, in Mahaska County, Ia. (See 7-485.)

They live at Montezuma, Ia.

Three children :

WHITEHEAD.

- 8-332. Nellie Blanche, b. Apr. 13, 1895.  
 8-333. Leona Pearl, b. Feb. 7, 1903.  
 8-334. William Glenn, b. Nov. 20, 1907; d. Nov. 22, 1907.

**7-485.** NELLIE GRACE MEEKER, b. July 15, 1884, in Mahaska County, Ia.; m. July 16, 1899, *George W. Whitehead*, son of William and Clara J. (Playle) Whitehead, b. Aug. 8, 1869. (See 7-483.)

They live near Barnes City, Ia.

Four children :

WHITEHEAD.

- 8-335. Robert William, b. Jan. 8, 1900.  
 8-336. Edward Theodore, b. Mar. 7, 1903.  
 8-337. Clara Elma, b. Mar. 26, 1907; d. Mar. 28, 1907.  
 8-338. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1909.

*Children of Daniel C. and Mary M. (Wheeler) Meeker.*

**7-486.** CLARA BELLE MEEKER, b. Oct. 18, 1866, n. Ashley, O.; m. at Portage, O., Mar. 30, 1884, *Paul J. Waitz*.

son of Carl B. and Catherine (Markschefer) Waitz, b. Aug. 19, 1862, at Bowling Green, O.

She is a nurse, and lives at Bowling Green.

Four children :

WAITZ.

- |        |            |                                    |                 |
|--------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8-339. | Floyd L.,  | b. Apr. 17, 1885.                  | <i>Downs.</i>   |
| 8-340. | Alice B.,  | b. Feb. 21, 1887.                  | <i>Willard.</i> |
| 8-341. | Henry H.,  | b. Jan. 18, 1889.                  |                 |
| 8-342. | Minnie B., | b. June 6, 1893; d. Apr. 14, 1894. |                 |

**7-487.** MINNIE MARIA MEEKER, b. Dec. 23, 1868; m. at Portage, Apr. 18, 1886, *Fred Degg*, son of Oliver and Delia (Shinavare) Degg, b. , n. Montreal, Canada.

They live at Bowling Green, O.

One child :

DEGG.

- 8-343. Mabel Claire, b. Jan. 20, ; d. Apr. 30.

*Children of Charles W. and Mary E. (Gray) Michener.*

**7-495.** ETHEL MICHENER, b. Dec. 1, 1863, at New Sharon; m. at Grinnell, Ia., June 21, 1888, *Ernest Eugene Remy Sicard*, son of Louis Remy and Rose Augustine (Marchand) Sicard, b. Feb. 9, 1851, in Paris.

Ethel M. Sicard has been a teacher in private schools.

Prof. Sicard was ordained to the Dominican priesthood, and came to America in 1881, as a missionary. His acquaintance with Protestants of high standing changed his belief on some points of doctrine, and he left the Roman Catholic Church, and became a professor at Grinnell College. He is a fine linguist, knowing seven languages. Since 1891 he has taught French in the Robert A. Waller High School, Chicago, and has classes at the

Art Institute, the Athenæum, and the summer sessions of the University of Chicago.

Four children :

SICARD.

- 8-344. Helen Ethel, b. Apr. 2, 1889.  
 8-345. David Ernest, b. Feb. 26, 1891 ; d. Sept. 1, 1907.  
 8-346. Charles Louis, b. Sept. 22, 1892.  
 8-347. George Elisha Gray, b. Apr. 4, 1898.

**7-496.** DELIA MICHENER, b. Sept. 26, 1865, at New Sharon; m. at New Sharon, Dec. 25, 1884, *Eugene Charles Lambert*, son of John François Champlain and Vetalique (Bernier) de Lambert, b. Sept. 8, 1863, at Lansing, Minn.

Hon. E. C. Lambert is partner in the firm Lambert Brothers, retail merchants, at What Cheer, Ia., where he takes high standing in business circles.

Five children :

LAMBERT.

- 8-348. Leon Bernier, b. Jan. 25, 1886. *Phillips.*  
 8-349. Ethel May, b. Dec. 1, 1887 ; d. Jan. 13, 1888.  
 8-350. Edward Gray, b. Aug. 8, 1889. *King.*  
 8-351. Eugenia DeL., b. Apr. 29, 1891 ; d. Oct. 5, 1895.  
 8-352. Lillian Louise, b. Mar. 7, 1898.

**7-497.** MARY INEZ MICHENER, b. Mar. 7, 1870, at New Sharon; m. at What Cheer, July 10, 1894, *Gerald Birney Smith*, son of Metcalf John and Harriet Louise (Eldredge) Smith, b. May 3, 1868, at Middlefield, Mass.

Inez M. Smith is a graduate of Oberlin College, class of 1892. She taught at the Friends' Academy, Washington, Kans.

Prof. Smith was graduated from Worcester Academy, 1887; Brown University, 1891; Union Theological Seminary, 1898. He received the Master's Degree from Columbia University in 1898, and for two years held a traveling fellowship from Union Semi-

nary. He is associate professor of Systematic Theology in Chicago University.

Two children :

SMITH.

8-353. Phyllis Gray, b. June 21, 1902.

8-354. Cecil Michener, b. July 12, 1906.

*Child of Enoch P. and Helen A. (Bradbury) Michener.*

**7-500.** WILLIAM ERNEST MICHENER, b. Sept. 17, 1881, at Durham, Ia.; m. at Beloit, Kans., Jan. 20, 1904, *Jennie Merle Smith*, daughter of Samuel A. and Nancy V. (Pace) Smith, b. Mar. 21, 1881, at Monmouth, Ill. No children.

He is studying medicine at the University of Kansas, at Lawrence.

*Children of Alanson and Esther E. (Michener) Rockwell.*

**7-504.** SARA ALICE ROCKWELL, b. June 19, 1873, at New Sharon; m. at New Sharon, Oct. 30, 1895, *George F. Stansberry*, son of James A. and Elizabeth O. (Lowry) Stansberry, b. June 30, 1858, at West Grove, Ia.

They live at Gilman, Ia. Geo. F. Stansberry was connected with the Bank of Gilman for fourteen years; in 1907 he was elected cashier of the new Citizen's Savings Bank.

Three children :

STANSBERRY.

8-355. Floyd F., b. Sept. 18, 1897.

8-356. Helen E., b. Dec. 7, 1900.

8-357. Dorothy E., b. July 16, 1906.

**7-505.** ARTHUR HENRY ROCKWELL, b. Dec. 30, 1875, at New Sharon; m. at New Sharon, May 10, 1899, *M. Lida Branson*, daughter of Abner and Eliza C. (Jepson) Branson, b. Apr. 19, 1875, at West Branch, Ia.

Arthur H. Rockwell is by trade a carpenter and joiner; to this he has added the study of modern architecture. He lives in Des Moines.

Three children :

ROCKWELL.

- 8-358. Esther,                    b. June 9, 1900; d. the same day.  
 8-359. Harold Arthur,        b. May 16, 1903.  
 8-360. Theodore Frederick, b. July 2, 1905.

**7-506.** FRED PEARSON ROCKWELL, b. Feb. 17, 1878, at New Sharon, Ia.; m. at New Sharon, Sept. 1, 1904, *Mary B. Allee*, daughter of Elias Wilson and Florence Alda (Dimmitt) Allee, b. Mar. 3, 1885, at Lynnville, Ia.

He is a rural mail carrier and substitute railway mail clerk at New Sharon.

One child :

ROCKWELL.

- 8-361. Florence Esther,      b. Feb. 2, 1906.

*Children of Wilson and Martha K. (Michener Roberts) Hiatt.*

**7-510.** CHARLES ADDISON HIATT, b. June 14, 1873, n. Oskaloosa, Ia.; m. at Haddam, Kans., June 6, 1900, *Mary Sinnett*, daughter of George and Louisa (Yetter) Sinnett, b. July 23, 1879, in Cass County, Ia.

Charles A. Hiatt carries on mixed farming near Marion, Kans.

Three children :

HIATT.

- 8-362. Vera Gladys,        b. Apr. 16, 1901.  
 8-363. Opal Pauline,      b. Feb. 20, 1904.  
 8-364. Thelma Louisa,    b. Sept. 29, 1906.

**7-511.** CARRIE ADELIA HIATT, b. June 14, 1873; m. at Haddam, Kans., Mar. 10, 1898, *Martin Marshall Taylor*, son of Enoch R. and Mary Elizabeth (Vanskiver) Taylor, b. Jan. 12, 1872, at Middletown, O.

Carrie H. Taylor was a teacher; she is a member of the Friends' Church. They have a farm near Ingersoll, Okla.

Five children :

TAYLOR.

- |        |                 |                   |                  |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 8-365. | Harold Homer,   | b. May 1, 1899 ;  | d. May 20, 1869. |
| 8-366. | Verda Margaret, | b. Sept. 6, 1901. |                  |
| 8-367. | Merle Maphren,  | b. Dec. 11, 1902. |                  |
| 8-368. | Chester Wilson, | b. Aug. 26, 1904. |                  |
| 8-369. | Allen Enoch,    | b. Feb. 2, 1906.  |                  |

*Children of David T. and Nina L. (McMahan) Michener.*

**7-513.** ELFLEDA PEARL MICHENER, b. Nov. 24, 1876, at Felix, Ia. ; d. at Omaha, May 4, 1904, buried at Batavia, Ark. ; m. at Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 11, 1894, *Frank McMartin*, son of James P. and Jane (Lawrence) McMartin, b. July , 1870, at Racine, Wis.

In 1904 the family moved to Illinois.

Four children :

McMARTIN.

- |        |              |                   |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| 8-370. | Nina J.,     | b. Mar. 11, 1896. |
| 8-371. | James D.,    | b. June 21, 1898. |
| 8-372. | Iva H.,      | b. Oct. 18, 1900. |
| 8-373. | Marion Etta, | b. Feb. 1, 1903.  |

**7-514.** JOHN W. MICHENER, b. Aug. 19, 1878; m. at Batavia, Nov. 28, 1901, *Helen M. Sanders*, daughter of Crutchfield and Nannie (Banham) Sanders, b. Feb. 9, 1879, at Batavia. He is a farmer at Capps, Ark.

Three children :

MICHENER.

- 8-374. Ray E.,            b. Jan. 30, 1903.  
 8-375. Enos A.,        b. Nov. 21, 1904 ; d. Aug. 6, 1906.  
 8-376. Russell S.,      b. July 12, 1907.

**7-515.** IVA L. MICHENER, b. Apr. 9, 1883, at Newton, Ia. ; m. at Capps, Sept. 2, 1906, *William J. Tye*, son of William B. and Jane (Wolfenbouger) Tye, b. July 14, 1876, at Capps.

They live on a farm at Harrison, Ark.

One child :

TYE.

- 8-377. Nellie May,      b. Aug. 1, 1907.

**7-516.** NELLIE E. MICHENER, b. Aug. 24, 1887, at Little Rock, Ark. ; m. at Capps, Feb. 19, 1905, *Alva R. Long*, son of N. B. and Sarah E. (Bohannan) Long, b. Oct. 30, 1881, at Gaither, Ark.

They are farming at Capps.

One child :

LONG.

- 8-378. Hazel M.,        b. Nov. 4, 1906.

*Children of Mordecai J. and Eliza (Grisell) Benedict.*

**7-525.** ALMIRA PRISCILLA BENEDICT, b. Sept. 14, 1874 ; d. Sept. 14, 1901 ; m. May 20, 1899, *Harris Bailey*.

One child :

BAILEY.

- 8-379. Edith Irene,    b. Aug. 9, 1900 ; d. Aug. 9, 1901.

**7-526.** GRACE MELORA BENEDICT, b. Apr. 29, 1878, in Morrow County, O. ; m. first, Dec. 28, 1897, *Francis E. Howell*, son of William and Alida (Watkins) Howell, b. Dec. 28, 1879.

One child by the first marriage :

HOWELL.

8-380. Marian Gertrude,      b. Aug. 1, 1899.

Grace M. Howell married second, Mar. 9, 1907, *Lewis A. Ford*, son of Daniel S. and Amanda (Loveland) Ford, b. Jan. 1, 1875, in Union County, O.

They live at Marengo, O.

**7-527.** ANNA RILLA BENEDICT, b. May 1, 1881, n. Stantontown, O.; m. at Alum Creek, May 15, 1907, *Frank Morse*, son of Gustavus Alphonso and Josephine A. (Keyes) Morse, b. Sept. 6, 1875, in Champaign County, O.

They live at Fountain Park, O.

One child :

MORSE.

8-381. Lawrence Benedict,      b. Apr. 23, 1908.

*Children of Thomas C. and Esther (Benedict) Williams.*

**7-529.** FRANK WESLEY WILLIAMS, b. May 13, 1877, in Union County, O.; m. at Ashley, Dec. 24, 1900, *Bessie Heverlo*, daughter of William and Mary (Pegg) Heverlo, b. Dec. , 1881, in Morrow County, O.

He is sales manager in the piano department of the Penn Music Company, Delaware, O.

Three children :

WILLIAMS.

8-382. Mary Kathleen,      b. Jan. 31, 1902; d. Aug. 28, 1902.  
8-383. Esther Vivian,      b. Dec. 12, 1904.  
8-384. Robert Dale,      b. Aug. 24, 1907.

**7-531.** DEBORAH SARAH WILLIAMS, b. July 8, 1880; d. Sept. 22, 1905, buried n. Byhalia, O.; m. Jan. 19, 1899, *Francis*



*J. Foreman*, son of John and Abigail (Hatcher) Foreman, b. Nov. 14, 1876.

F. J. Foreman is a farmer in Union County.

Three children :

FOREMAN.

- |                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-385. Harland Malone, | b. Feb. 9, 1900.                    |
| 8-386. Edith Cordelia, | b. Nov. 13, 1901.                   |
| 8-387. Walter Ray,     | b. Oct. 10, 1903 ; d. May 30, 1905. |

**7-532.** GRACE LENORA WILLIAMS, b. Feb. 18, 1882, n. Mount Victory, O. ; d. Jan. 31, 1909 ; m. at Mount Victory, Dec. 25, 1900, *David Elmer Fisher*, son of Jesse B. and Mary J. (Moody) Fisher, b. Nov. 4, 1878, n. East Liberty, O.

David E. Fisher was a teacher for ten years. He then took a farm near Byhalia, O. After his wife's death, he moved to Ada, O.

Three children :

FISHER.

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-388. Walter Ralph,    | b. Oct. 24, 1901. |
| 8-389. Harold Williams, | b. Jan. 26, 1904. |
| 8-390. Arthur Lowell,   | b. Dec. 29, 1905. |

**7-533.** WALTER ROLLIN WILLIAMS, b. Mar. 10, 1884, n. Mount Victory ; m. at Mount Victory, Nov. 28, 1907, *Myrtle May Hosack*, b. Feb. 13, 1884, at Mount Victory.

He is a graduate of the Mount Victory High School, and Ohio Wesleyan University, at Delaware ; a member of the  $\Phi$  B K. He was elected principal of the Friends' Academy, Damascus, O. ; his plans are for missionary work in China.

*Children of Thomas G. and Sarah Ann (Camp) Carr.*

**7-534.** MARY RUTH CARR, b. May 25, 1862, in Dekalb County, Ind. ; m. at New Sharon, Ia., , 1882, *I. L. Harris*.

son of William and Nancy (Mullen) Harris, b. \_\_\_\_\_, 1860,  
at Granville, Ia.

They live at New Sharon.

Five children :

HARRIS.

8-391.	Charles K.,	b.	1883.
8-392.	Guy,	b.	1885.
8-393.	William T.,	b.	1889.
8-394.	Gussie Elma,	b.	1891.
8-395.	Verla,	b.	1901.

**7-536.** CYRUS T. CARR, b. July 12, 1866, at New Sharon ;  
m. at New Sharon, Feb. 23, 1888, *May C. Clements*, daughter of  
Joseph S. and Lucinda Hannah Clements, b. Dec. 2, 1871, at  
New Sharon.

Cyrus T. Carr is a farmer and stock raiser near Milan, Mo.

Three children :

CARR.

8-396.	Claud T.,	b. June 15,	1889.
8-397.	Harry J.,	b. Dec. 15,	1891.
8-398.	Mary Lucile,	b. Nov. 24,	1901.

**7-537.** JOSEPH F. CARR, b. Apr. 21, 1868, at New  
Sharon ; m. at Oskaloosa, Ia., Sept. 17, 1896, *Neva Sevilla  
Wymore*, daughter of Andrew and Eva (Mickle) Wymore, b.  
Oct. 30, 1878, at Barnes City, Ia.

Joseph F. Carr is a plasterer, and lives at Barnes City.

Seven children :

CARR.

8-399.	Louis Elgin,	b. July 22,	1897.
8-400.	Walter Gordon,	b. Jan. 14,	1899.
8-401.	Hazel Garland,	b. Aug. 30,	1900.
8-402.	Thomas Andrew,	b. July 29,	1902.
8-403.	Sarah Signa,	b. Dec. 8,	1904.
8-404.	Elma,	b. June 8,	1907.
8-405.	Elmo,	<i>twin of Elma ;</i>	d. June 29, 1908.

*Child of H. B. and Martha J. (Michener) Fortney.*

**7-556.** HARVEY H. FORTNEY, b. Nov. 15, 1878, in W. Virginia; m. at Eddyville, Ia., Sept. 23, 1908, *Mary E. Funk*, daughter of C. L. and Emma E. (Harrold) Funk, b. 1881, at Eddyville.

He is a retail lumber dealer at Morris, Okla.

*Children of David B. and Rosa E. (Maxwell) Michener.*

**7-573.** LILLIAN MICHENER, b. Sept. 21, 1876, at Richmond, Ind.; m. at Boulder Creek, Cal., Sept. 20, 1902, *Elvin D. Rodgers*, son of Winfield Scott and Cleo Emma (Wade) Rodgers, b. Nov. 17, 1877, at Boulder Creek.

They live at Boulder Creek.

Three children :

## RODGERS.

- |                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-406. Cleo Ellen, | b. Nov. 6, 1903; d. Nov. 9, 1903.  |
| 8-407. Donald E.,  | b. Feb. 26, 1905.                  |
| 8-408. Richard,    | b. Jan. 6, 1907; d. Jan. 19, 1907. |

**7-574.** ROSE MICHENER, b. Oct. 13, 1879, at Boulder Creek; m. at Boulder Creek, Dec. 31, 1901, *William Henry Rhodes*, son of William Henry and Annie E. (Phillips) Rhodes. b. Sept. 20, 1878, at Santa Cruz, Cal. No children.

They live at Berkeley, Cal.

*Child of Warner O. and Louise B. (Michener) Porter.*

**7-579.** BERTHA PORTER, b. Mar. 22, 1883, at Boulder Creek; m. in Oakland, Cal., Dec. 1, 1905, *Leland P. Jacobus*, son of Julian E. and Josephine (Bennett) Jacobus, b. Jan. 10, 1880, in Oakland. No children.

They live at Santa Cruz.

*Child of Charles A. and Anna E. (Dutton) Michener.*

**7-582.** JAMES CARLOS MICHENER, b. Oct. 4, 1880, at Boulder Creek; m. in Oakland, Nov. 9, 1905, *Myrtle Pearl Adams*, daughter of Jacob and Hannah M. (Barnes) Adams, b. June 6, 1883, at Lebanon, Ore.

J. C. Michener was educated in the University of California. He is head of the tracing bureau in the office of the superintendent of transportation of the Southern Pacific Railroad, and lives at Oakland.

One child :

MICHENER.

8-409. John Reginald, b. Aug. 11, 1907.

*Children of Woodrow W. and Catharine L. (Hood) Michener.*

**7-590.** JAMES BURTON MICHENER, b. Feb. 3, 1866; d. Mar. 31, 1898; m. \_\_\_\_\_, *Nora Witherspoon*.<sup>1</sup>

One child :

MICHENER.

8-410. Dollie Myrtle, b. Aug 12, 1891. Living in Danville, Ill.

**7-591.** FANNIE M. MICHENER, b. Feb. 17, 1868, at Homer, Ill.; m. at Homer, Mar. 25, 1891, *J. W. Miller*, son of Abraham and \_\_\_\_\_ (Biggs) Miller, b. Apr. 13, 1848.

Fannie M. Miller is a graduate of the Homer High School, and taught for two years.

J. W. Miller is a tool and implement dealer in Sidell, Ill. He has filled many offices in the town, and was its only prohibition mayor.

<sup>1</sup> Nora W. Michener married second, \_\_\_\_\_ Elliott, and lives in Los Angeles.

Four children :

MILLER.

- 8-411. Mildred,                    b. Aug. 15, 1893.  
 8-412. Russell,                    b. Oct. 22, 1895.  
 8-413. Genevieve,                b. Sept. 16, 1902.  
 8-414. Robert,                    b. Aug. 15, 1905.

**7-592.** CORA YUBA MICHENER, b. Jan. 8, 1871, n. Homer; m. at Sidell, Apr. 26, 1894, *John Stallings*, son of Samuel and Martha E. (Moore) Stallings, b. June 7, 1862, n. Paoli, Ind. John Stallings is a druggist in Danville, Ill.

One child :

STALLINGS.

- 8-415. Eugene Michener,    b. June 7, 1897.

**7-593.** ETHEL MICHENER, b. Mar. 15, 1873, n. Homer; m. May 19, 1895, *John F. Post*, son of Freeman Fairchild and Eliza (Moberly) Post, b. Apr. 1, 1864, at Richmond, Ky.<sup>1</sup>

They live in Los Angeles, Cal.

Two children :

POST.

- 8-416. Helen C.,                    b. Feb. 23, 1896.  
 8-417. John H.,                    b. Oct. 21, 1897.

**7-594.** FRED D. MICHENER, b. Apr. 11, 1875, n. Homer; m. at Tuscola, Ill., June 8, 1904, *Jeannette Jones*, daughter of Henry C. and Harriett E. (York) Jones, b. June 30, 1883, at Arcola, Ill.

Fred. D. Michener has been connected with dry goods houses since 1894, and is now in business for himself at Rockford, Ill.

Two children :

MICHENER.

- 8-418. Harriet K.,                    b. June 6, 1905.  
 8-419. Frank Case,                b. Sept. 6, 1908.

<sup>1</sup> John F. Post married first, Abbie Le Beau.

**7-595.** FRANK M. MICHENER, b. Feb. 26, 1877, n. Homer; m. at Columbus, Kans., July 5, 1906, *Nellie R. Dobson*, daughter of Marvin W. and ——— (Vaughn) Bennett, b. July , 1875, at Ossian, Ind. No children.

He is traveling salesman for a dry goods house, and has a general merchandise store at Cherryvale, Kans.

*Child of Nathan and Minnie (Michener) Smoot.*

**7-606.** ELMA SMOOT, b. Feb. 14, 1878, at Pilot, Ill.; m. at Danville, Ill., Sept. 19, 1900, *Frederick J. Postel*, son of Jno. Ph. and Alwine (Scheve) Postel, b. June 5, 1878, at Mascoutah, Ill. No children.

Both are graduates of the University of Illinois, class of 1899. F. J. Postel is a consulting engineer, electrical and mechanical. They live in Chicago.

*Child of B. Dell and Margaret J. (Eggleston) Michener.*

**7-611.** ELMA EGGLESTON MICHENER, b. Apr. 28, 1889, at Homer; m. in Chicago, Oct. 6, 1906, *Oliver A. Wade*, son of John and Martha (St. John) Wade,<sup>1</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1884, n. Chenoa, Ill. No children.

Oliver A. Wade is a farmer, college bred; they live near Chenoa.

*Children of James S. and Mary F. (Michener) Wilson.*

**7-620.** EDWIN MICHENER WILSON, b. Dec. 19, 1870, at Sterling, Ill.; m. at Sterling, Apr. 16, 1904, *Anna May Snavely*, daughter of Levi and Anna (Landis) Snavely, b. Apr. 23, 1871, at Sterling.

Edwin M. Wilson is a farmer, and lives at Sterling.

<sup>1</sup> John Wade is a descendant of "Ben" Wade, who was a power in Ohio politics some years ago, and a veteran of the Civil War. He is a collateral relative of Benjamin Franklin.



*Children of David F. and Mary E. (Taylor) Strain.*

**7-628.** WILLIAM CHESTER STRAIN, b. Apr. 4, 1864, in Richmond, Ind.; m. in Kansas, , 1890, *Mary Barr*, daughter of Robert and Isabel (Hamilton) Barr, of Ayrshire, Scotland, b. Aug. 8, 1871, n. Braidwood, Ill.

W. C. Strain has a fruit ranch at Clifton, Colo., and carries on a real estate business.

## Three children :

## STRAIN.

- |        |                 |                   |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8-427. | Robert Louis,   | b. Oct. 20, 1891. |
| 8-428. | Ermabel,        | b. Nov. 14, 1894. |
| 8-429. | David Fletcher, | b. June 13, 1897. |

**7-629.** ERMINIE JANE STRAIN, b. Sept. 3, 1866, in Grant County, Ind.; m. in Kansas, , 1886, *William Henry Jones*, son of John A. and Elizabeth (Thorpe) Jones, b. Dec. 1, 1859, at Barnet, Middlesex, England.

William H. Jones is a civil, consulting and inspecting engineer in Leavenworth, Kans. He has been associated with the Missouri Valley Bridge Company for over twenty years.

## Three children :

## JONES.

- |        |                  |                                     |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-430. | Erminie May,     | b. Apr. 5, 1887.                    |
| 8-431. | John Chester,    | b. Feb. 15, 1889; d. Nov. 17, 1897. |
| 8-432. | Clarence Strain, | b. Nov. 17, 1890.                   |

**7-630.** FREDERICK JOLLY STRAIN, b. July 25, 1868, n. Richmond; m. in Texas, , 1891, *Bertha Jarmin*, daughter of William and Sophronia (Bull) Jarmin, b. Mar. 12, 1874, in Polk County, Neb.

Frederick J. Strain is in the furniture and undertaking business at Shelby, Neb.



## Three children :

## STRAIN.

- 8-433. Pearl, b. June 18, 1892.  
 8-434. Hazel, b. July 10, 1897.  
 8-435. Elma Sophronia, b. Nov. 29, 1899 ; d. May 9, 1906.

**7-631.** MARY MARTHA STRAIN, b. Nov. 18, 1872, in Xenia, O. ; m. at Leavenworth, Kans., , 1894, *Cornelius Coleman*, b. Feb. 15, 1872.

Cornelius Coleman is a bridge builder for the Union Bridge and Construction Company of Kansas City, Mo. They live in Leavenworth.

## Three children :

## COLEMAN.

- 8-436. Don Philip, b. May 2, 1896.  
 8-437. Grace Longstreth, b. Oct. 5, 1897.  
 8-438. Cornelius Elmer, b. Oct. 31, 1905.

**7-632.** LILLA BELLE STRAIN, b. July 26, 1874, at Xenia, O. ; m. n. Grand Junction, Colo., , 1890, *Victor P. Yeager*.

Victor P. Yeager had mining interests in Ophir, Telluride, and other Colorado mines. He is now superintending the development of a gold mine near Camptonville, Cal.

## Four children :

## YEAGER.

- 8-439. Stanton Victor, b. 1902 ; d. in infancy.  
 8-440. Lee David, b. Mar. 19, 1903.  
 8-441. Harold Victor, b. Feb. 13, 1906.  
 8-442. Victoria Belle, b. Oct. 20, 1908.

**7-633.** MAUD SUSANNA STRAIN, b. Sept. 2, 1876, at Xenia, O. ; m. in Colorado, , 1894, *Josiah Comstock Flannery*.

They live on a fruit ranch near Clifton, Colo.

## Four children :

## FLANNERY.

- 8-443. David Clarence,      b. Aug. 19, 1896.  
 8-444. Ralph Orwald,        b. Dec. 29, 1898.  
 8-445. Eva Maud,            b. Feb. 16, 1901.  
 8-446. Rae,                    b. Nov. 8, 1903.

**7-634.** LOIS ORILLIA STRAIN, b. Oct. 26, 1879, in Xenia, Ill.; m. in Colorado,           , 1904, *Elmer Havelock Craven*, b. July 18, 1866.

Elmer H. Craven is a member of the W. J. Moyer Mercantile Company, at Grand Junction, Colo.

## One child :

## CRAVEN.

- 8-447. Earl Havelock,      b. July 18, 1908.

**7-636.** FRANK LOUIS STRAIN, b. Sept. 16, 1884, n. Vinland, Kans.; m. in Colorado,           , 1905, *Ruby Adaline Smith*, daughter of Addison Edderly and Delilah Arvilla Smith.

They live on a fruit ranch near Grand Junction, Colo.

## One child :

## STRAIN.

- 8-448. Frank Elmer,      b. May 4, 1908 ; d. May 24, 1908.

*Child of G. Edson and Lydia M. (Williams) Walker.*

**7-639.** BESSIE MABEL WALKER, b. Sept. 18, 1876, in California; m.           , 1899, *John Smith*.

They live near Santa Cruz, Cal.

## Three children :

## SMITH.

- 8-449. Harold,                b.            1900.  
 8-450. Raymond,            b.            1904.  
 8-451. Lester,                b.            1907.

*Children of Edwin I. and Isabella J. (Simmons Chevalier)  
Williams.*

**7-650.** WILLIAM EDWIN WILLIAMS, b. Dec. 3, 1879, n. Vinland, Kans.; m. in Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 27, 1907, *Anna MacGillis*, daughter of Laughlin John and Anna (Donavan) MacGillis, b. Feb. 26, 1880, in Kansas City. No children.

William E. Williams is political editor of the "Kansas City Post."

**7-653.** LOUIS MICHENER WILLIAMS, b. Nov. 19, 1883, n. Vinland; m. at Leavenworth, Kans., Apr. 12, 1905, *Margaret Gertrude Brazier*, b. Jan. 22, 1883, in Memphis, Tenn. No children.

He lives in Kansas City, Mo.

*Child of Amos B. and Lilla Belle (Williams) Iliff.*

**7-657.** JOSEPH ILIFF, b. Nov. 4, 1879, at Vinland; m. at Oklahoma City, Aug. 6, 1905, *Flora Janet Gregg*, daughter of Jesse Christy and Sarah Frances Gregg, b. Sept. 14, 1878, in Des Moines, Ia.

Joseph Iliff served in the Philippines during the Spanish-American War, Company H, Twentieth Kansas Volunteers. For four years he was in the Government Indian service. He is now a member of the firm A. B. Iliff and Son, Elk City (Okla.) planing mill.

Two children:

ILIFF.

8-452. Joseph Walter,      b. Jan. 8, 1907.  
8-453. Amos Bellis,      b. Dec. 11, 1908.

*Children of John M. and Eliza T. (Negus) Watson.*

**7-675.** EVA WATSON, b. July 28, 1855, at Richmond, O.; m. at Kotzebue, Alaska, Aug. 2, 1906, *James Vincent Geary*,

son of James and Marcella (Wolfe) Geary, b. Jan. 1, 1855, at New Orleans, La. No children.

Eva Geary spent thirty years in teaching, mostly in Indian schools. She was sent as a missionary to Alaska by the California Friends' Church. She and her husband are stationed at Kotzebue, with the great white silence all about them for ten months of the year, teaching the gentle, receptive Esquimaux "more about Jesus."

**7-676.** ANNA MARY WATSON, b. June 28, 1856, in Jefferson County, O.; m. at Carthage, Mo., July 11, 1889, *Charles W. Goddard*, son of Robert and Patience (Allen) Goddard, b. Feb. 28, 1840, at Brooks, Me. No children.

They live at Dartmouth, Mass.

**7-678.** ELMA CAROLINE WATSON, b. May 14, 1867, at Winona, O.; m. at Skiatook, Ind. T., Dec. 30, 1890, *George M. Austin*, M.D., son of Benjamin and Mary (Smith) Austin, b. Aug. 23, 1856, n. Wilmington, O.

Elma C. Austin was graduated from Earlham College in 1888, and taught school for two years.

Dr. Austin is practicing in Wilmington, O.

Four children :

AUSTIN.

8-454. Faith,	b. Oct. 13, 1891.
8-455. Mary E.,	b. Aug. 3, 1894.
8-456. John B.,	b. Apr. 1, 1897.
8-457. Elizabeth,	b. June 10, 1905.

*Children of Joseph and Phebe (Watson) Hoyle.*

**7-680.** WILLIAM HOYLE, b. Aug. 29, 1855, n. Smithfield, O.; m. on Rush Run, O., June 3, 1884, *Louisa C. Kaminsky*, daughter of Columbus D. and Elizabeth (Walters) Kaminsky, b.

Nov. , 1856, on Rush Run; d. at White Oaks, N. Mex.,  
Dec. 31, 1902.

He lives at White Oaks.

One child :

HOYLE.

8-458. Ida K., b. Oct. 20, 1885. Living n. Smithfield.

**7-684.** ELIZABETH HOYLE, b. Dec. 24, 1868, at Smithfield; m. at Smithfield, Feb. 28, 1906, *Oliver L. Bates*, son of Joshua and ——— (Plummer) Bates, b. Sept. 4, 1860, at Thornburg, Ia.

They live at Thornburg.

**7-686.** MORRIS JOSEPH HOYLE, b. Aug. 30, 1875, at Smithfield; m. June 18, 1902, *Cora Elma Duvall*, daughter of William and Martha (Mehollin) Duvall, b. , at Smithfield.

Morris J. Hoyle is a farmer, and lives near Smithfield.

One child :

HOYLE.

8-459. Joseph D., b. Dec. 12, 1904.

*Child of Caleb and Deborah (Watson) Maris.*

**7-690.** ANNIE BELVA MARIS, b. Apr. 24, 1862, at Goshen, O.; m. at Salem, O., June 20, 1885, *Joseph Willis Painter*, son of Reuben and Isabella (Fogg) Painter, b. Jan. 3, 1861, at Salem. No children.

They live at Riverside, Cal.

*Children of James A. and Nettie E. (Betton) Hobson.*

**7-693.** HARRY Z. HOBSON, b. Apr. 18, 1867, in Jefferson County, O.; m. at New Alexandria, O., Aug. 6, 1891, *Jessie B.*

*Hunter*, daughter of Campbell T. and Sarah (McDevitt) Hunter, b. Mar. 14, 1872, at New Alexandria.

H. Z. Hobson is a college graduate. He is superintendent of schools in Cambridge, O.

Four children :

HOBSON.

- |                    |                   |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-460. Francis L., | b. Nov. 8, 1892 ; | d. Sept. 9, 1893. |
| 8-461. Stella M.,  | b. Nov. 15, 1894. |                   |
| 8-462. James R.,   | b. Aug. 1, 1897.  |                   |
| 8-463. Ina H.,     | b. Nov. 14, 1902. |                   |

**7-694.** ADDIE K. HOBSON, b. Mar. 9, 1869, in Jefferson County; m. at Steubenville, Sept. 14, 1893, *Harry A. Everson*, son of Elmer and Rachel (Matthews) Everson, b. Mar. 29, 1866.

They live near Brilliant, O.

Six children :

EVERSON.

- |                 |                    |                   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8-464. Raymond, | b. July 26, 1894 ; | d. Sept. 4, 1895. |
| 8-465. Adrian,  | b. Feb. 10, 1896.  |                   |
| 8-466. Herbert, | b. Aug. 23, 1898.  |                   |
| 8-467. Millard, | b. Apr. 4, 1901.   |                   |
| 8-468. Mina,    | b. June 15, 1903.  |                   |
| 8-469. Bertha,  | b. Dec. 25, 1905.  |                   |

**7-695.** FRANCIS AMBROSE HOBSON, b. Aug. 7, 1871, at New Alexandria, O.; m. at Smithfield, Apr. 23, 1895, *Florence May McGrew*, daughter of Nathan and Martha (Brooks) McGrew, b. June 19, 1875, at New Alexandria.

They live near Rayland, O.

Six children :

HOBSON.

- |                          |                         |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-470. Florence Mildred, | b. Oct. 1, 1896.        |                   |
| 8-471. Beulah,           | b. Aug. 29, 1897.       |                   |
| 8-472. Bertha,           | <i>twin of Beulah</i> ; | d. Feb. 28, 1898. |
| 8-473. Wilfred Carl,     | b. Sept. 23, 1901.      |                   |
| 8-474. Gladys Irene,     | b. Aug. 6, 1903.        |                   |
| 8-475. Mary Grace,       | b. July 14, 1905.       |                   |

**7-697.** JAMES GRAHAM HOBSON, b. June 28, 1875, at New Alexandria; m. at Smithfield, Jan. 19, 1907, *Martha A. Skinner*, daughter of George A. and Ida (Hoyt) Skinner, b. Jan. 8, 1889, in Jefferson County, O.

They live at Adena, O.

**7-699.** LEROY SCHOOLEY HOBSON, b. May 24, 1881, at New Alexandria; m. at Creston, O., Aug. 20, 1905, *Beulah Tanner*, daughter of Henry and Mary J. (Ditzler) Tanner, b. July 25, 1880, at Creston.

They live at Marshfield, Ore.

One child :

HOBSON.

8-476. Helen Madene, b. June 7, 1906.

*Children of Robert C. and Ann M. (Cornelius) Stanley.*

**7-703.** WILLIAM MILTON STANLEY, b. Feb. 23, 1859, in Marshall County, Ind.; m. Aug. 17, 1882, *Nancy Margaret Pierce*, daughter of J. J. and Elizabeth (Ray) Pierce, b. Nov. 7, 1864.

W. M. Stanley lives near Tescott, Kans.

Seven children :

STANLEY.

8-477. Henry Lee,	b. June 18, 1883.
8-478. Jonathan Robert,	b. Aug. 31, 1885.
8-479. Grace Alice,	b. Sept. 30, 1887.
8-480. William Ray,	b. June 26, 1890.
8-481. Archie James,	b. Aug. 29, 1893.
8-482. Oliver Ward,	b. Dec. 28, 1895.
8-483. Louis Reed,	b. Mar. 8, 1899.

**7-704.** IDA BELLE STANLEY, b. Aug. 16, 1860, n. Plymouth, Ind.; m. n. Tescott, Kans., Apr. 26, 1883, *George Washington Reed*, b. Feb. 20, 1857, n. St. Bernice, Ind.

Ida B. Reed is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church ; they live at Salina, Kans.

Five children :

REED.

- 8-484. Carl,                    b. Oct. 30, 1885 ; d. Nov. 15, 1885.  
 8-485. Claude,                *twin of Carl* ;      d. Nov. 15, 1885.  
 8-486. J. C.,                    b. Oct. 24, 1886.  
 8-487. Lulu B.,                b. Oct. 28, 1887 ; d. Nov. 4, 1887.  
 8-488. Mabel Olive,        b. July 23, 1889.

**7-705.** HATTIE ELIZABETH STANLEY, b. Mar. 15, 1862, at Plymouth ; m. in Kansas, Mar. 8, 1885, *Joseph B. Phillips*, son of Theophilus and Mary (Bebee) Phillips, b. Feb. 13, 1861, at Webster, O.

They live in Denver, Colo.

Seven children :

PHILLIPS.

- 8-489. Earl C.,                b. Dec. 9, 1885 ; d. Mar. 14, 1887.  
 8-490. Edna May,            b. Sept. 23, 1887.  
 8-491. Josie Belle,            b. Oct. 17, 1888.  
 8-492. Gladys Laura,        b. July 15, 1890.  
 8-493. Harold Stanley,      b. Sept. 18, 1895 ; d. Nov. 5, 1896.  
 8-494. Eva Frances,        b. June 9, 1899.  
 8-495. Warren Wendall,    b. Oct. 27, 1901.

**7-706.** ANNA REGINA MAY STANLEY, b. May 20, 1864, at Plymouth ; m. at Minneapolis, Kans., Aug. 12, 1883, *Henry P. Talhelm*, son of Humphrey and Nancy (Petry) Talhelm, b. July 6, 1859, at Franklin Grove, Ill.

They live at Rocky Ford, Colo.

Five children :

TALHELM.

- 8-496. Blanche Belvia,      b. Aug. 3, 1885.  
 8-497. Zoa Naomi,            b. Oct. 30, 1887.  
 8-498. Harrison Byron,      b. Aug. 8, 1892.  
 8-499. Ruth Lavina,        b. Nov. 7, 1894.  
 8-500. Anna Pauline,        b. Jan. 24, 1904 ; d. Sept. 21, 1904.



**7-707.** HIRAM FRANCIS STANLEY, b. May 7, 1866, at Plymouth; m. n. Minneapolis, Apr. 29, 1891, *Elva Elnora Brown*, daughter of John W. and Matilda E. (Tipton) Brown, b. Apr. 25, 1865, in Washington County, Ia.

Frank Stanley was a farmer, then a clerk, and now is in the general merchandise business at Delphos, Kans. He was mayor of his town in 1905.

Three children :

STANLEY.

8-501. Leah Violet, b. July 2, 1892.

8-502. Floyd DeWitt, b. Oct. 14, 1895.

8-503. Lloyd Francis, *twin of Floyd*; d. Feb. 2, 1896.

**7-711.** HARRISON HAYES STANLEY, b. Aug. 18, 1876, in Marshall County, Ind.; m. in Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 5, 1907, *Nellie Timanus*, daughter of Nath. Lyon and Martha (Ward) Timanus, b. Oct. 13, 1888, in Kansas City.

They live at Russell, Kans.

**7-713.** LYDIA MABEL STANLEY, b. Sept. 3, 1881, n. Culver, Kans.; m. at Delphos, Kans., Dec. 1, 1907, *Otis J. Courtney*, son of Joseph and Sabina (Baker) Courtney, b. Jan. 24, 1884, at Delphos.

They live at Delphos.

*Child of Newton and Mary Jane (Stanley) Alldaffer.*

**7-715.** ELIZABETH JANE ALLDAFFER, b. Oct. 18, 1869; m. , *Schuyler Shaw*.

They live at Wakita, Okla.

*Children of James M. and Helen M. (Tucker) Stanley.*

**7-716.** FRANK H. STANLEY, b. Sept. 14, 1868, at Cardington, O.; m. at Brawley, Cal., Dec. 3, 1903, *Flora S. Stowe*, daughter of A. F. Stowe, b. Jan. 8, 1881, in Minnesota.

F. H. Stanley is president of the Stanley-DeBlois Company, growers of fruits and vegetables. He lives at Brawley, where he is interested in real estate and journalism.

Two children :

STANLEY.

- 8-504. Alice E.,                    b. Dec. 26, 1904.  
8-505. Ellen Willma,            b. Oct. 10, 1907.

**7-717.** BERTHA L. STANLEY, b. May 16, 1871, in Ottawa County, Kans.; m.                   , 1894, *Clay W. Lewis*, son of Oscar T. and Henrietta (Watts) Lewis, b. May 28, 1873, at Booneville, Ky.

They live in Los Angeles, Cal.

Six children :

LEWIS.

- 8-506. Lenora Helen,            b. Aug. 6, 1896.  
8-507. Oscar Thomas,           b. June 14, 1898; d. June 24, 1898.  
8-508. Robert Leroy,           b. Sept. 4, 1899.  
8-509. Gladys Flora,           b. July 23, 1901.  
8-510. Stanley Clay,           b. July 8, 1906.  
8-511. Paul Edward,           b. Sept. 1, 1908.

**7-718.** CHARLES L. STANLEY, b. Dec. 28, 1872, n. Minneapolis, Kans.; m. June,           , 1899, *Flora E. Willow*, daughter of E. and A. E. (Pavey) Willow, b. Sept. 18, 1876, at Bakersfield, Cal.

C. L. Stanley is superintendent of farming and irrigation for the Boquillas Land and Cattle Company, at Fairbanks, Ariz.

One child :

STANLEY.

- 8-512. Pavey Leroy,            b. Mar. 20, 1905.

**7-720.** SARAH E. STANLEY, b. Dec. 27, 1876; m. at Tescott, Kans., , 1894, *Arthur W. Kimble*, son of E. and E. (Morton) Kimble, b. May 23, 1873.

They live at Bakersfield, Cal.

Four children :

KIMBLE.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 8-513. Earl,     | b. Apr. 5, 1896.   |
| 8-514. Adah,     | b. Feb. 24, 1898.  |
| 8-515. Francis,  | b. Jan. 11, 1901.  |
| 8-516. Lawrence, | b. Sept. 21, 1904. |

*Children of Francis C. and Sarah Ann (Hicklen) Stanley.*

**7-722.** MARY ELIZABETH STANLEY, b. July 8, 1868, n. Cardington, O.; m. at Cardington, Dec. 29, 1886, *Emmet H. Curtis*, son of Presley and Harriet (Romans) Curtis, b. Sept. 25, 1867, n. Cardington.

Elizabeth Curtis was educated at Cardington High School. Three years after their marriage, her husband felt a call to the ministry, and entered the Ohio Wesleyan University. He has been successful in evangelical work, and as a church builder, at Elyria and Waterford, O., and Des Moines, Ia. He has done good service as campaign manager of the Anti-Saloon League in Illinois, Ohio and New Jersey.

Four children :

CURTIS.

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-517. Florence Gertrude, | b. Dec. 12, 1887; d. Apr. 8, 1889. |
| 8-518. Grace Louisa,      | b. Jan. 25, 1892.                  |
| 8-519. Helen Frances,     | b. Jan. 17, 1896.                  |
| 8-520. Stanley Presley,   | b. Mar. 11, 1901.                  |

**7-723.** JOHN MILTON STANLEY, b. June 20, 1871, at Cardington; m. at Mount Gilead, O., Aug. 26, 1896, *Lora R. Mathews*, daughter of Wm. D. and Maryetta (Dean) Mathews, b. Feb. 10, 1872.

J. R. Stanley is a retail shoe dealer in Van Wert, O. He is a member of the Board of Public Service and secretary of the Board of Health.

Five children :

STANLEY.

- |                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-521. Howard Dewey,     | b. Mar. 31, 1898.                   |
| 8-522. Marjorie Ruth,    | b. Aug. 24, 1899.                   |
| 8-523. John Mathews,     | b. June 21, 1901.                   |
| 8-524. Joseph Francis,   | b. Oct. 30, 1903; d. Oct. 26, 1904. |
| 8-525. Lawrence Delaney, | b. Dec. 30, 1906.                   |

*Children of Samuel O. and Mary M. (Bailey) Stanley.*

**7-726.** DAISY ELIZABETH STANLEY, b. Nov. 30, 1879, in Stark County, Ind.; m. in Howell Co., Mo., Nov. 3, 1901, *James M. Spence*, son of John and Tennessee V. (Knight) Spence, b. Nov. 4, 1873.

Daisy E. Spence was a teacher before marriage. J. M. Spence is a farmer and horticulturist. They have a large fruit farm near Burnham, Mo.

Four children :

SPENCE.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8-526. Lyman C.,   | b. Aug. 2, 1902.  |
| 8-527. Lyle A.,    | b. Dec. 28, 1903. |
| 8-528. John O.,    | b. Dec. 5, 1905.  |
| 8-529. Stanley M., | b. Sept. 6, 1908. |

**7-727.** MARTIN BAILEY STANLEY, b. Jan. 3, 1885, in Ottawa County, Kans.; m. Feb. 28, 1907, *Fannie Alicia Fletcher*, daughter of Joseph and Isabella Jane (Gillette) Fletcher, b. Sept. 15, 1887.

M. B. Stanley is a farmer near Iuka, Kans.

One child :

STANLEY.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8-530. Mary Beulah, | b. Aug. 22, 1908. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

*Children of Henry and Catharine S. (Cramer) Downs.*

**7-734.** LESTER O. DOWNS, b. Mar. 28, 1872, at Plymouth, Ind.; m. at La Porte, Ind., , 1897, *Hattie Inman*, daughter of John and Lina (Rose) Inman, b. , 1879, at Defiance, O.

Lester O. Downs has been a letter carrier at La Porte for ten years.

## Three children :

## DOWNS.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8-531. Raymond, | b. Aug. 11, 1898. |
| 8-532. Chester, | b. Apr. 24, 1900. |
| 8-533. Homer,   | b. Mar. 19, 1902. |

**7-737.** MATIE M. DOWNS, b. Nov. 23, 1880, at Plymouth, Ind.; m. at Berwyn, Ill., July 25, 1900, *William H. Rosebrock*.

W. H. Rosebrock is head of a firm of painters and decorators in Chicago.

## Three children :

## ROSEBROCK.

- |                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-534. Lowell H., | b. July 29, 1901.                  |
| 8-535. Freddy W., | b. Sept. 4, 1903; d. July 7, 1904. |
| 8-536. Roy H.,    | b. Aug. 27, 1905.                  |

*Child of David C. and Mary J. (Cramer) Barber.*

**7-739.** CARRIE O. BARBER, b. Dec. 17, 1876; m. at Aurora, Neb., July 9, 1894, *Frederic A. Smith*, son of John M. and Eliza J. (McHenry) Smith, b. May 24, 1869; d. at Aurora, Dec. 7, 1901.

## Three children by the first marriage :

## SMITH.

- |                        |                                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8-537. Neil D.,        | b. Feb. 12, 1897; d. Dec. 3, 1901. |
| 8-538. Mary Elvira,    | b. Apr. 24, 1899.                  |
| 8-539. Theodore Wayne, | b. July 5, 1901.                   |

She married second, Nov. 13, 1902, *Charles Brennan*, son of Michael and Mary (Welch) Brennan, b. Nov. 12, 1875 (?), in Schuylkill County, Pa.

They have a homestead in the sand hills, near Hecla, Neb.

Three children by the second marriage :

BRENNAN.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8-540. Cecil,   | b. Oct. 15, 1903. |
| 8-541. Francis, | b. July 13, 1907. |
| 8-542. A child, | b. Apr. 19, 1909. |

*Children of James and Eliza (Shambaugh) Stewart.*

**7-743.** WILLIAM H. STEWART, b. Feb. 28, 1869; m. July 1, 1896, *Emma Kimball*, b. Feb. 17, 1867, in Iowa. No children.

**7-747.** LEONARD J. STEWART, b. Feb. 27, 1878; m. Mar. 10, 1904, *Melissa Ekey*, b. Dec. 22, 1879, at Wintersville, O.

One child :

STEWART.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8-543. Horace Ekey, | b. Sept. 5, 1907. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

*Children of John and Rachel (Stewart) Arbough.*

**7-750.** MARY SAMANTHA ARBOUGH, b. Aug. 17, 1860, n. Jewett, O.; m. at Jewett, Nov. 12, 1885, *Lewis A. Maxwell*, b. Oct. 17, 1854.

They live on a farm at Bloomingdale, O.

Three children :

MAXWELL.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8-544. Smith,      | b. Sept. 2, 1890. |
| 8-545. Norris V.,  | b. Nov. 26, 1891. |
| 8-546. Charles R., | b. Dec. 6, 1894.  |

**7-752.** SEVILLA MAY ARBOUGH, b. May 11, 1866, at Jewett; m. at Jewett, Jan. 14, 1897, *Alva M. Gilliland*.

They live at Upper Sandusky, O.

Four children :

GILLILAND.

- |        |         |                   |                   |
|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 8-547. | Grace,  | b.                | 1898.             |
| 8-548. | Floyd,  | b.                | 1900.             |
| 8-549. | Edith,  | b. Apr. 3, 1904 ; | d. Dec. 28, 1905. |
| 8-550. | Willis, | b.                | 1905.             |

**7-753.** AMANDA R. ARBOUGH, b. Dec. 22, 1872, at Jewett; m. at Jewett, Dec. 21, 1893, *Wiley C. McGrew*, b. June 26, 1868, at New Alexandria, O.

They live at Jewett.

Three children :

MCGREW.

- |        |                 |                   |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8-551. | Nina Tennetta,  | b. Jan. 19, 1895. |
| 8-552. | Olen Sylvester, | b. Jan. 11, 1901. |
| 8-553. | Mildred Alice,  | b. June 24, 1908. |

**7-754.** MARTHA LUELLE ARBOUGH, b. Oct. 28, 1875, at Jewett; m. at Jewett, Dec. 4, 1893, *L. G. Stewart*.

They live at Jewett.

Five children :

STEWART.

- |        |            |                    |
|--------|------------|--------------------|
| 8-554. | Edith M.,  | b. Dec. 4, 1894.   |
| 8-555. | Edgar R.,  | b. Sept. 27, 1896. |
| 8-556. | Nellie M., | b. June 9, 1899.   |
| 8-557. | Martha L., | b. Aug. 26, 1901.  |
| 8-558. | Ruth Opal, | b. Aug. 21, 1903.  |

**7-755.** IRA SYLVESTER ARBOUGH, b. Feb. 21, 1881, at Jewett; m. at Richmond, O., Jan. 1, 1903, *Daisy Maude Cope-*

*land*, daughter of David and Mary (Polen) Copeland, b. May 21, 1884, n. Richmond; d. n. Jewett, Oct. 31, 1907.

Ira S. Arbough lives near Jewett.

One child :

ARBOUGH.

8-559. David, b. Mar. 15, 1904.

*Child of William and Julia A. (Stewart) Snyder.*

**7-757.** MAGGIE MAY SNYDER, b. Dec. 8, 1870, at Nevada, O.; m. at Nevada, May 9, 1895, *William Frederick Yohe*, son of Harris and Mary (Prouse) Yohe, b. Sept. 20, 1869, at Edenville, O.

They live near Nevada.

Three children :

YOHE.

8-560. Lela Ikena, b. Jan. 7, 1896.

8-561. Kenneth Ivan, b. Sept. 4, 1898.

8-562. Fay Alton, b. Dec. 30, 1901.

*Children of Isaac and Malissa (Kimmel) Stewart.*

**7-758.** WILLIAM SEAWART STEWART, b. Aug. 30, 1867; m. Sept. 18, 1890, *Mary Luella Sawvel*, b. Oct. 23, 1871.

W. S. Stewart is a carpenter in Harrison County, O.

One child :

STEWART.

8-563. Clarence Otto, b. Aug. 17, 1891.

**7-760.** MARY LILLIAN STEWART, b. Jan. 1, 1872; m. Oct. 22, 1891, *Charles H. Finnicum*, b. Oct. 8, 1867.

Three children :

FINNICUM.

8-564. Nellie G., b. Mar. 12, 1893.

8-565. Paul Stewart, b. June 22, 1897.

8-566. Helen Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1903.



**7-761.** ALONZO IRVIN STEWART, b. Feb. 24, 1874; m. June 12, 1894, *Mattie Elner*, b. July 31, 1875.

He is a farmer in Harrison County, O.

Four children :

STEWART.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-567. Harry Busby,    | b. Aug. 8, 1895.  |
| 8-568. Byron Coy,      | b. Apr. 1, 1897.  |
| 8-569. Clyde Jennings, | b. Sept. 8, 1898. |
| 8-570. Lawrence Irvin, | b. Mar. 12, 1900. |

**7-762.** JOHN E. STEWART, b. May 26, 1880; m. Mar. 14, 1906, *Anna B. McFarland*, b. May 2, 1885.

He is a farmer in Harrison County, O.

*Child of Augustus and Rebecca J. (Stewart) Orr.*

**7-765.** AMANDA ESTELLA ORR, b. Jan. 15, 1883, in Jewett, O.; m. at Jewett, Dec. 23, 1902, *George Benedick*, son of Z. T. and Margaret (Beckley) Benedick, b. May 24, 1879, at Germano, O. No children.

They live at Jewett.

*Children of John F. and Elizabeth C. (Haines) McClain.*

**7-768.** ANNA M. McCLAIN, b. Apr. 13, 1868, at Nottingham, Ind.; m. n. Sully, Ia., Sept. , 1891, *Frederick W. Weaver*, son of John and Sarah (McClellan) Weaver, b. Dec. 9, 1868, at Savannah, Mo.

They live on a farm near Lynnville, Ia.

Seven children :

WEAVER.

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8-571. John W.,      | b. July 13, 1892. |
| 8-572. Howard C.,    | b. Oct. 15, 1893. |
| 8-573. Alma M.,      | b. July 27, 1895. |
| 8-574. Harold E.,    | b. Dec. 19, 1896. |
| 8-575. Elmer S.,     | b. July 23, 1901. |
| 8-576. Frank,        | b. Mar. 18, 1904. |
| 8-577. Frederick L., | b. Dec. 5, 1905.  |

**7-769.** SAMUEL McCLAIN, b. May 24, 1871, at Bluffton, Ind.; m. at Marshalltown, Ia., \_\_\_\_\_, 1904, *Myrtle M. Enfield*, daughter of George and Nora (Young) Enfield, b. Dec. 17, 1881, at Lynnville, Ia.

They live near Grinnell, Ia.

Two children :

McCLAIN.

- 8-578. Orvel L., b. Mar. 18, 1905.  
8-579. William F., b. June 1, 1908.

**7-770.** REBECCA McCLAIN, b. Mar. 5, 1874, in Jay County, Ind.; m. at Newton, Ia., Oct. 17, 1895, *Jerry W. Sparks*, son of John H. and Nancy Ellen (Mathews) Sparks, b. Apr. 17, 1873.

They live near Grinnell, Ia.

Four children :

SPARKS.

- 8-580. Tracy Lewis, b. July 6, 1896.  
8-581. Alta Ellen, b. Jan. 4, 1898.  
8-582. Gladys Irene, b. Apr. 5, 1902.  
8-583. Muriel Exena, b. June 2, 1905.

*Children of Timothy H. and Eliza Jane (Van Voorhis) Haines.*

**7-771.** EVA VIOLA HAINES, b. Nov. 28, 1866, in Iowa; m. Jan. 2, 1889, *John M. Richards*, son of Daniel and Malissa (Bell) Richards, b. Mar. 27, 1864.

They live near Britton, Okla.

Four children :

RICHARDS.

- 8-584. Daniel Timothy, b. Dec. 8, 1889  
8-585. Charles Elias, b. Aug. 11, 1892  
8-586. Nellie Jane, b. Aug. 14, 1894.  
8-587. John Everett, b. Aug. 21, 1899

**7-772.** EDWIN SAMUEL HAINES, b. May 11, 1869, n. Sully, Ia.; m. at Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 15, 1893, *Laura B. Shafer*, daughter of Asahel C. and Nancy (Flaugh) Shafer, b. Oct. 23, 1870, n. Galesburg, Ia.

They live at Sully.

Four children :

HAINES.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 8-588. Myrtle, | b. Jan. 26, 1894. |
| 8-589. Henry,  | b. Apr. 8, 1896.  |
| 8-590. Walter, | b. June 12, 1898. |
| 8-591. Tracy,  | b. Dec. 6, 1906.  |

**7-773.** ELLA REBECCA HAINES, b. July 23, 1871; m. Dec. 24, 1890, *William E. Moore*, son of Alexander and Sarah (Lawton) Moore, b. Sept. 24, 1868.

They live at Edmond, Okla.

Two children :

MOORE.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8-592. Lula Pearl,  | b. Jan. 5, 1892.  |
| 8-593. Lillian May, | b. Feb. 26, 1894. |

**7-777.** DAVID FRANKLIN HAINES, b. Mar. 1, 1880, at Sully; m. at Kellogg, Ia., Dec. 25, 1906, *Corda Adkins*, daughter of Gen. Wayne and Laura Belle (Young) Adkins, b. Sept. 2, 1888, n. Kellogg.

David F. Haines has been bookkeeper, shorthand reporter, school teacher and farmer. He lives near Kellogg.

One child :

HAINES.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 8-594. Harold Emerson, | b. Oct. 9, 1907. |
|------------------------|------------------|

**7-778.** FREDERICK CHARLES HAINES, b. Mar. 1, 1883, at Sully; m. at Sully, Mar. 2, 1904, *Myrtle Irene Dencore*, daughter of Joseph Luther and Cora Rebecca (Enfield) Dencore,<sup>1</sup> b. June 13, 1887, at Raritan, Ill.

<sup>1</sup> Cora R. Dencore married second, Henry Meredith.

F. C. Haines is a farmer, and lives at Sully.

One child :

HAINES.

8-595. Bessie Lucile,            b. Nov. 23, 1904.

*Children of Horace M. and Rachel A. (Haines) Sanders.*

**7-780.** DOLLY JANE SANDERS, b. Oct. 10, 1873, at Wildcat Grove, Ia.; m. at Newton, Ia., Oct. 12, 1892, *James A. Reynolds*, son of Hayden and Mary E. (Linder) Reynolds, b. Oct. 25, 1865, at Newton.

They live at Sully.

Four children :

REYNOLDS.

8-596. Maggie Belle,            b. Dec. 10, 1893.  
8-597. Harriet Emily,          b. Sept. 30, 1896.  
8-598. William Arthur,        b. July 29, 1901.  
8-599. Sadie Marie,            b. July 30, 1904.

**7-783.** MINNIE MAUD SANDERS, b. Aug. 2, 1879, at Adamson Grove, Ia.; m. at Newton, Jan. 6, 1897, *Silas P. Swan*.

They live at Sully, Ia.

Five children :

SWAN.

8-600. Cora Lee,                b. Feb. 20, 1899.  
8-601. Esther May,            b. Sept. 2, 1900.  
8-602. Nellie Viola,          b. Feb. 12, 1902.  
8-603. Oscar Orval,          b. Jan. 27, 1906.  
8-604. Gerome Bernard,      b. July 10, 1908.

**7-784.** IVA REBECCA SANDERS, b. June 13, 1883, at Sully; m. at Newton, Nov. 6, 1901, *Marven K. Stotler*.

They live at Newton.

Two children :

STOTLER.

8-605. Sady Beatrice,            b. Mar. 12, 1903.  
8-606. Opal Merene,            b. Aug. 6, 1906.

*Children of Alonzo and Hannah R. (Haines) Brayton.*

**7-787.** MINNIE REBECCA BRAYTON, b. July 12, 1876, in Jasper County, Ia.; m. at Newton, Nov. 29, 1905, *A. J. Quinn*, son of Flaris Joseph and Peninah (Alexander) Quinn, b. Aug. 30, 1876. No children.

They live at Woodward, Ia.

**7-789.** MIRON CLARK BRAYTON, b. Aug. 18, 1882, at Audubon, Ia.; m. at Sully, Nov. 16, 1905, *Effie Pearl Hammer*, daughter of Alva A. and Roseltha (Winget) Hammer, b. Apr. 25, 1888. No children.

They live near Newton, on a farm.

**7-790.** WILLIAM HENRY BRAYTON, b. Mar. 30, 1886, at Sully; m. at Newton, Jan. 8, 1908, *Dottie Mozelle Wise*, daughter of Lewis and Alice May (Jamagin) Wise, b. Nov. 26, 1888, at Hillsboro, O.

They live on a farm near Newton.

*Children of Thomas A. and Mary A. (Haines) Sawyer.*

**7-792.** WILLIAM HENRY SAWYER, b. Aug. 7, 1871, in Jasper County, Ia.; m. at Western, Neb., Jan. 23, 1895, *Anna Wieggers*, daughter of Henry and Anna (Beckman) Wieggers, b. Feb. 19, 1875, at Newmansville, Ill.

They live on a ranch near Bird City, Kans.

Four children :

SAWYER.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 8-607. Chester Thomas, | b. Nov. 17, 1895. |
| 8-608. Cecil William,  | b. May 31, 1897.  |
| 8-609. Cora Elizabeth, | b. Apr. 13, 1899. |
| 8-610. Chloe Adaline,  | b. Sept. 3, 1903. |

**7-794.** ALICE L. SAWYER, b. Sept. 23, 1877, at Dorchester, Neb.; m. at Wilber, May 24, 1906, *William J. Fix*, son

of Philip W. and Dora M. (Wenas) Fix, b. Oct. 18, 1878, at Clatonia, Neb.

They live at Western, Neb.

One child :

FIX.

8-611. Hazel Dee, b. Sept. 28, 1907.

*Child of John W. and Martha A. (Sawyer) Carter.*

**7-800.** NELLIE CARTER, b. July 12, 1879, at Fiat, Ind.; m. at Phenix, June 10, 1900, *John F. Cook*, son of Fred and Elizabeth (Crago) Cook, b. Jan. 2, 1876, in Huntington County, Ind.

John F. Cook is a steel worker, and lives at Huntington, Ind. He served in the Spanish War.

Four children :

COOK.

8-612. Hildred M., b. Mar. 31, 1901.  
 8-613. Waive H., b. Aug. 24, 1902.  
 8-614. Ralph R., b. May 14, 1904.  
 8-615. Paul F., b. Mar. 20, 1907.

*Child of Charles A. and Alvaretta (Haines) Scott.*

**7-817.** EDNA MAY SCOTT, b. May 15, 1885, at McCook, Neb.; m. Sept. 16, 1905, *Leander Cole Clemons*, son of Leander Cole and Ida E. (Mahan) Clemons, b. July 4, 1882, at Adrian, Minn.

They live at Aline, Okla.

Two children :

CLEMONS.

8-616. Edna Leone, b. Oct. 21, 1906.  
 8-617. Ruth Frances, b. July 14, 1908.

*Children of Richard and Lavinia (Cressman) Maris.*

**7-846.** WILLIAM MARIS, b. July 8, 1863, in Philadelphia; m. in San Francisco, June 28, 1888, *July Leonide Roach*, daughter of Tobias M. and Mary T. (Murray) Roach, b. June 1, 1869, in San Francisco.

William Maris is a fire insurance loss adjuster in San Francisco, whose business carries him over a large part of the country west of Denver.

One child :

MARIS.

8-618. William Richard,            b. Mar. 29, 1890.

**7-847.** ALICE STEVENSON MARIS, b. Sept. 6, 1871, in Philadelphia; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 14, 1894, *William Leroy Deg'n*, son of Laust E. and Marie Antoinette (Hormann) Deg'n, b. May 12, 1864, in New York. No children.

They live in Germantown.

*Child of Daniel K. and Maria S. (Thomas) Hawxhurst.*

**7-863.** JENNIE HAWXHURST, b. Aug. 8, 1873; m. Aug. 13, 1896, *John Sherman Stetson*.

They live in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Two children :

STETSON.

8-619. Sherman Hawxhurst,    b. Nov. 17, 1897.

8-620. Walter Kissam,        b. June 9, 1905.

*Children of Ellwood H. and Annie (Longstreth) Gilbert.*

**7-869.** EMMA LONGSTRETH GILBERT, b. Dec. 16, 1874; m. Nov. 9, 1898, *David Perkins Billington*, son of David Perkins and Margaret (Porter) Billington.

David P. Billington is a member of the firm Billington, Hutchinson and Co., insurance, Philadelphia.

Two children :

BILLINGTON.

8-621. Margaret Porter, b. Oct. 12, 1899.

8-622. Nelson Eberbach, b. Nov. 20, 1900.

**7-868.** ELLWOOD WARREN GILBERT, b. May 21, 1876; m. Mar. 7, 1903, *Martha Anderson*, daughter of George and Louisa (Bell) Anderson, b. ; d. July 22, 1903.

He is constructing engineer for the United Gas Improvement Company of Philadelphia.

*Child of William and Laura E. (Starr) Hollingsworth.*

**7-893.** EDITH BELLE HOLLINGSWORTH, b. Feb. 24, 1886; m. in Baltimore, Apr. 10, 1907, *Gilbert Haven Alford*, M.D., son of Rev. Samuel Morgan and Willanna (Pierce) Alford, b. Sept. 27, 1882.

*Child of Jonathan L. and Rebecca J. (Silvey) Cleaver.*

**7-926.** CHARLES L. CLEAVER, b. Aug. 23, 1875; m. , *Hattie Shearer*.

Two children :

CLEAVER.

8-623. Grace.

8-624. Edith.

*Child of John C. and Jennie T. (Wilson) Copeland.*

**7-985.** ANNA BELLE COPELAND, b. Apr. 9, 1891; m. Dec. 16, 1908, *Charles P. Gottmann*, son of Christian and Wilhelmina Gottmann.



*Child of P. W. and Arminda (Hall) Etnire.*

**7-991.** HORACE GLENN ETNIRE, b. Apr. 29, 1884; m. at Aledo, Ill., June 24, 1908, *Bessie Connor*.

He is a telegraph operator.

*Children of Charles and Mary E. (Hall) Connell.*

**7-993.** FRED EDWIN CONNELL, b. Mar. 6, 1885; m. , *Nellie Greene*.

One child :

CONNELL.

8-625. Lois, b. Dec. 14, 1907.

**7-994.** MILDRED MARIE CONNELL, b. Nov. 2, 1890; m. at Long Beach, Cal., Aug. 22, 1906, *Arthur Brewer*.

*Children of Walter S. and Elmira (Bushong) Coates.*

**7-1074.** J. HOWARD COATES, b. Mar. 3, 1879, at Jenersville, Pa.; d. in Coatesville, Pa., Mar. 16, 1909; m. in Coatesville, June 12, 1901, *Alice Blanche Brooks*, daughter of Geo. W. and Rachel F. (Valentine) Brooks, b. Oct. 19, 1878, in Coatesville. No children.

He was a draughtsman and superintendent for a contractor and builder in Coatesville. He was secretary of the Chester County Republican Committee, a member of Coatesville Lodge, F. and A. M., and of Centennial Com., K. of P.

**7-1075.** C. WARREN COATES, b. May 31, 1885; m. Apr. 4, 1907, *Annette H. F. Maitland*.

He lives in Coatesville.

*Children of William W. and Irene (Coates) Trout.*

**7-1078.** HARRY W. TROUT, b. Aug. 8, 1880, in Philadelphia; m. at Spring Lake, N. J., Oct. 25, 1906, *Anna Baldwin*

*Schenck*, daughter of Wm. G. and Elizabeth H. (Wardell) Schenck, b. Dec. 11, 1880, at Phalanx, N. J. No children.

He lives at East Orange, N. J.

**7-1079.** IRENE TROUT, b. Jan. 12, 1884, at Spring Lake Beach, N. J.; m. in New York, Nov. 7, 1906, *Albert Henry Ziegler*, son of Charles H. and Anna (Lieberman) Ziegler, b. July 12, 1880, in Philadelphia.

Albert H. Ziegler is chief draughtsman for the Standard Motor Construction Co., of Jersey City; they live at Bayonne.

One child :

ZIEGLER.

8-626. Dorothy Coates, b. Apr. 8, 1908.

*Children of Augustus and Sarah (Fell) Smith.*

**7-1094.** MARY A. SMITH, b. Oct. 3, 1870, at Huntington Valley, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Oct. 3, 1893, *Oswald Markley*, son of Geo. and Henrietta (Shelmire) Markley, b. Mar. 19, 1868.

Oswald Markley is a manufacturer of fine harness; they live at Huntington Valley.

Two children :

MARKLEY.

8-627. Kenneth, b. Dec. 30, 1900.

8-628. Henrietta, b. July 5, 1905.

**7-1095.** ELLA G. SMITH, b. July 19, 1872, at Huntington Valley; m. in Philadelphia, June 6, 1899, *Joseph O. Stevenson*, son of James H. and Rebecca (Mather) Stevenson, b. Jan. 6, 1872, in Philadelphia. No children.

They live in Brooklyn, N. Y.

**7-1096.** GEORGE FELL SMITH, b. Nov. 14, 1874, at Greycourt, N. Y.; m. in Philadelphia, , 1895, *E. Louvinia Raule*, daughter of Jacob and Caroline (Henhofer) Raule.

He lives in Philadelphia.

One child :

SMITH.

8-629. E. Florence, b. Mar. 11, 1900.

**7-1097.** WALTER ISAAC SMITH, b. Sept. 21, 1875, at Chester, N. Y.; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1897, *Kathryn Maie Baum*, daughter of Horatio Orlando and Laura (Yeager) Baum, b. June 2, 1875, at Dauphin, Pa.

He lives in Brooklyn.

One child :

SMITH.

8-630. Walter Harold, b. Oct. 6, 1898.

**7-1098.** MARGARET SMITH, b. Mar. 16, 1877, at Chester, N. Y.; m. in New York, Oct. 2, 1899, *Charles M. Anderson*, son of Joseph and Johanna (Stroham) Anderson, b. Sept. 15, 1878. No children.

They live in New York.

**7-1099.** FRANCES H. SMITH, b. Jan. 16, 1879, at Chester; m. in New York, Oct. 14, 1904, *W. R. Potter*, son of Stephen Potter, b. , 1879, at Ellenville, N. Y. No children.

They live at Flatbush, L. I.

*Children of Theodore and Ella V. (Fell) Grace.*

**7-1101.** NELLIE F. GRACE, b. Mar. 16, 1877; m. in Philadelphia, Apr. 15, 1903, *Charles T. Gray*, son of William Ellwood and Mary B. Gray, b. Oct. 2, 1874, in Wilmington, Del. No children.

They live in Wilmington.

**7-1102.** THEODORE GRACE, b. Aug. 12, 1880; m. Oct. 22, 1905, *Christine Catherine Schneider*, daughter of Louis and Margaret (Plarr) Schneider, b. Oct. 25, 1883. No children.

He is a buyer for Gimbel Brothers, Philadelphia.

**7-1103.** MARIE F. GRACE, b. Dec. 16, 1882; m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 28, 1905, *Frederick Greenwood Dexter*, son of George T. and Nellie J. (Greenwood) Dexter,<sup>1</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1880, at Baldwinville, Mass. No children.

Frederick G. Dexter is superintendent of field supplies for the Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York.

*Child of Isaac T. and Priscilla K. (Thomson) Wilson.*

**7-1130.** CORA THOMSON WILSON, b. June 15, 1880, at Hatboro, Pa.; m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1902, *John C. Keyser*, son of John W. and Jeanette (Bruce) Keyser, b. Nov. 7, 1876, in Kentucky. No children.

They live in Philadelphia.

*Child of Joseph and Laura (Palmer) Ramsey.*

**7-1221.** HELEN RAMSEY, b. Sept. 26, 1878; m. ,  
*Dr. Samuel R. Fowler.*

They live in St. Louis.

One child :

FOWLER.

8-631. Anna Ramsey, b. May 7, 1906.

*Child of John H. and Jane M. (Ramsey) McClure.*

**7-1226.** JOHN HENRY McCLURE, JR., b. Aug. ,  
1875; m. , 1899, *Nina Thomas.*

<sup>1</sup> George F. Dexter is vice-president of the Mutual Life Insurance Company. He is a descendant of John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony that settled Boston in 1630. See "Dexter Genealogy."

*Children of Dr. S. V. and Mary S. (Muns) Ramsey.*

**7-1246.** LOLA ARLEEN RAMSEY, b. June 16, 1883, in Douglas County, Ill.; m. at Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 24, 1908, *Gail Clifford Toliver*, son of Ransom B. and Harriet Alice (Willingman) Toliver, b. Jan. 25, 1886, at Patricksburg, Ind.

G. C. Toliver is head clerk for Hulman and Co., wholesale grocers, Terre Haute.

**7-1247.** JEANETTE RAMSEY, b. Sept. 29, 1885, in Douglas County; m. at Terre Haute, June 27, 1907, *John R. Scully*, D. V. S., son of William and Elizabeth (Burns) Scully, b. Dec. 5, 1885, at Decatur, Ill.

They live at Terre Haute.

One child :

SCULLY.

8-632. Dorothy V.,                      b. Nov. 19, 1908.

*Child of Lewis C. and Elizabeth (Ramsey) Keeler.*

**7-1262.** WILLIAM RAMSEY KEELER, b. Aug. 17, 1877, at Arcola, Pa.; m. in New York, Dec. 22, 1903, *Mary Ludman*, daughter of Harry L. and Mary J. (McMullin) Ludman, b. Feb. 26, 1887, in Philadelphia.

He lives at Phoenixville, Pa.

Two children :

KEELER.

8-633. Helen Irene,                      b. Mar. 10, 1905.

8-634. Esther May,                      b. Aug. 21, 1907.

*Children of Harry C. and Leah R. (Ramsey) Mattis.*

**7-1266.** MARTHA WILKINSON MATTIS, b. Sept. 8, 1879, in Upper Providence, Pa.; m. at Royersford, Sept. 8, 1897, *Harry O. Ebert*.

They live in Pottstown, Pa.

Two children :

EBERT.

- 8-635. Ruth Elenor,                    b. Mar. 1, 1901.  
8-636. Leah Rebecca,                b. July 23, 1908.

**7-1268.** MATILDA ELIZABETH MATTIS, b. Mar. 2, 1885, in Upper Providence; m. at Royersford, July 25, 1903, *Isaac J. Pierman, Jr.*

They live at Royersford.

One child :

PIERMAN.

- 8-637. George Richard,            b. Mar. 7, 1904.

*Child of Richard P. and Alice M. (Roberts) Parrish.*

**7-1406.** ALICE ROBERTS PARRISH, b. Sept. 22, 1888; m. Sept. , 1908, *Frank Loring Preston*, of Boston.

*Child of Morris L. and Mary S. (Ash) Rowlett.*

**7-1472.** EDITH LONGSTRETH ROWLETT, b. July 10, 1880, in Philadelphia; m. Oct. 21, 1903, *Harry Habben*, D.D.S., son of Henry and Ann (Inglis) Habben, b. Jan. 22, 1874, in Paterson, N. J.

Dr. Habben is a dentist in Paterson; he was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, 1902.

One child ;

HABBEN.

- 8-638. Katherine,            b. Jan. 22, 1906.

*Child of Stevenson and Mary E. (Longstreth) Constable.*

**7-1482.** MARY LONGSTRETH CONSTABLE, b. Oct. 31, 1884, at Moorestown, N. J.; m. in New York, May 14, 1902,

*Walter Watson Stokes*, son of Walter C. and Adele (Watson) Stokes, b. Aug. 10, 1880, at Manchester, Vt.

Walter Watson Stokes is a member of the New York stock exchange; they live in New York.

One child;

STOKES.

8-639. Walter Watson, b. June 22, 1903.

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

*Child of Charles H. and Clara L. (Irwin) Dillin.*

- 8-1. GERTRUDE ANNA DILLIN, b. Sept. 22, 1882; m.  
    , *Norman Ward*, of Wilmington, Del.

Three children, all died in infancy;

WARD.

9-1—9-3.

*Child of A. E. and Elizabeth S. (Dey) Arnold.*

- 8-147. HARRIET DUNHAM ARNOLD, b. June 25, 1883,  
at Morrisonville, Ill.; m. at Taylorville, Ill., Sept. 2, 1902, *Joseph  
Edward Bost*, son of Jeremiah Luther and Laura Hester Jane  
(Wright) Bost, b. Mar. 17, 1882, at Fillmore, Ill.

They live at Morrisonville.

One child:

BOST.

- 9-4. Helen Alberta,      b. Feb. 26, 1905.

*Children of Charles and Eliza Jane (Ratcliffe) Drake.*

- 8-234. LEO DRAKE, b.                   ; m.                   , *Carrie  
Deaver*.

- 8-235. CARL DRAKE, b.                   ; m. Oct.                   , 1908,  
*Leola Hooper*.

- 8-237. ELSIE DRAKE, b.                   ; m.                   , *Perley  
Daniel*.

One child:

DANIEL.

- 9-5. Juanita Marie.



*Child of L. C. and Martha Ann (Jackson) Howard.*

**8-300.** LYDIA C. HOWARD, b. Feb. 28, 1885, at Montour, Ia.; m. at Montour, Nov. 11, 1903, *Peter Martin Paulson*, son of Lewis and Inger (Thorsen) Paulson, b. Oct. 13, 1876, at Dunbar, Ia.

They live at Le Grand, Ia.

Three children :

PAULSON.

9-6. Deane Howard, b. Aug. 29, 1905.

9-7. Mildred Arline, b. Jan. 13, 1907.

9-8. Raymond, b. July 2, 1908.

*Child of Dr. Charles B. and Alice M. (Worth) Edmunds.*

**8-309.** ZOLA EDMUNDS, b. May 11, 1885, at Hesper, Ia.; m. at Dayton, Wyo., Jan. 10, 1907, *Philip Duffy*, son of Miles and Bridget (Meehan) Duffy, b. June 29, 1882, at Wakefield, England.

They live at McCool Junction, Neb.

One child :

DUFFY.

9-9. Alice Ursula, b. Apr. 19, 1908.

*Child of Simeon and Isadore F. (Mecker) Ford.*

**8-318.** EDNA MAY FORD, b. June 5, 1888; m. Sept. 2, 1908, *John Henry Ohrner*, son of George D. and Rosa Ohrner, b. July 15, 1885, at Jamestown, N. Dak.

*Child of W. A. and Mattie Jane (Mecker) Murrow.*

**8-324.** WILLIAM EDWARD MURROW, b. Oct. 17, 1887, n. Topeka, Kans.; m. at Wray, Colo., Sept. 13, 1905, *Edith Dickson*, daughter of Robert and Lucy Dickson, b. Aug. 5, 1887.

He lives at Vernon, Colo.

Two children :

MURROW.

- 9-10. Gerald Leroy,        b. Sept. 22, 1906.  
9-11. Cosie Taft,         b. July 20, 1908 ; d. Feb. 22, 1909.

*Children of Paul J. and Clara B. (Meeker) Waitz.*

**8-339.** FLOYD L. WAITZ, b. Apr. 17, 1885, n. Bowling Green, O.; m. Apr. 2, 1907, *Josephine M. Downs*, daughter of John and Mary (O'Hara) Downs, b. July 4, 1884, in Detroit.

They live in Toledo, O.

**8-340.** ALICE B. WAITZ, b. Feb. 21, 1887, at Portage, O.; m. at Bowling Green, July 4, 1906, *R. D. Willard*, son of S. A. and Janette O. (Dimmock) Willard, b. Oct. 22, 1883, at Independence, Kans.

They live at Lorain, O.

One child :

WILLARD.

- 9-12. Henry Harold,       b. Mar. 10, 1908.

*Children of Charles and Delia (Michener) Lambert.*

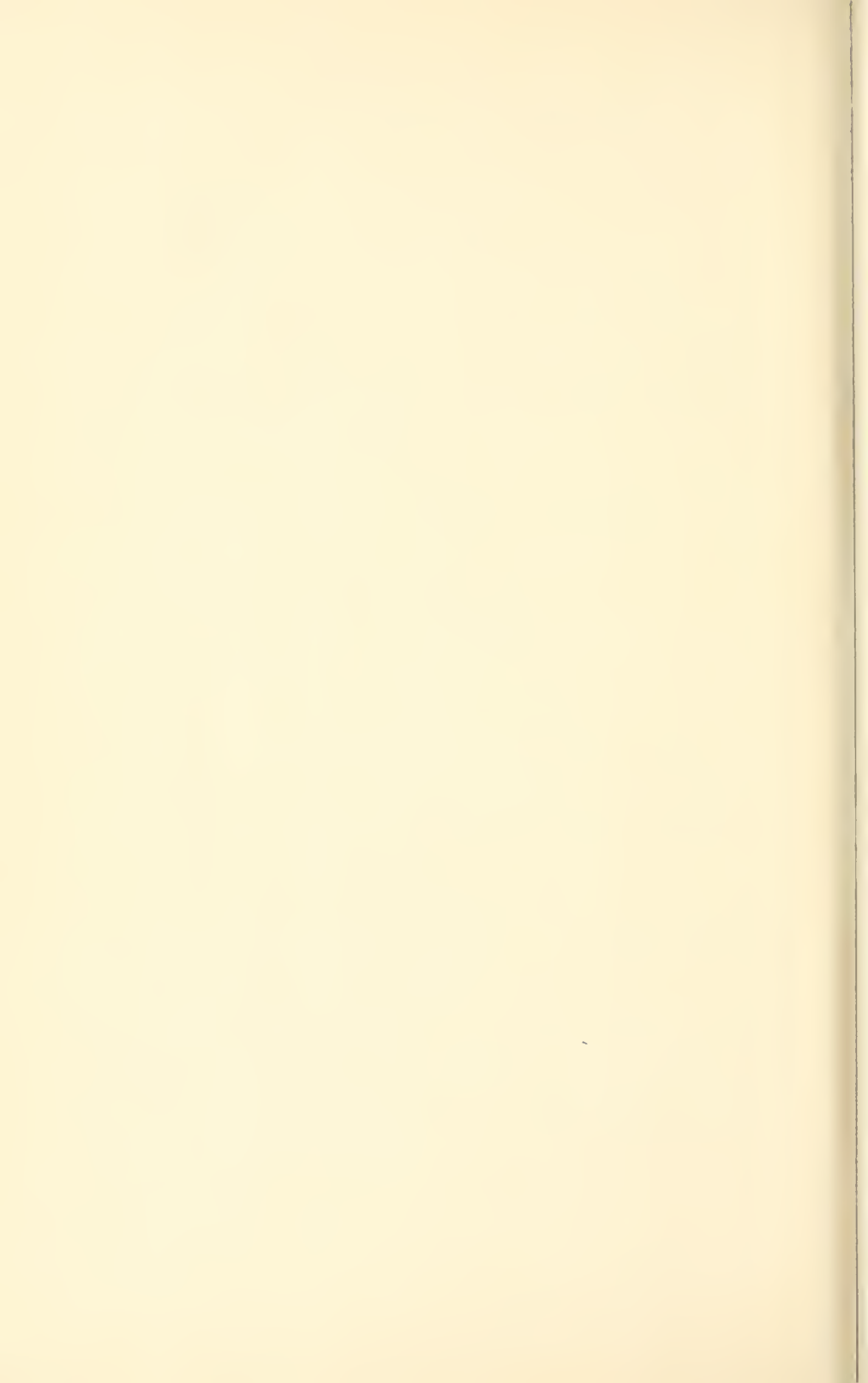
**8-348.** LEON BERNIER LAMBERT, b. Jan. 25, 1886, at New Sharon, Ia.; m. at Des Moines, Jan. 27, 1907, *Nora B. Phillips*, daughter of Henry M. and Sarah E. (Brewer) Phillips, b. Jan. 7, 1888, n. What Cheer, Ia.

Since leaving college, Leon B. Lambert has been in the general merchandise business, and in telegraph service. He is railway operator and station agent at Missouri Valley, Ia., a member of the Order of Railway Telegraphers.

**8-350.** EDWARD GRAY LAMBERT, b. Aug. 8, 1889; m. at What Cheer, Ia., May 9, 1909, *Elsie King*, daughter of Charles King.

He is manager of the Kewanee (Ill.) Planing Mill, in which he is a partner with his father.

## Appendix



## APPENDIX A.

FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF HORTON IN RIBBLESDALE

1560. Xopher Langstrothe & Margaret Howson were married the xxviiij day of March.
1560. Alice, daughter of Xopher Langstrothe was christened iij day of November.
1563. John Langstroth buried the xii of October.
1568. Anthony, ye sone of Xtopher Langstroth was baptised ye sixth of September.
1571. Antonie Langstroth was buried the xth day of March.
1572. Alice Langstroth was buried the xth day of September.
1573. Allan Langstroth was buryed the fifth day of June.
1585. Margaret Langstroth was buryed the ixth day of April.
1585. An, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth was baptised the vth of Maye.
1587. Mrgarett, the daughter of Thomas Langstrothe was baptised the xxiiijth of November.
1589. Grace, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth baptised the xxix of January.
1591. Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth baptised ye xvijth of March.
1593. John, the son of Thomas Langstroth was baptised the vijth day of Marche.
1595. Martine Langstroth & Elizabeth Bentham were maryed ye xxith of May.
1599. Thomas, the son of Martine Langstroth was baptised ye xviiij of November.
1599. Elizabeth, the wife of Martine Langstroth was buryed the xviiij of November.
1600. Alice, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth was baptised the xvijth of Maie.
1602. Martine Langstroth & Margaret Fieldhouse the xxiiijth of December. Married.
1603. John the sone of Martine Langstroth was baptised the xvi day of Maie.
1605. Anthony the son of Martine Langstroth was baptised ye xxixth of December.
1608. Martine Langstroth was buried xxjth day of Jan.

1611. Alexander Proche & Margrett Langstroth maryed the xvijth of Maye.
1611. Richard Bentham & Anne Langstroth was maryed the xxixth of June.
1612. Christopher Langstroth sepultus fuit vicesimo tertio die Septembris.
1615. Anthony Smithson & Elizabeth Langstroth the vith February married.
1621. March. Jenett the wife of Thomas Langstroth buried xiiijth.
1623. Febru. xxviiij. Christopher Langstroth filius Thomas Langstroth sepultus fuit.
1624. Feb. xxiiijth. Thomas Langstroth et Elline Howsone nupti fuerunt.
1625. June vth. Thomas, filius Christopheri Langstroth de Thornes baptizatus fuit.
1625. December vth. Jenneta, filia Thomae Langstroth de Studfold baptizata.
1626. March xvth. Richardus, filius Christopheri Langstroth de Netherlodge baptiz.
1627. July 16th. Baptizata fuit Elizabetha Langstroth filia Thomae Langstroth.
1627. Febru. 21th Baptizatus fuit Johannes filius Christoferi Langstroth.
1630. Infans Christoferi Langstroth. Jan. xxth. Buried.
1631. Mary, daughter of Thomas Langstroth, bap. Janu. 28th.
1633. Grace, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth baptised the 19th of January.
1635. Christopher, son of Thomas Langstroth bap. 28 Feby.
1636. John Langstroth & Alice Wildman the 11th day of May. Married.
1636. Christopher Langstroth, the 4th day of September. Buried.
1637. Martin the sonne of Jo. Langstroth, the 28th day of January. Baptised.
1637. Martin the sonne of Jo. Langstroth buried the 5th of February.
1638. Jane, the daughter of Thomas Langstroth baptised the 24th day of June.
1640. ——— wife of John Langstroth, buried the 31th of May.
1640. John Langstroth & Easter Armetstead were married February 20th.
1640. Anthony ye sonne of Anthony Langstroth was buried March 15th.
1641. Margret the daughter of John Langstroth was baptised January 16th.
1641. Margret the daughter of Martine Langstroth bur. Aprill 17th.

1643. Anne daughter of Thomas Langstroth of Studfold August 12, baptised.
1643. John the sonne of John Langstroth was Christ. October 8th.
1644. Thomas Langstroth was buryed January the 24th.
1645. Margret the daughter of Anthony Langstroth July the 23rd. Baptised.
1655. Anthony Langstroth of Thorns was buried the nineteenth day of August.
1657. Agnes, daughter of Thomas Langstroth of Studfold was burried the 31th of March.
1658. Margaret Langstroth of Thorns was buried the 2th of January.
1658. Christopher Langstroth of Studfold & Margret Johnson of Sel-side ye 17th of February. Married.
1661. Thomas the sonne of Christopher Langstroth of Hiltopp bap. the 5th day of
1662. John Armetstead & Jane Langstroth conjoynd in matrimony ye 13th day of May.
1664. Xpopherus filius Xpopher Langstroth de Studiold bap. fuit viceessmo quto die Aprilis.
1667. Elizabeth filia Christopher Langstroth of Studfold ye 22 of March. Baptised.
1669. John filius Christ. Langstroth, bap. the 11 March.
1671. Hanna daughter of Christ. Langstroth, bap. ye 10 January.
1678. Jacob Atkinson & Margaret Langstroth married August 25th.
1685. Christopher the son of John Langstroth bap. August 19th.
1688. John the son of Thomas Langstroth bap. Sept. 2.
1691. Alice the daughter of Thomas Langstroth bap. Nov. 22.
1694. Christopher the son of Thomas Langstroth buried April 14.
1694. John the son of Thomas Langstroth buried April 28.
1694. John the son of Thomas Langstroth bap. Sept. 30th.
1695. Christopher Langstroth & Elizabeth Pierson, No. 29, married.
1695. ——— & Elizabeth Langstroth, Feb. 13th, married.
1702. Richard Procter & Mary Langstroth, married.

## APPENDIX B.

LIST OF LONGSTRETH WILLS TAKEN FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE  
YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, RECORD SERIES.

Probated.			Date of Will.	
May	13, 1546.	Langstrothe, George, Depedale (buried Hobrame),	Nov.	7, 1545.
Oct.	3, 1548.	Langstraithe, John, par Hobrame,	May	17, 1547.
May	28, 1549.	Langstrotte, Adam, the Cosshe par Arneclif,	Oct.	22, 1548.
Oct.	5, 1553.	Langstrothe, Thomas, par Arne- clif,	June 28, 7 Ed. vi.	
April	8, 1573.	Langstrothe, Anthony, Depedale (bur. Huborum)	Aug.	11, 1572.
Feb.	11, 1576.	Langstroth, John, Bedgermounde par Arneclif, (bur. Hubbram)	Oct.	30, 1576.
April	21, 1586.	Langstrothe, Margaret, Lytton- daile par Arneclif,	Jan.	10, 1586.
March	23, 1595.	Langstroth, William, Hartling- ton, (bur. Burnsall)	Oct.	30, 1595.
April	18, 1605.	Langstrough, Christopher, Depe- daile par Arnecliffe,	Sept.	20, 1604.
July	16, 1609.	Langstroth, Martin, Nether- lodge, (bur. Horton)	Feb.	12, 1608.
Feb.	11, 1611.	Longstrough, Jane, par Arne- cliffe (bur. Hubbram) widow,	Jan.	29, 1609.
Oct.	2, 1617.	Langstroth, Christopher, Cosh, par Arne Cliffe,	June	7, 1617.
Aug.	1637-8.	Longstrother, Thomas, Arncliffe,	April	15, 1636.

Also,

Nov. 6, 1596. Langstroth, William, York City. Administration Acts  
taken from the Act Books.

NOTE In the Register of the Freemen of the City of York, 33 Elizabeth, (1592) is recorded Willelmus Langstragh, glover.—“Surtees Society.” Vol. cii. p. 35.



## APPENDIX C.

## WILL OF GEORGE LANGSTROTTH

In the name of God Amen; the 7th day of November in the year of our Lord God 1545, I George Langstrothe sicke in bodie & good of remembrance make my testament & last will in manner in form following. ffirst I give & bequeathe my soule to God Almighty and our Ladye Sainte Marye of Heaven and my bodie to be buried in the churche yerde of Sainte Leonard of Hobrame—also I bequeathe to a preste to pray for my soule x shillings. Third to John Langstroth 10/ and to Anthony Longstroth 10/ and to Christop Langstroth 10/ & to Ralph Tennant 10/ and to Sibell Langstroth 10/ and to Agnes Tennant 10/ & to Thomas Langstrothe Tennant 10/ & to Sibell Langstrothe a piece of clothe. the residue of all my goods not bequeathed—my funeral expenses made—I give them holly to my sonne William Langstrothe both alive and deade all my clothing & other sicke like good & I order & make in the said William my sooll ———— (?) Also I make Anthony Langstrothe & Rauffe Tennant & Christopher Tennant the executors of this my last will to see that this my last will be fulfilled accordinge as it is above written. Item I bequeathe Thomas Sod (?) viid. also I put the order and governance of my son William to my brother Anthony Tennant & Christop Langstroth to such tyme as he come to discretion & can order his goodes & hymselfe . . . hereof Christop Langstroth & Robert Tennant & Thomas Langstroth to the finishing of the new bridge 12 d. & I bequeathe to reparation of the church of Hobrame 10/ through God.

(Copied by Horace J. Smith. Script very crooked and difficult.)

The bridge is that seen in the picture, p. 18. The penny (d.) was a silver coin worth about seventeen cents.

## APPENDIX D.

## MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF ISAAC LONGSTRETH AND MARTHA THOMAS

WHEREAS Isaac Longstreth of the Manor of Mooreland in the County of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania Tanner Son of Bartholomew Longstreth Deceas'd & Anne his Wife And Martha Thomas Daughter of Daniel Thomas Deceas'd and Susannah his Wife having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other before

several monthly Meetings of Friends at Abington Meeting house in the County & Province aforesaid according to the good order used amongst Friends and having consent of Parents and parties concerned their s<sup>d</sup> proposal was allowed of by s<sup>d</sup> Meeting.

Now these are to Certify whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their s<sup>d</sup> intentions this fifteenth day of the eleventh Month in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred & Seventy they the s<sup>d</sup> Isaac Longstreth and Martha Thomas appeared in a Meeting appointed for that Purpose of Friends and others at Horsham Meeting house And the s<sup>d</sup> Isaac Longstreth taking the s<sup>d</sup> Martha Thomas by the Hand did in a Solemn manner openly Declare that he took Her the s<sup>d</sup> Martha Thomas to be his Wife Promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until Death separates them And then and there in s<sup>d</sup> Assembly the s<sup>d</sup> Martha Thomas did in like manner openly Declare that she took the s<sup>d</sup> Isaac Longstreth to be her Husband Promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife untill Deatl. separates them And MOREOVER they the s<sup>d</sup> Isaac Longstreth and Martha Thomas (She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnization and Subscriptions have as Witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day and year above Written.

[Signed]

JOHN CADWALADER  
ELIZABETH CADWALADER  
THOMAS LLOYD  
MARY LLOYD  
JOHN PARRY  
MARGRET PARRY  
SAMUEL LLOYD  
JOHN DORLAND

JACOB TOMKINS  
ELIZABETH TOMKINS  
DERRICK TYSON  
SUSANNAH TYSON  
SAMUEL SHOEMAKER  
AGNESS SHOEMAKER  
ABR<sup>m</sup> BOND  
ELIZABETH BOND  
HANNAH HESTON  
ROBERT IREDELL  
HANNAH IREDELL  
HANNAH TOMKINS  
LYDIA TOMKINS  
CHARLES IREDELL

ISAAC LONGSTRETH  
MARTHA LONGSTRETH

---

SUSANAH THOMAS  
DANIEL LONGSTRETH  
JOHN LONGSTRETH  
JOSEPH LONGSTRETH  
HANNAH NAILOR  
DANIEL THOMAS  
REBECCA THOMAS  
MORDECAI THOMAS  
ELIZABETH THOMAS  
JOSEPH STARR  
ELIZABETH STARR  
JONATHAN THOMAS  
BENJ<sup>a</sup> LONGSTRETH

## APPENDIX E.

LETTER OF DANIEL LONGSTRETH ADDRESSED TO  
DANIEL MICHENER

near  
Mountpleasant p. Office  
Jefferson County Ohio.

WARMINSTER 12 MO. 31. 1831.

DEAR COUSIN,

The last letter which my Father received from thee was dated 9 mo. 11th 1825. I wrote to thy Brother Barak M. of Canton Ohio on 8 mo. 12th, 1827 and had the pleasure of an answer dated 12 mo 15th 1827 to which I replied on 2 mo 24th 1828. Since which time (now near 4 years) we have heard little or nothing from any of our relatives living on the west bank of the Ohio river.

I should have forwarded a letter of enquiry ere this time if I had been certain of the manner in which it would be received. But sufficient time having elapsed for the evaporation of bad feelings engendered by the late dissensions in the religious Society of Friends, I now venture to send this social epistle.

Since the receipt of thine in 1825 many changes have taken place in our family and amongst our relations. Aunt Jane Longstreth died 6th of 12 mo. 1825. My sister Anna's husband John Thompson died 25th of 3 mo. 1826. I married Elizabeth daughter of John Lancaster of Philadelphia 4th of 1st mo. 1827, and had the misfortune to lose her on the 19th of 9 mo. 1829, and she left me with a son John and a daughter Elizabeth and she only one week old at the time. I was settled on the lower farm between where Uncle Isaac & Uncle John used to live—there being an addition built to the house.

My dear Mother was previously deceased 10th of 3 mo. 1829. I returned again to my Father's where we now reside together. My sister Mary T. married Demas C. Worrall of Byberry on 13th of 10 mo. 1831, and removed to reside with him some weeks ago. Sister Susan married Ellis Cleaver Jr. 9th of 3 mo. 1826.

I saw our step-grandmother a few days ago who is still living with cousin Rachel Maris in 8th St. near Spruce, Phila. Her memory is much impaired and she seldom leaves her room. She had a severe illness about four years ago since which time her walks have been confined to the house. Before that time it was no unusual thing for her to walk to Green St. and pay 4 or 5 visits amongst her friends and

then return again to R. Maris' in time for dinner. The circuit might probably measure 3 miles, and may be considered a pretty good pedestrian feat for a woman more than 90 years of age.

She was born 21st of 11 mo. 1735 $\frac{1}{2}$  answering as I suppose to 21st of January 1736. There is an apparent discrepancy of dates in an attempt to change from Old to New Style by some unknown person.

Aunt Esther Longstreth and her two daughters, Sarah and Hannah live in Walnut St. & keep a boarding house.

Uncle William Michener is now in his 87th year and appears to enjoy as good health as can be expected from one of his advanced age.

I have given such information about our relatives as I hope will prove acceptable, and may I now be excused for asking the best information thee can impart respecting your families—thy brothers Benjamin and Barak in particular. Is Barak at Canton and what is he engaged at? Where does Benjamin reside and how far is Canton from Mount-pleasant.

Is your portion of the State likely to be benefitted by the system of Internal Improvements going on in your and our states. Philadelphia is rapidly increasing in size and bids fair to become a great manufacturing emporium. Between 3 and 4 thousand houses I suppose have been built the past season. The Lehigh and Schuylkill Coal Companies have introduced very generally in the city and in many stores & taverns in the country the use of Anthracite coal which makes a better fire than wood, requiring much less care and attention, either to warm a room or prevent accidents by fire.

Last 5 mo. I took a ride on horseback through the upper side of this into "York State." Extensive coal mining operations are going on in our Wayne County, Pa. It is sent by a railroad 16 miles & then by a canal to the Hudson River & so to New York affording that city a supply of fuel.

They were this fall busily engaged in leveling the Phila. and Norristown rail road by Germantown. It is intended ultimately to extend up Perkiomen to Lehigh, &c. &c. The rail road mania rages with great violence in these parts.

Father and Uncle Isaac both are about but do not remain free from diseases incident to persons of their age. They are both troubled with a considerable cough.

Thy affectionate Cousin

DANIEL LONGSTRETH

P. S. The family joins in love to you all.

(Letter in possession of Mrs. Caroline Price Dawson.)

## Index



# INDEX

Persons are indexed where their chief mention occurs. Married women are listed under their marriage name. Minors are omitted from the index, and must be sought under the heading of their parents.

## A.

Abbott, Elizabeth L.	172
George	172
Adair, Helen C.	586
J. B.	586
Adams, Jacob	730
Addison, G. L.	710
Adkins, Wayne	753
Aertsen, Edith P.	557
Elizabeth R.	557
Guillaem	557
Alexander, Amanda J.	413
Charles R.	653
Wm. H.	413
Alford, Edith H.	758
Dr. Gilbert H.	758
Alfred the Great	73
Allan, Wm. F.	608
Alldaffer, Mary J.	524
Milton S.	525
Newton E.	525
Allee, Elias W.	723
Allen, Bernice J.	551
Francis	515
Merton	551
Olive	270
Allerton, Jane G.	271
Samuel	271
Almy, Marion S.	420
Mildred S.	419
Wm. E.	419
Ambler, Jennie C.	364
Amos, William	188
Anderson, Dr. A. A.	453
Benjamin	701
Charles H.	678
Charles M.	761
Clinton G.	701
Eliakim	78
Elizabeth	78
Fred. B.	453
George	758
Hattie S.	701
James	474
Margaret S.	761
Ole	492
Sarah E.	453
William	151
Andrews, Nellie F.	647
Wm. N.	647
Angersteen, Amelia	627
Antioch College	108
Anti-slavery Society	120

Arbough, Eimer S.	529
Ira S.	749
John	528
Rachel	528
Wm. H.	529
Arment, John G.	303
Arncliffe	24
Arnold, Albert E.	693
Elizabeth S.	693
Roy E.	693
Ash, Dr. James	641
Atkinson, Geo. W.	508
Mary	444
Atlee, Alice	427
Clara	426, 427
Edith	199
Dr. Edwin P.	199, 398, 426
Elizabeth	427
family	426
George B.	199, 426, 427
Joshua W.	662
Atterbury, John C.	545
Austin, Elma C.	738
Dr. Geo. M.	738
Ayers, Eurie M.	651
Fred. E.	651

## B.

Bachman, Frank P.	617
Jessie G.	617
Baeker, Louisa	328
Baggs, Dr. Albert N.	389
Louise D.	190
Lydia P.	190
Mary N.	190
Nicholas	190
Bahr, Frederick	612
Bailey, Almira P.	725
Arthur C.	481
Arthur H.	483
Chas. N.	481
Ferd. I.	481
Dr. Geo. D.	472
Harris	725
Henry H.	701
Isaac N.	254
Mablon L.	701
Robert	526
Sarah A.	254
Susan	472
Wm. H.	481
Baird, Dorothea H.	623
Thomas E., Jr.	623

Baker, Jesse J.	413
Louise E.	413
Peter C.	628
Samuel	442
Sarah L.	442
Balderson, Eli	143
Baldwin, Joseph	503
Lavinia H.	593
Ball, John	340
Ballinger, William	140
Balfcroft, John	644
Bangham, Elwood	614
Banta, Aehsah L.	203
Peter D.	203
Barber, David C.	527
Fannie	547
Barclay Hall	90
Barnard, William	312
Barnes, Chas. A.	733
Eliz. J.	274
George F.	418
John S.	418
Lucy S.	418
Wesley	700
Barnett, Elwood A.	301
Rachel	301
Barnhill, John C.	699
May A.	699
Barr, Robert	734
Barrett, Frank H.	542
Grace L.	542
Barrow, John J.	694
Bartholomew, John	385
Bassett, Kate K.	706
T. B.	705
Bassler, Chas. W.	317
Edward B.	317
Mary J.	317
Wm. F.	317
Bast, Nicholas	593
Bates, Eliz. H.	739
Oliver L.	739
Batson, Florence L.	659
Maj. M. A.	559
Pattin, H. E.	612
Sarah E.	612
Baum, Horatio G.	761
Bayard, Col. John	190
Beads, Jesse	513, 515
Bentley, Elizabeth	270
Beck, Hannah	317
Jacob	317
Walter K.	318

Bedell, Annie B.....	631	Bond, Lucretia M.....	459	Brayton, Alonzo .....	532
Harry C.....	631	Oscar L.....	685	Clida B .....	532
Bedford, Isaac T.....	211	Robert .....	459	Hannah R.....	532
Sarah P.....	421	Bonsall, Elizabeth .....	443	John W.....	532
Wm. P.....	421	Boord, Elijah .....	223	Miron C.....	755
Behymer, Al. J.....	608	Boorum, Abraham .....	296	Wm. H.....	755
Gertrude A.....	607	Borland, Elva J.....	652	Brennan, Carrie O.....	747
Beidler, Hannah M.....	333	William .....	652	Charles .....	748
Jacob A.....	333	Borle, Emma .....	489	Brewer, Arthur .....	759
Joseph A.....	333	Bosbyshell, Eliz. S.....	372	Esther .....	67
Bell, Adelaide N.....	410	Col. Wm.....	372	Mildred M.....	759
Frank E.....	411	Bost, Harriet D.....	766	Bridges, H. A.....	679
Harry J.....	651	Joseph E.....	766	Brien, Philip .....	297
Louis A.....	651	Boston, Eliza A.....	447	Briggs, Ansel B.....	717
Reginald L.....	652	John R.....	447	Catharine A.....	172
Wm. N.....	411	Mary .....	447	Harry .....	631
Belt, Leonard .....	613	Boswell, Frank .....	682	Henry L.....	372
Benedick, Amanda .....	751	Grace A.....	682	John .....	172, 631
George .....	751	Bowditch, Alfred .....	636	Samuel M.....	490
Benedict, Daniel .....	262	Bowen, Chas. B.....	688	Samuel M. W.....	630
Deborah S.....	263	George C.....	465	William .....	630
Grace .....	262	George V.....	464	William L.....	373
John .....	264	John F.....	688	Bringhurst family .....	197
Mary E.....	504	Joseph G.....	465	James .....	197
Mordecai J.....	503	Mary F.....	464	John .....	197
Bennett, Marvin W.....	732	Robert H.....	465	Brinley, Chas. R.....	203
Bérault, Anna F.....	574	Wm. R.....	465	Briscoe, Geo. H.....	329
Arthur G.....	574	Bower, Elfreda .....	586	Broadley, James H.....	307
Beris, Alfred .....	361	Bowers, Chester F.....	472	Brook, John C.....	706
Bethel, Alice .....	300	Thomas .....	472	Brooks, Geo. W.....	759
Ellsworth .....	300	Bowman, John F.....	366	Jeremiah M.....	644
Phoebe A.....	300	Boyd, Eliz. L.....	388	Broomhall, John .....	110
Wm. S.....	300	Fisher L.....	388	Brotherton, John A. J.....	608
Betts, John H.....	659	James .....	388	Brown, Ann G.....	255
Mary F.....	659	John .....	566	Archibald M.....	639
Betton, Wm. R.....	523	Boyer, Edith E.....	405	Asher .....	161
Bevan, John .....	72	Fred. G.....	405	Caroline H.....	638
Bible, Family .....	46	I. Donald.....	405	Cora D.....	273
Biddle, Chas. M.....	662	Bradbury, Silas .....	500	Daniel F.....	670
Bigger, Daniel J.....	278	Bradfield, Albert .....	666	Elzie E.....	680
Frances .....	537	Anna N.....	666	Emily A.....	236
James M.....	537	Bradley, Alvin F.....	633	George N.....	606
John C.....	537	Clara L.....	633	Henrietta D.....	334
Meta .....	537	Thomas .....	24	Isaac S.....	674
Bigod, Roger .....	72	Brandel, Anna M.....	604	James .....	402
Billington, David P.....	757	Branson, A.....	501	James C.....	600
Emma L.....	757	Abner .....	722	Jehu .....	265
Birdsall, Rachel .....	202	Esther E.....	501	Jennie J.....	334
Blackledge, Joseph .....	259	Thomas .....	356	Jessie W.....	680
Blakeslee, Samuel .....	493	Brant, Abraham .....	413	John .....	255
Blankfard, Jacob .....	470	Clara B.....	619	John W.....	743
Blue, George H.....	697	Edward .....	619	Joseph .....	168
Rhoda B.....	697	Wilford .....	414	Joshua P.....	236
Bodum, Antone D.....	589	Brashear, B.....	506	Lydia T.....	334
Boldin, Chas. L.....	168	Della .....	506	Mary Ann .....	265
Emily L.....	168	Brastow, Anna C.....	285	Mary G.....	670
George .....	168	Frank A.....	545	Milnor .....	485
George L.....	361	John L.....	545	Orin .....	493
Rachel Hunt .....	168	Louis C.....	285	Roscoe J.....	678
Bolles family .....	410	Mary W.....	285	Susanna .....	265
Bolton, Abbey .....	23	Brauns, Carrie M.....	407	Dr. Thos. Y.....	334
Bond, Joseph .....	67	George .....	407	Wm. T. J.....	453





Coates, Abner	78	Coleman, Joseph	116, 211	Cottom, George H.	602
Ann	56	Mary M.	735	Couden, Alfred N.	413
Aquila	149	Collins, Isaac	84, 382	Ann T.	207
Benj.	48, 56, 66, 79, 80	Comfort, George	484	Clem	656
Benj. F.	318	George N.	733	Edgar	415
Chalkley	312	Comly, John	131	Frank M.	655
Charles	311	Connell, Charles	561	James E.	415
C. Warren	759	Fred. E.	759	James S.	207
Cyrus	80, 311	Connor, Carrie G.	608	Lucy	415
Edgar	576	Nellie S.	607	Nellie	415
Eliz. T.	312	Price G.	607, 608	Oscar	415
Ezra	311	Constable, Mary L.	642	Theodore	414
family	54	Stevenson	642	Courtney, Lydia M.	743
Fred. J.	577	William	642	Otis, J.	743
Hannah	55, 80	Cooch, Francis L.	278	Cowgill, Asa	202
Ida M.	312	Cook, Adelia R.	431	Cowgill family	202
Isaac	81	Blanche N.	431	Cox, Alden J.	616
James	55	Dr. Charles	450	John	185
James F.	575	Frederick	415	Joseph	138
Jane	54	Helen L.	641	Mary H.	616
John	312	John F.	756	Cozad, Frank M.	413
J. Howard	759	Moses S.	431	Craft, Carrie K.	463
John H.	80, 149	Nellie C.	756	Henry S.	463
Jonathan	54, 55, 66, 80	Walter S.	641	Craig, Alice T.	571
Joseph P.	318	William	395	Andrew F.	571
Lillian P.	318	Cooke, John	99, 195	Samuel M.	534, 535
Mabel	576	Coons, Alonzo J.	664	Cramer, Benj. E.	527
Moses	48, 54, 56, 80	Chas. E.	434	Benj. W.	526
Sara E.	318	Claude	434	Dan'l J.	273, 528
Sarah H.	80	George W.	665	Jessie D.	527
Stalker	146	J. Frank	665	Mary A.	273
Tacy	56	Peter	434	Wm. O.	273
Dr. Truman	10	Susan A.	434	Crane, Almira	224
Walter S.	576	Wm. M.	665	Joel	224
William	77, 146	Cooper, Isaac	191	Craven, Elmer H.	736
Wm. B.	577	John	315	Hervey	461
Wm. P.	149	Mary R.	364	Lois O.	736
Coat-of-arms	24, 31	Warner W.	364	Crawford, Chas.	650
Cobb, Anselm	261	W. P.	565	John	578
Martha M.	261	Cope, Alfred	363	Tessie T.	650
Cockayne, Abigail	512	Caleb W.	364	Cree, Wm. B.	564
Ava	512	Edith M.	364	Cregar, Laura B.	620
Nathan W.	512	Evelyn F.	622	Cresson, Jane	182, 383
Cockrell, Moses	693	Francis R., Jr.	622	Crew, Arthur F.	705
Coe, Hayes M.	695	Joshua M.	364	Chas. E.	704
Lila S.	695	Susanna	363	Fleming	485
Coffin, Eliz. H.	452	Copeland, B. Frank	300	George M.	486
John	452	David	750	Mary L.	485
Louis F.	452	George	300	Creve of Steen, Lord	201
Coffroth, John B.	347	John C.	560	Crockett, Chas. C.	619
Cole, Albert	589	Kittie	300	Cromwell, Oliver	154
Charlotte	323	Martha J.	300	Crooked Billet	39
Eliada R.	324	Reynolds, K.	300	Battle of	50, 60, 291
Hannah M.	323	Samuel	300	Crosley, Henry	456
Harriet F.	324	Corbit, Joseph	376	Crouse, Geo. W.	646
Harry J.	324	Cornette, Louis	285	Crozier, James	88
Jessie	324	Corlies, S. Fisher	199	Culp, Eliz. J.	205
John B.	324	Cornelius, Hiram	524	Curtis, Emmet H.	745
Orange R.	589	Cotbrell, Jared E.	451	Ethel B.	591
N. Boardman	323	Cottman, Chas.	539	family	390
Walter	324	Emma S.	539	Harvey	591
Coleman, Cornelius	735	Wm. F.	540		

- Curtis, Mary E. .... 745  
 Wm. H. .... 473  
 D.  
 Dacan, Samuel L. .... 609  
 Dailey, Michael H. .... 575  
 Dale, Belle L. .... 406  
 James ..... 406  
 Dangerfield, Daniel. .... 177,  
 379, 396.  
 Daniel, Elsie ..... 766  
 Daniels, Ebenezer C. .... 261  
 Sarah ..... 261  
 Darlington, Francis. .... 444  
 Davis, Amos. .... 156  
 Anna N. .... 636  
 Catharine M. .... 682  
 Chas. S. .... 10. 342  
 Chas. W. .... 246  
 Clarissa F. .... 246  
 Cora E. .... 342  
 Edward M. .... 377  
 Eliz. L. .... 155  
 Francis H. .... 246  
 Frank B. .... 613  
 George A. .... 612  
 Harry C. .... 614  
 Henry M. .... 699  
 Hettie S. .... 699  
 Horace A. .... 636  
 Isaac R. .... 376  
 John F. .... 155  
 Lilly J. .... 700  
 Ulysses L. .... 682  
 Walter W. .... 700  
 Wm. E. .... 613  
 Wm. H. .... 341  
 Wm. W. H. .... 52. 139  
 Dawson, Ann. .... 35, 38, 39,  
 40, 41, 43, 44.  
 Benjamin ..... 48  
 Caroline P. .... 302, 778  
 Chas. C. .... 7  
 Clyde C. .... 564  
 Dorothy ..... 35, 38, 40, 45  
 Elisha ..... 458  
 John ..... 35, 38, 39, 40  
 Dr. J. W. .... 302  
 Mordecai L. .... 85  
 Day, Oliver ..... 432  
 Dearholt, Rosa A. .... 496  
 de Bohun, Henry. .... 72  
 Deep Dale ..... 23  
 Deering, Margaret ..... 225  
 Degg, Fred. .... 720  
 Minnie M. .... 720  
 Deg'n, Alice S. .... 757  
 Wm. L. .... 757  
 De Haven, John. .... 575  
 Mary B. .... 574  
 De Hoff, Harry R. .... 682  
 De Jarnette, Ina R. .... 590  
 Delatal, John ..... 116  
 Delleker, Helen P. .... 691  
 Wm. H. .... 691  
 De Lissier, Geo. W. .... 560  
 Dencore, Joseph L. .... 753  
 Denney, Irene L. .... 439  
 Rev. O. H. .... 439  
 Dennis, Benj. .... 100, 101  
 Samuel ..... 100  
 Dermie, Arthur ..... 145  
 Sarah ..... 145  
 Thomas ..... 145  
 Detterer, Samuel M. .... 540  
 de Vere, Robert. .... 72  
 De Verres, Wm. F. .... 690  
 Devore, Henry ..... 604  
 Kate ..... 604  
 Dewey, Mary M. .... 377  
 Dexter family ..... 762  
 Fred. G. .... 762  
 Marie F. .... 762  
 Dey, D. O. .... 700  
 Ferd. E. .... 694  
 Henry J. .... 694  
 Hettie M. .... 476  
 James C. W. .... 476  
 Sarah C. .... 700  
 Dickens, Charles ..... 180  
 Dickey, Parrish ..... 351  
 Dickinson, Wm. .... 363  
 Dickson, Robert ..... 767  
 Dill, Joseph G. .... 646  
 Dillin, Albert ..... 441  
 Albert R. .... 442  
 Benj. K. .... 670  
 Chas. H. .... 670  
 Harry W. .... 442  
 Ira F. .... 671  
 Isaiah ..... 89, 110  
 Jesse K. .... 227  
 Samuel H. .... 441  
 William ..... 227  
 Wm. H. .... 671  
 di Zéréga, Geo. T. .... 474  
 Juliana G. .... 474  
 Marie L. .... 475  
 Wm. I. .... 475  
 Dobbs, Andrew ..... 151  
 Chester P. .... 328  
 Dayton A. .... 592  
 Edward H. .... 326  
 Geo. W. .... 592  
 Hollis C. .... 328  
 Marion B. .... 326  
 Dobson, Geo. W. .... 604  
 Hannah ..... 336  
 Harry S. E. .... 604  
 John R. .... 336  
 Joseph ..... 336  
 Joseph E. .... 603  
 J. Warren ..... 337  
 Dodd, Reuben ..... 338  
 Dodson, Anna E. .... 306  
 Doenges, Ernest ..... 613  
 Dolsen, Wallace ..... 329  
 Domesday Book. .... 17, 22  
 Donahue, Ella M. .... 585  
 John D. .... 585  
 Donald, Wm. A. .... 635  
 Donaldson, Arthur ..... 368  
 Dooley, James T. .... 472  
 Dordler, Adam ..... 550  
 Dorr, Geo. J. .... 639  
 Doty, Harrison ..... 593  
 Phebe A. .... 593  
 Douglas, Hannah C. .... 271  
 Douglass, Adeline ..... 307  
 Charles ..... 271  
 James ..... 281  
 Maria ..... 237  
 Martha S. .... 281  
 Dowling, Chas. H. .... 611  
 Ella E. .... 341  
 Georgeanna ..... 340  
 Harry G. .... 341  
 James A. .... 340  
 Joseph ..... 175  
 Samuel ..... 341  
 Downs, Hallie E. .... 327  
 Henry ..... 327  
 Isaac ..... 457  
 John ..... 768  
 Lester O. .... 747  
 Dr. Norton ..... 398  
 Dr. Robert N. .... 199, 398  
 Doxen, Eliz. A. .... 340  
 Kinsey, J. .... 340  
 Drake, Carl ..... 766  
 Charles ..... 798  
 Eliza J. .... 798  
 Leo ..... 766  
 Drayton, Michael ..... 18  
 Dresser, Simon B. .... 649  
 Drury, A. C. .... 594  
 Dubell, Jacob K. .... 298  
 Sarah L. .... 298  
 Duchay, Wm. .... 342  
 Duffy, Philip ..... 767  
 Zola E. .... 767  
 Dugas, Chas. M. .... 433  
 C. O. .... 433  
 Frank W. .... 664  
 James A. .... 433  
 James G. .... 433  
 Margaret C. .... 433  
 Dunham, Carl V. .... 694  
 Clem ..... 654  
 Eugene ..... 654  
 Marietta ..... 414  
 Robert B. .... 672  
 Thornton C. .... 168  
 Dunkin, Aaron ..... 67  
 Gulielma ..... 67  
 Samuel ..... 67

Dunkin, Susanna	67	Esher, Eliz. E. C.	374	Flanner, Wm.	257
Dunnington, Stephen A.	466	Ethelred H.	399	Flannery, Josiah C.	735
Dunwoody, Joseph	448	Etnire, Arminda	561	Maud S.	735
Dutton, John B.	510	Horace G.	759	Fleming, Ada C.	703
Duval, James S.	641	Lewis R.	561	Willis A.	703
Duval, Wm.	739	P. W.	561	Fletcher, Joseph	746
		Evans, John C.	288	Flower, Amos	255
<b>E.</b>		Everett, Andrew	229	Phebe	255
Earnest, John	372	Everly, Adam	361	Folwell, Capt. Jos.	61
Ebert, Harry O.	763	Anna L.	60, 361	Foot, Nelson	605
Martha W.	763	Everson, Addie K.	740	Ford, Grace M.	726
Eekard, Bayard G.	390	Harry A.	740	Isadore F.	717
Eliz. L.	190	Ewing, Nathaniel	672	Lewis A.	726
James M. L.	191			Russell W.	717
Jane L.	191			Simeon	717
Leighton W.	190	<b>F.</b>		Foreman, Deborah	726
Edmunds, Alice M.	716	Fairman, Geo. F.	687	Francis	727
Dr. C. B.	716	Thomas	37, 38	Fortney, David C.	507
Chas. W.	716	Farmer, James	298, 299	Emma	507
Edward IV.	28, 29	Farrell, Chris. B.	462	Harvey H.	729
Edwards, Henry	446	Fear, Henry W.	462	H. B.	507
Howard	582	Fell, Charles	314	Martha J.	507
John	581	Clifton	316	Foulke, Edward	115
Meta M.	704	David	148, 316	family	115
Dr. N. F.	704	D. Harry	316	Fountains Abbey	23
Reuben	582	Edward	316	Foust, Charlotte L.	681
Sallie J.	582	family	79	John A.	681
Wm. H.	651	Harry	314	Fowler, Helen R.	762
Eggleston, Edward	513	Isaac M.	313	John P.	463
Geo. B.	513	Jehu W.	316	Dr. S. R.	762
Eichholzer, Chas.	656	Joseph L.	148	Fox, George	18
Gertrude	656	Morris	314	G. Percy	597
Eikenberry, Alfred L.	685	Phineas	79	Nellie M.	597
Eiserman, John	316	Rachel	79, 148	Foxwell, Mary W.	609
Eldredge, Geo. P.	373, 631	Thomas	79, 147, 315	Solomon W.	609
Maria L.	373	Thomas W.	316	Fralay, Frederick	182
Pauline D.	631	Walter	314	Francis, Ambrose R.	566
Samuel	552	Wm. H.	315	Aretée J.	566
Eleyet, Emily H.	352	Ferguson, J. Lee	651	Aug. T.	310
Frank Y.	352	Ferris, Alfred J.	544	Eugene M.	574
Ellett, Annie	341	Anna S.	544	family	144
Jehu	341	Field, David T.	466	Grace	310
Elliott, Margaret C.	587	Finch, Mary	402	Grace A.	144
Ellis, Gertrude	370	Philo F.	402	Lloyd West	574
Joseph H.	370	Finch, Emil H.	713	Sir Philip	144
Sarah L.	370	Mabel R.	713	Tench	144
Susan M.	370	Finnety, Thos.	545	Wm. A.	144
Ellmaker, Levi	279	Finnicum, Chas. H.	750	Franklin, Benjamin	517, 732
Embree, Bessie E.	705	Mary L.	750	Lydia M.	517
Geo. P.	705	Firestone, Chas. E.	648	Warren P.	517
Sarah V.	705	Kathleen L.	648	Friday, Edward	627
W. J.	705	First City Troop	162, 163	Friedrich, Jacob A.	409
Emery, Mahlon D.	606	Fitch, John	51, 54, 64, 68, 137, 291.	Mary J.	409
Enfield, George	752	Fishbough, Wm. J.	509	Peter M.	409
Entwistle, Annie W.	451	Fisher, David E.	727	Friends' Central School.	174, 187, 286.
Edward B.	451	family	70, 94	Fries, John V.	406
Edward F.	452	Grace L.	727	Fryling, Amos	584
Robert M.	452	John	49, 70, 94	Angeline C.	584
Thomas	452	Miers	94, 95	Wm. M.	584
Epright, Frances	576	Fitzsimmons, Thos.	125	Fuller's "Worthies"	17,
Erhardt, Joel B.	383	Fix, Alice L.	755	25.	
Esher, Edwin H.	374	Wm. J.	755		



Griggs, John W. ....	557	Hale, John R. ....	495	Hardy, Cora L. ....	673
Laura E. ....	557	Sarah M. ....	346	C. Sumner ....	673
Griffin, James P. ....	614	Wm. A. ....	495	Eliz. R. ....	237
Griffith, Joseph ....	513	Hall, Geo. W. ....	250	Elmer J. ....	673
Grimley, John ....	337	Noah ....	301	Horace G. ....	675
Grisell family ....	259	Pearson ....	706	L. Margaret ....	673
William ....	503	Rebecca M. ....	301	Neal ....	234, 674
Grube, William ....	587	Wm. C. ....	562	Roscoe W. ....	447
Gruber, Cyrus S. ....	408	Hal's "Chronicle" ....	27	Solomon F. ....	446, 676
Guthery, Albert ....	147	Hallowell, Ann ....	92	T. Morris ....	447, 675
Grace ....	147	Anna ....	177	Wm. F. ....	446
Samuel ....	147	Benjamin ....	286	Wm. H. ....	673
Guthrie, Willis A. ....	591	Caleb ....	92, 93	Harker, Adam ....	49
Gwyer, Fred. S. ....	570	Charles ....	184, 383	Harlen, Alex. ....	224
		Chas. E. ....	184	Ann ....	107
		Chas. T. ....	92	Ann L. ....	224
		Charlotte B. ....	380	Earle S. ....	457
		Clarence G. ....	385	Geo. M. ....	457
		Edward N. ....	376, 379	Mary M. ....	457
		Emily ....	10, 177, 179, 380	S. Thompson ....	457
		family ....	93	Harley, Chas. R. ....	544
		Francis W. ....	635	Harned, Alfred W. ....	502
		Fred. F. ....	384	Emma A. ....	502
		Henry H. ....	184	Lura ....	502
		Isaac R. ....	377	Lydia M. ....	502
		James M. ....	635	Harris, Chas. K. ....	728
		Jean F. ....	184	Guy ....	728
		John W. ....	637	I. L. ....	727
		Joshua L. ....	181	Dr. John S. ....	345
		Louis H. S. ....	385	Jonathan W. ....	346
		Louis S. ....	385	Levi C. ....	345
		Morris L. ....	174, 633, 634	Mary P. ....	345
		Nancy S. ....	384	Mary R. ....	727
		Norwood P. ....	380, 636	Wm. T. ....	728
		Richard P. ....	377, 380	Harrison, Albert ....	702
		Robert H. ....	636	Minnie B. ....	702
		Samuel L. ....	181	Thomas ....	692
		Sarah C. F. ....	182, 383	Hart, Edward ....	444
		Susan M. ....	177, 179, 382	Epenetus ....	445
		Thos. Jewett ....	638	George ....	230, 446
		S. Williams ....	385	Josiah L. ....	445
		William P. ....	375, 634	Lucy ....	232
		Hambleton, John ....	311	Marion ....	445
		Lydia ....	311	Mary ....	231
		Mary ....	271	Martha L. ....	230
		Theo. P. ....	576	Richard N. ....	445
		Hamilton, Dr. Jos. A. ....	250	Samuel ....	231
		Mary W. ....	250	Watson ....	445
		Samuel ....	228	Hartenstine, Sarah D. ....	10, 603,
		Hamm, Chas. W. ....	439	Wm. E. ....	603
		Geo. L. ....	439	Hartshorne, Clara ....	226
		Mary A. ....	439	Hastings, Oliver ....	395
		Swain H. ....	669	Haswell, James C. ....	450
		Hammer, Alva A. ....	755	Hathoro. ....	39, 51, 52, 61
		Samuel ....	214	Library ....	52
		Hamden Institute. ....	86	Hathaway, Jabez ....	225
		Hampton, Alex. ....	92	Haughton, Chas. M. ....	618
		Hanson, James ....	303	Eliz. C. ....	348
		Hardenbergh, Chas. M. ....	634	Dr. R. E. ....	348
		Harding, Benj. F. ....	635	William ....	348
		Hardy, Arthur O. ....	674	Wm. P. ....	619
		Chas. N. ....	674		

## H.

Hawkins, Isaac C. ....	343	Henneker, Susan .....	324	Hollenbeck, Welles L. ....	551
Haworth, Elijah .....	352	Wm. R. ....	588	Holliday, Anna D. ....	601
Kate O. ....	437	Wm. S. ....	324	Joseph D. ....	601
Otis P. ....	437	Henry VI. ....	27	Mary A. ....	601
Hawxhurst, Dan'l K. ....	541	Henry, Rev. Alex. ....	389	Wm. D. ....	601
John T. ....	541	Hentz family .....	548	Hollingsworth, Chas R. ....	288
Maria S. ....	541	Herald's College .....	31, 32, 91	C. S. ....	711
Mary K. ....	541	Heverlo, Wm. ....	726	Ethel O. ....	547
Haydock, Robert .....	380	Heyer, Lawrence A. ....	549	family .....	162, 288
Hayes, Eldon L. ....	440	Hiatt, Amos .....	262	Geo. E. ....	547
Virginia L. ....	440	Chas. A. ....	723	John L. ....	546
Hays, Harry J. ....	467	Wilson .....	501	Laura .....	711
Josephine B. ....	467	Hibner, John .....	206	Levi .....	167
Michael .....	611	Hicklin, John .....	525	Martha T. ....	288
Hayner, John M. ....	413	Hill, B. J. ....	590	Myrtle S. ....	547
Susan C. ....	413	Calvin .....	432	Robert .....	76, 547
Hayward, Arthur .....	306	Frances .....	415	Sarah L. ....	288
Pessie I. ....	306	Frank R. ....	348	Valentine .....	163
Eli B. ....	143	Henrietta .....	324	William .....	547
Elizabeth .....	76	Joseph B. ....	590	Hollis, Jerome T. ....	696
Esther .....	126, 143	Lemuel S. ....	590	Minnie D. ....	696
George C. ....	76	Mary L. ....	609	Holman, Chas. R. ....	643
Henry E. ....	306, 570	Philip A. ....	324	Susan L. ....	643
Isaac .....	143	Richard .....	38, 116	Holmes, Dr. O. W. ....	175, 189,
John L. ....	126, 143	Richard E. ....	609	369.	
Keziah .....	75	Hillard, E. Brewster. ....	621	Holt, John .....	729
Lewis W. ....	143	Hines, Harry A. C. ....	441	Richard .....	215
Mary A. ....	76	Sarah Louisa .....	441	Homestead. 38, 49, 51, 53,	
William .....	75	Hinkle, Cora B. ....	326	64.	
Wm. B. ....	143	Hinton, Dr. Rufus K. ....	385	Hood, James H. ....	511
Heacock, B. Franklin. ....	148,	Hirst, Lindley M. ....	489	Hooper, Chas. T. ....	389
317.		Hitcheock, Nancy .....	591	Hoopes, Joseph .....	217
family .....	148	Hitchens, Benj. F. ....	658	Margaret .....	217
Jacob .....	486	Gertrude A. ....	658	Hooven, Alex. H. ....	540
James .....	317	Hobart, John H. ....	624	Hoover, Chas. ....	585
Jane .....	148	Hobson, Francis .....	129	Henry .....	585
Thomas E. ....	317	Francis A. ....	269, 740	Lizzie F. ....	585
Heartt, Jonas S. ....	552	Grace .....	129	Hopkins, Edward .....	243
Hedrick, Daniel .....	553	Grover C. ....	524	George .....	243
J. H. ....	673	Harry Z. ....	739	Hannah E. ....	243
Hendrick, Wm. ....	705	Jas. A. ....	523	Howard W. ....	243
Heitzman, Albert .....	595	James G. ....	741	Jesse M. ....	465
Held, Chas. W. ....	689	John M. ....	269	John .....	243
Elsie M. ....	689	Leroy S. ....	741	Rebecca C. ....	243
Heim, Jacob C. ....	467	Hodges, Edward W. ....	457	Thomas C. ....	406
Heiner, Henry J. ....	660	Mary J. ....	238	Thomas L. ....	406
Hellyer, Horace T. ....	584	Richard .....	238	Hopper, Eliz. ....	372
Rachel C. ....	584	Hoffner, Elsie .....	443	Hopple, George .....	585
Warren J. ....	584	Hoffman, George .....	420	Laura F. ....	585
Watson .....	584	Mary S. ....	420	Horner, Thomas .....	148
Helms, E. Lillian. ....	593	Wm. E. ....	491	Horney, Albert .....	161
H. T. ....	593	Holme-Sumner, Frank. ....	361	Ann M. ....	158
Helps, Mary S. ....	319	Rachel L. ....	360	Caroline E. ....	350
William .....	319	Holbrook, Maria R. ....	374	Chas. L. ....	350
Hemingway, E. ....	711	Wm. J. ....	374	David S. ....	158
Lorena .....	711	Holished's Chronicle. ....	29	Edward J. ....	351
Henneker, Edward .....	322	Hollenbeck, Chas. P. ....	550	Eliz. L. ....	10, 158
Edward A. ....	323	F. J. ....	550	Elsie M. ....	350
Hannah M. ....	323	Florence L. ....	295	Howard A. ....	620
Jesse B. ....	150, 323	Geo. T. ....	295	Jesse F. ....	351
Jane .....	150	Russell W. ....	295	Joel .....	161
John L. ....	322	Susan L. ....	73, 295	Jonathan .....	160

Horney, Martha	158	Iloff, Lilla B.	518	Jarmin, William	734
Martin E.	351	Ingersoll, Robert	131	Jarrett, Joseph	134
Samuel	347	Inman, John	747	Jay, Anna E.	343
Susan	159	Irvine, Anna P.	251	Henry M.	343
Horram-Schramm fam- ily	425	Mary L.	252	Joseph F.	614
Mary von	425	William C.	251	Dr. J. W.	343
Raimond von	425	William N.	252	Mary L.	343
Horsey, Mary D.	639	Irwin, Eliz. D.	442	Susanna	343
Outerbridge	639	George B.	442	Jeunes, Esther	67
Horton	24, 25, 771	Joseph B.	670	William	67
Hoskins, Anna H.	10, 546	Samuel	442	Jennett, Samuel	281
Joseph B.	546	Isham, Alice N.	663	Jensen, Henry	653
Raymond H.	546	Fred. B.	663	Jessup, Harriet M.	489
Hough, Anna M.	554			Jesse B.	489
Emma T.	560	J.		Jester, Levis J.	595
Gilbert I.	554	Jackman, Atwood	274	Jewett, Thomas L.	383
Lawrence P.	560	Edward	273	John, Jane	81
Houston, I. T.	478	Susanna M.	273	Samuel P.	81
Howard, Evelyn R.	712	Jackson, Abraham	494	Johneck, Bertha L.	595
Frank F.	713	Adaline	146	Eric L.	595
L. C.	715	A. I.	714	Johnson, Anna J.	522
Martha A.	715	Ann	270	Anna K.	603
Howell, Francis E.	725	Elda O.	714	Elijah	716
Hugh	99	Griffith L.	714	Elizabeth O.	568
Hoyle, Amos B.	522	Henry C.	714	Frank M.	603
Ida R.	739	Henry F.	145	Henry	512, 520
Joseph	521	Henry R.	310	Isaac W.	522
Lucy	522	James	270, 636	James	618
Matthew W.	522	James T.	714	James A.	568
Morris J.	739	John	194	John S.	603
Phebe	521	Lelah B.	714	John W.	603
William	738	Lydia	494	Joseph	570
Hoxie, Henry N.	487	J. Marlow	714	Oliver H.	449
Sarah B.	487	Moses A.	715	Richard A.	584
Hubbart, Hamilton J.	602	Oscar A.	715	Roscoe	706
Huberholme, 21, 22, 23, 775		Robert	270	Samuel	649
Hudson family	644	Rufus L.	715	Sarah A.	520
William	88, 644	Samuel W.	715	William D.	603
Hughes, Charles	501	Susan P.	145	Johnston, Eva	533
Rebecca A.	501	Jacobs, Arthur	679	James T.	304
Humphrey, George	412	C. C.	454	Jane	304
Hunsicker, Jacob	319	Charles	679	Wm. B.	304
Hunt, Charles	666	Charles P.	236	Johnstone, Della	505
George W.	629	Esther A.	236	Marion	505
John	88	Sarah	116	M. C.	505
Josie O.	666	Thomas P.	116	Zantha A.	505
Rebecca P.	10, 368	Jacobson, Fannie E.	593	Jones, Blanche W.	569
Marshall J.	342	Oscar H.	593	Clara O.	567
William	629	Jacobus, Bertha P.	729	Erminie J.	734
Dr. William	368	Leland P.	729	family	289
Hunter, Campbell T.	740	James, Henry A.	444	Fannie H.	612
James	384, 422	Homer	488	Hannah M.	152
Maude I.	517	Joel E.	457	Henry C.	731
Hyde, Anna D.	498	Joshua P.	446	Hilton I.	569
Edward	598	Mabel	610	James G.	640
Francis	498	Miriam W.	444	Martha L.	158
Russell	498	Rebecca S.	610	Mary J.	153
		William F.	706	Matthew W.	546
		Jamison, Isaiah	581	Morris B.	653
I.		Janney, Pauline F.	623	Oliver J.	612
Iloff, A. B.	519	Walter C.	623	Robert	153
Joseph	737	William J.	350	Samuel	158



Jones, Dr. Samuel P. ....	334	Kenderdine family .....	134, 295	Kirkpatrick, Claudia .....	698
Sarah L. ....	153	Issachar .....	295	Dr. E. E. ....	698
Walter T. ....	567	Joseph .....	134	Kirll, Mary .....	174, 217
William .....	289	Thomas .....	134	Kist, Joseph .....	666
Wm. H. ....	734	Kendrick, Geo. A. ....	650	Kline, Gabriel .....	150
W. R. ....	665	Kenworthy, Eldora H. ....	707	Jessie H. ....	562
Jordan, Edwin C. ....	425	L. E. ....	707	John W. ....	562
Junkerman, Mary. ....	437	Kerr, Thos. ....	554	Knickerbocker, Martin .....	447
Justice, Mary E. ....	249	Kettlewell Dale. 19, 21, 24		Knight, Erastus C. ....	678
<b>K.</b>					
Kain, Mary A. ....	349	Key, Francis S. ....	573	Knightstown Home .....	122
Salt. L. ....	349	Grace .....	573	Knott, Wm. T. ....	363
Sumner H. ....	619	Keyes, Dr. Chas. ....	548	Knox, Grace .....	76
Kaley, Solomon .....	604	Emily L. ....	548	Reynolds .....	76
Kaminsky, Columbus D. ....	738	Dr. John W. ....	548	Kouwenhoven, Grace .....	662
Kane, Emma F. ....	608	Keyser, Cora T. ....	762	Dr. J. B. ....	662
William .....	608	Dirck .....	214	Krafft, George .....	242
Katzung, Chas. E. ....	564	family .....	214, 658	Krier, David .....	313
Florence P. ....	564	John C. ....	762	Krohn, Dr. C. P. ....	655
Keech, Eva M. ....	671	Kimber, Emmor .....	154, 181	Helen C. ....	655
Lemuel G. ....	671	Richard .....	154	Kuder, Eliz. F. ....	581
Keeler, Eliz. R. ....	604	Kimberling, Arthur R. ....	533	Evangeline .....	580
Harry C. ....	604	Clyde H. ....	533	Robert L. ....	580
Lewis C. ....	604	James F. ....	533	Kunkel, Anna .....	321
Wm. R. ....	763	Rosanna .....	533	Kunser, Aaron S. ....	364
Keen, Ann .....	102	Shirley B. ....	533	Kyn, Jöran .....	192
Chas. H. ....	209	Kimble, Arthur W. ....	745	<b>L.</b>	
Edward G. ....	417	Sarah E. ....	745	Lacey, Gen. John .....	51, 52
Emily H. ....	209	Kimes, Albert S. ....	672	Ladd, Wm. J. ....	637
family .....	102	Anna M. ....	444	Laing, Edward .....	460
George M. ....	417	Jacob .....	444	Lake, Claude .....	702
Gregory B. ....	10, 103	Joseph W. ....	672	Sarah A. ....	702
Harold P. ....	657	Sarah J. ....	444	Lambert, Amelia .....	10, 225
Henry H. ....	417	Thamzin R. ....	444	Clifford L. ....	440
Dr. James W. ....	209	Theodore W. ....	672	Delia M. ....	721
Jason F. ....	209	Kimmel, Abraham .....	529	Edward G. ....	768
John Sidney .....	208	King, Chas. ....	768	Eugene C. ....	721
Joseph .....	211	Jos. D. ....	505	Harvey .....	224
Joseph L. ....	208	W. S. C. ....	505	J. N. ....	225
Joseph S. ....	102, 416	Kingsolver, Chas. ....	710	Leon B. ....	768
Morris L. ....	104, 417	Kinnard, Frank .....	448	Mary L. ....	224
Walter L. ....	209	John H. ....	448, 462	Sarah B. ....	224
Keese, Stephen R. ....	275	Jos. D. ....	448	Lamborn, Annie C. ....	312
Titus .....	260	Mary S. ....	460	Ethel A. ....	578
Keesling, Harvey .....	350	Morris H. ....	448	Leonda C. ....	577
Keith, George .....	69, 191	Sarah H. ....	448	Lewis G. ....	312
Kelland, Thos. H. ....	371	Wm. R. ....	460	Wm. K. ....	578
Kelley, Hugh .....	313	Kinnick, Wm. ....	277	Lancaster family .....	136
Kelly, Annie P. ....	563	Kinsey, Geo. ....	127	John .....	136, 777
Harvey S. ....	654	Kirk, Ann E. ....	414	Lange, Cynthia M. ....	470
J. I. ....	563	Guy .....	414	Henry .....	469
Kelsey, Albert H. ....	343	Harrison .....	414	Langstraithe, John .....	21
Albertha .....	343	Isaac R. ....	53	Langstroth, Craven .....	21
Eliz. M. ....	343	Joseph .....	257	Robert .....	21
Levi .....	299	Rebecca .....	257	Stephen .....	21
Mather .....	343	Sarah A. ....	212	Langstrothe, Adam .....	22
Stella .....	343	Wm. H. ....	463	Thomas .....	22
Susan L. ....	343	Kirkbride family .....	69	Lantz, Eliz. F. ....	684
Wayland .....	343	Joseph .....	69	Frederick .....	684
Kendall, Chas. ....	668	Mahlon .....	70	Larned, Stephen .....	390
Nellie A. ....	668	Kirkland, Anna P. ....	628	Larriek, Wm. ....	568
		Benj. B. ....	628	Latta, Clifford .....	645
		Fred. R. ....	628		

Lauterborn, Albert	574	Link, Loretta C.	468	Longstreth, Clemence	100
Lawhead, James	497	Mary L.	468	201.	
Lawrence, Florence	709	Mary Z.	468	Daniel.. (2-3), 43, 44, 48,	
George	709	Lippincott, Esther J.	249	60, 65.	
William	614	Isaac H.	249	Daniel.. (4-48), 9, 10, 33,	
Lawson, Jacob W.	592	Lister, Anna M.	453	39, 40, 136.	
Leddy, Wm. J.	173	Clinton G.	453	Daniel	125, 134
Lederer, Martha A.	613	Francis A.	453	David	88
Wm. H.	613	Francis E.	453	David O.	225
Lee, Dr. Chas. Carroll	386	Helen T.	453	Earl D.	649
Daniel W.	238	Ralph B.	678	Edgar T.	135
Helen	385, 386	Valeria S.	453	Edith M.	395
James P.	639	Littendale	21	Edward	46, 52, 64, 289
Dr. Ralph	396	Littig, Peter	142	Edward R.	358
Rebecca J.	223	Little, Cornelia	402	Edward T.	545
Sarah R.	387	Elizabeth	200	Elijah N.	436
Thomas S.	387	Eva H.	647	Eliz. R.	170
Leech, Tobias	174	Col. John	101	Elra L.	331
Leever, H.	406	John W.	402, 647	Elsie M.	363
Leib, William H.	630	William	253	Elwood	366
Lenox, David S.	550	Littlejohn, Eliz.	33	Emeline	135
Lent, Abram	610	Livezey, Thomas	60	Emma J.	281
Leonard, Elezin	499	Livingston, James	691	Emma V.	356
William H.	431	Lloyd, David	80	Ernest H.	320
Levis, Garrett H.	359	John C.	310	Ether	72, 329
Helen H.	359	Thomas	116	Eunice	375
J. Harrison	167	Lobdell, Ernest C.	594	Eva	222
Sarah A.	167	Wilhelmina	594	family	18, 25, 32, 37, 42
Lewis, Albert G.	448, 455	Logan, James	38, 399	Florence	363
Bertha L.	744	Long, Alva R.	725	Frank M.	375
Clay W.	744	Nellie E.	725	Frank K.	331
Edward H.	676	Ross O.	676	George	199
Elizabeth M.	239	Longaker, Albert	540	George A.	330
Elizabeth R.	113	Longstreet family	34	George B.	648
Emily G.	448	Longstroher, Robert	30	George F.	107, 226
Emily H.	448	Longstreth, Abram	363	George L.	406
Esther	68, 111, 120	Addison	404	George R.	173
Evan	111	Alfred	42, 284	G. W.	33
Evangeline E.	239	Alouise C.	285	Giles D.	225
family	111	Anna	135	Hannah T.	138, 193
George W.	342	Anna M.	365	Hazel C.	322
Graceanna	9, 45, 113, 114	Anna W.	289, 291	Helen G.	94
Henry	111	Annie E.	362	Helen T.	398
Horace F.	462	Bartholomew	24, 25, 32,	Henry	84, 88, 319, 356, 357
John, Jr.	111	35, 40, 41, 43, 48.		Howard	293
John J.	239, 448, 457	Bartholomew, Jr.	33	Howell	99
Joseph	118, 451	Benj.	(2-11), 46, 48,	Irvin H.	406
Joseph B.	239	58, 64.		Isabella	100
Mariann	113	Benj.	54, 99, 134, 223	Isaac.. (2-9), 36, 51, 52,	
Martha M.	48	Benj. B.	168	60, 775.	
Maude M.	239	Benj. D.	203	Isaac.. (3-10), 65, 71, 777	
Milcah M.	241	Benj. H.	203	Isaac.. 151, 281, 321, 330	
Ruth S.	461	Benj. T.	355	Isaac H.	587
Sarah D.	455	Bertha M.	362	Isaac Thomas	84
Siméon M.	241	Bertha P.	202	Jacob	106
Dr. Walter H.	461	Chas.	88, 168, 549	James W.	124, 222
Walter L.	462	Chas. A.	357	John	(2-7), 57, 66
Ward C.	461	Chas. B.	649	John.. (3-5), 69, 125, 777	
Lindsay, Mary E.	561	Chas. Cooke	397	John	80, 135, 150, 483
Lindstrom, Bertha R.	712	Dr. Chas. H.	361	J. Cooke	379, 396
John M.	712	Charlotte	72	John H.	167
Link, Godfrey A.	468	Christopher	35	John K.	126

Longstreth, John L. . . . .10, 53, 285, 777.	Longstreth, Thomas K. . . . .356	McCorkle, James H. . . . .268
John M. . . . .220, 254	Thomas M. . . . .96, 355	McCoy, Gilbert R. . . . .230
John Ogden . . . . .167	Thomas R. . . . .365	McCray, Benj. C. . . . .668
John R. . . . .173	Thornton D. . . . .169	Daniel . . . . .222, 223
John R. S. . . . .329	Virginia . . . . .362	Daniel B. . . . .668
Jonathan . . . . .71	Wallace I. . . . .594	Elizabeth L. . . . .223
Joseph . . . . .(2-10) 63, 68	Walter C. . . . .395	Elizabeth V. . . . .438
Joseph . . . . .(3-11) 50, 53, 72	Walter F. . . . .400	George L. . . . .438
Joseph . . . . .(3-70) 46, 96	Wilbur E. . . . .594	John R. . . . .438
Joseph . . . . .170, 365, 398, 627, 643.	William . . . . .91, 201, 222, 375, 398.	Nina G. . . . .673
Joseph C. . . . .197	William A. . . . .329	Richard . . . . .223
Jos. E. . . . .484	William C. . . . .33, 164, 356	Robert S. . . . .673
Jos. K. . . . .135	William E. . . . .406	McCurdy, Alice L. . . . .676
Joshua . . . . .32, 62, 89, 120, 362	William M. . . . .108, 356	William A. . . . .676
Joshua M. . . . .169	William P. . . . .364	McDonald, Allister R. . . . .618
Josiah . . . . .89, 110, 363	William R. . . . .364	John H. . . . .625
Leon . . . . .484	William W. . . . .99, 168, 197, 643.	McDowell, Grace F. . . . .148
Louisa P. . . . .363	Longstroth Dale . . . . .17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 30, 35, 88	Lillian I. . . . .587
Louise M. . . . .406	Longstrothe, Wm. . . . .26, 27	Theo. L. . . . .587
Lydia A. . . . .134	Longstrother, Sir John de 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32.	Thomas . . . . .148
Mahlon . . . . .124	Loomis, J. Henry . . . . .358	McDuffie, Arch. D. . . . .479
Martha M. . . . .73	Loud, Joseph Prince . . . . .634	McElroy, Wm. . . . .374, 633
Martin . . . . .32	Maria H. . . . .634	McEwen, David . . . . .477
Mary Anna . . . . .63, 84	Louthan, Dr. J. M. . . . .678	MacGillis, Laughlin J. . . . .737
Mary C. . . . .187, 189	Lovegrove, Anna M. . . . .477	McGowan, Alex. . . . .598
Mayne R. . . . .586	Loveland, Clarence W. . . . .347	McGrew, Amanda R. . . . .749
Michael . . . . .33	Naomi . . . . .347	Ann M. . . . .141
Dr. M. Fisher . . . . .187	Lowry, Martin . . . . .375	Nathon . . . . .749
Milton . . . . .433	Lüeken, Jan . . . . .289	Thomas B. . . . .141
Morris . . . . .62, 64, 135, 150, 170, 195, 398.	Ludman, Harry L. . . . .763	Thomas O. . . . .141
Dr. Morris . . . . .395	Lukens family . . . . .289	Wiley C. . . . .749
Moses . . . . .81	Lunet, Jacques . . . . .407	McHvain, Hugh . . . . .159, 208
Nellie P. . . . .322	Luse, Cordelia A. . . . .693	MacIntosh, Gen. L. . . . .190
Philip . . . . .33, 483	Sanford M. . . . .693	McIntyre, Mary O. . . . .632
Philip W. . . . .33	Lynch, Thomas . . . . .715	William . . . . .632
Oscar D. . . . .593		McJilton, Celeste . . . . .309
Rachel J. . . . .134		Helen . . . . .309
Rachel O. . . . .285		William D. . . . .309
Rebecca C. . . . .189		McKee, Robert . . . . .96, 97
Rebecca L. . . . .397		McLain, Leroy S. . . . .702
Richard H. . . . .126		Rachel A. . . . .702
Robert K. . . . .126		McLaren, Daniel . . . . .648
Sallie A. . . . .135		Louise L. . . . .648
Sallie E. . . . .170		McLaughlin, Anna M. . . . .704
Samuel . . . . .66, 93, 169, 321		E. E. . . . .705
Samuel B. . . . .437		MacLeod, Eldon . . . . .622
Samuel N. . . . .46, 394		Katherine W. . . . .622
Samuel T. . . . .289		McMahon, Jos. F. . . . .602
Sara E. . . . .365		McManus, Bernard . . . . .269
Sara M. . . . .167		McMartin, Ellada . . . . .724
Sarah . . . . .57, 64, 66, 69, 89, 777.		Frank . . . . .724
Sarah L. . . . .397		McMichael, Clayton P. . . . .661
Sidney E. . . . .94, 95		Elizabeth B. . . . .661
Susan . . . . .84, 87		McNally, Jane A. . . . .571
Susanna . . . . .61, 62, 63		Thomas J. . . . .571
Thaddeus . . . . .402		McNeil, John R. . . . .577
Thomas . . . . .202		McNichols, Chas. S. . . . .327
Thomas B. . . . .46, 191, 390		Emma D. . . . .327
		McReynolds, Alex. A. . . . .475
		Eugene S. . . . .699
		Francis E. . . . .692
		Helen M. . . . .475

M.

McReynolds, Sarah T.	475	Marting, Anna L.	617	Meeker, James L.	497
McVaugh, Annie	443	G. H.	617	Mordecai	496
Levi	443	Martino, Edward B.	400,	Morris E.	497
Madison, James	138	645.		Nathan F.	497
Mahan, Dr. J. A.	615	Margaret L.	400, 645	Robert E.	497
Martha L.	615	Maxtin, Albert S.	562	Robison E.	718
Mains, Richard	705	Margaret M.	562	Wm. H.	717
Majors, William R.	680	Mather, Albert H.	352	Megary, Moses	613
Mallalieu, Grace E.	572	Benj.	83, 161	Mellor, William	644
Wilbur E.	572	Charles	161	Mendenhall, B. Franklin	256
Mandeville, Eliz. W.	511	Chas. L.	159	Newel G.	471
John D.	511	Chas. S.	347	Sarah M.	256
Mann, Horace	108, 224	David	157	Stephen C.	348
Manning, Samuel B.	427	D. Lindley	344	Merritt, Edward	514
Maris, Archer	538	Earl M.	344	Messinger, Orville	709
Caleb	523	Elizabeth	83	Michael, Wm. R.	568
Deborah W.	522, 523	Emily	199	Michener, A. B.	516
Edith R.	539	Esther L.	162	Alice M.	492
family	132, 523	Ethan B.	161	Alonzo	509
George	132	Eva H.	348	Alvin	491
George G.	279	family	83	Dr. Ava	267
Helen	538	Florence M.	347	Dr. Barak	131
Jesse	132	George C.	347	B. Dell	513
Joseph	133	Henry	10, 344	Benjamin	128
Louisa T.	523	Howard M.	347	Carl	489
Rachel	54, 132, 777	Irene S.	344	Carlos B.	9, 516
Rachel R.	279	John P.	348	Carroll K.	494
Richard	132, 538	John S.	618	Charles	258, 491
Dr. Richard	279	Joseph	161, 199	Chas. A.	510
Thomas R.	278, 539	Joseph H.	344	Chas. K.	489
William	279, 757	Lillian	161	Chas. L.	507
Markley, Mary A.	760	Lydia M.	344	Chas. R.	278, 493
Oswald	760	Mary Anna	161	Chas. W.	278, 499
Marriner, Samuel R.	423	Naomi L.	344	Chester A.	733
Marsh, Chas. V.	639	Phineas R.	159	Clarice	494
S. Robinson	595	Rachel A.	348	Daniel	127, 264, 777
Marshall, Albert	502	Raymond B.	344	Daniel K.	493
Martel, John T.	528	Richard	83, 174, 188	David	266
Mary J.	527	Richard J.	618	David B.	509, 510
Martenet family	244	Samuel	344	David H.	492
Howard L.	470	Susan L.	159	David O.	264
Dr. Jacob F.	470	Susannah	159	David T.	502
Jefferson	246	Wm. B.	350	Earl S.	513
Lillian	470	Mathews, Wm. D.	745	Edwin	267, 506
Philena	244	Mattis, Harry C.	604	Edwin B.	514
Simon J.	244, 469, 690	Maule, Eliz. R.	578	Edwin R.	512
Dr. Wm. H.	470	Walter W.	578	Elmer	491
Martin, Andrew J.	271	Maxwell, Lewis A.	748	Enoch P.	500
Benjamin	272	Mary S.	748	Enos P.	507
Byer B.	272	Samuel	509	Ezra	70
Daniel	272	Maydole, Sarah L.	222	family	49, 70
Eugene W.	273	William	222	Francis B.	503
Francis D.	273	Meadows, Chas. E.	711	Frank M.	732
George O.	271	Ellen P.	711	Fred D.	731
John M.	271	Medaris, Bessie E.	663	George	490
John S.	130	Dale R.	663	Dr. George	257
Kinsey	274	Meeker, Clarence B.	498	George J.	486
Mary L.	698	Clarence E.	718	Glen	507
Paul A.	271	Daniel C.	498	Harold	510
Sarah	130	David F.	261	Harry J.	512
Thomas	412	Eliz. M.	261	Harvey D.	707
Willis N.	698	Elmer R.	498	Harvey L.	494

- Michener, Henry ..... 266  
 Henry A. .... 512  
 Henry P. .... 262  
 Isaac ..... 147, 267  
 James ..... 270  
 James B. .... 537, 730  
 James C. .... 730  
 Dr. Jas. C. .... 277  
 J. C. Guy ..... 707  
 Jessie P. .... 492  
 John. 49, 69, 70, 262, 270  
 John B. .... 270  
 John C. .... 713  
 John F. .... 270  
 John J. .... 265  
 John L. .... 259  
 John W. .... 491, 724  
 Jonathan ..... 129  
 Joseph ..... 270  
 Dr. Jos. C. .... 487  
 Joseph L. .... 127  
 Joseph W. .... 270  
 Kathryn E. .... 511  
 Kinsey ..... 259  
 Kinsey F. .... 491  
 Leroy ..... 489, 708  
 Leroy C. .... 733  
 Levi ..... 128  
 Lindley H. .... 488  
 Mabel H. .... 510  
 Martha ..... 69  
 Mary A. 9, 267, 270, 510  
 Mary L. .... 278  
 M. Eliz. .... 499  
 Mitchell W. .... 270  
 Mordecai ..... 49, 70, 127  
 Nathan S. .... 490  
 Nellie L. .... 493  
 Oliver N. .... 710  
 Park ..... 487  
 Rachel ..... 127  
 Richard J. .... 515  
 Samuel C. .... 515  
 Samuel K. .... 514  
 Verne ..... 507  
 Virgil A. .... 264  
 Walter ..... 710  
 Warner ..... 512  
 Warren P. .... 707  
 Wm. .... 49, 491  
 Wm. A. .... 709  
 Wm. E. .... 722  
 Wm. F. .... 486  
 Wm. G. .... 491  
 Wm. H. .... 270  
 Wm. P. .... 499  
 Woodrow W. .... 511  
 Middleton, Gabriel ..... 99  
   Joseph ..... 99  
   Margaret ..... 390  
   Thomas C. .... 92, 99  
 Millbourne ..... 210  
 Millen, Alexander ..... 499  
 Miller, Anna ..... 657  
   Asher ..... 506  
   Emma F. .... 682  
   Fannie M. .... 730  
   Frank B. .... 682  
   J. W. .... 730  
   Mary O. .... 322  
   Mary V. .... 486  
   Michael F. .... 553  
   Otto ..... 657  
 Mills, Ermina R. .... 264  
   Francis C. .... 505  
   Jane ..... 263  
   Joseph ..... 263  
   Mary ..... 264  
   Phebe Ann ..... 311  
   Rachel ..... 272  
   Robert ..... 370  
   Walter S. .... 505  
 Milnor, Ellen L. .... 256  
   George W. .... 485  
   Henry R. .... 256  
   Hetty ..... 126  
   John M. .... 126  
   Mahlon ..... 126, 256  
   Phebe ..... 126  
   Rachel ..... 126  
 Minshall family ..... 57  
   John ..... 57  
 Mitchell, Anna M. .... 581  
   Augustus ..... 581  
   Frank W. .... 508  
   George R. .... 617  
   Howard E. .... 582  
   John S. .... 347  
   Lillian A. .... 617  
   Walter D. .... 582  
   William ..... 703  
 Monroe, Chas. .... 506  
   Samantha R. .... 506  
   Thomas B. .... 563  
 Moon, Durand B. .... 660  
   Esther H. .... 522  
   Gertrude E. .... 423  
   Mira Belle ..... 423  
   Morris R. .... 660  
   Nehemiah E. .... 522  
   Rachel O. .... 422  
   Russell E. .... 422  
 Moore, Anna di Z. .... 692  
   Caroline F. .... 681  
   Catharine A. .... 373  
   Colfax A. .... 681  
   Edwin H. .... 632  
   Ella R. .... 753  
   Evangeline ..... 576  
   family ..... 116, 499  
   George H. .... 631  
   Gideon S. .... 577  
   Henry S. .... 116, 117  
   James ..... 338  
 Moore, John 199, 642, 692  
   John C. .... 692  
   Kate C. .... 536  
   Louis L. .... 692  
   Mordecai ..... 116  
   Quinton ..... 536  
   Dr. Richard ..... 116  
   Thos. W. .... 430  
   Wm. B. .... 373, 631  
   Wm. E. .... 743  
   Wm. J. .... 576  
 Morgan, Abraham ..... 331  
   Edward T. .... 572  
   Harley ..... 714  
 Morlan, Alonzo B. .... 718  
 Morrell, Julia P. .... 629  
 Morris, Aaron ..... 458  
   Alfred P. .... 625  
   Anthony ..... 162  
   Chas. C. .... 354  
   Elizabeth ..... 162, 353  
   Ellen ..... 354  
   family ..... 120, 162  
   Francis B. .... 355  
   Frederick W. .... 354, 622  
   George L. .... 621  
   Harold H. .... 354  
   Israel ..... 162, 353  
   Jacqueline P. .... 354  
   John P. .... 354  
   Joshua ..... 64  
   Joseph P. .... 354  
   Margaret E. .... 354  
   Martha M. .... 458  
   Mary P. .... 624  
   Morris ..... 120  
   P. Hollingsworth ..... 624  
   Reginald H. .... 355  
   Richard J. .... 624  
   Robert A. .... 684  
   Samuel W. .... 354  
   Theodore H. .... 353  
   Wm. F. .... 354  
   Wm. H. .... 620  
   Wm. P. .... 432  
 Morrison, Dan'l S. .... 433  
   Kate ..... 433  
   Dr. Myrtle P. .... 433  
   Rebecca C. .... 432  
   Roy L. .... 431  
 Morrow, George ..... 345  
   S. Clayton ..... 345  
   Susanna L. .... 725  
 Morse, Anna R. .... 637  
   Arthur H. .... 637  
   Esther F. .... 626  
   Frank ..... 249  
 Moser, P. G. .... 597  
 Moses, Eleanor C. .... 377, 378  
 Mott, James ..... 177, 377, 397  
   Lucretia ..... 656  
 Mounts, Chas. S. .... 656

Mounds, Harriet C. . . . .	10, 414				
John H. . . . .	656				
Wm. T. . . . .	414				
Mulcahy, Anna R. . . . .	560				
Michael . . . . .	560				
Mullen, Carrie B. . . . .	663				
Philip J. . . . .	663				
Mundle, Ada B. . . . .	663				
Luther L. . . . .	663				
Muns, Francis C. . . . .	603				
Murphy, Robert . . . . .	441				
Murray, Lydia P. . . . .	237				
Michael . . . . .	375				
Orson S. . . . .	237				
Murrow, Mattie J. . . . .	718				
W. A. . . . .	718				
Wm. E. . . . .	767				
Myers, A. K. . . . .	647				
Hannah P. . . . .	627				
Harry E. . . . .	627				
Joseph . . . . .	566				
Zoe N. . . . .	566				
<b>N.</b>					
Neely, Leonidas . . . . .	650				
Negus, West . . . . .	521				
Nelson, Clifford H. . . . .	537				
Martha M. . . . .	537				
Nevin, John . . . . .	717				
New Century Club. . . . .	183, 292				
Newman, John . . . . .	699				
Newton, Annie L. . . . .	567				
Joseph B. . . . .	567				
Watson . . . . .	567				
Nicholas, Geo. W. . . . .	528				
Nichols, Jos. R. . . . .	619				
Manorah R. . . . .	619				
Sarah P. . . . .	429				
Wm. R. . . . .	429				
Nielson, Geo. W. . . . .	256				
Nixon, Cornelius H. . . . .	438				
Isabella . . . . .	438				
Morris L. . . . .	669				
Noble, Abel . . . . .	72, 191				
Alfred . . . . .	431				
Alfred B. . . . .	411				
Dr. Alfred B. . . . .	206, 220				
Charles A. . . . .	221				
Elizabeth D. . . . .	206				
family . . . . .	191				
Frank E. . . . .	431				
Frank R. . . . .	431				
John E. . . . .	431				
Milton H. . . . .	432				
Samuel . . . . .	191				
Susan M. . . . .	220				
William . . . . .	191				
Nordyke, Lydia . . . . .	277				
Norris, Isaac . . . . .	38, 116				
North, George F. . . . .	420				
Lydia P. . . . .	420				
<b>O.</b>					
Oakwood, Charles J. . . . .	667				
Elizabeth . . . . .	436				
Edgar V. . . . .	668				
Fred W. . . . .	667				
Nancy A. . . . .	435				
Mary E. . . . .	436				
Oscar S. . . . .	668				
Priscilla D. . . . .	436				
Thomas . . . . .	436				
William . . . . .	435				
Obermann, K. F. . . . .	588				
O'Brien, Sarah . . . . .	535				
Oghorn, Joel E. . . . .	718				
Ogden, David . . . . .	88				
family . . . . .	88				
Ohrner, Edna M. . . . .	767				
John H. . . . .	767				
Olds, Annie C. . . . .	410				
P. W. . . . .	410				
O'Neill, A. T. . . . .	647				
Isabella . . . . .	402				
James S. . . . .	402				
Orr, Augustus . . . . .	529				
Jessie M. . . . .	530				
Rebecca J. . . . .	530				
Orum, Carrie M. . . . .	423				
Charles L. . . . .	214				
Davis . . . . .	104				
Gertrude . . . . .	215				
Ida K. . . . .	423				
Julia A. . . . .	215				
Mira E. . . . .	215				
Morris . . . . .	217				
Morris F. . . . .	217				
Morris L. . . . .	423				
Rachel . . . . .	104				
Samuel . . . . .	104				
Samuel R. M. . . . .	423				
William C. . . . .	425				
Osborn, Martha R. . . . .	490				
Wesley . . . . .	499				
<b>P.</b>					
Pace, Earl . . . . .	591				
Ernest . . . . .	592				
E. Y. . . . .	325				
Ida M. . . . .	325				
Leigh . . . . .	326				
Painter, Annie B. . . . .	739				
Esther . . . . .	488				
John H. . . . .	487				
Joseph W. . . . .	739				
Paine, Beulah P. . . . .	557				
René E. . . . .	557				
Paisley, John M. . . . .	479				
Lewis M. . . . .	479				
Martha A. . . . .	479				
Newton A. . . . .	479				
Spencer A. . . . .	699				
Palmer, James E. . . . .	598				
Pancoast, William . . . . .	390				
Parkinson, C. T. H. . . . .	626				
Esther C. . . . .	626				
Parr, Elizabeth . . . . .	201				
Parsons, Edward . . . . .	716				
Parish, W. E. . . . .	708				
Parrish, Eliz. W. . . . .	366				
George D. . . . .	366, 367				
Helen L. . . . .	367				
Hetty L. . . . .	186				
Hugh R. . . . .	628				
Dr. Isaac . . . . .	185				
James C. . . . .	386				
Lydia W. . . . .	367				
Miers F. . . . .	186				
Morris L. . . . .	367				
Richard P. . . . .	628				
Samuel L. . . . .	186, 639				
Sarah L. . . . .	185, 367				
William . . . . .	102				
Parry, Edwin L. . . . .	10, 473				
Georgiana B. . . . .	473				
Jesse . . . . .	473				
Philip . . . . .	79				
William I. . . . .	691				
Parsell, Peter R. . . . .	476				
Paschall, Stephen . . . . .	163				
Paston Letters . . . . .	30				
Patterson, Edward B. . . . .	588				
family . . . . .	335				
Griffith . . . . .	714				
Henrietta . . . . .	324				
John . . . . .	318				
L. S. . . . .	323, 325				
Nathaniel . . . . .	335				
Tacy Ann . . . . .	323				
William H. . . . .	323				
Patton, John K. . . . .	520				
Paul, Bertha . . . . .	657				
Otto J. . . . .	657				
Thaddus . . . . .	597				
William W. . . . .	353, 354				
Paulson, Lydia C. . . . .	767				
Peter M. . . . .	767				
Paxson, Elias E. . . . .	219				
Elizabeth L. . . . .	104, 213				
Ellwood T. . . . .	421				
family . . . . .	104, 219				
Hannameel C. . . . .	429				
Helen C. . . . .	540				
Henry D. . . . .	429				
Isaiah . . . . .	104, 420				
Jacob . . . . .	104				
Jacob L. . . . .	211				
Margaret O. . . . .	219				
Samuel W. . . . .	219				
Susannah K. . . . .	213				
Thomas . . . . .	219				
William L. . . . .	211, 213				
Pearsall, Robert . . . . .	357				
Pearson, Annie A. . . . .	487				
Annie K. . . . .	486				
David F. . . . .	486				

Pearson, Elizabeth	487	Pierman, Isaac J.	764	Price, Marian	366
George M.	705	Matilda E.	764	Mary	141
Gulielma	496	Pike, Joseph	390	Mary C.	366
Joseph C.	706	Pikeland	390	Nettie	302
Samuel F.	705	Pinkerton, Albert M.	567	Paul L.	365
William	496	Claude H.	303	Percy B.	560
Dr. William T.	717	C. M.	305	Phebe	74
Pease, J. L.	564	Colin C.	303	Ralph E.	302
Peddrick, Charles	630	Frank E.	568	Raymond M.	565
Katie B.	630	Ira P.	304	Rebecca B.	140
Peirce, Charles W.	282	Jane L.	142	Reynolds K.	141, 301
Penn Charter School	163, 197.	Paul P.	306	Richard	74, 170, 302
Penn, William	36, 37	Richard P.	303	Stephen S.	368
Pennock, Caspar	359	Stanley O.	568	Susanna	74
family	290	Dr. Thomas M.	142	Warwick	74, 298
Hannah B.	359	William	303	Warwick J.	558
Laura A.	359	William H.	566	William	140, 141
Sara F.	359	Pitcher, Edwin F.	473	Dr. William	189
Pennsylvania Hall	85	Lillian C.	474	William B.	299
Hospital	163	Reuben	251	William F.	558
Pennypacker, Samuel W.	48	Pittman, Samuel	476	William T. R.	558
59, 66, 73.		Pole, John	198	William W.	669
Penrose, Barth.	174, 188, 217.	Pool, Elizabeth	209	Pritchard, Mary	334
family	84, 174	Ruth Ann	159	Pruyne, Royal D.	551
William	174	Poole, William	211	Pursell, Dr. Isaac	428
Percy family	17	Poorman, Henry C.	273	Pusey family	290
Perkins, Frances	272	John	273	Pyke, George J.	694
Perot, Sansom	416	Phineas G.	273	Pyle, Anna M.	579
Perry, Clara	411	Porter, Clarence D.	510	John H.	579
Elbert	309	Louise B.	510		
Elizabeth W.	309	Warren O.	510		
Peters, Elizabeth G.	556	Post, Caleb A.	694		
Ulysses G.	556	Ethel M.	731		
Petty, C. B.	524	John F.	731		
Myrtle D.	524	Postel, Elma S.	732		
Peyton, Martha L. C.	278	Fred. J.	732		
Phelps, T. C.	674	Potter, Frances H.	761		
Phillips, Edna M.	742	W. R.	761		
Hattie E.	742	Poulson, Annie C.	317		
Henry M.	768	Francis	317		
Joseph B.	742	Preston, Alice R.	764		
Josie B.	742	Frank L.	764		
Wendell	378	Dr. Samuel	116		
Phipps, Harry	465	Price, Alonzo W.	665		
Harry F.	689	Anna H.	669		
John P.	359	Arthur O.	563		
Jonathan	227	Charles K.	302		
Ruthanna	465	Charles M.	558		
Phoenixville	59, 65	Donald O.	299		
Pickering, Jacob	258	Dr. E. H.	511		
Pickrell, Isaiah	507	Elisha	195		
Mahlon	160, 161	Eva M.	665		
Sarah B.	161	Fanny L.	366		
Susannah L.	160	George M.	299		
Picot, Charles J.	633	Harry W.	366		
Pidgeon, Isaac	149	Issachar	89		
Pierce, J. J.	741	John T.	442		
Pierie, Bessie	539	Jonathan	141		
F. H.	539	Joshua L.	366		
Julia M.	539	Lydia L.	368		
		Lydia W.	170		
		Margaret S.	368		

Q.

Queen Margaret	28, 29
Quinn, A. J.	765
Minnie R.	765

R.

Raab, Anna L.	139
Charles J.	139
Raisner, Samuel J.	365
Rakestraw, Joseph	135
Ramsdell, Ossian J.	573
Ramsey, Alfred	600
Alfred C.	336
Alfred V.	692
Charles E.	695
Clara E.	605
Elizabeth	59, 336
Eli V.	335
Ellen P.	398
Emmor K.	338, 665
Emmor R.	338
family	334
Fannie W.	572
Floyd	572
George C.	602
Harley J.	692
Harry B.	692
Helen	690
Jacob	134, 682
Jacob K.	538
James P.	690
James W.	690
Jane M.	690

Ramsey, John J. ....	606	Rench, John .....	404	Roach, Chas. W. ....	412
John P. ....	600, 601	Renslaw, Chas. S. ....	213	Emily A. ....	204
Jos. ....	59, 81, 153, 334, 598	Mira O. ....	213	Eva M. ....	412
Jos. D. ....	337	Revolution, The .....	50	Geo. H. ....	653
Josephine .....	598	Reynolds, Curtis .....	314	Grace .....	412
Margaret H. ....	602	Dolly J. ....	754	John M. ....	411
Margaret J. ....	598	James A. ....	754	Marietta .....	207
Mary .....	598	Rhoades, Albert M. 332.	805	Thomas T. ....	207, 412
Nathaniel P. ....	597	Daniel .....	332	Tobias M. ....	757
Phebe F. ....	598	Frank L. ....	596	T. Wiley .....	652
Rebecca .....	59, 81	Harold .....	595	Wm. H. ....	207
Richard H. ....	607	Harry .....	331	Robert, John .....	135
Richard K. ....	154	Harvey E. ....	332	Roberts, Abel .....	112
Samuel .....	336	Ida M. ....	331	Anna M. ....	346
Dr. Samuel V. ....	602	Isaac B. ....	153	Anthony C. ....	629
Thomas .....	335	Isaac P. ....	320	Chas. ....	356
Thomas I. ....	602	John H. ....	321	Edward .....	115
Thomas V. ....	602	Josephine L. ....	321	Henry S. ....	346
William A. ....	336	Mary L. ....	152	Lewis .....	234
William F. ....	338	Morgan .....	595	Lewis W. ....	331
William S. ....	337, 606	Moses L. ....	152	Lucy H. ....	538
Rannells, Mary .....	33	Peter .....	152	Wm. A. ....	501
Rash, Margaret E. ....	273	Preston .....	595	Robertson, Edward A. ....	590
Ratliffe, Benj. ....	258	Rebecca L. ....	320	Robinson, Abraham. ....	217
Chas. ....	258	Robert J. ....	153	J. Baird .....	633
John .....	258	Samuel D. ....	152	Lillian R. ....	633
Martha .....	258	Samuel P. ....	331	Rockwell, Alanson .....	500
Lemuel .....	490	Sterling L. ....	587	Arthur H. ....	722
Raub, Chas. B. ....	552	Warren P. ....	332	Chloe .....	409
Joseph L. ....	296	Wm. F. ....	331	Fred, P. ....	723
William L. ....	552	Wm. W. ....	595	Rodenbaugh, Chas. ....	278
Raule, Jacob .....	761	Rhodes, Rose M. ....	729	Rodgers, Elvin D. ....	729
Raupe, George .....	326, 594	Wm. H. ....	729	Lillian M. ....	729
Rea, Mary S. ....	495	Rice, Estella .....	328	Rogers, Ann L. ....	459
Wallace .....	495	Louise .....	440	Annie L. ....	685
Read, Clara G. ....	418	Rich, Sarah L. ....	201	Arthur B. ....	685
Henry B. ....	418	Wm. ....	201	Benj. ....	459
Col. James .....	190	Richards, Eva V. ....	752	Chas. J. ....	237, 238
Reberry, Albert .....	702	John M. ....	752	Geo. C. ....	643
Octavia .....	702	Wm. T. ....	558	Jon. J. ....	684
Redman, Eliz. N. ....	610	Richardson, Anna C. ....	367	Joseph .....	454, 460
John C. ....	610	Anne .....	360	Joseph R. ....	460
Reed, Anna G. ....	627	Edward C. ....	367	Rebecca B. ....	237
George W. ....	741	Elma .....	533	Wm. ....	421
Ida B. ....	741	family .....	72	Rosebrock, Matie M. ....	747
J. C. ....	669, 742	Fred, C. ....	367	Wm. H. ....	747
John S. ....	627	James .....	453	Rosier, James .....	471
Reeder, Andrew H. ....	389	James H. ....	533	Ross, John .....	71, 310
Esther L. ....	389	Jasper M. ....	360	Lydia E. ....	607
Rees, Morris .....	71	Joseph .....	72	Rachel .....	71
Reeves, Phoebe H. ....	699	Samuel .....	72	Thomas .....	65, 71
Ralph .....	700	T. Chesley .....	367, 628	Willard L. ....	607
Reger, Anna M. ....	686	Richey, Albert S. ....	650	Rosser, John .....	408
Hannah R. ....	374	Julia T. ....	407	Rouse, Joseph .....	556
Sylvester .....	686	Paul .....	407	Mary C. ....	556
Theo. M. ....	374	Reba .....	407	Roush, Chas. F. ....	430
Reinhardt, Frank A. ....	423	Webster S. ....	407	Dean L. ....	430
Margaret O. ....	423	Ridgway, Emma T. ....	687	John S. ....	430
Reinhart, Florence D. ....	479	Emmet .....	687	Lawrence W. ....	430
I. K. ....	479	Riley, Wm. L. ....	547	Marion L. ....	430
Reintzel, Geo. W. ....	609	Roach, Amanda .....	205	Mary M. ....	430
Irene T. ....	609	Benj. H. ....	412	Rowland, Sam'l .....	363





Simms, Mary L. ....	410	Smith, Robert B. ....	357	Spencer, Martha ..	125, 254
Simpson, Georgie Etta., 10, 608.		Samuel .....	191	Martha R. ....	253
Harrison .....	609	Samuel A. ....	722	Mary A. H. ....	480
Sinclair, Ann E. ....	328	Samuel B. ....	491	Mary F. ....	479
Dr. J. G. ....	328	Samuel N. ....	488	Nellie G. ....	477
Singleton, Ray T. ....	695	Samuel S. ....	421	Samuel .....	125
Sopha I. ....	695	Sarah F. ....	579	Samuel F. ....	478
Sinnett, Geo. A. ....	723	Thomas .....	654	S. Henry .....	477
Skinner, Geo. A. ....	741	Tabitha E. ....	610	Walter H. ....	694
Slack, Chas. A. ....	474	Walter I. ....	761	William L. ....	477
Hetty K. ....	251	Walter R. ....	611	William M. ....	696
James M. ....	306	Wilson L. ....	645	William T. ....	476
J. H. ....	474, 692	William R. ....	655	Sperry, Emma A. ....	561
John .....	251	Smoot, Minnie .....	513	Gertrude .....	561
Julia H. ....	306	Nathan .....	513	Horace L. ....	561
Theo. H. ....	692	Snavelly, Levi .....	732	Stackhouse, Robert. ....	484
Slavery .....	43, 50	Snodgrass, Orval .....	535	Stalker, Thomas .....	77
Sloan, Albert W. ....	443	Syrena .....	535	Stallings, Cora Y. ....	731
Mary M. ....	443	Snyder, Edith L. ....	542	John .....	731
Snsanna .....	311	John G. ....	542	Stanbrough, Isaac .....	715
Slocum, Francis R. ....	638	Julia A. ....	529	Standerfer, Ebington .....	708
Sloop, Annie G. ....	680	Rebecca E. ....	529	Harriet M. ....	708
Calvin B. ....	680	William .....	529	Stanley, Chas. L. ....	744
Smedley, Thos. ....	57	Soby, John C. ....	468	Chas. O. ....	524
Smith, Addison E. ....	736	Somervell, Bertha K. ....	658	Eliz. A. ....	271
Albanus L. ....	644	Chas. S. ....	658	Ernest C. ....	526
Alfred D. ....	574	Soule, Alice M. ....	493	Francis C. ....	525
Alva .....	620	Jesse H. ....	492	Frank H. ....	743
Amos .....	257	Rachel A. ....	492	Grace A. ....	741
Amy E. ....	488	Reuel J. ....	493	Helen C. ....	525
Augustus .....	579	Southampton Museum. ....	187	Henry L. ....	741
Benjamin .....	266	Spackman, Alfred G. ....	371	H. Frank .....	743
Bessie W. ....	736	Charles H. ....	371	H. Hayes .....	743
David E. ....	351	Grace .....	371	Isaiah .....	324
David M. ....	351	Dr. George .....	172	James M. ....	525
Elmer E. ....	651	John R. ....	172, 371	John M. ....	745
Eliz. A. ....	651	Samuel G. ....	371	Jon. R. ....	741
Eliz. P. ....	421	Sparks, Jerry W. ....	752	Martin B. ....	746
Fred. A. ....	747	Rebecca .....	752	Milton .....	271
Geo. C. ....	655	Spearman, Allie .....	666	Robert C. ....	524
Geo. F. ....	761	Robert .....	666	Sada F. ....	526
Gerald B. ....	721	Speedlin, A. T. ....	588	Samuel O. ....	526
Gerritt .....	535	Mary P. ....	588	Stella G. ....	524
Grace .....	655, 667	Speight, Harry. ....	17, 19, 30	William M. ....	741
Henry .....	308	Spence, Daisy E. ....	746	Stansberry, Geo. F. ....	722
Horace J. 19, 31, 399.	775	James M. ....	746	Sara A. ....	722
Inez M. ....	721	Robert .....	370	Stanton, Benj. ....	128
Jas. R. ....	619	Spencer, Ada A. ....	479	Edwin M. ....	128
John .....	736	A. N. ....	479	Starr, Amy .....	58, 59
John Jay. ....	399	Anna E. ....	476	Ann .....	58
John T. ....	398	Aubrey N. ....	480	Benj. ....	58, 59, 393
Jonathan .....	276	Elizabeth T. ....	9, 477	Benj. F. ....	156, 342
Le Roy S. ....	667	Ferdinand .....	125	Chas. W. ....	393
Margaret L. ....	5, 399	Ferd. H. ....	476	Edward .....	622
Martha M. ....	276	Harriet L. ....	476	Elizabeth .....	40, 57
Mary B. ....	460	H. Scott .....	695	family .....	58
Mattie B. ....	351	John L. ....	252	George .....	547
Mayberry M. ....	400, 645	J. Oliver .....	695	George A. ....	156
Nathan .....	259	Lewis M. ....	477, 478, 480	Isaac .....	59, 82
Peter A. ....	498	Lewis W. ....	253	James .....	55, 58, 59
Hon. Richard .....	399	Lucile A. ....	479	John .....	58, 59
		Mahlon .....	253	Joseph. ....	48, 82, 156



Thompson, Elizabeth F. 677	Trout, Harry W. . . . . 759	Walborn, Emaline T. . . . . 551
Francis . . . . . 171, 370	Irene C. . . . . 577	George . . . . . 551
Hannah . . . . . 172	William W. . . . . 577	Walcott, Christ. P. . . . . 128
John . . . . . 244	Trueblood, Francis . . . . . 684	Walker, Alex. . . . . 147
John L. . . . . 306	Truman, George . . . . . 194	Ann . . . . . 147
Joshua L. . . . . 370	Trump, David F. . . . . 422	Charles A. . . . . 596
Susan M. . . . . 171	family . . . . . 422	George B. . . . . 333
Thomson, Chalkley J. . . . . 295	Howard W. . . . . 660	George E. . . . . 517
John . . . . . 139, 777	Margaret L. . . . . 421	James G. . . . . 332
John L. . . . . 294	Watson M. . . . . 422	Lewis . . . . . 288
Thorn, William K. . . . . 386	Tucker, Ira A. . . . . 525	Rebecca L. . . . . 332
Thorne, Isaac . . . . . 135	Turner, August J. . . . . 519	Roscoe L. . . . . 333
Thornton, Clara N. . . . . 652	James J. . . . . 569	Wallace, Caroline C. . . . . 473
Ross O. . . . . 652	Tustin, John . . . . . 248	John C. . . . . 473
Thomas V. . . . . 683	Twining, Charlotte L. . . . . 543	William I. . . . . 691
Thouiron, Henry . . . . . 626	Russell B. . . . . 543	Wallwork, Thomas . . . . . 466
John L. . . . . 627	Twitchell, Dr. R. W. . . . . 562	Wah, Jacob S. . . . . 625
Martin . . . . . 360	Tye, Iva L. . . . . 725	Richard . . . . . 188
Tilden, Charles . . . . . 308	William J. . . . . 725	Walter, Charles M. . . . . 432
Clara W. . . . . 308	Tyson, Daniel . . . . . 236	Chas. W. . . . . 432
Clayland . . . . . 308	Isaac . . . . . 188	J. Logan . . . . . 432
Fred. E. . . . . 308	Rebecca F. . . . . 236	Josiah M. . . . . 221
Jane . . . . . 143	Rynear . . . . . 92	Julia E. . . . . 221
Jessie . . . . . 308		Wm. J. . . . . 222
Marmaduke . . . . . 307, 572	U.	Walthour, Mary E. . . . . 627
Philip S. . . . . 570	Ulearey, Albert . . . . . 672	Taylor . . . . . 627
Royston S. . . . . 307	Ella M. . . . . 672	Walton, Chas. M. . . . . 179, 180
Thomas E. . . . . 143, 573	"Underground Railroad,"	Elizabeth . . . . . 382
Thomas W. . . . . 308	112, 113, 263, 504.	Ernest F. . . . . 637
Walter S. N. . . . . 572		Francis . . . . . 180
W. Carruthers . . . . . 570	V.	James M. . . . . 382
Tilghman, Eleanor . . . . . 389	Vale, William . . . . . 515	Lydia T. . . . . 179
Tilney, Anna L. . . . . 293	Valley Forge . . . . . 50	Nathan . . . . . 312
Robert . . . . . 293	Van Camp, Kiple . . . . . 330	Susannah M. . . . . 179
Timanus, Nath. L. . . . . 743	Van Dearen, Godfrey . . . . . 71	William . . . . . 179
Toffey, William V. . . . . 572	Vanderbilt, Cornelius . . . . . 386	War of Roses . . . . . 27, 36
Toliver, Gail C. . . . . 763	Vanderford, S. A. . . . . 652	Ward, Gertrude A. . . . . 766
Lola A. . . . . 763	Sylvia R. . . . . 652	Norman . . . . . 766
Tomkins, Robert . . . . . 44, 191	Vanderolf, James . . . . . 691	Warminster . . . . . 35, 38, 43
Tomlinson, Finley . . . . . 458	Van Kirk, Henry . . . . . 481	Warner, Isaac . . . . . 544
Jesse R. . . . . 398	Vansant, James H. . . . . 362	Levi . . . . . 266
Lydia L. . . . . 398	Vansickles, Martha . . . . . 335	Mary G. . . . . 544
Mary E. . . . . 458	Van Voorhis, Samuel . . . . . 530	Washburn, Chas. D. . . . . 330
Toney, Frank C. . . . . 514	Vanvranken, Jay . . . . . 589	Mary E. . . . . 330
Lulu M. . . . . 514	Sarah D. . . . . 589	Samuel A. . . . . 330
Townsend family . . . . . 138	Vaughn, John . . . . . 297	Washington, George . . . . . 103, 163.
Joseph . . . . . 138	Vernon, Edward . . . . . 454	Watkins, Annette S. . . . . 688
Travers, Robert . . . . . 339	Villanova College . . . . . 92	John M. . . . . 688
Trent, Calvin . . . . . 482	Vinson, John E. . . . . 438	Watson, Anna M. . . . . 269
Sarah L. . . . . 482	Voeglein, Charles . . . . . 469	George . . . . . 444
Trexler, Deborah . . . . . 154	Joseph F. . . . . 469	Henry . . . . . 429
Engene B. . . . . 339	Dr. Mary F. . . . . 469	James M. . . . . 281
Isaac S. . . . . 339		Jane . . . . . 230
Jon. P. . . . . 154	W.	John . . . . . 111
Peter . . . . . 154, 339, 610	Waddell, Floyd . . . . . 668	John M. . . . . 520
Samuel . . . . . 338	Wade, Elma E. . . . . 732	Martha . . . . . 111
Trimble, Joseph . . . . . 124	James C. . . . . 352	Matthew . . . . . 269
Rebecca . . . . . 124	Mary B. . . . . 352	Rebecca R. . . . . 281
Tripp, Ehno F. . . . . 680	Oliver A. . . . . 732	Richard . . . . . 230
Ella J. . . . . 680	Waitz, Clara B. . . . . 719	Watson's "Annals" . . . . . 13, 40, 64, 70, 137.
Trotter, Lucy S. . . . . 310	Floyd L. . . . . 768	
William . . . . . 310	Henry H. . . . . 720	
	Paul J. . . . . 719	

- Watt, James ..... 208  
 Wayne, Anthony ..... 451  
 Weathers, Ann. .... 74  
 Zebulon ..... 74  
 Weaver, Anna M. .... 751  
 Chas. P. .... 629  
 Fred. W. .... 751  
 Helen E. .... 629  
 Henry P. .... 629  
 Lucy J. .... 629  
 Webb, Arthur J. .... 687  
 Fannie F. .... 687  
 Webster, Aaron D. .... 228  
 Chas. P. .... 491  
 Edward B. .... 543  
 Emily S. .... 543  
 family ..... 110  
 Hanna A. .... 230  
 Joseph ..... 110, 229, 230  
 Rebecca ..... 111  
 Susanna ..... 110  
 Susanna D. .... 111  
 Weightman, Meggie H. 539  
 R. H. .... 539  
 Roger C. .... 539  
 Weiss, Ernest ..... 633  
 Weitz, Geo. J. .... 668  
 Sarah E. .... 668  
 Welch, Clinton ..... 676  
 Isaac ..... 271  
 "Welcome" ..... 11, 136, 202  
 Wells, Isaiah ..... 454  
 Mary E. .... 555  
 Wenas, Wm. J. .... 632  
 Wensley Dale ..... 24  
 Werner, Peter ..... 537  
 West, Albert C. .... 353  
 Amos ..... 76  
 Benjamin ..... 77, 289  
 Charles ..... 146  
 Eli ..... 77  
 Elizabeth ..... 76  
 Eva M. .... 353  
 Geo. R. .... 325  
 Harry L. .... 591  
 Janiza E. .... 325  
 Marquis D. .... 325  
 Warren W. .... 591  
 Westcott, Thompson. 64, 137  
 Weston, Adelia F. .... 430  
 Francis F. .... 430  
 Wetherill, Edward ..... 637  
 Whalley, Edward ..... 571  
 Emma T. .... 571  
 Wharfe Dale. .... 19  
 Wharton, Wm. .... 380  
 Wheeler, Wm. P. .... 606  
 Whitaker, Joshua ..... 119  
 Whitaker's "History" .. 17,  
 26, 32.  
 White, Charles ..... 202  
 Elsie M. .... 615  
 White, Frank ..... 615  
 Joseph ..... 316  
 S. V. .... 569  
 Thos. S. .... 281  
 Whitehead, Chas. A. .... 719  
 Geo. A. .... 719  
 Mary E. .... 719  
 Nellie G. .... 719  
 Whiteley, Alice G. .... 461  
 Edgar D. .... 461  
 Lewis D. .... 461  
 Whitelock, Eliza R. .... 490  
 George ..... 490  
 Whittier, John G. 121, 185  
 Wieggers, Henry ..... 755  
 Wilcox, Leonard ..... 526  
 Wile, Catherine ..... 424  
 family ..... 424  
 Wm. H. .... 424, 425  
 Wilkinson, Daniel J. .... 272  
 Elias P. .... 467  
 family ..... 383  
 Hannah ..... 272  
 Joseph D. .... 467  
 Mary F. .... 466  
 Norman C. .... 467  
 Samuel ..... 272  
 Thos. J. .... 272  
 Wm. W. .... 467  
 Willard, Alice B. .... 768  
 R. D. .... 768  
 William I. .... 73  
 Williams, Albert A. .... 519  
 Dr. Allen ..... 268  
 Benj. S. .... 519  
 Chas. I. .... 519  
 Darwin H. .... 518  
 Edward I. .... 518  
 Edwin H. .... 520  
 Esther ..... 504  
 F. M. .... 679  
 Frank W. .... 726  
 Jesse ..... 89  
 John ..... 146  
 Joshua ..... 82  
 Louis M. .... 737  
 Louis S. .... 519  
 Martha ..... 268  
 Martha J. .... 518  
 Mary F. S. .... 518  
 Minnie L. .... 518  
 Mordecai ..... 81  
 Stephen G. .... 456  
 Thomas C. .... 504  
 Thomas S. .... 518  
 Walter R. .... 727  
 Wm. A. .... 519  
 Wm. E. .... 737  
 Willow, E. .... 744  
 Wilmer, John R. .... 189, 389  
 Lydia W. .... 189  
 W. Craig ..... 388  
 Wilson, Abdon L. .... 703  
 Alfred ..... 581  
 Chas. L. .... 106  
 Chris. C. .... 560  
 Clarissa F. .... 465  
 Ebenezer ..... 314  
 Edwin M. .... 732  
 Ellen E. .... 559  
 Ellwood C. .... 583  
 family ..... 105  
 Hannah ..... 105  
 Dr. H. D. .... 549  
 Isaac T. .... 583  
 James S. .... 545  
 J. E. .... 743  
 Joseph H. .... 582  
 Maria ..... 366  
 Mary E. .... 219  
 Mary F. .... 313, 515  
 Mattie S. .... 583  
 Milton ..... 305  
 Morris F. .... 581  
 Oliver ..... 218  
 Oliver S. .... 427  
 Priscilla K. .... 583  
 Robert C. .... 465  
 Ruth E. .... 515  
 Samuel ..... 105, 218  
 Samuel A. .... 427  
 Sarah F. .... 314  
 Sarah L. .... 106  
 Dr. S. Howard ..... 428  
 Thomas ..... 313, 581  
 William ..... 447, 581  
 Wm. E. .... 429  
 Winans, Eliz. W. .... 144  
 Ross ..... 144  
 Winters, Angeline G. 506  
 Winthrop, Gov. John 762  
 Wise, Charles ..... 289  
 Lewis ..... 765  
 Wisecup, Phebe C. 567  
 Stephen ..... 567  
 Wistar, Caspar ..... 163  
 Witercraft, Caleb ..... 554  
 Witherell, Tim. D. 308  
 Wood, Basil ..... 22, 23  
 Benj. .... 54  
 Grace A. .... 276  
 Holofernes ..... 276  
 Homer ..... 276  
 John ..... 141, 569  
 Silas ..... 375  
 Susanna P. .... 141  
 Woodhull, Clemence I. 404  
 family ..... 201  
 Hannah ..... 200  
 James ..... 649  
 James R. .... 101, 404  
 Lambert ..... 405  
 Morris ..... 405  
 Morris G. .... 405



## ADDITIONS

It is urged that all events of family history,—not only in the immediate family, but among all kindred,—that come to the knowledge of the owner of this Record, be noted on these pages, to lighten the task of any future genealogist.

6-43. Charles L. Fussell, d. in Media, June 2, 1909.

6-871. Albert M. Rhoades, d. in Phoenixville, June 8, 1909.







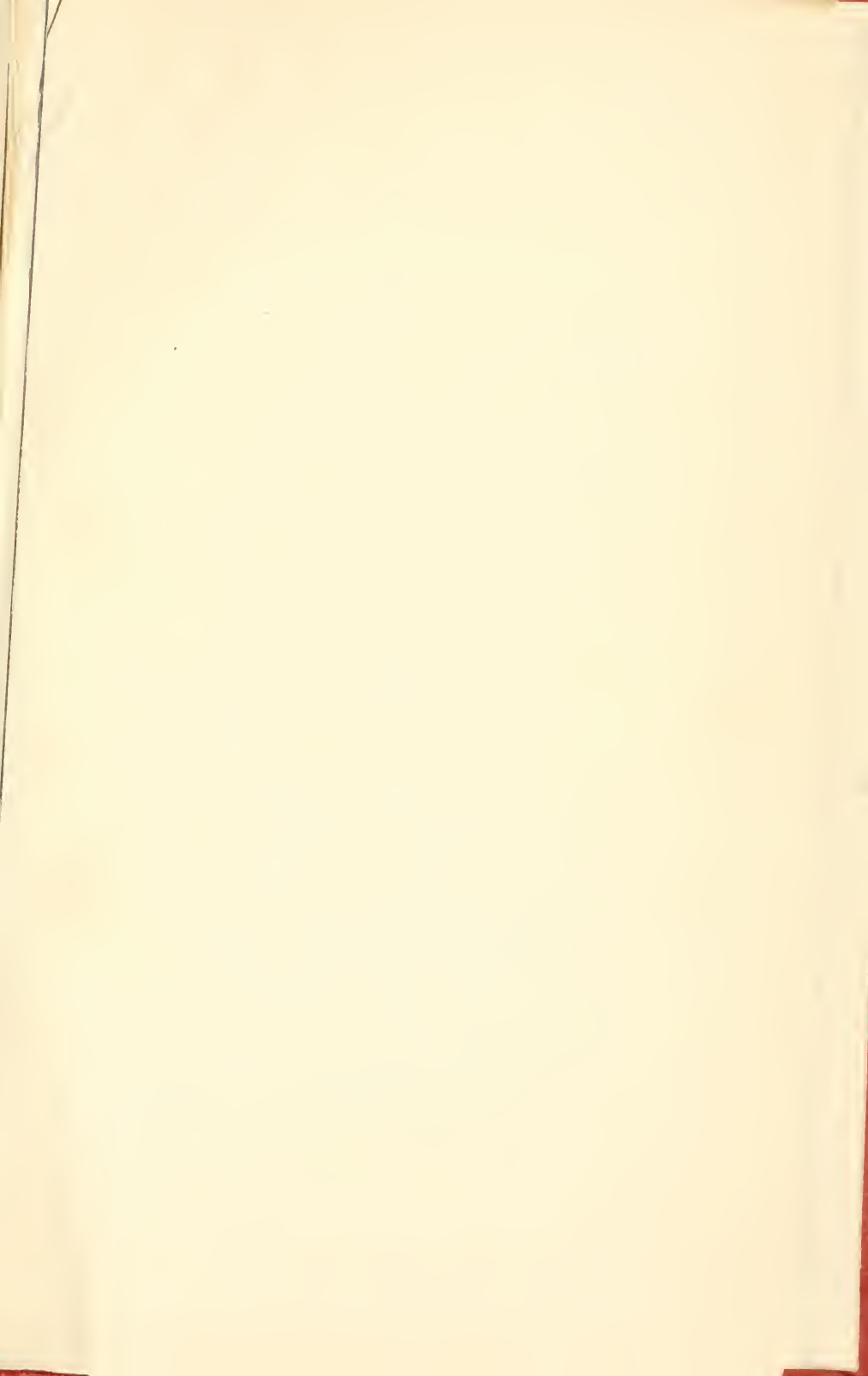






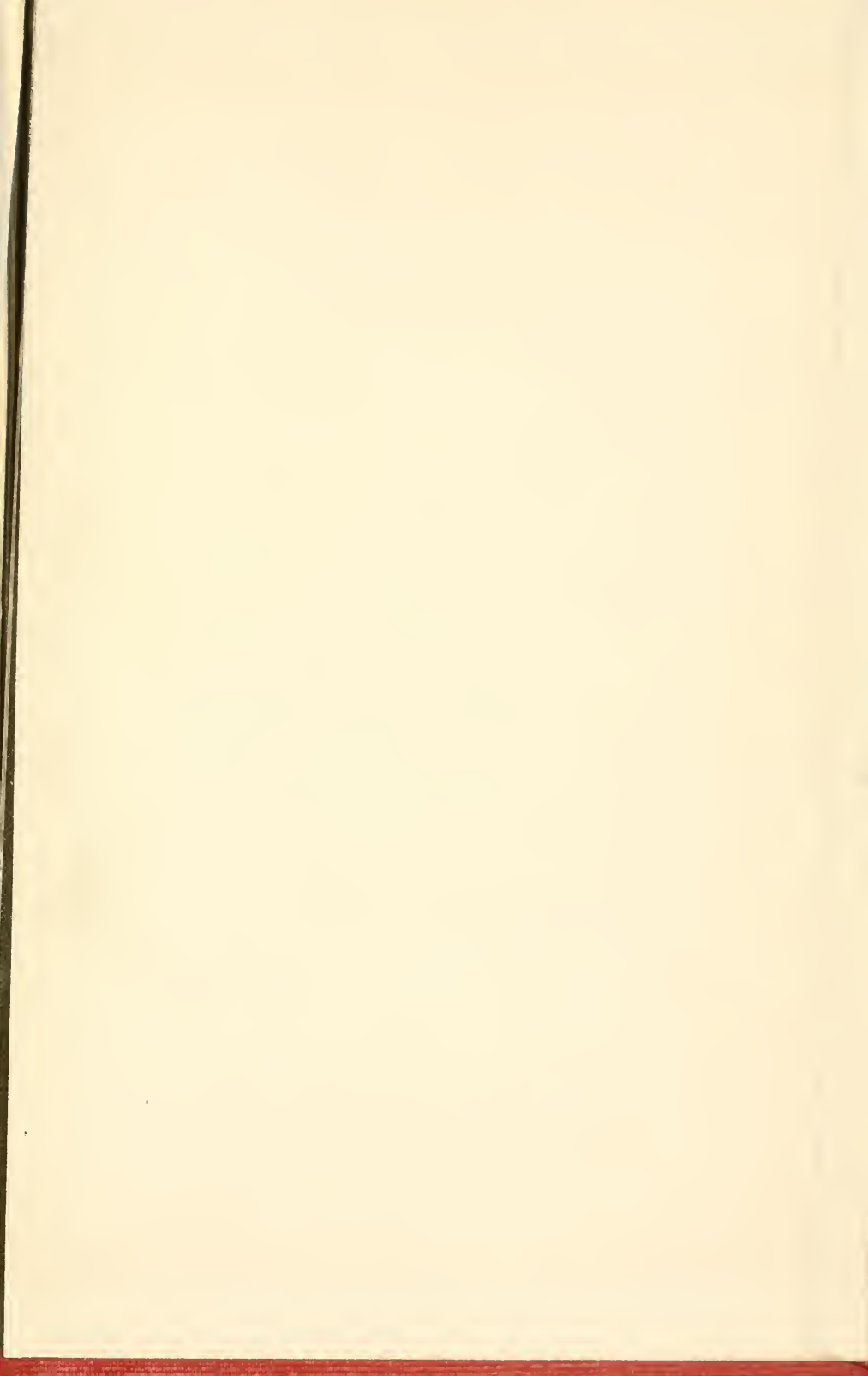












LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 344 436 2

